Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 0	DVD (Adult)	---	**Dewey Category**
video	DA 2	Eucharist: God's Way of Embracing Us: A Meditation With Ron Rolheiser, OMI	Rolheiser, Ron	We are a Eucharist people, a Eucharistic church, a community formed and nurtured by the Eucharist. How does the Eucharist work? What are its various meanings?
video	DA 2 c.1	Kihci-masinahikan nikamowina	Canadian Bible Society	Selected Psalms from the Bible in Plains Cree. Includes book and Audio CD.
video	DA 3	When Bad Things Happen To Good People	Kushner, Harold S.	Speaking from the painful experience of losing his young son, Kushner provides a practical and philosophical answer to the question asked by many who suffer, "If God is all powerful and good, why do good people suffer?" Kushner's findings from the Book of Job offer practical, faith-based answers which can provide relief to those who face suffering due to the death of a loved one, divorce, illness, job loss, etc. It is a source of comfort and insight for anyone confronted by tragedy and suffering.
video	DA 4	Mystery of The Three Kings One of The Great Stories of Christmas		This video searches the origins of the Three Wise Men, and learn the secrets of the gifts they brought for Jesus. By retracing the steps of the Wise Men, we piece together a fascinating puzzle to reveal how their incredible trip has influenced every aspect of the Christmas story, from the time of the Church Fathers to the present day. Extra features include: Babylon - City of the Magi (8 min.) and Helena: The First Pilgrim to the Land of Jesus. (45 min.)
video	DA 6	Journey of The Heart: The Life of Henri Nouwen		This is a documentary on one of the most significant spiritual leaders of our generation, Henri Nouwen. It is a look at the life of this unassuming, charismatic scholar considered by any of his contemporaries as one of the best and brightest minds of his time. Abandoning the insular works of academia, Nouwen embarked on a radical and personal pilgrimage of downward mobility that led him to L'Arche, a community of people with developmental disabilities.
video	DA 7	Eucharist: The Source And The Summit		This video presents a comprehensive investigation of the Eucharist in three parts. In part one, We Pray, we take a look at Eucharistic Adoration, why we do it, who does it and what does it mean? (9 min.) In We Participate, we look at the Eucharist in the Mass, how we gather around it, sharing the story, the sacrifice and the meal. We learn about the doxology and transubstantiation. (9 min.) In We Practice, we see how we as Catholic Christians share the gift of Eucharist with others through our good works. (8 min.)
video	DA 8	Marriage Preparation & Enrichment: To Love Like The Master - Rev. Erik Riechers, Sac	Riechers, Erik	This set of 3 DVD's contains the following sessions: Session 1: Marriage as Vocation (35 min.) Session 2: Marriage as Sacrament (43 min.) Session 3: Three Lessons for the Spirituality of Married Life (43 min.) Session 4: Three More Lessons for the Spirituality of Married Life (54 min.) Session 5: Fr. Erik in Dialogue with the Couples (35 min.)
video	DA 10 c.1	Therese: The True Story of Saint Therese of Lisieux		This movie recounts the life of Therese of Lisieux, the most popular saint of modern times. A bourgeois girl from a Victorian French family, Therese journeyed to Rome to beg Pope Leo XIII for permission to enter the Carmelite monastery at the unheard-of age of 15. Through the rigors of monastic life, she made the surprising yet simple discovery that holiness can be achieved by small acts of love and compassion - a spiritual path she called her "Little Way."
video	DA 10 c.2	Therese: The True Story of Saint Therese of Lisieux		This movie recounts the life of Therese of Lisieux, the most popular saint of modern times. A bourgeois girl from a Victorian French family, Therese journeyed to Rome to beg Pope Leo XIII for permission to enter the Carmelite monastery at the unheard-of age of 15. Through the rigors of monastic life, she made the surprising yet simple discovery that holiness can be achieved by small acts of love and compassion - a spiritual path she called her "Little Way."
video	DA 11	Passion of Christ According To Saint Matthew		Over a period of 6 years, Canadian painter William Kurelek set himself the artistic task of painting the Easter story from the Gospel According to St. Matthew - a work of 160 paintings. This film is based on these paintings, portraying: the Last Supper, the Garden of Gethsemane, the betrayal by Judas, Peter's denial, the trial before the High Priests, the appearance before Pilate, the scourging by the soldiers, the Crucifixion, the burial and the Resurrection.
video	DA 12	The Gospel Alive: Images of The Kingdom From Matthew		Session 1: Jesus' Testimony to John the Baptist (Mt 11: 2-11) (20 min.) Session 2: The Beatitudes (Mt 5: 1-12a)(20 min.) Session 3: The Temptation of Jesus (Mt.4:1-11) (20 min.) Includes gathering and concluding prayer.
video	DA 13	The Gospel Alive: Images of The Christ From Mark		Session 1: The Blind Bartimaeus (Mk 10:46-52) (20 min.) Session 2: The Entry Into Jerusalem (Mk 11: 1-10) (20 min.) Session 3: Signs of the Kingdom (Mk: 26-34) (20 min.)

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 15	The Gospel Alive: Images of Jesus From John		Session 1: The Woman at the Well (Jn 4:5-15, 19-31, 39-42)(20 min.) Session 2: The Man Born Blind (Jn 9: 1-41)(20 min.) Session 3: The Raising of Lazarus (John 11:1-45)(20 min.)
video	DA 20	Jesus Decoded: Catholic Belief Versus Modern Fiction		Reader's of Dan Brown's best-selling novel, the Da Vinci Code, have been faced with startling questions that challenge basic Catholic beliefs about Jesus and the Church which continued his mission after his death and Resurrection. To help separate fact from fiction, this documentary provides accurate information about the person of Jesus, his followers, their belief in his divinity, the formation of the New Testament, and the role women played in his ministry and the spread of the Gospel message.
video	DA 21	Holy Pictures: A Meditation On Stillness And Silence		We are drowning in a sea of noise. The biggest need busy people face today is quiet, for it is impossible to touch God on a deep level if we do not recover the essential gift and grace of stillness and silence. We must guard against the onslaught of distractions our culture hurls at us each day. In stillness we can sense God's movement. In silence we hear God speak. Using his gift of photography, Gerard Thomas Straub provides a meditation on meeting with God in stillness.
video	DA 22	Spirituality And The Two Halves of Life	Rolheiser, Ron	Growth and discipleship have two distinct parts. We leave home at an early age and spend many years trying to find our way back. How do we get back home again? That's the spiritual task for the first half of life. But, where do we go once we're back home? That's the spirituality for the second half of life. No matter which half of life you're in, Fr. Ron will give you new insights in this DVD.
video	DA 23	Year of The Eucharist - Parts 1,2,3,&4 - Bishop Wiesner, O.M.I.	Wiesner, Bishop Gerald, OMI	We are invited to grow in the awareness of the treasure that the Eucharist is for the Church. We are also invited to a fresh, personal, genuine encounter with Jesus Christ, particularly in the Eucharist. This series of presentations by Bishop Gerald Wiesner, OMI, calls us to reflect in a deeper way on the reality of the Eucharist in our lives and in our parishes. This series is recommended for viewing in small groups with opportunities for reflection and discussion. This DVD contains Part 1: The Gift of the Eucharist (33 min.) and Part 2: Christ's Presence in the Eucharist (37 min.) Part 3: The Eucharist Prayer (34 min.) and Part 4: Be Eucharist (42 min.)
video	DA 25	The Mystery of Faith: An Introduction To Catholicism (Dvd Set)	Himes, Michael	Fr. Michael Himes offers reflections on 10 major Catholic topics: Disc 1: Trinity, Grace, Incarnation, Salvation; Disc 2: Church, Baptism, Eucharist; Disc 3: Sacraments of Vocation, Reconciliation, Tradition.
video	DA 26	The Passion of Christ	Rolheiser, Ron	Through Scripture and examples from life, Fr. Rolheiser gives new understanding and encouragement in how we can give our lives to the world and to also give our death to the world. When we think of passion we think of Christ's physical suffering and death but in the Agony in the Garden, the Gospels do not emphasize Jesus' physical sufferings. The Gospel writers want us to understand Jesus the lover, who undergoes moral and emotional sufferings without resentment or bitterness. Fr. Rolheiser explains that God's strength comes when we are exhausted and open to being transformed. This video reflection is in 2 parts - each 50 min.
video	DA 27	The Cross of Christ	Rolheiser, Ron	The Cross has become the ultimate symbol of love in the world. It is central to Christianity in that we are to forgive our enemies. The Cross reveals God's unconditional love and vulnerability; as a teaching and an invitation to discipleship; God suffers with us. The Cross calls us beyond ourselves, our own agenda, our own life without resentment.
video	DA 28	Real Food: A Spirituality of The Eucharist	Fabing, Robert, S.J.	In this address, Father Robert Fabing, S.J. explains the grace of the communion rite. He reminds us that grace comes through action, and that the "real food" is what we're sharing with each other - tenderness, emotions, passions, etc. He reminds us that we have to try to be like Jesus in our dealings with those we resent or think don't deserve our attention.
video	DA 29	It's About Time - Margaret J. Wheatley	Wheatley, Margaret J.	This DVD, under the calm guidance of Dr. Margaret Wheatley, offers the chance to think about how the lack of time and the increasing speed of life are influencing your work, your relationships with colleagues, and your family. She enables you to see how your own work and life are changing as society attempts to move to warp speed. And she offers simple practices for reclaiming time to think and time to be in meaningful relationships again. Also includes a CD-Rom containing the transcripts of the talks, plus several articles by Margaret Wheatley to print out and circulate.
video	DA 30	St. John In Exile		Imprisoned, John, the last living disciple of Jesus' twelve, remains full of humor, strong in spirit and obstinately spry. Through his eyes we relive the moving events in which Jesus Christ changed the course of human history.
video	DA 31	One Who Was There: Rediscovering Easter Joy With Mary Magdalene		The passage of time has left Mary Magdalene, one of the few left who saw Jesus arrested and crucified, haunted by memories of death. But she is touched and transformed as she meets a new generation of believers who celebrate the Lord's living presence. She finds a surge of new life as she relives the powerful moment of Jesus' resurrection, and returns to serve the living God.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 32	Moses And The Ten Commandments		Born of Hebrew slaves and raised in the Pharaoh's courts, Moses performed some of the Old Testament's greatest miracles. Yet the man who delivered his people from bondage and received the Ten Commandments from God was often beset by self-doubt. This program traces Moses's life and recounts the majestic story of Exodus through abundant location footage, rare paintings and artifacts, and myriad interviews with biblical experts.
video	DA 33	David & Goliath: A Biblical Battle		Chosen by God to be the next ruler of Israel, David was a mere shepherd boy when he walked onto a field and valiantly slew Philistine giant Goliath. He became a hero to his people and ruled peacefully over the conquered city of Jerusalem for more than 40 years. This program tells David's complete story, drawing on rare paintings and artifacts, interviews with expert historians, and extensive visits to ancient holy lands.
video	DA 34	Samson And Delilah: Love And Betrayal		The Hebrew judge Samson was a man of terrifying strength and barbaric fury. Renowned for killing thousands with the jawbone of an ass, he was tamed not by great armies, but by the blazing eyes of the Philistine courtesan Delilah. This program offers an investigation into their dramatic story of passion and treachery, complete with stunning location footage, rare paintings and artifacts, and interviews with experts and biblical scholars.
video	DA 35	In The Presence of The Lord	Groeschel, Benedict, CFR	Fr. Benedict Groeschel presents a five-part series on the Catholic Church's rich history and teaching on devotion to Jesus Christ present in the Holy Eucharist. He delves into Scripture to show the development of Eucharistic devotion from earliest Christian times to the present day. The titles of the five programs are:1. The Mystery of the Holy Eucharist 3. The Way that Christ is With Us 4. A Presence to be Adored 5. Knowing Christ is With Us.
video	DA 37	Stations of The Cross With Bishop Donald W. Wuerl	Wuerl, Bishop Donald W.	Become one with the heart and mind of Christ. Be captivated by the spiritual sensitivity and wisdom of Bishop Donald W Wuerl, inspired by the beautiful music of the Abbey Singers, and enthralled by amazingly lifelike scenes from Jesus' journey to Calvary carved in Germany. Bishop Wuerl explains the importance of the Stations of the Cross and prayerfully helps us to relate events in Christ's life to our own.
video	DA 38	State of Palliative Care In Canada: End of Life Care	Carstairs, Sharon	On the fifth anniversary of the Senate subcommittee report on palliative and end of life care, Sen. Sharon Carstairs as Minister with responsibility for palliative care released her report "Still Not There: Quality End-of-Life Care". The report made 10 new recommendations for improving the quality of care throughout Canada. In this DVD, she gives a talk at the annual Cardinal Ambrozic Lecture about these recommendations and the need for government to renew its commitment to a national strategy ensuring good care until the end of life.
video	DA 39	The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius	Gawronski, Raymond, S.J.	The spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius are intended to lead the follower of Christ from self will and excessive attachment into the freedom of the sons of God: freedom to know, to discern, and to do the will of God in his life. Under the guidance of Fr. Raymond Gawronski, S.J., the viewers of this series can make the actual Ignatian retreat, covering all the major points of the Spiritual Exercises. Disc 1 - 1. How to Make an Ignatian Retreat. 2. Who is God to Me? 3. Obedience and Rebellion 4. Sin and its Consequences 5. God's Remedy for the Fall 6. Discipleship 7.Spiritual Discernment Disc 2 - 8. Jesus: Teacher and Leader 9. Jesus is Divine 10.Why is Jesus Killed? 11. The Election and its Consequences 12. Jesus' Death and Burial 13. The Resurrection and Beyond
video	DA 41	Joseph		This is a dramatization of the story of Joseph, son of Jacob, from the Old Testament. Cast into a pit by his jealous brothers, young Joseph pleads for mercy. Instead the brothers sell the terrified boy into slavery in Egypt. But Joseph turns this betrayal into triumph. Joseph uses his gift for divining dreams to rise from slave to Pharaoh's most trusted aide, saving Egypt from 7 years of famine. Then his brothers travel to Egypt in search of food...and right into Joseph's power. "Forgiveness is greater than vengeance," Joseph declares.
video	DA 41	Paul Apostle of Grace		
video	DA 42	The Popes: The Legacy of Peter		This DVD talks about the papacy today, the birth of the papacy, the strength of the Spirit, the art of faith, the darkest hours, the fires of rebellion, and the modern world. It addresses the history of the church, through good and bad times.
video	DA 44	Apostle Paul And The Earliest Churches		Beginning with Paul's conversion, this DVD re-enacts Paul's missionary journey on Anatolian soil (modern Turkey). It contains an archaeological treasury: mosaics, frescoes, statues, amphitheatres, agoras, temples and more. The historical, religious, and archaeological background of each Anatolian region in which Paul preached the gospel is explained. It shows the miracles Paul performed, the difficulties Paul encountered, and the persecution Paul faced.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 45	Come To The Water...Adult Journey To Baptism		A fascinating group of adults come together to seek adult baptism into the Catholic Church at St. James Cathedral in Seattle. This video follows both catechumens and candidates in the year-round RCIA process of adult education and initiation into the Catholic community, culminating in their baptism at the Easter Vigil. It is a vibrant and moving experience of the adult spiritual journey.
video	DA 47	Jesus I Trust In You: Discovering Divine Mercy	Calloway, Donald, MIC	In this DVD, Fr. Calloway shares how St. Faustina embraced a spiritual life based on deep humility, purity of intention, and loving obedience to the will of God in imitation of the virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary. He gives the history of how the devotion to The Divine Mercy started.(50 min.) As a bonus, he leads the Chaplet of Divine Mercy for you as you meditate on sacred art and the life of Saint Faustina. (8 min.)
video	DA 48	In Him Is Rich Redemption	Cottingham, David & Williston, Bob	A parish mission video program on two DVD discs. Sessions include: Theme 1: Closing the Distance - 46 min. Theme 3: Medicinal Mercy - 34 min Theme 4: The Prayer of Dismas - The Life of Hope - 31 min. A parish mission video program on two DVD discs. Sessions include: Theme 1: Closing the Distance - 46 min. Theme 3: Medicinal Mercy - 34 min Theme 4: The Prayer of Dismas - The Life of Hope - 31 min.
video	DA 50	The Story of Paul The Apostle		He was originally a powerful and implacable enemy of Jesus, determined to stop the spread of Christ's message. His dramatic conversion changed the course of history. This video explores the life and legacy of the greatest missionary of the early church. Theologians reflect on the importance of his upbringing to his success in spreading the Word, and in-depth analysis of his writings - some of the earliest Christian documents extant - shed light not just on the origins of Christianity, but on the man who helped ensure its survival.
video	DA 51	Your Baby's Baptism		This insightful video includes highlights from the rite of baptism for infants and personal reflections from the parents and the priest. Parents will find this video educational and spiritually helpful. It introduces the symbols of baptism, gives an overview of the theology of the sacrament and discusses the roles of parents and the church community in the life of the child.
video	DA 53	Surprised By God	Arterburn, Stephen	As a student in college, Steve got a girl pregnant and pushed her to have an abortion - a decision he regrets to this day. Steve shares the pain and heartache of "post abortion syndrome". The despair of the abortion intensified after learning that he and his wife were an infertile couple. God's grace filled their lives as the Lord gave them a precious little baby girl to adopt. This program will inspire and show you the power and grace of the God of second chances. Bonus features include a special message from Steve commemorating the Supreme Court's ruling against abortion, as well as a woman's testimony of how the love and care from one church's crisis pregnancy centre loved her into a relationship with Jesus Christ.
video	DA 56	Ocean of Mercy: Three Lives, One Vision, No Limits	The Mercy Foundation	This program, filmed in 20 cities across Poland and the U.S., looks into the lives of St. Faustina, St. Maximilian Kolbe and Pope John Paul II, modern day "Apostles of Mercy." Through film, rare photographs and interviews, the story documents their heroic struggles and heralds the message of Divine Mercy to all mankind.
video	DA 57	Genesis: The Creation And The Flood		The story begins with the creation of Man and Woman, the sin committed by Adam and Eve, and the temptation by the snake, which led to their banishment from Paradise. The story continues with the first crime committed by mankind, Cain's murder of his brother, the condemnation of God, mankind's corruption and evil, and God's regret for having created earth. The choice of Noah, a just and upright man, to build the Ark, the flood and its clearing the way for a new mankind, the pact of the eternal Covenant between God and all living beings, are told through the clear and simple words of an old nomad shepherd.
video	DA 58	Reflections On Psalm 23 For People With Cancer	Curtis, Ken	Ken Curtis explores coping with advanced cancer from personal experience based on the inspiration of the 23rd Psalm. 13 eight-minute segments.
video	DA 60	Scripture From Scratch Ii: The World of The Bible (Dvd Set)	McNamer, Elizabeth & Smith, Virginia	This Bible study program is organized into eight programs:1. Geography in the Hebrew Scriptures; 2. Religious Concepts in the Hebrew Scriptures; 3. The History of the Hebrew People; 4. What Archaeology Can Tell Us; 5. Religious Life in Jesus' Day; 6. The Political Situation in First-Century Judea; 7. Daily Life in First-Century Judea; 8. Jesus in His Own Times. The study guide includes a program outline, review of each program, discussion questions, and follow-up activities.
video	DA 62	Greening Sacred Spaces		An engaging and instructive 18-minute overview looking at what several faith communities have done to green their sacred spaces. Topics include energy audits, greening, and using spiritual and ecological architecture.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 67	Generative Discipleship: The Deeper Invitation of Jesus	Rolheiser, Ron	When we think we've reached the deepest level of discipleship, Jesus invites us to more. What are these invitations from Jesus to give our lives more deeply, and how can we recognize them? Why does he invite us to give our death as a blessing to others? Discover what Generative Discipleship means in a Biblical perspective and how it will bring a deeper meaning to your life.
video	DA 68	At A Loss For Words		This DVD teaches spouses, family members, friends, neighbors and early caregivers - clergy, doctors, nurses, and counsellors - how to help and what to say and do when someone suffers from a miscarriage, stillborn or newborn death experience. 1. Acknowledging Our Loss (10 min.); 2. Let Us Talk (3 min.) 3. Be Compassionate (4 min.); 4. For Grandparents: A Double-Barreled Grief? 5. A Child's Grief (3 min.) 6. Lend a Helping Hand (4 min.); 7. At a Loss for Words (2 min.)
video	DA 71	Meditations On All Saints & All Souls Day	Groeschel, Benedict	This DVD is from a series of meditations that Fr. Groeschel presents on the Church's holiest and most celebrated feast days of the liturgical year. This one is good for family or personal devotions or simply to prepare your heart and mind for the feasts of All Saints & All Souls, each 30 min. in length.
video	DA 73	What Makes Us Catholic #1 - What Stories To Tell - Interpreting Christian Faith	Groome, Thomas H.	In this talk, Thomas Groome tells us to think of the great questions of life. (8 min.) He then gives concrete ways in which we can draw upon our faith and integrate it with our lives. (11 min.) He finishes his talk with a reference to Mary and her role as part of your Catholic identity.
video	DA 74	What Makes Us Catholic #2 Who Do We Think We Are? Living As Graceful People	Groome, Thomas H.	Dr. Groome talks about recognising ourselves from a God perspective (5 min.) Then he elaborates on Catholic wisdom about ourselves. (15 min.) He ends by giving three spiritual practices that we can try to incorporate into our daily lives.
video	DA 75	What Makes Us Catholic #3 What's It All About? Taking A Sacramental View	Groome, Thomas H.	Dr. Groome talks about how our attitude has a huge impact on life. (5 min.) He then elaborates on how we can use our Catholic wisdom for an outlook on life by looking for God in the ordinary. He shows how the 7 sacraments are the high point of expression of the sacramentality of life. (19 min.) He ends by giving 3 spiritual practices that we can do each day in relation to this topic.
video	DA 76	What Makes Us Catholic #4 Are We Made For Each Other? Getting Together For Good	Groome, Thomas H.	In this DVD, Dr. Groome focuses on the fundamental issue of how we relate to others at every level, both personally and socially. It asks how we are to form our human relationships, and how by the communal nature of Catholicism, we must work for the common good by being faithful to our social responsivities. He also offers 3 forms of spiritual practices that can help us in these responsibilities.
video	DA 77	What Makes Us Catholic #5 What Time Do We Have? Mining The Treasury of Scripture And Tradition	Groome, Thomas H.	Part 1: Our Legacy in Scripture and Christian Tradition (6 min.) Part 3: Spiritual Practices (7 min.)
video	DA 78	What Makes Us Catholic #6: In What Will We Invest? - Risking The Leap of Faith	Groome, Thomas H.	How Catholic faith responds to the life theme. Part 1: Living as a Catholic Christian (5 min.); Part 2: Catholic Wisdom: Investing Our Minds, Hearts and Hands (19 min.); Part 3: Spiritual Practices (5 min.)
video	DA 79	What Makes Us Catholic? #7 What Are Our Politics? Working For Justice For All	Groome, Thomas H.	1. Faith that shapes our politics (6 min.)
video	DA 80	What Makes Us Catholic #8: Who Is Our Neighbor? Loving Beyond Borders	Groome, Thomas H.	1. Who Is a Catholic Christian? (6 min.) 2. Catholic Wisdom About Diversity and Unity. The universality of God's love - a dogma of Catholic faith - calls us to care for and reach out to all people and to welcome into our community, with equality and full respect, all who wish to belong. (19 min.) 3. Spiritual Practices - What to do to help sustain your Catholicity. (3 min.)
video	DA 81	What Makes Us Catholic What Is Our Hearts Desire		Part of the Psalms I Little Rock Scripture Study. A series of 6 lessons discussing the Psalms. Shelved with the Study package under the call no. 223.206 Psalms Cra DVD
video	DA 82	St. Paul In Greece: The Gospel Comes To Europe	Nunn, David	This video takes us to the original locations where the dramatic events of the Book of Acts took place and unfolds the impact of Paul's message of the risen Savior upon those communities. This program explores Paul's second missionary journey and his adventures along the way. The places visited include Neopolis (11 min.), Phillipi (6 min.), Thessalonica (6 min.), Berea Meteora (3 min.), Athens (8 min.), Corinth (9 min.) and Jerusalem (4 min.)

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 83	Paul The Apostle		This video chronicles the life of Christ's most prolific messenger, Paul. Originally known as Saul of Tarsus, Paul was a persecutor of Christians until Jesus came to him in a vision. Forever changed, Paul withstood persecution and imprisonment and with unflagging determination he spread the word of Christ.
video	DA 86	Road of Hope: The Spiritual Journey of Cardinal Nguyen Van Thuan		Cardinal Francis Xavier Van Thuan was a political prisoner of the communist regime in Vietnam for thirteen years. His remarkable faith sustained him during those long years. This documentary explores the man and his message, traces the history from his privileged upbringing in a powerful political family to decades of war, betrayal and suffering - all experiences which helped form his singular conviction that "Love Conquers All".
video	DA 87	Ethics For The Journey - Parish	Miller, Mark, C.Ss.R. Ph.D.	Fr. Mark Miller explores foundational teachings for the ministry of care in our parish communities. Session 1: The Healing Ministry of Christ (51 min.) Session 2: The Healing Ministry in the Care of the Dying. (45 min.)
video	DA 88	Ethics For The Journey: Facility	Miller, Mark, C.Ss.R. Ph.D.	Fr. Mark Miller explores foundational teachings for faith-based health care. Session 3 - Ethical Issues Around Care at the End of Life (48 min.)
video	DA 90	Augustine of Hippo		From the series "Pioneers of the Spirit" - a series about individuals who have profound spiritual longings and so, mapped new terrain in their search for intimacy with God. St. Augustine of Hippo was a brilliant 4th-century theologian and prolific writer. This biographical profile weaves together excerpts from his personal writings, etc. with a compelling narration focusing on the relevance of Augustine to contemporary times.
video	DA 91	Apostolic Fathers: Handing On The Faith	Ray, Stephen	With the tradition and practice of the Apostles still fresh in their minds, these heroes died rather than betray Our Lord. Stephan Ray takes you on a journey to the Roman Empire and the world of the first Christians. Features the stories of Ignatius of Antioch, Clement of Rome, Polycarp of Smyrna, Irenaeus of Lyons and Justin Martyr.
video	DA 93	The Most Holy Rosary		On this DVD, the rosary is recited in order for you to pray with. It includes the Joyful Mysteries, Mysteries of Light, Sorrowful Mysteries, Glorious Mysteries, Opening Prayers, and Closing Prayers. While these are being prayed, one masterpiece of renaissance art of Sacred Scripture after another is being presented. Includes full text of all rosary prayers plus the fifteen promises of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
video	DA 94	Contraception: Why Not	Smith, Janet E.	In this video, Prof. Smith provokes her audience to give serious consideration to questions regarding the relationship between contraception, divorce, abortion, poverty, and other social ills. She presents compelling evidence that couples who accept children as a gift from God and who use natural family planning if needed, have happier marriages with dramatically lower divorce rates than the general population.
video	DA 95	Suffering & What To Do With It	Groeschel, Benedict, C.F.R. & Von Hildebrand, Alice	Dr. Alice von Hildebrand and Fr. Benedict Groeschel join forces in a 21-part series exploring the meaning of human suffering in the light of the Christian faith. The dialogue these two share bring decades of experience and training in philosophy, theology, and psychology to bear on the questions we all grapple with, in losing a loved one. They offer practical advice, gained from their own struggles with evil, suffering, disease, and death.
video	DA 96	Stretch And Pray: A Daily Discipline For Physical And Spiritual Wellness	Finck, Murray D.	This helpful DVD features Pastor Finck guiding you through forty gentle stretches, movements, and postures to improve physical and spiritual well-being. Interviews (27 min.) Introduction (4 min.) Stretch and Pray: Short Solo Version (25 min.) Stretch and Pray: Long Group Version (32 min.)
video	DA 97	Catherine of Siena: Reforms From A Mystic		Journey to Catherine of Siena's native Italy as actress Mary McCowan brings a medieval saint to life. While visiting the houses, palaces, and churches where St. Catherine tirelessly served God and the Church, Fr. Jacques Daley reveals the spiritual lessons of this holy woman who spent her life addressing the political powers of the time and caring for those in need.
video	DA 98	The Apostles,: The Story of The First Disciples of Christ		This documentary utilizes historians, theologians and clergy members in order to give biographical sketches of each of the men who followed Jesus Christ during his life. A look into the life of Mary Magdalene is also part of the series.
video	DA 99	Reaching Catholic Men	Young, Paul	This DVD tells how to design a breakfast ministry to effectively reach Catholic men. Comes with a guidebook.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 100	Smudge		Natives are used to praying in natural settings. All the world is a sacred space. In Aboriginal spirituality, the use of drumming, singing and smouldering sweet grass can draw unwanted attention in the city. This video shows how a small group of Aboriginal women celebrate their rights to worship in the city, their way.
video	DA 101	Circles		This is a film about justice and community healing, hope and transformation. It combines a traditional form of Aboriginal justice - circle sentencing and the Canadian justice system. Sentencing circles don't focus on punishment. Instead they bring together the perpetrator of a crime, his or her victims, and peers and family in an effort to bring healing to the community. Brothers Harold and Phil Gatensby, who have both done their share of jail time, now participate in circles as a way to allow offenders to break the cycle of crime, court, prison, and allow them to reconnect with their spiritual traditions.
video	DA 102	Spirit Doctors		A look at the spiritual world of traditional Native medicine, the world of Mary and Ed Louie. With a lifetime of experience in the ways of Native spirituality, Mary and Ed are steadfastly committed to the practices that keep them accountable to the spirit world, their people and Mother Earth.
video	DA 103	Pope Benedict XVI : A Love Affair With The Truth		This is an biographical documentary film on the life of Pope Benedict XVI, from his childhood in Bavaria, Germany to his papacy as the Vicar of Christ. It includes unique film footage of his youthful days, his ordination to the priesthood, his consecration as bishop, elevation to cardinal, his work as head of the CDF and a close colleague of Pope John Paul II, his election as pope, and what he accomplished during the first 3 years of his papacy. The film reveals the real Joseph Ratzinger, a man who always sought and loved the truth, and has combined a brilliant mind with the pastoral heart of a shepherd in love with his flock.
video	DA 104	Paul The Emissary		This video portrays the story of the apostle Paul, closely following the Scriptural account in the Book of Acts. It was largely through his ministry that the message of Christianity was brought to much of the urban society of the Roman Empire within one generation.
video	DA 105	Living In The Image And Likeness of God	Rolheiser, Ron, OMI	We are created in the image and likeness of God, but how often do we think about that? Rev. Ron Rolheiser, OMI takes you on a three-part journey through the scriptures, Gospels and the writings of theologians and scholars to describe the "Struggles inherent in our Blessedness." Fr. Rolheiser shows us our naïveté regarding the power of this Blessedness, how it can also be a source of perpetual disquiet and restlessness, and finally, how to live with the "Divine Fire" inside of us. As always, Fr. Rolheiser's charm, humor and scholarship make this presentation a memorable one for all those seeking a greater depth and understanding of their faith.
video	DA 107	The Lives of The Apostles Paul And Peter	Steves, Rick	In these two programs, Rick Steves takes us on location to explore the lives of two great apostles. Paul and Peter. Scholars from Trinity Lutheran Seminary in Columbus, Ohio, provide background as Rick weaves together the Apostles' lives.
video	DA 108	Apostles' CreedThe		The programs on this DVD demonstrate the timeless power and importance of the Creed and feature an international and interdenominational cast of notable theologians. It traces the origin of the Apostles' Creed, placing it in its historical context, and the theologians discuss each phrase of the Creed, emphasizing its relevance and application to our lives today.
video	DA 109	John XXIII Pope of Peace		
video	DA 110	Peter And Paul		This television mini-series brings to life the precarious existence of early Christianity. The new movement is beset by violent opposition from without and constant turmoil from within. Two key leaders emerge - Peter and Paul - who struggle to keep the faith alive. This drama follows the pair, together and separately, through three epochal decades, and concludes in Rome in approximately A.D.64 with the beheading of Paul and the crucifixion of Peter under Emperor Nero.
video	DA 111	Hanged On A Twisted Cross		This documentary narrated by Ed Asner captures the life, times, and thought of biblical theologian Dietrich Bonhoeffer. It gives an intimate portrait of a man whose life and writings grow in their influence and speak powerfully to issues of our own day some 50 years later. Bonhoeffer confronted some of the issues of his day with a searching Biblical faith and personal courage in a way that speaks to every generation.
video	DA 112	Baby's Baptism: Sacrament of Welcome	Scannell, Anthony, O.F.M.Cap.	A three-part video series on two discs that focuses on the deeper meanings of Christian initiation. Part One: Faith Journey (45 min.) Part Two: Symbols and the Rite of Baptism (41 min.) Part Three: Christian Parenting (43 min.)

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 113	Mothering: Full of Grace		This series, hosted by Rhea Johner and featuring real moms and real families, aims to encourage and nourish women in their vocations of wife and mom. With discussion groups, glimpses into the homes of Catholic families, prayers and conversations between husbands and wives, and action commitments, the half-hour long episodes examine the following themes: 1. Care-giving 2. Home 3. Working Mom 4.Family Planning 5. Friends 6.Vocations 7.Heroes 8. Prayer 9. Education 10. Technology 11. Sacraments 12. Holidays 13. Extra-Curricular Activities
video	DA 114	The Truth Project	Tackett, Del	A DVD-based small group study designed to equip believers with a comprehensive biblical worldview. Practically and personally, participants will be introduced to the truth claims of God. 12 1-hour lessons discuss in detail God's design for living out the Christian worldview in daily life. Most importantly, it addresses the need to marry our actions to our core beliefs.
video	DA 115	Echos of Faith Plus: I Believe, We Believe (DVD)		This DVD gives the theology behind the beliefs of the Catholic Church stated in the Apostles' Creed. Topics include: 1. God the Father (19 min.); 2. God the Son (18 min.) 3. God the Holy Spirit (19 min.); 4. The Christian Creed (15 min.); 5. Interview with Rev. Bertrand Buby on "Issues in Marian Theology" (33 min.); 6. Interview with Rev. James Heft on "Catholicism Today" (18 min.)
video	DA 116	Echos of Faith Plus: Liturgy and Sacraments (DVD)		This DVD gives the theology of liturgy and the sacraments. Sessions include: 1. What is liturgy? (20 min.); 2. Liturgy of Christian Identity (18 min.); 3. Sacraments of Initiation (18 min.); 4. Sacraments of Healing and Service (15 min.); 5. Interview with Sr. Catherine Dooley, OP on Liturgy and Catechesis (31 min.); 6. Interview with Rev. Lawrence Mick on The Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults (21 min.)
video	DA 117	Echos of Faith Plus: Catholic Morality (DVD)		This DVD gives the theology of Catholic morality. Sessions include: 1. Foundations of the Moral Life (17 min.) 3. The Morality of Human Actions (16 min.) 4. Conscience and God's Law (19 min.) 5. Interview with Rev. Bryan Massingale on Catholic Social Teaching (18 min.) 6. Interview with William Mattison on The Moral Life (18 min.)This DVD gives the theology of Catholic morality. Sessions include: 1. Foundations of the Moral Life (17 min.) 3. The Morality of Human Actions (16 min.) 4. Conscience and God's Law (19 min.) 5. Interview with Rev. Bryan Massingale on Catholic Social Teaching (18 min.) 6. Interview with William Mattison on The Moral Life (18 min.)
video	DA 118	Echos of Faith Plus: The Scriptures (DVD)		This DVD gives the theology of the Scriptures. Sessions include: 1.What is the Bible?(22 min.); 2.Why is the Bible Holy? (19 min.); 3. What's in the Bible? (24 min.); 4. Jesus, the Alpha and the Omega (20 min.); 5. Interview with Elizabeth Nagel on The Interpretation of Scripture (23 min.); 6. Interview with Margaret Ralph, PhD on The Authority of Sacred Scripture (35 min.)
video	DA 119	Echos of Faith Plus: Prayer and Spirituality (DVD)		This DVD gives the theology of prayer and spirituality. Sessions include:1. What is Prayer? (7 min.) 3. The Prayerful Life (12 min.) 4. The Our Father (16 min.) 5. Interview with Rev. Louis Cameli on Prayer and Spirituality (18 min.) 6. Interview with Rev. Ronald Rolheiser on Healthy Spirituality (24 min.)This DVD gives the theology of prayer and spirituality. Sessions include:1. What is Prayer? (7 min.) 3. The Prayerful Life (12 min.) 4. The Our Father (16 min.) 5. Interview with Rev. Louis Cameli on Prayer and Spirituality (18 min.) 6. Interview with Rev. Ronald Rolheiser on Healthy Spirituality (24 min.)
video	DA 120	The Rosary And The Stations of The Cross		This DVD contains the complete recitation of all twenty mysteries of the Rosary, including the new Mysteries of Life that were recommended by John Paul II, as well as all 14 of the traditional Stations of the Cross. You are able to skip to individual stations or sets of mysteries. Each of the sets of mysteries are approximately 20 minutes. The complete Stations of the Cross are 37 minutes. Both devotions are set to a beautiful musical score and feature a variety of magnificent images that lend themselves to meditation on each of the mysteries or stations.
video	DA 121	A Year At Sherbrooke		Artists Thelma Pepper and Jeff Nachtigall believe that we are all born artists and that creativity is an essential expression of being fully alive. In this film, they work with the residents of Sherbrooke Community Centre, a long-term care facility. The film explores how creativity can transform people's lives, from the abled to the differently abled - all the while demonstrating the healing power of art and community. Thelma and Jeff show that art can give hope to the hopeless and provide a sense of life beyond disability.
video	DA 121	A Year At Sherbrooke		Artists Thelma Pepper and Jeff Nachtigall believe that we are all born artists and that creativity is an essential expression of being fully alive. In this film, they work with the residents of Sherbrooke Community Centre, a long-term care facility. The film explores how creativity can transform people's lives, from the abled to the differently abled - all the while demonstrating the healing power of art and community. Thelma and Jeff show that art can give hope to the hopeless and provide a sense of life beyond disability.
video	DA 122	Sr. Thea: Her Own Story		This award-winning video memoir of the renowned gospel singer, teacher and preacher is a testament to the power of faith over adversity. St. Thea Bowman's indomitable spirit allowed her to rise above the pain of terminal illness to teach and preach until the last possible moment.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 123	Creating Sabbath Space In Our Lives	Rolheiser, Ron, OMI	This is a 10-session video program that can be used for adult faith formation, small group faith sharing groups, or for private spiritual renewal. The materials needed to augment the video disc are included in PDF files on a separate disc (CD-Rom) along with suggestions for group process that you can tailor to your needs. Talks include: 1. Sabbath As the First Retreat; 2. Obstacles to Sabbath; 3. Showing Up for the Wedding Feast and Taking the Ointment; 4. Sabbath as Solitude and Reconciliation; 5. Sabbath: The Rest in God
video	DA 124	The Star of Bethlehem	Larson, Rick	This documentary explores the exciting truth of scripture and reveals the evidence for God's existence as seen in the stars above. Rick Larson walks you through Biblical and historical clues revealing the incredible significance of the celestial event of Christ's birth as well as the vastness of God's creativity.
video	DA 125	The Census And The Star		Explore the mysterious circumstances of Christ's birth in this captivating look at the first Christmas. The census has long confounded historians seeking to reconcile the Bible with recorded history. The evidence to address that is both intriguing and insightful. Explore the star as the Magi did, following it to better understand Christmas.
video	DA 127	Start: Becoming A Good Samaritan	Ortberg, John	The lesson of the Good Samaritan is about compassion in action...taking a step toward someone in need - instead of walking by.Becoming a Good Samaritan is a teaching tool that will help you inform, train, and inspire you, your small group and your church as you learn how to put your faith into action. The six sessions are:1.Becoming a Good Samaritan 2.Caring for the Sick 3.Seeking Justice and Reconciliation 4.Honoring the Poor 5.Tending to God's Creation 6.Loving the Forsaken. 30 min. each
video	DA 128	Maria Goretti		This film tells the inspiring and tragic story of the beloved saint of modern youth who died defending her purity at the hands of a knife-wielding attacker. The movie captures the deep spirit of love and unity with the Goretti family, led by Maria's outstanding parents, whose story is part of the plight of the poor laborers of the time struggling to survive in a swampy area rampant with malaria and poverty.
video	DA 129	Did Jesus Really Rise From The Dead?		This DVD carefully scrutinizes the historical evidence of the resurrection. Rather than accept Christian belief blindly, top scholars and biblical historians critically examine alternative explanations. In the end, they show why it is a matter of sound reason as well as faith to affirm what the early Church proclaimed: Jesus is risen. The DVD contains extra bonus interviews with Roy Schoeman, Johnette Benkovic, Ronald Tacelli, SJ, Dr. Gary Haberman and Fr. Mitch Pacwa, SJ. (30 min.)
video	DA 130	Joseph of Nazareth: The Story of The Man Closest To Christ		This is the story of St. Joseph - carpenter, husband of Mary and the chosen father of Jesus Christ. Scripture tells us that St. Joseph was a "just man", and that God gave him the most daunting task ever asked of a man - to be the husband of the woman who would give birth to the Messiah, and the father and protector of this Holy Family, the man closest to Christ. These aspects of St. Joseph are portrayed by Tobias Moretti, who plays Joseph in this film.
video	DA 131	Doorway People: Prayer And Gospel Living For Catechists	Cronin, Gaynell & Rathschmidt, Jack	Session 1: Doorway People: Spirituality of the Catechist - invites catechists to consider the importance of doorways and to see themselves as "doorway people". It focuses on the role of catechists in Welcoming, Companioning and Sending. (20 min.) Session 2: Doorways to Holiness: Prayer and the Catechist. This talk focuses on Getting Started at Prayer, Listening With the Heart, Responding With Compassion, and Walking With All Creation.
video	DA 132	Helping Children Grieve	Ford, Khris & D'Arcy, Paula	This video resource offers helpful information to adults on how to help children of all ages grieve with hope and heart. Topics include: Differences between how adults and children grieve Three common feelings expressed by all grieving children How to be authentic and tell children the truth about death. This video resource offers helpful information to adults on how to help children of all ages grieve with hope and heart. Topics include: Differences between how adults and children grieve Three common feelings expressed by all grieving children How to be authentic and tell children the truth about death.
video	DA 133	The Episcopal Ordination of Bishop Donald Bolen		On the Feast of the Annunciation, March 25, 2010, Monsignor Donald Bolen was ordained the seventh Bishop of the Diocese of Saskatoon. This is a 2-video set: Disc One: The Ordination Mass (3:38 min.) Disc Two: Witness - Interview with the Bishop-elect, hosted by Fr. Thomas Rosica, CSB (29 min.) The Word of God Brings Life: An Ecumenical Prayer Service - A memorable evening of prayer filmed on the eve of the ordination with representatives from different faith groups gathered at St. Paul's Cathedral to pray for the intentions of the new Bishop. (1:20 min)
video	DA 134	Credo: John Paul Ii		Credo is a movie on John Paul II - his life. Extra contents include:1. From the Roman Triptych: "Meditations on the Genesis on the threshold of the Sistine Chapel" by John Paul II; 2. The Nativity; 3. Andrea Bocelli in Tor Vergata 2000: Ave Maria by Schubert

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 135	Eucharist	Barron, Robert E. (Rev.)	Fr. Barron offers inspiring insights into the mystery of Christ's presence in our lives. This fresh look at the Eucharist brings to light the meanings of meal, sacrifice, and real presence in our lives.
video	DA 136	No Greater Love: First Love, Second Chance		A touching story about faith and forgiveness for the family. Jeff and Heather were the "lucky ones." Best friends from childhood, high school sweethearts and married by 22, they were inseparable soul mates. After the birth of their son, Heather fell into a deep depression. Hopelessly lost, she vanished. Ten years after his wife's disappearance, Jeff's world is dramatically rocked when Heather shockingly reappears in the most unusual place.
video	DA 137	Visions of Mary		This feature-length documentary examines the multi-faceted role of Mary in Christianity. From pre-biblical days to the present, this is an exhaustive look at the woman believed by billions to be the mother of god. This feature-length special includes dramatic recreations of apparitions; archival footage and photos of historic apparitions; and interviews with religious and secular scholars and visionaries.
video	DA 138	Mary Magdalen: An Intimate Portrait	Miller, Penelope Ann.	A penetrating DVD that explores the mysteries still surrounding Mary Magdalen, one of the least understood women in history. She stood by the cross after the male disciples had fled. She watched His body laid to rest, fearless in her grief. On the third day, it was to her that Jesus first appeared. Some say she was the closest to Jesus of all his followers. Who was Mary Magdalen? Was she the love of Jesus' life or simply the strongest of his followers? How did she become the bad girl of the Bible... the forbidden woman... the saint who was made into a prostitute.
video	DA 140	Hand of Peace: Pope Pius Xii & The Holocause		An important contribution to the robust and timely debate that has arisen surrounding Pius's wartime record. Featuring interviews, this gripping documentary explores the difficult choices Pius XII faced during the Second World War.
video	DA 141	Joyful Mysteries (V.1)		Volume 1 in a 3 volume DVD series. The powerfully compelling Gospel stories come to life in five 20 minute segments. Features: the Annunciation, the Visitation, the Nativity, the Presentation and the Finding.
video	DA 142	Sorrowful Mysteries (V.2)		Volume 2 in a 3 volume DVD series. The powerfully compelling Gospel stories come to life in five 20 minute segments. Features: the agony in the garden, the scourging at the pillar, the crowning of the thorns, the carrying of the cross, and the crucifixion.
video	DA 143	Glorious Mysteries (V.3)		Volume 3 in a 3 volume DVD series. The powerfully compelling Gospel stories come to life in five 20 minute segments. Features: the resurrection, the ascension, the descent of the Holy Spirit, the assumption, and the coronation.
video	DA 144	Mudhouse Sabbath: Seven Ways of Christian Formation Inspired By The Jewishness of Jesus	Winner, Lauren F.	Designed to be a course in Christian formation, this resource will challenge you to encounter the Jewish context that nurtured Jesus, explore spiritual practices of hospitality, mindful eating, prayer and fasting, and mourning, and deepening your Christian faith by incorporating these things into your life.
video	DA 145	Ron Rolheiser, OMI: On Blessings	Rolheiser, Ron.	Fr. Ron Rolheiser talks about blessings in a whole new way: the focus is not how to get them, or count them, but how to give them. He says that the young "hunger for the father's blessing," and that older people must, "feed the young." Fr. Rolheiser tells us why we should offer blessings and support to those younger than ourselves, how to do it, and about the rewards for those giving and receiving blessings. "When we act like God, we get to feel like God."
video	DA 147	Seven Circles of Prayer	Wijingaards, John Fr.	Many people are looking for the ability to find God in everyday life. This DVD outlines a simple and practical method of prayer for ordinary people. The seven circles begin with the situation (silence and space), opening our eyes (seeing), encountering (suffering) and the importance of contact (touching and listening). The last circle is achieved through reading the Bible and finally coming (face to face) with God.
video	DA 148	Secularity And The Gospel: Being Missionaries To Our Own Children	Rolheiser, Ron	The toughest missionary task in the world today is communicating the faith to our own children. Secular culture, with its many distractions, has some particular resistances to the Gospel even as it contains much that is moral. Is secular culture post-Christian? How much is our culture of life and how much is it a culture of death? How do we become missionaries inside of secular culture, missionaries to our own children?

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 149	Uganda: Ready To Forgive	Ilibagiza, Immaculee	This is an African story of God s amazing grace. Through twenty years of war, the Acholi people of Northern Uganda endured rape, torture and child abduction. Many were displaced in squalid camps. Thousands died. Others are still missing. Despite all of this, the Acholi are united in a belief that the only real solution is reconciliation and forgiveness. This program is hosted by Rwandan genocide survivor Immaculée Ilibagiza. She takes us to northern Uganda to see God at work in the Church of Uganda. We witness powerful stories of loss, death and disease told by young and old. We see and hear songs and affirmations of faith among the Acholi people.
video	DA 151 c. 1	Parents: You, Your Children and their Catholic Faith	David Wells	For group and personal use. Ideal for parents bringing their children to the sacraments. The talks are a mixture of teaching and moving stories which arouse and develop questions that can be discussed in small groups. 2 - DVD set. Includes Leader's Guide
video	DA 151 c.2	Parents: You, Your Children and their Catholic Faith	David Wells	For group and personal use. Ideal for parents bringing their children to the sacraments. The talks are a mixture of teaching and moving stories which arouse and develop questions that can be discussed in small groups. 2 - DVD set. Includes Leader's Guide
video	DA 151 c.3	Parents: You, Your Children and their Catholic Faith	David Wells	For group and personal use. Ideal for parents bringing their children to the sacraments. The talks are a mixture of teaching and moving stories which arouse and develop questions that can be discussed in small groups. 2 - DVD set. Includes Leader's Guide
video	DA 156	God's Doorkeeper: St. Andre of Montreal		This documentary profiles the life of Br. Andre, the first male Canadian-born saint and the first saint for the Congregation of Holy Cross. He is living proof that "it is with the smallest brush that the artist paints the most beautiful pictures."
video	DA 157	The Immaculate Conception: Exploring The Mystery		An exploration of the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception; how Mary, born of human parents, did not inherit Original Sin.
video	DA 158	Our Lady of Guadalupe, Mother of America		This documentary explores the significance of the Blessed Virgin's appearances in the sixteenth century to Juan Diego, and proposes that Our Lady of Guadalupe is the answer for all Americans who are seeking peace and eternal life.
video	DA 160	Our Lady of The Snows: Beyond The Miracle		This inspiring story is for all the faithful and generous people who have been inspired by Mary and her "Yes" to God's Call. "Our Lady of the Snows" is a mother, a protectress who spreads her mantle over the poorest and most desolate of her children, to bring them into the light of faith.
video	DA 162	The Sacrament of Reconciliation: Past & Present		This dvd covers the history, ritual and theology of this sacrament over the course of its presence in Christianity.
video	DA 163	St. Patrick: Apostle of Ireland		This docu-drama portrays the life of St. Patrick, Ireland's patron saint, separating myth from actual fact. The program is filmed on location in Ireland, and includes commentary by Father Frank Fahey of Ballintubber Abbey and Michael Slaven who wrote "The Book of Tara".
video	DA 164	Pioneers of The Spirit: Teresa of Avila		This particular dvd, as part of the series "Pioneers of the Spirit", focuses on the life of Teresa of Avila, was one of the most colourful mystics of Medieval times.
video	DA 165	Call To Mission, A		One may call it "mission" or "calling", "vocation" or "purpose"; it all boils down to serving people according to Gospel principles. This new program documents missions being done by lay people as well as religious-- great for Mission Sunday discussions.
video	DA 166	The Miracle of Our Lady of Fatima		This much-loved movie thoughtfully recreates the 1917 events that brought hope and new religious fervour to a war-ravaged world. Three peasant youths see a vision: a woman in a cloud of light offering words of faith and prophecy. Each year Christian believers from around the world throng the Portuguese village of Fatima, where they worship God and remember the children who first heralded "The Miracle of Our Lady of Fatima".
video	DA 167	Praying The Mass Today: The Revised Roman Missal		On the first Sunday of Advent, November 27, 2011, the Catholic Church will be using some revised language during the celebration of the Eucharist. This dvd takes one through parts of the Mass where changes will occur, and provides the opportunity for practice of the new responses and prayers. A "must" for preparing your congregation to understand and appreciate the new liturgy.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 168	Love Is A Choice: The Life of St. Gianna Beretta Molla		This official documentary of the life of St. Gianna Beretta Molla, with excerpts of the Canonization ceremony on May 16, 2004, includes interviews with Pietro Molla and their children. Recommended for families, schools, university chaplaincies, marriage preparation, and lay ministry programs.
video	DA 169	Day In The Life, A: The Carmel of St. Joseph		Nestled on the outskirts of the tiny community of St. Agatha, Ontario lies the Carmel of St. Joseph, the home of a cloistered, contemplative community of Carmelite Nuns. They observe their vows of poverty, chastity and obedience in joy, and direct their lives toward prayer and the contemplation of the things of God. This special takes the viewer behind the cloister in order to spend a day with the Carmelite Sisters.
video	DA 171	Catholicism: Journey Around The World And Deep Into The Faith	Barron, Robert E. Rev.	Author and theologian Robert E. Barron, takes the viewer on a journey around the world to explore the spiritual and artistic treasures of Catholicism. This set includes 10 episodes over 5 discs: Disc 1, Episodes 1 & 2: Amazed and Afraid; Happy are We (103 mins.) Disc 2, Episodes 3 & 4: The Ineffable Mystery of God; Our Tainted Nature's Solitary Boast (101 mins.) Disc 3, Episodes 5 & 6: The Indispensable Men; A Body Both Suffering and Glorious (105 mins.). Disc 4, Episodes 7 & 8: Word Made Flesh, True Bread of Heaven; A Vast Company of Witnesses (104 mins.) Disc 5, Episodes 9 & 10: The Fire of His Love; World Without End (92 mins.) Includes student study guide and workbook.
video	DA 171 c.2	Catholicism: Journey Around The World And Deep Into The Faith	Barron, Robert E. Rev.	Author and theologian Robert E. Barron, takes the viewer on a journey around the world to explore the spiritual and artistic treasures of Catholicism. This set includes 10 episodes over 5 discs: Disc 1, Episodes 1 & 2: Amazed and Afraid; Happy are We (103 mins.) Disc 2, Episodes 3 & 4: The Ineffable Mystery of God; Our Tainted Nature's Solitary Boast (101 mins.) Disc 3, Episodes 5 & 6: The Indispensable Men; A Body Both Suffering and Glorious (105 mins.). Disc 4, Episodes 7 & 8: Word Made Flesh, True Bread of Heaven; A Vast Company of Witnesses (104 mins.) Disc 5, Episodes 9 & 10: The Fire of His Love; World Without End (92 mins.) Includes student study guide and workbook.
video	DA 172	How Jesus Died: The Final 18 Hours	Dauer, John	This program presents medical, forensic and historical aspects of the Crucifixion, from Jesus' entry into Jerusalem for the Last Supper, to his final hours on the Cross.
video	DA 173	Dark Nights And Doubts In Our Lives: A Failure of Faith--Or Imagination?	Rolheiser, Ronald	Doubt and darkness do not necessarily mean that we are struggling with faith. They can just mean that we are struggling inside our imagination and that God is purifying us--join Fr. Rolheiser on this journey out of darkness back into the light.
video	DA 176	Be Still: And Know That I Am God		Demonstrates contemplative reflection as a vital part of everyday lives and as a remedy for the ills of the frenzied, fast-paced modern world. This dvd also examines the importance of silent, reflective prayer as a way to be open to God's guidance.
video	DA 177	Berthold Imhoff: The Artist of St. Walburg		This video portrays the life and works of Berthold Imhoff. He was the artist who did the artwork in St. Peter's Cathedral in Muenster and also in Holy Rosary Church at Reward, as well as other works. His love of nature, his belief in Catholicism and his dedication to art is evident in all his work.
video	DA 178	Paul: Contending For The Faith		This video helps you understand the life, ministry and sufferings of Paul the Apostle. You'll appreciate the gift of salvation and the Jewish roots of the Catholic Church. (From "The Footprints of God") series.
video	DA 180	Monsenor: The Last Journey of Oscar Romero	Carrigan, Ana & Weber, Juliet	This documentary begins (more or less) with the appointment of Romero as Archbishop in 1977 and follows the changing landscape until his death a few years later. It is, in no way, a biography. It is, instead, a recounting and a remembrance of the carnage and uncertainty of the era. While Romero and other murdered priests aligned themselves with the general populace against oppressors, it is really the stories of the average citizens that shine through in this piece. And truthfully, that's probably how Romero would want it!
video	DA 181	The Incarnaton: Keeping God In The Flesh	Rolheiser, Ron	God didn't come to Earth in the flesh for just 33 years. Christ didn't leave us when he ascended into heaven. We, the Christian community, continue the Incarnation. We are the body of Christ. We do not re-present Christ, replace Christ, or become merely His Mystical Body. We ARE the Body of Christ and we continue to give physical flesh to God. This has astonishing implications for how we pray, seek healing, look for guidance, understand religious experience, and for how we "bind and loose" our loved ones. As only he can, Fr. Ron Rolheiser, OMI brings The Incarnation into focus and brings clarity to its meaning. Two segments, approx. 55 min. each, Upper high school and adults

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 182	Faithful Revolution: Vatican Ii		Five one-hour dvds. Video One: Genius of the Heart Major themes: Change and Tradition, The World of the '60s, Liturgical Reform, Changes in the Mass, Pope John XXIII, The Goals of Vatican II, and The Death and Legacy of John XXIII. Video Two: Inspired Awakening Major Themes: Pope Paul VI, The Council Continues under Pope Paul VI, The Role of Women in the Church, Religious Vocations, Ecumenism, and The Lefebvre Movement. Video Three: Human Dignity Major Themes: Human Rights, Religious Freedom, Father Luis Olivares, The Sanctuary Movement, The Church in Latin America, Identification with the Poor, The Church in Poland, The Solidarity Movement, The Collapse of Communism, Pope John Paul II, The Church Universal, The Church in Africa, Making the Liturgy Come Alive, Interreligious Dialogue, Christian/Jewish Relations, and The Holocaust. Video Four: A World Transformed Major Themes: The Emerging Laity, Lay Leadership, Marriage, Birth Control, Humanae Vitae, The St. Egidio Community, Vatican II Values, Lay Movements, Polarization in the Church, The Tumultuous '60s, War and Peace, The Vietnam War, The Peace Movement, The Church and Nuclear Weapons, and The Civil Rights Movement. Video Five: The Dynamics of Hope Major Themes: The Implementation of Vatican II, Tension within the Church, Pope John Paul II, The Church in Chiapas, Bishop Samuel Ruiz, The Medellin Conference, The Church in Latin America, Liberation Theology, Social Justice, Collegiality, Bishop Jacques Gaillot, and Dialogue in the Church.
video	DA 183	For Greater Glory: The True Story of Cristiada		What would you pay for the price of freedom? In the exhilarating action epic For Greater Glory, an impassioned group of men and women risk it all for family, faith and the very future of their country. Starring Oscar-nominee Andy Garcia (The Godfather), Oscar-winner Peter O_x0092_Toole (Lawrence of Arabia) and Eva Longoria (Desperate Housewives), the film adventure unfolds against the 1920s Cristero [Christ's Army] War, a civil war between peasant guerrillas defending the Catholic Church and the Mexican state.
video	DA 184	The Way	Sheen, Martin	Tom goes to St. Jean Pied de Port, France, to collect the remains of his adult son, who was killed in the Pyrenees in a storm while walking the Camino de Santiago. Rather than return home, Tom decides to embark on the historical pilgrimage to honor his son's desire to finish the journey. What Tom doesn't plan on is the profound impact the journey will have on him as he begins to learn the difference between the life one lives and the life one chooses.
video	DA 185	Of Gods And Men		Eight French Christian monks live in harmony with their Muslim brothers in a monastery in the mountains of North Africa in the 1990's. When a crew of foreign workers are massacred by an Islamic fundamentalist group, fear sweeps though the region. The army offers them protection, but the monks refuse. Should they leave? Despite the growing menace in their midst, they slowly realize that they have no choice but to stay, come what may.
video	DA 186	An Advent and Christmas Journey	Fr. Michael Himes	The spirituality and theology of Advent and Christmas. 2-disk set, 5 episodes of about 25 minutes each.
video	DA 187	Christmas Snow, A		For Kathleen, (Catherine Mary Stewart) Christmas has always been an unwelcome reminder of her father's abandonment almost 30 years ago. Although she has tried to forget her past, it has not forgotten her, and in the days leading up to Christmas an unforgiving blizzard traps her in her own home with two unlikely roommates. Sam (Muse Watson), a gentle older man Kathleen took in for the night and Lucy (Cameron ten Napel), the daughter of her soon to be fiancé (Anthony Tyler Quinn) bring her face to face with the hurts of her past. Will she be able to let go and grab hold of a life-changing forgiveness or will she continue to be haunted by the pain of the past?
video	DA 188	The Star of Bethehem		For centuries, skeptics and seekers alike have pondered the star of Bethlehem. The Bible describes unusual or even impossible astronomical events at Christ's birth. Was it a miracle or mere myth? This compelling DVD - from producer Stephen McEveety ("The Passion of the Christ") - examines Scripture, ancient writings, indisputable astronomical facts and more. Learn nine specific features of the star recorded in the Gospel of Matthew, how it established a date for Jesus' birth and death . . . and its significance for you today!
video	DA 190	Advent Calendar On Dvd 2: Christmas Carols Edition		Platinum Award for Short Subject at the 2007 Houston International Film Festival! Two dozen mini-documentaries explain all manner of topics relating to Christmas (e.g., decorating trees, the fourth wise man, the Nutcracker), while award-winning composer Steven Bias offers 25 reflections (or arrangements) of famous carols. Two DVDs, 3.5 hours total.
video	DA 191	The Nativity		Under Herod's torturous reign, families struggled to survive and yet, in the midst of utter turmoil, a young woman's faith was put to the test. A beautiful telling of the struggle of Mary and Joseph and the birth of Jesus.
video	DA 192	Tcm Greatest Classic Films: Holiday Dvd		A Christmas Carol, Christmas In Connecticut, It Happened On 5th Avenue Home for the holidays! The Shop Around The Corner.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 195	Courageous		When a tragedy strikes close to home, four police officers struggle with their faith and their roles as husbands and fathers; together they make a decision that will change all of their lives.
video	DA 196	The Mission		This stirring drama depicts 18th century Spanish Jesuits trying to protect a remote South American Indian tribe in danger of falling under the rule of pro-slavery Portugal.
video	DA 197	Chariots of Fire		Chariots of Fire is a 1981 British historical drama film. It tells the fact-based story of two athletes in the 1924 Olympics: Eric Liddell, a devout Scottish Christian who runs for the glory of God, and Harold Abrahams, an English Jew who runs to overcome prejudice. The film was nominated for seven Academy Awards and won four, including Best Picture. Its title was inspired by the line, "Bring me my chariot of fire," from the William Blake poem adapted into the popular British hymn "Jerusalem"; the hymn is heard at the end of the film. The original phrase "chariot(s) of fire" is from 2 Kings 2:11 and 6:17 in the Bible. □ □
video	DA 198	Visit To The Land of Living Skies, A	Shevchuk, Sviatoslav, Patriarch	You can experience the sights and sounds of the historic tour of His Beatitude Sviatoslav Shevchuk as he visited the faithful of the eparchy in schools, churches and seniors homes in Prince Albert, Saskatoon, Regina and Yorkton. This 34 minute DVD uses video and still images along with the words of His Beatitude to highlight all of the public events of his tour. His Beatitude_x0092_s complete keynote address from the banquet is included as a
video	DA 199	The Song of Bernadette		Jennifer Jones won the Academy Award for her screen debut in this heartening film about a young girl whose wondrous visions inspired a nation. The film also won Oscars in 1945 for Best Cinematography, Music (Scoring) and Art Direction/Interior Decoration. Bernadette Soubirous, played by Jones is a sickly 14-year-old girl who sees a vision of a "beautiful lady", and never suffers from her illness again. Moreover, a fountain materializes near her vision that seems to heal visitors who bathe in it. Unspoiled by her apparent gift, Bernadette nonetheless suffers the prejudices of those around her in this extraordinary, inspiring film that also stars Vincent Price, Charles Bickford and Lee J. Cobb.
video	DA 200	The Nun's Story		The Nun's Story is an unforgettable revelation of the seldom-seen world behind convent walls. A radiant Audrey Hepburn portrays a nun whose life journey takes her from the staff of a mental asylum to a much-desired position as a surgical nurse in the Belgian Congo. Directed by four-time Academy Award®-winner Fred Zinnemann, The Nun's Story earned eight Oscar® nominations including Best Picture, New York Film Critics Awards for Best Actress and Director and National Board of Review Awards for Best Picture, Director and Supporting Actress (Edith Evans).
video	DA 201	Saint Barbara: Convert And Martyr of The Early Church		Barbara was the daughter of a rich pagan named Dioscorus. Her father, wanting to preserve her from the influences of the world, has he shut up in a tower. However she secretly becomes a Christian. The father, enraged has he dragged before the prefect who orders her execution and she is killed by her own father. As punishment for his wicked deed, the father is struck by lightning and burned. Vanessa Hessler, the actress who plays the role of Barbara does a great job of bringing out the strength and courage of the saint onto the screen. The rest of the cast does an equally fine job, as well as the sets and costumes adding to the cinematic experience.
video	DA 202	Saint Philip Neri: I Prefer Heaven		One of the most popular saints of all time, St. Philip Neri was widely known for his great charity, deep prayer life, and tremendous humor. Hoping to join St. Ignatius of Loyola's new order of Jesuits and be a missionary to India, Philip was instead guided by Providence to seek out the poor and abandoned youth of Rome to catechize them in the faith and help them find a better life. He became the founder of the religious congregation, the Oratory, that worked with the youth and also labored to re-evangelize a decadent Rome. Also includes bonus features of the "Making Of" and "Behind the Scenes"
video	DA 204	Places In The Heart		When a woman, played by Sally Field, is left alone after her husband dies, she is forced to move to her farm in Texas and support herself and her family during the hard times of the Depression. Robert Benton's "Places in the Heart" (1984) is a powerful drama that features an incredibly compelling cast and a great deal of emotion. John Malkovich and Danny Glover are both realistic in their portrayals of their characters, and the overall atmosphere of the film, although highly dramatic, is very warm and emotive.
video	DA 205	Keeping Incarnate The Paschal Mystery	Rolheiser, Ron	In his insightful presentation on the Paschal Mystery, renowned theologian, Fr. Ron Rolheiser, OMI describes and explains two kinds of death, two kinds of life, and the distinction between "life" and "spirit." He also investigates what he calls, five distinct moments in the paradigm of the Paschal Mystery. In his clear language and approachable style, Fr. Rolheiser gives us a practical understanding of how the Paschal Mystery plays into our own lives.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 207	Religious Mysteries: The Secret of Bernadette; The Pope of Mercy" And "The Lost Ark, Vol. I		Three separate films: The Secret of Bernadette (apparitions of Our Lady of Lourdes to Bernadette Soubirous in 1858), The Pope of Mercy (The story of the deep relationship between Pope John Paul II and St. Faustina Kowalska), The Lost Ark (Journey to Ethiopia in search of the Ark of the Covenant).
video	DA 208	Through Lent And Easter		Watch - and listen - as three men and a husband and wife share their intensely personal struggle of how pornography crept in and ravaged their lives. From abuser to victim, its introduction seemed harmless but proved to be an infectious destroyer. This ground-breaking DVD, confronts the darkness and lies of this alluring vice with compelling honesty and hope. A life-giving journey to freedom . . . a journey that leads us into the light and celebrates the dignity of every human being. Bonus CD -Nine topic specific songs -Personal stories -Interviews -Readings □ □ □

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 220	John Paul The Great A Pope Who Made History	Sean Lovett, Edward Pentin and Susanna L Pinto	From his birth in the Polish town of Wadowice, to his election as Pope at the Conclave of October 1978 which sent cheers through his native Poland since he was the first Slave ever to take the seat of St. Peter, through his pontificate; one of the longest in the history of the Church, Karol Jozef Wojtyla Pope John Paul II, would change the image of the papacy forever, with a mass appeal never before seen in the history of the church. John Paul The Great takes you through the extraordinary life of one of the 21st century's greatest men.
video	DA 222	The Robe		
video	DA 222	Pope John Paul Ii Statesman of Faith		This 46-minute documentary details the surprising history of the man who became the first Polish Pope. It takes viewers through the new Pope's successful efforts to help end Communism and convince Catholics to celebrate conservative moral values. Included with the expected footage of the Pope amongst international throngs, there is graphic footage of the 1981 attempt on his life and candid photos of his 50th class reunion held at the Vatican.
video	DA 225	Pope John Paul Ii His Life And Legacy	Bill Blakemore ABC News	Narrated by ABC News correspondent Bill Blakemore, this detailed portrait examines the forces, experiences and people that shaped the man known to the world as Pope John Paul II. Born Karol Josef Wojtyla in Krakow, Poland in 1920. John Paul was elected pope in 1978 in a world that was quickly Becoming internationally aware through the advent of global satellite tv. Known as the "People's Pope" John Paul became renowned for his advocacy of human rights and his struggles to unite people of various faiths. At times a staunch traditionalist, at times a provocative intellectual, John Paul shattered papal tradition to become one of the most influential figures in human history.
video	DA 226	Pope John Paul Ii Based On The Powerful True Story		This film explores his life behind the scenes: how he touched millions of people and changed the face of the Church and the world; how he defended the dignity of mankind. Jon Voight’s powerful, Emmy-nominated performance as John Paul II was widely praised, as was Cary Elwes as the young Karol. Shot on location in Rome and Poland in close connection with the Vatican, this is the definitive epic film on the life of Pope John Paul II. Stars Jon Voight, Cary Elwes, Ben Gazzara, James Cromwell, and Christopher Lee. DVD includes many special features.
video	DA 227	Pope John Paul II The Story of A Holy Life		This fascinating biography traces The Pope's life from his humble beginnings in a small Polish town, to his rise into the most important position in the Catholic Church. It also details some of the challenges he has faced along the way. A combination of stirring live footage and brilliant archival photography effectively captures the life of one of the most influential men of the last 100 years. Also included on this captivating DVD is a touching Latin mass performed by Msgr. Francis Weber.
video	DA 228	The Life of Pope John Paul Ii	Keith Morrison NBC News	This unforgettable documentary presents one of the most renowned and respected leaders of the 20th Century - from his humble beginnings in Poland, through his momentous arrival on the world stage as the first non-Italian pope in over 400 years, to his missions around the globe as a champion of human rights. This comprehensive report includes rare archival footage, captivating interviews with childhood friends and Vatican insiders, and exclusive bonus features. It's a look at the spiritual leader whose unyielding faith transcended political and diplomatic boundaries to change the course of history.
video	DA 229	From A Far Country Pope John Paul Ii		Based on the life and times of Pope John Paul II, this heroic story follows the life of Karol Wojtyla, a Polish Roman catholic who ascends the throne of St. Peter as Pope John Paul II. As a young boy, Karol is a bright and talented student. Archbishop Sapieha recognizes the very special, moving qualities Karol possess and encourages him to consider the priesthood. Although determined to study Polish literature, Karol turns to the church: he is ordained and studies in Italy, France and Belgium. Torn by fear and repression in post-Stalin Easter Europe, Karol becomes a poisonous thorn in the communists' side. His deep reverence and commitment return him to Poland as Pope John Paul II.
video	DA 230	Witness To Hope The Life of John Paul Ii		Shaped by the terrors of Nazi-occupied Poland and the subsequent brutalities of the Communist regime, John Paul II became one of the world's greatest proponents of religious freedom and human rights. With rare historical stills and archival footage, along with new location footage taken in Rome and Poland, this richly textured film traces the personal life and struggles of the first non-Italian pope in over 450 years. Witness to Hope is a complete and intimate portrait of the most beloved pope of the 20th Century.
video	DA 231	Life And Times of Pope John Paul Ii The Holy Father		This revealing and controversial three-hour documentary features interviews with Mikhail Gorbachev, Henry Kissinger, Zbigniew Brzezinski. It provides a behind-the-scenes look at the Pope's surprising role in the power politics that led to the fall of Communism in 1989. Through the 1980s, Pope John Paul II met regularly with the head of the CIA, and participated in what former U.S. National Security Advisor Richard Allen calls the greatest secret alliance in history between the Vatican and the Reagan Administration.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 231	Life And Times of Pope John Paul Ii The Holy Father	CBC	He is disputably the most famous person in the world and has been seen in person by more human beings than anyone else in history.&This revealing 3 part documentary begins with a look at the life of Karol Wojtyla in Poland and follows him to being made Pope.
video	DA 234	Chronos		CHRONOS, the quintessential large format film, is now available in High Definition... presented in an incredible restored and remastered HD Digital Reference Series Special Edition. A hallmark title in the canon of special venue film presentations, CHRONOS imparts a unique vision of our world - the first non-verbal, non-fiction motion picture filmed in time-lapse photography, scored with exotic instrumentation in a multi-channel Surround soundtrack. CHRONOS embarks on an unprecedented cinematic journey across the world of natural beauty and manmade monuments, as it explores the essence of time.
video	DA 235	The Greatest Story Ever Told		A soaring achievement, this glorious epic is an inspiring, grand-scale re-creation of the life of Jesus of Nazareth, from His humble birth and teachings to His crucifixion and ultimate resurrection.
video	DA 236	Roma - Rome - The Vatican - The Catacombs - Rome In The Third Mellenium	Ivan Stella	Ancient Rome - Christian Rome - Rome from the Baroque to the Third Millennium.
video	DA 237	A History of God		Explore the evolution from the practice of sacrificial paganism to a more serene and compassionate religious way of life. Interviews with representatives from today's key monotheistic religions reveal how human beings have come to worship one supreme being, while prominent religious scholars contemplate how the traditions of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam have influenced one another and how their individual histories overlap. A History of God plays an investigative role in humankind's timeless and unrelenting struggle for faith, comfort and understanding.
video	DA 238	The Life And The Passion of Christ	Pat Boone	For the first time, The Greatest Story Ever Told is proven to be true! This revealing documentary includes interviews with renowned international experts who have first-hand knowledge of the evidence documenting Jesus Christ's remarkable birth, his transformation from ordinary boy to charismatic leader, his horrifying death and his miraculous resurrection. Also included is an emotional dramatic recreation of the last days of Christ's life, known as the Passion, with an international cast.
video	DA 239	The Passion of Christ	Ron Rolheiser, OMI	Through Scripture and examples from life, Fr. Rolheiser gives new understanding and encouragement in how we can give our lives to the world and to also give our death to the world. When we think of passion we think of Christ's physical suffering and death but in the Agony in the Garden, the Gospels do not emphasize Jesus' physical sufferings. The Gospel writers want us to understand Jesus the lover, who undergoes moral and emotional sufferings without resentment or bitterness. Fr. Rolheiser explains that God's strength comes when we are exhausted and open to being transformed. A profound and moving reflection in two parts with a live audience.
video	DA 240	Crucifixion		Crucifixion is one of the most ancient and symbolically rich methods of torture and capital punishment. This chilling documentary examines the brutal process from all angles in an attempt to explicate its origins and lasting historical ramifications.
video	DA 241	The Church Alive: Celebrating The Year of Faith		The Church Alive is a fast-paced, segmented and interactive show hosted by Salt + Light producers Cherdian Sanders and Sebastian Gomes. This unique series will be both television and web based. The goal: to inspire people and get them talking about the faith, to share stories of the New Evangelization, and to highlight the broad and inclusive nature of Catholicism and its rich tradition.
video	DA 241 v. 1-7	The Church Alive (Series)	Cheridan Sanders and Sebastian Gomes (presenters)	The Church Alive is a fast-paced, segmented and interactive show hosted by Salt + Light producers Cherdian Sanders and Sebastian Gomes. The goal of this unique series is to inspire people and get them talking about the faith. 7 DVD set: Ep. 1: What is the New Evangelization? Ep. 2: Catholic Education; Ep. 3: The Media; Ep. 4:The Role of the Laity; Ep. 5: Social Justice; Ep. 6: Politics; Ep. 7: Ecclesial Movements; Ep. 8: Ecumenism; Ep. 9 Economics; Ep. 10: Interfaith / Religious Liberty; Ep. 11: The Consecrated Life; Ep. 12: The Environment; Ep. 13: The Catholic Eastern Churches; Bonus Features. Includes Study Guide. Multiple copies available.
video	DA 242	In Her Footsteps: The Story of Kateri Tekakwitha		On October 2012, Kateri Tekakwitha became the first Native woman to be recognized as a Saint. This moving documentary takes us on a journey from northern New York State to Montrèal and Kahnawà:ke from Washington State to New Mexico, as we follow St. Kateri's incredible journey of deep faith, heroic sacrifice and love of Christ. Featuring many people who have been touched by her -including the little boy who received the miraculous healing that led to her canonization- the film shows that no one is too simple or too young to follow Christ, and that this woman, whose face was scarred and vision was weak, is still a source of Grace and healing for all.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 243	Biblicist Volume 1 - An Introduction To The Bible The Word In Context	Fr. William L. Burton, OFM, SSL, STD MEd.	An Introduction to the Bible the WORD in Context.
video	DA 244	Peter Keeper of The Keys The Footprints of God The Story of Salvation From Abraham To Augustine	Stephen Ray	Chapter 1 - House of the Fisherman - Chapter 2 Upon this Rock - Chapter 3 The Kingdom and the Kings - Chapter 4 The Authority of the Chair.
video	DA 245	The Jesus Accounts: An Examination of Their Accuracy And Reliability		This thirty minute documentary attests to the historical accuracy and reliability of the New Testament Gospels. It demonstrates unequivocally that the oldest manuscripts of the Christian Gospels are completely consistent with the present day Bible. It explains in detail how this consistency has resulted from the dedication of New Testament scribes and other guardians of Biblical integrity. They devoted their lives to the accurate preservation of the Gospel accounts and the other documents making up the New Testament – just as Jewish scribes did for the Old Testament.
video	DA 246	Andre Rieu Live I'm Dresden		
video	DA 246	Live In Dresden Wedding At The Opera	Andre Rieu Studios	Recorded at the Semper Opera House in 2008, Andre Rieu Live in Dresden is not only a concert, but also a real wedding party, taking place in one of the most beautiful opera houses in the world. The charming bride and bridegroom, who are part of the famous "Vienna Debutantes," are joined by 40 fabulous pairs of dancers from the Elmayer Dance School in Vienna, as well as the sopranos Mirusia Louwerse and Carmen Monarcha; the Platinum Tenors, baritone Morschi Franz, and the Johann Strauss Orchestra and Choir.
video	DA 248	Matthew		
video	DA 249	The Episcopal Ordination of Bishop Donald Bolen		Bishop-elect Donald Bolen was ordained the seventh Bishop of the Diocese of Saskatoon on the Feast of the Annunciation, Thursday, March 25. Salt + Light Television is pleased to offer you the opportunity to bring home this historical occasion on DVD. “Over my years as a priest, I’ve been called to many things and through that process learned ever more deeply to trust the Church and trust that God speaks through the authoritative structures of the Church. So when the call came from the Nunciature – a telephone call that changes everything – I could hear God’s voice in that call.” Bishop Donald BolenDVD includes: - Mass of Ordination in it’s entirety - 8 minute interview with Gillian Kantor
video	DA 252	Forming Rcia Sponsors: Handing On The Faith		This video companion to Handing on the Faith: When You Are an RCIA Sponsor is an excellent tool to help you recruit and train sponsors for the RCIA process. Author Rita Burns Senseman talks about the ministry of the sponsor in the RCIA, and real-life sponsors and catechumens share their personal stories about their roles and relationships within the RCIA. Includes a music video, "Sponsor's Prayer."
video	DA 253	Walking Together In God's Mercy: The Joy And Suffering of The Brazil Mission		A documentary about the 50 year mission in Brazil. Clergy, religious and laypeople from the Catholic Diocese of Saskatoon tell their story of walking side by side with the people in the Archdiocese of Maceió. A film by Tim Yaworski.
video	DA 255	Acts		
video	DA 257	Inside The Vatican		National Geographic offers an inside look at Vatican City the seat of authority for the Roman Catholic Church.
video	DA 258	Priest, Prophet, King	Fr. Robert Barron	You’ll discover Jesus as the Anointed One–the ultimate priest, prophet, and king foreshadowed throughout the Hebrew Scriptures. Using biblical insights and engaging stories, Father Barron affirms that we see Jesus most clearly through the lens of the Old Testament. This deeply biblical program, filmed in high-definition video, features an accompanying study guide by notable Catholic writer and apologist, Carl Olson, written under Fr. Barron’s direction. Through this presentation of Priest, Prophet, King, you will better understand Jesus, become more familiar with Scripture, and realize your own priestly, prophetic, and kingly mission. Includes Leader's Guide and Program Workbook.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 258 c.2	Priest, Prophet, King	Fr. Robert Barron	You'll discover Jesus as the Anointed One–the ultimate priest, prophet, and king foreshadowed throughout the Hebrew Scriptures. Using biblical insights and engaging stories, Father Barron affirms that we see Jesus most clearly through the lens of the Old Testament. This deeply biblical program, filmed in high-definition video, features an accompanying study guide by notable Catholic writer and apologist, Carl Olson, written under Fr. Barron's direction. Through this presentation of Priest, Prophet, King, you will better understand Jesus, become more familiar with Scripture, and realize your own priestly, prophetic, and kingly mission. Includes Leader's Guide and Program Workbook.
video	DA 259	The Bible Collection Joseph And Moses		
video	DA 260	Ordinary People		The accidental death of the older son of an affluent family deeply strains the relationships among the bitter mother, the good-natured father, and the guilt-ridden younger son.
video	DA 262	The Greatest Story Ever Told		The life of Jesus Christ.
video	DA 263	Discovering The Vatican		This series takes you inside its fascinating history and offers a unique glimpse of daily life in the Vatican, featuring comments from Church leaders, journalists and other well-known figures.E Episodes include: A Tomb on a Hill, Papal Electors, A State in the Hill's Shadow, The Divisions of His Holiness, The Basilica above the Grave, The Papal Household, The White Car, Papal Antiques, Garden on the Hill, The Vatican's Residents, The Hospital of Art, St. Peter's Media, Things that Stayed, Things that Passed, Chapel of the Beginning and End. Produced in full HD quality 14 episode story of over 6 hours of length with unique pictures and breathtaking facts from inside of the Vatican. Complete collection available on 4 DVD`s.
video	DA 264	Inside The Vatican		The power of the place is inescapable—and a long way from its humble origins as a graveyard. For nearly 2,000 years, its story has captured the imagination of millions. It is the seat of power of one of the oldest continually running organizations on the planet. Once the fulcrum of power, it wields it yet. It is where saints are proclaimed, where popes reign, where much of Western history can find its source. It is a divinely inspired, human invention known as the Vatican.
video	DA 267	Christianity The First Two Thousand Years	FILMROOS	From the crucifixion to the crusades ,the reformation to the sweeping changes of the Vatican 11,christanity:the first two thousands years is the history of one of the worlds most important religions
video	DA 270	Walking The Bible		
video	DA 275	Peter And Paul		This epic network television mini-series brings to life the precarious existence of early Christianity. The new movement is beset by violent opposition from without and constant turmoil from within. Two key leaders emerge--Peter and Paul--who struggle to keep the faith alive. This dramatic presentation follows the pair, together and separately, through three epochal decades. Included are the stoning of Stephen, the road to Damascus, their encounter in Jerusalem, their conflicts over how the word of Christ should be spread. Paul's travels to Asia Minor and Greece, Peter and Paul's clashes over Jewish law, and Peter's decision to follow in Paul's courageous footsteps. The drama concludes in Rome in approximately A.D. 64 with the beheading of Paul and the crucifixion of Peter under Emperor Nero.
video	DA 277	Become One Body One Spirit In Christ		A catechetical and liturgical resource to assist with the international implementation of the new English Translation of the Roman Missal produced by the International Commission on English in the Liturgy (ICEL).
video	DA 278	The Catholic Mass: Yesterday & Today		"The Catholic Mass has been celebrated for over two thousand years by millions of people. It is a moving experience of rituals, readings, and prayers that involve the body, mind, and soul. The Catholic Mass: Yesterday and Today will clarify some of the Rituals as they are celebrated today, Explain how the Mass has evolved over the years, Explore the historical context of the celebration, And uncover the meaning that the Mass holds for those who celebrate it. "
video	DA 280	Celtic Spirit		
video	DA 281	Spirit Dreams	David R. Maracle	Two full length music cds plus a dvd featuring stunning grand canyon vistas, each celebrating the peaceful native flute melodies of Mohawk artist, David R. Maracle

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 282	Vintage Classics Faure Mozart Beethoven		
video	DA 283	Washington The Beautiful	Topics Entertainment	Take flight on an aerial tour of Washington's diverse landscape from the lush Olympic coast line to the majestic cascade mountains and the abundant farmlands of the eastern side of the state
video	DA 285	Hd Moods Flowers	Topics Entertainment	takes you through a magical garden where roses, tulips, daisies, and many other colorful blooms come alive in your tv
video	DA 286	Hd Moods Fireplace	Topics Entertainment	Nothing warm the soul and soothes the spirit like a bright crackling fire on a cool winter night
video	DA 287	Hd Moods Beaches	Topics Entertainment	Several different live beach scenes from around the globe ,from warm and sunny Mexico to the majestic grandeur of the Oregon coast
video	DA 288	Hd Moods Mountains	Topics Entertainment	Is a unique collection of cascading waterfalls, lush green valleys, and peaks that reach for the clear blue sky, all shot on location in the western USA
video	DA 289	The Gospel of Mark The Way To Follow Jesus	Timothy Gray, Ph.D.	Tim Gray and a group of college students engage us in a Bible Study of Mark, earliest of the Synoptic Gospels and some believe, the most puzzling. Those who have never studied scripture will enjoy the easy, rich interplay between students and teacher, with question-and-answer sessions to facilitate learning, and further exploration into the treasures of the New Testament.
video	DA 291	The Story of Paul The Apostle The Man Who Turned The World Upside Down	Martin Sheen	he Story of Paul the Apostle, presented by the History Channel, explores the life and legacy of the greatest missionary of the early church. Theologians reflect on the importance of his upbringing to his success in spreading the Word, and an in-depth analysis of his writings - some of the earliest Christian documents extant - shed light not just on the origins of Christianity but also on the man who helped ensure its survival. Follow in the footsteps of Paul of Tarsus - The Man Who Turned the World Upside Down.
video	DA 292	The History Channel - The Holy Grail	The History Channel	It is one of the holiest relics of Christianity: the cup from which Jesus drank at the Last Supper and in which his blood was collected during the crucifixion. Join The History Channel for a journey from the Holy Land to the museums of Europe in search of the Holy Grail. Ancient legend claims that the relic was transported to Britain and passed down among the descendants of Joseph - is it possible that the Grail remains hidden somewhere in England? Experts explore the tangled web of stories surrounding the Grail in search of clues to its existence and purported powers. Is the Grail a pathway to a higher power? Are the descendants of Jesus among us today, protected by the Grail's influence?
video	DA 293	The Gospel of Saint Matthew	Dr. Timothy Gray	The King and his Kingdom lies at the heart of St. Matthew's Gospel. It is the story of Jesus, both who He is, and what the Kingdom which He inaugurates is all about. Join Timothy Gray, and a group of students from the Augustine Institute in Denver, Colorado, as they explore The Gospel of St. Matthew - the "catechism" of the early Christians. An all-new Dr. Timothy Gray bible study.
video	DA 294	500 Years of St. Peters		
video	DA 295	The Invisible Chapel		
video	DA 299	Conversation Following The Call of Christ		Includes Study Guide and Workbook.
video	DA 301	The History of The Mass		This video traces the evolution of the Mass and tells how the Mass was shaped and reshaped by times and cultures, by theologies and the arts. You will see the visual record of our past and hear from witnesses along the way, people who got engaged in the conversation about the meaning and celebration of Sunday Mass. This is a video for everyone and will be especially useful for high school and college students, catechumens, campus ministry, liturgy committees, liturgical ministers and members of the parish and school staffs. A study guide by Lawrence E. Mick can help initiate and guide discussion.
video	DA 302	10 Great Dates To Energize Your Marriage		A ten-session guide to building better relationships.
video	DA 303	Catholicism: The New Evangelization	Robert Barron	This new documentary series from Fr. Barron’s Word On Fire, continues the story of CATHOLICISM and explores the Church’s mission and the challenges of contemporary culture. This 90-minute film tells us what the "New Evangelization" is and then takes us on a fascinating tour to witness examples of new ardor, new expressions and new methods of evangelization in action. This multi-disc DVD set also includes 4 hours of extra features as well as a Leader Guide for group study.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 304	Eucharist: Sacred Meal, Sacrifice, Real Presence	Robert Barron	Fr. Barron offers inspiring insights into the mystery of Christ's presence in our lives and the centrality of the Eucharist as an important part of that presence. So many believers do not understand the mystery of the Eucharist, which Vatican II said is the “source and summit of the Christian life.” This fresh look at the Eucharist brings to light its reality as sacred meal, the sacrifice necessary for communion with God and the real presence of Christ.
video	DA 305	No Turning Back: Confessions of A Catholic Priest	Fr. Donald Calloway	What does it take to transform a die-hard agnostic into a fervent apostle of Christ? How does God's grace literally transform hearts - one step at a time? In this conversion, a former "Deadhead" and drug-addict candidly shares how he was unexpectedly led to the Roman Catholic Church and eventually into a Roman collar as an ordained priest.
video	DA 307	A (Quick) Journey Through The Bible	Jeff Cavins	An 8-Part Introduction to the Bible Timeline. Includes Leader's Guide ND Student Workbook.
video	DA 309	The Catholic's Divorce Survival Guide: Helping You To Find Peace, Power, & Passion After Your Divorce		The program features the powerful and inspiring real-life stories of civilly divorced Catholic men and women who DID find help in the Church.
video	DA 310	The Gospel of John		
video	DA 311	The Apostles Collection		
video	DA 312	Parables of Jesus		
video	DA 313	Easter In Art		
video	DA 314	The Last Days of Jesus	Stone Phillips	Reported by Stone Phillips from Jerusalem, this objective and discerning investigative report delves into recent discoveries about the events leading up to the crucifixion and sheds new light on the unanswered questions that still surround this defining moment in world history. An unprecedented collection, The Last Days of Jesus also includes insightful interviews with expert historians and exclusive bonus features that delve into the issue of faith - from ancient to modern times - including faith healing, the connection between God and the human brain, and the integration of spiritual principles in today's business world and our everyday lives.
video	DA 315	The Red Letters	Tony Compolo & Colin McCarthy	
video	DA 316	Resurrection	Max Lucado	
video	DA 317	Faith & Family Life		
video	DA 318	Holiness Family Style	Chesto	
video	DA 319	Shadow Voices: Finding Hope In Mental Illness		
video	DA 320	Christian Family: Love And Marriage		
video	DA 321	Tuesdays With Morrie		
video	DA 323	The Word Made Flesh, Intro, To Bible & Intro. To Eucharist.	Rev. Richard Henning & Robin G. Senior	Discover the true meaning of the Bible as the "living and active" word of God with Rev. Richard Henning, professor at the Seminary of the Immaculate conception, as he answers such questions as; How do we know the Bible is "inspired "by God? How can we be sure we understand what it really means? What difference does it make in my life today? An Introduction to the Eucharist; Find out what makes the sacrament of the Eucharist the "source and summit" of the Churches life, worship and unity. Join Robin G. Senior, Pastoral Formation Institute instructor, as she unpacks what it means to respond in faith to the mystery of the Eucharist and live it out in our daily lives.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 324	Walking Together In God's Mercy: Suffering of The Brazil Mission		
video	DA 325	Tribute To Quebec City	Canadian Heritage and the National Film Board	Tribute to the 400th anniversary of Quebec city fascinating history of Quebec city
video	DA 326	Private Sponsorship of Refugees To Canada		
video	DA 327	Private Sponsorship of Refugees To Canada		
video	DA 328	The Holy Grail		
video	DA 329	Patriarch Sviatoslav's Visit To Saskatoon	Sviatoslav Shevchuk	His Beatitude Sviatoslav Shevchuk presentation to Youth and Catechists
video	DA 330	Eucharist: It’s All About Christ		
video	DA 331	Being Catholic		
video	DA 332	Why Be Catholic, Catholic Dads Aren`T Wimps	Dr. Ray Guarendi	Dr. Ray Guarendi is an esteemed psychologist and author who is frequent guest on national radio and television. On this DVD Dr. Ray relates the story of his return to Catholicism after 10 years as an Evangelical Protestant. Christian Apologetics has never been so entertaining &
video	DA 333	The Mystery of Faith	Fr. Michael J. Himes	Fr. Michael Himes offers a collection of interesting and provocative reflections on 10 major Catholic topics and invites us to consider them from a new perspective.
video	DA 337	???		
video	DA 338	A Biblical Walk Through The Mass		Includes accompanying booklet, Leader's Guide and Student Booklet.
video	DA 338 c.2	A Biblical Walk Through The Mass		Includes accompanying booklet, Leader's Guide and Student Booklet.
video	DA 339	Luther		During the early 16th Century idealistic German monk Martin Luther, disgusted by the materialism in the church, begins the dialogue that will lead to the Protestant Reformation. Starring Joseph Fiennes
video	DA 340	Clare And Francis		This outstanding movie is unique among films on St. Francis because of the historical accuracy of the story and its authentic spirit of joy and piety Francis was known for, as well as the major role played by Clare who is given equal stature with Francis. Francis renounces his inheritance of wealth to live the Gospel and serve the poor and outcasts. Clare reads deep into his heart and decides to follow him, leaving her home and family to give herself as the bride of Christ. Both found major religious orders and together they inspire many to follow their radical call to live the Gospel, and their impact has even reached across the centuries to change the world.
video	DA 341	Called To Serve		A follow-up to the October 1st Catholic Sisters Legacy Recognition event. Commemorative Video (Full Length)Commemorative Video (Highlights)Historical Photos Audio only of "You`re Everybody`s Sisters"
video	DA 341	Lost Christianities: Christian Scriptures And The Battles Over Authentication Vol. 1	Prof. Bart D. Ehrman	With Course Guidebook
video	DA 342	Lost Christianities: Christian Scriptures And The Battles Over Authentication Vol. 2	Prof. Bart D. Ehrman	
video	DA 342	The Hymns of Leonard Cohen : A Rabbi And A Bishop Walk Into A Concert ...	Rabbi Claudio Jodorkovsky and Bishop Donald Bolen	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 343	Blessed Are They Who Show Mercy	Bishop Gerry	
video	DA 343	Acts:The Spread of the Kingdom	Jeff Cavins	10-DVD Set. Includes Study Guide. Located in Scripture Shelves
video	DA 343	Echos of Faith Plus: Methods Grades 1 And 2		
video	DA 344	Echos of Faith Plus: Methods Grades 3 And 4		
video	DA 344	Fostering A Spirituality of Mercy	Leah Perrault	
video	DA 345	Mercy At The Heart of Things	Bishop Donald Bolen	
video	DA 345	Echos of Faith Plus: Methods Grades 5 And 6		
video	DA 346	Echos of Faith Plus: Methods Grades 7 And 8		
video	DA 347	Being Catholic: Seasons And Feasts		
video	DA 348	Being Catholic:How Catholics Live		
video	DA 349	A Tale of Two Sons	MacArthur	
video	DA 350	Creating Vibrant Liturgy Through Art And Environment		
video	DA 351	National Theology of The Body Conference 2009	Dr. Janet Smith, Dr.Mary Martin, Dr. Michael Waldstein	
video	DA 360	Chosen. This Is Your Catholic Faith: Lessons 1-12; 13-24		A twenty-four-lesson program that provides everything you need to prepare your students both intellectually and spiritually to receive the Sacrament of Confirmation and to become lifelong disciples of Christ. All too often we see teens drift away from the Church after Confirmation. Chosen seeks to reverse this trend by winning over the hearts of teens at a critical time in their lives and keeping them firmly planted within the faith community of the Church. Includes Leader Guide and Study Guide.
video	DA 363	Matthew: The King and His Kingdom	Jeff Cavins	10-DVD Set. Includes Study Guide. Located in Scripture Shelves
video	DA 363	You: Life, Love, And The Theology of The Body		Identity. Gender. Love. Chastity. The world is a difficult place for teens, and it has become increasingly hard for parents and educators to help teens discover the truth about their bodies, their sexuality, and their unique call to love. In an age of “selfies” and egocentrism, You cuts through the noise to present an authentic view of the human person. It presents young people with the extraordinary story of their creation as unrepeatable individuals. But the program doesn’t stop there. The video introduces teens to the truth that life is not, in fact, all about them; it is about going out of themselves to be a sincere gift for others. Includes Leader's Guide and Study Guide.
video	DA 364	Positive Parenting And Protection Training For The Christian Parent		Chosen’s carefully designed methodology features highly effective and engaging material conveyed through videos, student workbooks, and classroom experience. Guides for leaders, parents, and sponsors—as well as additional online resources—make Chosen unlike any program available in the Church today.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 365	World Youth Day With The Pope In Canada		Identity. Gender. Love. Chastity. The world is a difficult place for teens, and it has become increasingly hard for parents and educators to help teens discover the truth about their bodies, their sexuality, and their unique call to love.
video	DA 365	Consecrated Virgins In Today's Church		Chosen has been produced in two formats, this Confirmation edition (Chosen: Your Journey Toward Confirmation) and a Teen Faith Formation edition (Chosen: This Is Your Catholic Faith). Both use the same twenty four lessons and only differ in how Confirmation preparation is emphasized and highlighted in the Confirmation edition.
video	DA 366	Information Conference On The Vocation of Consecrated Virginity Lived In The World - 2017	Various	In an age of “selfies” and egocentrism, You cuts through the noise to present an authentic view of the human person. It presents young people with the extraordinary story of their creation as unrepeatable individuals. But the program doesn’t stop there.
video	DA 367	Information Conference On The Vocation of Consecrated Virginity Lived In The World - 2008	Archbishop Raymond L. Burke	2 disks
video	DA 368	Fulfilled: Uncovering The Biblical Foundations of Catholicism, Part One	Sonja Corbitt	YOU: Life, Love, and the Theology of the Body introduces teens to the truth that life is not, in fact, all about them; it is about going out of themselves to be a sincere gift for others.
video	DA 369	EWTN Family Celebration: Vancouver, Canada, 2014	James Mallon et al	Evangelization: A Journey That Starts At Home. Take your seats for these EWTN Family Favorites; Fr. James Mallon, host of Cross Training; Marcus Grodi, host of The Journey Home; and Fr. John Horgan, EWTN Guest Speaker. Included in this EWTN Home Video is a Special Live Edition of the Journey Home, Most Reverend Michael Miller, CSB Archbishop of Vancouver Homily from Holy Mass Celebrated at Chandos Pattison Auditorium.
video	DA 370	The Francis Effect	Sebastian Gomes	The Francis Effect takes a critical and in-depth look at how one man has quickly changed the face of Catholicism at a moment when no one really expected it. The newest "Bishop of Rome" would take the name Francis, and from the moment he appeared on the balcony of St. Peter's Basilica, he won the hearts of the people. With characteristic humility, simplicity and closeness to the poor, he has initiated a fundamental reform of the Vatican's government, challenged a "globalization of indifference," and became the most talked about person in the world.
video	DA 371	Blumenfeld is Softly Callin’		History of St. Peter and Paul Church in Blumenfeld, Sask. 10 min.
video	DA 372	A Woman's Voice: Conversations of Discernment and Grace		A documentary of the stories of 11 Catholic women from around the world about work, ministries, fighting for justice and influencing thought. Includes Study guide. 82 min.
video	DA 373	Creation		Deacon Pedro Guevara and Sister Damien Marie Savino FSE present 6 episodes about environmental issues and Catholic teaching. Blue-ray disk. 172. min.
video	DA 374	The Challenging Road to Peace and Happiness	Fr. Lucien Larre	The Great Decision 26:52; Maintaining the Virtue of Hope 54:54; Bringing Love to the World 59:00; Father Larre 9:41 - Biography
video	DA 375 KIT	Better Together: Helping Couples Create Great Marriages	Dynamic Catholic Institute	A marriage preparation and enrichment program unlike any other. It’ll help you . . . BUILD DREAMS: Fall even more in love as you share your dreams and create new ones for your marriage. BECOME BETTER, TOGETHER: Encourage and help each other to become the-best-version-of-yourselves. CLOSE THE EXPECTATIONS GAP: Get really good at discussing what you expect of each other and your new life as a married couple Includes Leader Guide, Couple's Guide (x2) and 4 DVDs
video	DA 376	Belonging: Baptism in the Family of God	Fr. Mike Schmitz	Belonging seeks to prepare parents to have their children baptized and to win over their hearts at this important time I their lives. Parents will learn what it means to be children of God and that in the church they will always have a place where they belong. 2-DVD set with Journal/Guide and Leader's Guide.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DA 377	Land without Borders: How God Guides You through the Wilderness	Dr. John Beck	''Wilderness is not just an ecosystem--it's a season of life.'' John Beck Did you know that the wilderness ecosystem is mentioned over 300 times in Scripture? It was the backdrop to the writers' own experience, and if we neglect the wilderness, it completely changes how we read and interpret the Bible. We may be familiar with the people and stories of Scripture. But have we considered how the geography of the Bible factors into those accounts? John Beck has. John Beck loves Scripture, and he loves how geography brings Bible reading to life. Once you understand the correlation of geography to story, he says, ''You will read your Bible in a way that you ve never read it before.'' In Land without Borders , John takes a small group hiking through the wilderness of the Holy Land to help them grasp how the physical landscape of Scripture plays into their spiritual experience. Join John in this six-part adventure featuring incredible scenery combined with solid biblical teaching that explains how God uses wilderness in our lives. You'll understand how biblical authors incorporated the elements of wilderness into their stories and learn to trust God within your own spiritual wilderness. Part 3 anf 4 of 6-part series - David fleeing from Saul and Psalm 23.
video	DA 378	A Hand of Peace: Pope Pius XII and the Holocaust	Salt and Light Documentary	This gripping documentary looks at the difficult choices Pius XII faced during the Nazi Holocaust and provides convincing proof that his actions saved tens of thouosands of Jews.
video	DA 379 c.1	Bishop's Annual Appeal 2019	Bishop Mark Hagemoen	Bishop's Annual Appeal presented to parishes at the beginning of the appeal.
video	DA 379 c.2	Bishop's Annual Appeal 2019	Bishop Mark Hagemoen	Bishop's Annual Appeal presented to parishes at the beginning of the appeal.
video	DA 380	Trauma and Transformation: The Catholic Church and the Sexual Abuse Crisis	Conference Speakers	Full presentations of speakers at the 2011 Conference hosted by McGill's Centre for Research on Religion (CREOR) in collaboration with a number of community partners, including the Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops. Intended for individuals and associations interested in or involved with the array of issues around the sexual abuse of minors within institutional and religious contexts. It is especially designed to address issues of concern for lay professionals, clergy, and religious leaders working within diverse religious institutions and communities, as well as professionals and researchers in various academic fields, social work, law, & public policy. 3-DVD set
video	DI 0	DVD (Intermediate)	---	**Dewey Category**
video	DI 1	The Best Christmas Pageant Ever		4-disk set
video	DI 2	Close Encounters With Mary And The Rosary		Set of 3 DVDs
video	DI 3	I Was There: The Holy Mass		his animated feature conveys several all-important messages: Our Lord's amazing, sacrificial love for each of us; His all-sufficient atonement for our sins; and His Real Presence in the celebration of every Eucharist. The story is a captivating presentation for families, home-schooling and catechetical purposes. English & Spanish audio. 2 discs. 30 minutes per disc
video	DI 4	The Fifth Word: Mother Teresa of Calcutta		This DVD captures the life of a young woman possessing an astounding degree of sensitivity and a complete willingness to fulfill and embrace the will of God. She discovered the true magnitude of life and secret to happiness in a way that few ever think of doing, through giving up everything, including her own personal life, to the poorest of the poor, as in them she saw the image of Christ himself.
video	DI 5	The First Valentine		In this adventure of imagination, young Tess, a shy girl of 13, discovers a new meaning for love on Valentine's Day. Through a very special book, she meets a third century martyr, Valentine, and his Christian friends. They show her what it means to love others as Jesus loves us, and to receive that love in return.
video	DI 6	Close Encounters With The Commandments		In this fanciful episode, young people will see that the commandments aren't really a "book of rules" at all. Rather, they present us with opportunities to give witness to God's love, share with others, and care for our friends and families as we help build God's kingdom everyday.
video	DI 7	Song For The Season, A		To save a school from closure, Cal Peterson must close all unessential classes and programs, including a music program that is the heart of a community. His determination to do the right thing is tested when he has to fire the program's beloved music teacher, with whom he's fallen in love. Comes with parent's guide for family discussion.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DI 8	Chicken Soup For The Soul: More Than Puppy Love		Tragedy strikes when Curtis is paralyzed in a construction accident, dashing his hopes for a family. Meanwhile, 8-year-old Emily starts to train a puppy as part of a church project - and falls in love with the dog. Curtis has lost his will to live, and Emily is petrified at losing the thing she loves the most. This wholesome family drama has a beautiful life-lesson.
video	DI 9	Coyote Summer		Callie, a young girl with an attitude, is dropped off at her aunt's ranch for the summer. She must learn to pull her weight and take on some responsibility. A young horse trainer teaches her to ride and she, in turn, helps him outsmart Snapper, a horse trainer gone bad, and save Kia, a thoroughbred horse from being sold illegally. This took a whole lot of trust and teamwork.
video	DI 10	Chicken Soup For The Soul: Time of The Wolf		Young Aaron McGregor is orphaned and sent to live with an emotionally distant aunt and uncle who reluctantly take him in while still wrestling with their own personal demons. To make matters worse, he is picked on mercilessly by the school bully. When he discovers a wounded baby wolf cub, he takes it in and begins secretly caring for it. Aaron and the cub grow more and more dependent on each other for their emotional and physical survival. A heartwarming family drama.
video	DI 11	Friendship's Field		11-year old Ira enjoys her last year of freedom before working on her family's beet farm. When her father hired migrant workers to help in the fields, Ira didn't realize the experience would change her life forever. In spite of local hostility shown to the migrants, Ira befriended Oscar, a young Mexican boy. Their summer of carefree fun was tested by prejudice and taught Ira how to be a true friend and stand up for her beliefs.
video	DI 12	The Harvest		This is a modern-day parable that will touch your heart. A farm family faces a crisis at harvest time. A young boy in the family prays for help, and has his prayers answered through the offering of the gifts of all his neighbours. Good for using to show that a church community needs the gifts of all to help in the spiritual harvest.
video	DI 13	The King Is Born		The story of the birth of Jesus based on the Bible. Beginning with Gabriel announcing God's blessed plan for Mary, this DVD brings all the elements of the timeless story to life. Journey with Mary and Joseph to Bethlehem and witness the humble birth of our Saviour together with the shepherds.
video	DI 14	Close Encounters With The Mass		Sandra is having problems understanding the various symbols and rituals in the Celebration of the Eucharist and what they mean. An angel comes and shows how gathering the faith community for the weekly Celebration of the Eucharist is very much like gathering the family for the celebration of Thanksgiving.
video	DI 15	Catholic Basics For Kids	Cronin, Gaynell	This DVD collection includes 4 programs: 1. What is the Bible? (16 min.) Grow in understanding and appreciation of the Bible as God's Word for our daily lives and realize that God's friendship with us will never end. 2. What Is a Sacrament? (11 min.) - Deepen your appreciation of sacraments as actions and expressions of God's love within the Christian community. 3. What Is the Church? (12 min.) Explore how we understand the different meanings of Church: the People of God, the Body of Christ, the Family of God. 4. A Tour of Our Parish Church (12 min.) Tour a Catholic Church with older students as they learn the names and discover the meaning of the objects of our Catholic faith that help us remember and celebrate God's presence.
video	DI 16	The Good Samaritan		The Good Samaritan is perhaps the most touching parable that Jesus ever taught. The Rabbi and the Levite ignore the wounded traveler, but the Samaritan stops to help him. Jesus teaches that we are all neighbors and we should love one another.
video	DI 17	Prodigal Son, The		This animated story of the Prodigal Son is a parable of a wayward youth who returns home to his father and family after squandering his inheritance with loose living. Learn about God's love for those who humbly repent of their foolish ways and the rewards kept for those who do not waste what is entrusted to them.
video	DI 18	The Secret Garden		
video	DI 19	The Jesus Dvd		The Jesus DVD explores the life and world of Jesus in impressive virtual reality. You can see the land in Jesus' day or the way it is today. Includes animations of the life of Jesus.
video	DI 20	Piece of Eden, A		When a New York press agent tries to bring ins some show-business pizzazz to revitalize his ailing father's Indiana fruit farm, things go a little haywire. Plus, he gets off on the wrong foot by bringing in his wacky secretary to pose as his wife! Then, when he starts a petting zoo, he imports a soap opera star as his "celebrity guest." The biggest surprise of all? It works! A heart-warming family comedy.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DI 21	Pardon, Peace And Stories of Reconciliation		This set of 2 discs contains the most popular stories of reconciliation. 1. Pardon and Peace...Remembered (JH - A)- a retelling of the parable of the prodigal son.(15 min.) 2. Skateboard (Age 7-9)- people who love us make rules because they care. If you break a rule, you must face the consequences. (12 min.) 3. The Stray: A Parable of Belonging (Ages 7-9) - a story based on the parable of the lost sheep. (14 min.) 4. The Way Home (JH-A) - a contemporary version of the Parable of the Prodigal Son. (22 min.)
video	DI 22	The Christmas Shoes		After 10-year-old Nathan Andrews learns that this will be his mother's last Christmas, he decides to buy her a special gift. As Nathan sets out on his quest, fate puts him in the path of Robert Layton, an overworked attorney who has forgotten to take time for his family. It's the boy's love for his mother that inspires Robert to reconnect with what's truly important in his life.
video	DI 23	Christmas Child		As Christmas draws near, Jack find himself disconnecting from the holidays, his job and ultimately his wife. His latest assignment as a journalist takes him to Dallas, but a mysterious photograph draws him to the town of Clearwater, Texas. It is here he discovers the town's life-sized intricately carved nativity. As Jack delves into the mysteries surrounding the nativity and its creator, he uncovers secrets from the past, reunites with the family he never knew, and returns to the love that never left him.
video	DI 24	Adventures of The Apostle Paul		Here is a superb way to introduce children to the early church, the spread of the Gospel after the time of Jesus on this earth, and the crucial role played by Paul as the greatest missionary who ever lived. Three 9-minutes sessions: 1. Struck Blind! - Paul shares how it all began. (Acts 7-9); 2. Imprisoned at Philippi - Paul and Silas en route. (Acts 16); 3. Shipwrecked at Malta - Paul as a prisoner makes it to Rome. (Acts 27-28). Extras include how the film was made and Bible texts for each program.
video	DI 25	He Is Risen		The animated story of the Resurrection and Ascension of Jesus Christ. Sorrow and despair become complete joy and love as the disciples behold and walk with their resurrected Master.
video	DI 26	Prayer With Young People	Cronin, Gaynell	Prayer is responding to the realization that one is always in the presence of God. This series encourages young people to discover the different ways of praying. These videos will greatly facilitate the teaching and practice of prayer. Set includes study guide. Programs include: 1. Prayer of Praise (13 min.); 2. Prayer Any Time, Any Place, About Anything (11 min.); 3. Prayer of Asking (10 min.); 4. Prayer of Quiet (13 min.)
video	DI 28	Commandments For Young People	Cronin, Gaynell	Using story, Scripture, reflection and prayer, this video collection presents the commandments as gifts that free us to love God, others and ourselves more deeply. Contains 6 programs: 1. We Remember: The 1st, 2nd and 3rd Commandments (10 min.); 2. We Honor Parents: The 4th Commandment (8 min.); 3. We Respect Life: The 5th Commandment (9 min.); 4. We Are Faithful: The 6th and 9th Commandments (10 min.) 5. We Speak the Truth: The 8th Commandment (8 min.); 6. We Respect the Property of Others: The 7th and 10 Commandments (8 min.)
video	DI 29	Being Catholic		This program provides the fundamentals of our Catholic faith in four concise segments. Based entirely on the four pillars of the Catholic Catechism, this program will allow young people who've missed out on religious education opportunities to "catch up" with their peers, prepare for the sacraments of Baptism, Confirmation and Eucharist, and to better participate in parish life.
video	DI 30	Parables of Jesus	Gornold-Smith, Christopher	This DVD contains 7 short dramas portraying the parables through the lens of Bible times. Includes Introduction (1 min.), The Good Samaritan (7 min.), The Unmerciful Servant (6 min.), The Treasure and the Pearl (8 min.), The Lost Son (16 min.), The Midnight Visitor (5 min.), The Dinner (6 min.), The Manager (9 min.)
video	DI 31	People Who Met Jesus - Series 1	Gornold-Smith, Christopher	Short stories about people who met the master. Introduction(1 min.), Simon Peter (10 min.), Matthew (5 min.), The Centurion (4 min.), The Woman at the Well (4 min.), The Nobleman (4 min.), Jairus (5 min.), The Rich Young Ruler (5 min.), Nicodemus (6 min.)
video	DI 32	People Who Met Jesus - Series Two	Gornold-Smith, Christopher	Eight short dramas of people in the Gospels who encountered Jesus. Understand the events leading up to the death and resurrection of Christ through the eyes of the people involved. Introduction - 1 min The Man Born Blind - 4 min. Annas the Priest - 5 min. Caiaphas - 6 min. Judas Iscariot - 7 min. Herod Antipas - 6 min. Pontius Pilate - 8 min. Joseph of Arimathea - 8 min. Eight short dramas of people in the Gospels who encountered Jesus. Understand the events leading up to the death and resurrection of Christ through the eyes of the people involved. Introduction - 1 min The Man Born Blind - 4 min. Annas the Priest - 5 min. Caiaphas - 6 min. Judas Iscariot - 7 min. Herod Antipas - 6 min. Pontius Pilate - 8 min. Joseph of Arimathea - 8 min.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DI 33	The Path of Jesus From Bethlehem To Golgotha	Gornold-Smith, Christopher	Seven short dramas of the life and teachings of Jesus. These are revealing moments and turning points in his life and ministry. Introduction - 1 min. The Temptation - 6 min. Jesus and the Pharisees - 10 min. The Pharisee and the Tax Collector - 8 min. The Decision - 7 min. The Absent King - 10 min. The New Covenant - 14 min. Seven short dramas of the life and teachings of Jesus. These are revealing moments and turning points in his life and ministry. Introduction - 1 min. The Temptation - 6 min. Jesus and the Pharisees - 10 min. The Pharisee and the Tax Collector - 8 min. The Decision - 7 min. The Absent King - 10 min. The New Covenant - 14 min.
video	DI 34	Come Away Home		Left in the care of her elderly and very out-of-date grandfather, Annie is sure her summer is doomed. When her attempt at escape goes awry, she meets new friends who help her reach beyond her own unhappiness to connect with her Grandfather and bring the power of forgiveness into her family.
video	DI 35	White Wolves Ii		Required to assist in a study of wolves in the wild, three troubled teens confront their individual weaknesses and discover their strengths as they help a pair of orphaned wolf cubs. When a paraglider is injured, they must face fears and pull together to get him to safety.
video	DI 36	By Dawns Early Light		When the grandson he hasn't seen in years arrives for a visit with him in Colorado, Ben finds that the adorable little boy he once knew has become an angry, selfish, disrespectful teenager. He immediately lets Ben know he hates him and just wants to get back to California. Ben agrees to take him home - on horseback. It becomes a journey that changes both of their lives.
video	DI 37	Daniel		Babylonian forces invade Jerusalem and carry away many of the city's finest young people, including Daniel and his three young friends, Shadrach, Mechasch and Abednego. In captivity, the youths are in the king's service and outperform all their rivals - pleasing the king and frustrating their enemies. When Darius, the new king, makes Daniel his first president, Daniel's enemies plan a trap to have him killed. When Daniel survives being thrown into the lions' den, he proves that God still rules over the affairs of men.
video	DI 38	Stations of The Cross For Children	Costello, Gwen	Fr. Stan helps children to reflect on each station of the cross and to apply it to situations they face at home and at school. The primary goal of this video is to help children aged 7-12 to view the stations of the cross as an opportunity to follow Jesus more closely. It emphasizes what children can do today to be more Christlike after reflecting on what happened to Jesus at each of his fourteen stops on the way to Calvary.
video	DI 39	What's Your Catholic Iq		This DVD shows a TV game show wherein two teams compete by answering questions based on the four pillars of the Catechism. In three rounds the contestants will answer questions about the Creed, the Sacraments, the Commandments, the Lord's Prayer and common practices of our faith.
video	DI 40	Being Catholic: Worship		Catholics celebrate their faith through prayer and worship. Catholics are a sacramental people who mark their progress through a life of grace with liturgy and ritual. This program is designed to provide a basic understanding of Catholic sacraments. Can be used for upper elementary children, as well as youth and adults.
video	DI 41	Treasures of The Snow: A Story of Friendship And Forgiveness.	Pritchard, Mike.	A dramatic story about friendship and forgiveness. There are deeper principles about repentance, restitution, bravery, and, finally, forgiveness and reconciliation.
video	DI 42	Jesus: He Lived Among Us	The Voice of the Martyrs	Children and adults alike will be captivated by this dramatic, animated retelling of the life of Jesus Christ as seen through the eyes of the last surviving apostle, John. Journey with Jesus and encounter His miracles, His astonishing teaching and His unsurpassed bravery. Discover the power and love of Jesus Christ and see why His followers risked all to carry His message to the ends of the earth. Recommended for ages 7 and up.
video	DI 43	Confirmation: Rite for Life		This program presents a comprehensive explanation of the history and meaning of the sacrament of Confirmation through interview with experts, reflections by young people who've been confirmed and by video of actual confirmation ceremonies.
video	DI 46	Worthy Is The Lamb		An account of the last days of Jesus' ministry.
video	DI 47	The Kingdom of Heaven		The Kingdom of Heaven is a series of short stories including the Sower and the Seed, the Wheat and the Tares, and the Parable of the Ten Virgins. Each parable helps us to learn what the “Kingdom of Heaven” is like, and shows us how to live each day.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DI 48	He Is Risen		From the sorrow of the crucifixion to the majesty of Christ's ascension into Heaven, the most important story of the Bible will touch the heart of your child forever. Celebration of Good Friday and Easter commemorates Jesus death and resurrection the core of Christianity. Jesus died to break the power of sin and to restore our relationship with God. The resurrection assures us of our eternal life-victory over death, symbolizing hope for all humanity. Jesus called His Disciples to spread the good news of the Gospel, a call that speaks to us today.
video	DI 49	Stations of The Cross For Children		Father Stan invites young viewers to accompany him as he makes the way of the cross.
video	DJH 0	DVD (Junior High)	---	**Dewey Category**
video	DJH 1	Defining Moments		1. TURNING POINT - An old lighthouse keeper leaves behind "thank you" letters that touch the lives of many who did not know he even existed. This story shows how one can bless another's life and how a simple act of kindness can be passed on to others. (15 min.) 2.NAVIGATE YOUR DESTINY - How often does one lost sight of what is most important in life? Gaining recognition and status from friends, superiors and professional peers may become abstacles to recognizing what brings lasting happiness in our lives. (13 min.) 3.SOARING TO NEW HEIGHTS - An insightful story about overcoming perceived limitations. An eagle, raised as a chicken for years, is taught to spread its wings and soar in the heavens. (14 min.)
video	DJH 2	Reflections For The Spiritual Explorer		1. With You Always - Moments arise when we feel alone. This reflection reminds you that amid the twists and turns of life, God is with you...always. Reflective images from scripture and our world bring to life the song "Mary Did You Know? God was with Mary. He is there to guide you through the mysteries of life. (6 min.) 2. How Beautiful - You are beautiful in the eyes of God. Through the Eucharist, we not only remember Christ but also learn to become the Body of Christ - serving, welcoming, healing. (5 min.) 3. Mystic Moments - A quote from Thomas Merton sets the stage for a virtual walk through the forest on a beautiful day in early fall. Falling leaves, clear water and the unmistakable presence of God follow us on a peaceful walk through nature's bounty during a few short Mystic Moments. (16 min.)
video	DJH 3	Bridge To Forgiveness		This dvd, which is a Bible study for youth, features the story of the biblical brothers, Jacob and Esau, and how, after many years, Jacob wished to be forgiven for how he had deceived Esau of his birthright. It also features from-the-heart comments from youth on their experiences with hurt, anger and forgiveness.
video	DJH 5	Love One Another		This DVD contains 3 stories portraying loving your neighbor. 1. In Time of Need - A circle of giving begins when a young man stops to change an elderly woman's flat tire. Inspired by his selfless service, the woman leaves and compassionately shares with another in her own way. (9 min.)2. The Good Samaritan - This timeless parable of compassion and love is beautifully portrayed in this moving film. (11 min.) 3. The Last Good War - During a hate-filled war, two soldiers - one American, one German - are forced to take refuge together during a cold, snowy night. Though they cannot speak each other's language, they find a common means of communication, upon which a new understanding is built. (12 min.)
video	DJH 6	Beyond Barriers		This DVD contains 2 stories: 1. Walls - This is an engaging story of a boy who grows into a man, but whose ill feelings toward an old friend become walls that separate him from peace of mind. The Berlin Wall was thought to be indestructible, but it was torn down. We can bring down our own personal walls and free ourselves from anger, hatred and ill will. This a moving story of forgiveness and charity. (25 min.) 2. Reach For the Stars - This story shows how a blind woman's attitudes about herself and others made a difference. Her insight, effort and persistence influenced another, who in turn, helped others. One person can make a difference! (19 min.)
video	DJH 7	The Fourth Wise Man		A Magi named Artaban sees a sign in the heavens that he hopes will lead him and his faithful servant, Orantes to the Messiah. They pursue Jesus for 33 years, only to miss Him at every turn. Along the way, Artaban uses his gifts to help those in dire need. He finally encounters the new King on Easter.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DJH 8	Saints' Gallery - Volume I & Ii		Volume I: Heaven's Heroes - Six very popular saints who reflect the variety of different vocations and walks of life they came from. St. Joseph (father and husband) - 8 min. St. Elizabeth Seton (mother and nun) - 5 min. St. Martin of Tours (soldier) - 6 min. St. Martin de Porres (Dominican Brother) - 3 min. St. Elizabeth of Hungary (princess) - 5 min. Volume II: Founders - St. Benedict - 6 min St. Francis of Assisi - 11 min. St. Ignatius Loyola - 7 min St. Angela Merici - 5 min. St. Eugene de Mazenod - 6 min. Volume I: Heaven's Heroes - Six very popular saints who reflect the variety of different vocations and walks of life they came from. St. Joseph (father and husband) - 8 min. St. Elizabeth Seton (mother and nun) - 5 min. St. Martin of Tours (soldier) - 6 min. St. Martin de Porres (Dominican Brother) - 3 min. St. Elizabeth of Hungary (princess) - 5 min. Volume II: Founders - St. Benedict - 6 min St. Francis of Assisi - 11 min. St. Ignatius Loyola - 7 min St. Angela Merici - 5 min. St. Eugene de Mazenod - 6 min.
video	DJH 9	Saints' Gallery - Volume Iii & Iv		Volume III - Saints for All Seasons - Mary, Queen of Saints - 11 min.; St. Valentine - 6 min.; St. Patrick - 8 min.; St. Nicholas - 5 min.; St. Mary Magdalene - 8 min. Volume IV: Early Church Leaders - St. Peter - 10 min; St. Clare of Assisi - 9 min.; St. Thomas Aquinas - 7 min; St. Catherine of Siena - 7 min.; St. Paul - 9 min.
video	DJH 10	Saints' Gallery - Volume V		Volume V: Great Women - Edith Stein - 9 min. Therese of Lisieux - 8 min.
video	DJH 11	The Gift of Hope: The Tony Melendez Story		Tony Melendez may have been born without arms, but that hasn't stopped him from enjoying life to the fullest. In this video, we see Tony performing in many locations, and hear him tell his inspiring story. It will challenge viewers to embrace life and give hope to those in need.
video	DJH 13	The Apostles' Creed: Knowing What We Believe	Tufts, Tom	This video invites young people to go beyond merely knowing the words of the Apostles' Creed to exploring it as a guide to their Christian walk and a unifying force that connects them to the body of Christ. Divided into 17 lessons covering each phrase of the Creed, this video brings new meaning to the truth and simplicity of the Apostles' Creed.
video	DJH 14	Windrunner		People look down their noses at Greg Cima because his father is a convict in a nearby prison. "Like father, like son," they say. Greg believes his only chance to prove himself is on the football field. When he gets kicked off the team, he blames all his problems on his father. Just when he is ready to give up, a mysterious, wise Native American shows up and teaches him that to achieve his dreams, he has to free himself by forgiving and accepting his father.
video	DJH 15	The Nativity Story		Under Herod's torturous reign, families struggled to survive and yet, in the midst of utter turmoil, a young woman's faith was put to the test. A beautiful telling of the struggle of Mary and Joseph and the birth of Jesus.
video	DJH 16	Brother Sun, Sister Moon		Director Franco Zeffirelli focuses on the early years of Francis of Assisi, who sought communion with the natural world by renouncing his family's riches to seek his own destiny unencumbered by material possessions. Francis was, in a sense, history's first "drop-out": he left a life of comfort to seek a spiritual union with the world
video	DJH 19	Smile		Born with a disfiguring hair lip, Chinese teenager Xiao Lin has led a reclusive life with her caring adoptive father. Now with the help of Katie, a teenage volunteer with Doctor's Gift. Lin may have a chance for a normal life. Helping Xiao Lin will change Katie's life.
video	DJH 20	After The Tsunami: Rebuilding Our Villages, Our Lives		The Development and Peace Organization in Canada has succeeded in over two years in building many new homes as well as roads and other infrastructure for 23 villages levelled by the tsunami in Indonesia in 2004. This film recounts the story of what happened and reveals the key to the project's success: an approach based on community organization and active involvement by the people living there. Their experience serves as a telling example for individuals and organizations everywhere who are interested in development and emergency relief operations around the world.
video	DJH 21	Saints: Gospel Artists		Pope John Paul II told youth, "Be the saints of the new millennium." In this program, youth meet some of the saints and Blesseds in a new and very personal way, in order to open their hearts to the possibility of Becoming a saint. Includes St. Peter, St. Gianno Beretta Molla, Blessed Rupert Mayer, St. Edith Stein, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Clare of Assisi, Blessed Pier Giorgio Frassati and Blessed John XXIII.
video	DJH 22	Jesus The Christ: A Visual Meditation		This DVD created by Tom Zanzig uses image and sound to capture and celebrate key moments in the hidden life, the public ministry, Passion, and Resurrection of Jesus. The impact of the 12-minute video is deeply person and profoundly prayerful. Leader's guide offers creative strategies for using the program with various ages in many settings.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DJH 23	Called: Vocation As An Expression of Faith		In this film, a wide selection of teachers and leaders probe what it means not only to live one's beliefs at work, but live them through their work. 1. What is Vocation? 2. Biblical View of Vocation; 3. Vocation Through History; 4. Finding Your Vocation; 5. Living Your Vocation.
video	DJH 24	Fireproof		At work, inside burning buildings, Captain Caleb Holt lives by the old firefighter's adage: Never leave your partner behind. At home, in the cooling embers of his marriage, he lives by his own rules. His job is to rescue others. Now Caleb is ready to face his toughest job ever...rescuing his wife's heart. An challenging reminder of what it takes to win in marriage.
video	DJH 25	Ashes To Glory: An Easter Devotional On Dvd		This DVD contains one short meditation (2-3 minutes)for each day in Lent. This meditation reflects on a treasured song, poem, tradition, Scripture, character of the Passion story, or work of art that enhances the meaning of the season.
video	DJH 26	In Your Faith - Season 1		Byron, Chantal and Rosanna explore the Church's teachings in a fast-paced and fun way, offering you practical messages, and giving you an opportunity to express your opinion on the teachings of the Church. (on 7 discs) Each episode is approximately 30 min. long. 1. What is God? 2. (If God is a God of Love) Why Do Bad Things Happen? 3. How Do I Beat Violence? 4. Why Does True Love Have to Wait? 5. Y B Catholic? 6. Why Doesn't the Church Get With the Times? 7. If God Has a Plan for Me, Do I Really Have Free Will? 8. Who Is Jesus? 9. Who Is Mary? 10. Who the Hell is the Devil? 11.Where is Heaven? 12. Who Am I? 13. Where Do I Fit in the World? 14. Bonus Feature: IYF Behind the Scenes.
video	DJH 28	Stories of Christmas		To help various age groups to focus on the deeper meanings of the liturgical seasons of Advent and Christmas. Includes 3 programs: First: Behold this Child: The Gospel Stories of Jesus' Birth - 4 segments with Fr. Anthony Scannell - 1. The Christmas Story: An Introduction (10 min.); 2.The Promise Fulfilled: The Annunciation Stories (11 min.);3. And it Came to Pass: The Birth of the Messiah (10 min.); 4. What Child is This? The Messiah is Recognized (12 min.) Second: The First Christmas Crib: A Story of St. Francis of Assisi (all ages, 12 min.) A musical reflection. Third: The Mouse in the Manger (all ages, 19 min.) A children's story to be enjoyed by everyone. Oscar is the mouse who runs away from home and meets several other animals with a place in the Christmas Story. A tale of friendship and service.
video	DJH 29	Fish Eyes On Stage	Swartz, Ted & Eshleman, Lee	Comedy, drama and insight from the New Testament by two performers known for their deft balance of the hilarious and the profound. Vignettes include:1.The Call 2.The Wedding at Cana Receiving Line 3.The Wedding at Cana Reception 4.The Day after the Sermon on the Mount 5. The Feeding of the Five Thousand 6.The Boat Ride 7.Don't Tell Anyone 8.Triumphal Entry 9.The Last Supper: Places 10.The Last Supper: Footwashing 11.The Arrest 12.The Denial 13.The Upper Room 14.Breakfast on the Beach
video	DJH 31	Jesus: The Most Beloved Movie About The Christ Child		This story of Christ's childhood mixes Scripture with speculation. It attempts to fill in the "missing years" of Jesus from ages 3 through 12. Then Jesus flashes forward to events that will unfold in his adult life.
video	DJH 32	Road To Emmaus		Mourning the death of Jesus, two first-century travelers were joined by a mysterious stranger. Over the next few hours, the stranger revealed mysteries hidden in the ancient Scriptures. Soon, the purpose of Jesus' life became clear...and the traveler's sadness turned to great joy. In this dramatization, you will learn what they learned about the key to life.
video	DJH 35.1	Sacraments - God's Amazing Grace - Initiation, Healing, Service	Bishop Paul	In this informative and entertaining look at the Sacraments of the Church, Bishop Paul as host works his magic with teens. At the same time, he invites them to see that the sacraments are not really "magic moments" but are openings into God's presence with us right in the reality of daily life. "Sacraments: God's Amazing Grace" is as refreshing and surprising as the experience for which it is named! Combining interviews with teens, symbolic activities that help them to see the deeper meaning in the sacraments, presenters that meet them at their level, and the vibrant music of Jesse Manibusan, the programs in this three part series covering Sacraments of Initiation, Sacraments of Healing and Sacraments of Service help teens to see God's Amazing Grace, His loving presence with them as they make the journey of life.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DJH 35.2	Sacraments - God's Amazing Grace - Inittiation, Healing, Service	Bishop Paul	In this informative and entertaining look at the Sacraments of the Church, Bishop Paul as host works his magic with teens. At the same time, he invites them to see that the sacraments are not really "magic moments" but are openings into God's presence with us right in the reality of daily life. "Sacraments: God's Amazing Grace" is as refreshing and surprising as the experience for which it is named! Combining interviews with teens, symbolic activities that help them to see the deeper meaning in the sacraments, presenters that meet at their level, and the vibrant music of Jesse Manibusan, the programs in this three part series covering Sacraments of Initiation, Sacraments of Healing and Sacraments of Service help teens to see God's Amazing Grace, His loving presence with them as they make the journey of life.
video	DP 0	DVD (Primary)	---	**Dewey Category**
video	DP 1	Veggie Tales: Duke And The Great Pie War		This tale is inspired by the biblical story of Ruth and Naomi. Sweet Petunia, a charming young rhubarb, is forced to flee her homeland and live in a tree stump in a foreign land. When the Duke (Larry the Cucumber), learns of the Princess's plight, he risks his life to help her and learns that true love means thinking of others first. And added bonus feature is "Baby Sitter in DeNile", a retelling of the story of Miriam and Moses.
video	DP 2	Cherub Wings: Oops! Sorry! - Forgiveness		Everyone makes mistakes and needs to be forgiven and to forgive others. Join Cherub and Chubby as they learn the true meaning of Jesus' instructions to "forgive from the heart". Children will discover how they only hurt themselves when they hold grudges and refuse to forgive. Includes "I Can Forgive" - a visualized song, "Even as God" - a scripture song, "The No-Mercy Man" - an illustrated Bible story, "How Many Times Shall I Forgive?" - a musical conversation, and The Weed-Seed Garden - a comical object lesson.
video	DP 3	Veggie Tales: Minnesota Cuke		A lesson in trusting God.
video	DP 5	The Adventures of Prayer Bear vol. 2: How to Pray	Steve Green	Do you want to teach your children how to prya? Prayer Bear is an exciting and endearing way for your children to learn how to pray.
video	DP 6	First Communion		In this animated feature, two young people try to be the first to discover a treasure hidden in the local church. They discover that the real treasure is none other than Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament. Hidden in the tabernacle awaiting our prayers, looking for us each day in Holy Communion, He is the greatest treasure imaginable.
video	DP 10	Safety N.E.T. Kids: "Bullies": Stand Tall, Be Strong	Olson, Glenn	In this DVD, children will learn about the importance of building good friendships; simple, practical and effective responses to threats and physical abuse; and how to handle name-calling.
video	DP 11	Safety N.E.T. Kids: No Easy Targets	Olson, Glenn	This informative video will teach your child the importance of knowing when it's ok to say no, about unwanted touches, what to do when they are approached or grabbed by a stranger, and how to react in other potentially dangerous situations -important life lessons for children's safety.
video	DP 12	Grandma's Bread		This story focuses on Eucharist, as Mario and his grandmother, Nonna, make Easter bread. When Nonna unexpectedly dies, Mario misses her terribly and is sad that the special bread will not be part of his special First Eucharist celebration. But his mother learns how to make it and makes the celebration complete. Nonna's words come back - "We are a family!"
video	DP 14	If Only I Had A Green Nose		Just like Punchinello in this story, we all want to fit in, to be accepted by the crowd. But at times that may mean we either have to look and act like others - or risk being rejected. Punchinello's hard-earned lesson shows us how important it is to be who we were created to be, and why that matters. This tales teaches that you were made unique for a reason, and that there is One who will always help you be you.
video	DP 15	Veggie Tales: Gideon: Tuba Warrior		Will Gideon be able to trust the message delivered to him by the angel and protect his people? A tale of courage and trust in God.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DP 16	The Mass For Children And Young People	Cronin, Gaynell	This DVD includes three programs:1. The Mass for Older Children (Grades 4 to 8, 13 min.)This video walks students through the Mass and challenges them to live it in their daily lives. 2. Mass for Young Children (Grades 1 to 3, 2 parts each 10 min.)Part 1 focuses on the actions of Gathering and Greeting, Forgiving and Praising, Listening and Caring. Part 2 focuses on the actions of Giving and Sharing, Remembering and Belonging, Receiving and Serving. 3. Why Do We Go to Mass on Sunday? (Grades 2-6, 12 min.) In this video children discover that just as we need to gather regularly as a family at home to listen to one another and celebrate who we are, so must we come together as a parish family to listen to God's word and break bread in memory of Jesus.
video	DP 17	The Easter Promise / The Witness	Angela Ward Costello	Two Animated Features in one.
video	DP 20	Child's First Penance, A	Kempf, Joe	Father Joe Kempf and a class of second graders learn about God's love for us - and how the rite of reconciliation is a very good way to show our love for God, too. This DVD offers a well-rounded presentation that will help children understand the basic concepts of sin and forgiveness, realize the importance of the sacrament to their lives, and view penance as a positive experience. It also includes helpful instruction on how to participate in the rite of reconciliation.
video	DP 21	Child's First Communion, A	Kempf, Joe	This video gives children preparing for first Communion a deeper understanding and appreciation of Jesus in the Eucharist. Students can watch and learn as Fr. Joe Kempf talks with Adam, a 2nd-grade candidate for first Communion, who is confused about what it means for Jesus to be "The Bread of Life". Their discussion, filled with simple analogies, explanations, and a visual portrayal of Jesus in Adam's imagination, responds to the many questions young Catholics ask as they prepare for first Communion.
video	DP 22	How Can I Celebrate Halloween?		Digger is a curious youngster who would like to join in on the Halloween festivities, but some of his friends say that celebrating Halloween is wrong. His sister, Beth, calms Digger's fears by teaching him the Christian history of All Saint's Day celebration. Digger is pleased to learn that young Christians can enjoy the Halloween celebration with the knowledge that God is our refuge and strength, therefore we have nothing to fear.
video	DP 23	Veggie Tales: The Wonderful Wizard of Ha's		When Darby, the son of a Kansas floss farmer who just wants to have fun, learns about the Wonderful Land of Ha's, where you can do whatever you want, Darby is determined to go - even against his father's wishes. But when Darby reaches Ha's, will he find that it was worth everything he has given up - his home back on the farm? This is the story of a prodigal son, that reminds kids that there's nothing like forgiveness and there's no place like home.
video	DP 24	Martin And The Heavenly Tree		Children of all ages will love this tale of the origin of the Christmas tree. Set in Germany in the early 16th century, this video tells the story of the imaginative young boy who brought an evergreen inside for the Christmas celebration. This beautifully illustrated tale of the "tree that points to heaven" is sure to be a holiday favorite.
video	DP 26	Punchinello And The Most Marvelous Gift		It's market day and the citizens of Wemmicksville are trying to make this day very special for Eli. Each Wemmick's has an idea for a special gift for their Creator. However, the gifts are Becoming more important than the reason for giving. Punch and his friends learn a timeless Christmas lesson that WHY you give is much more important than WHAT you give, and that true gifts are given from the heart.
video	DP 27	Fruitcake Christmas, A		Christmas is just around the corner and the critters of the garden are all eager to sample some of Grannypiller's world-famous fruitcake, but when a pair of greedy cockroaches makes off with the tasty treat the festivities turn sour in this animated effort that attempts to explore the true meaning of Christmas. Though Hermie and friends have gone out of their way to make this the best Christmas ever, the callous act of selfish cockroaches Iggy and Ziggy forces the other garden critters to consider canceling the holiday celebrations all together. Now it's up to Hailey and Bailey to remember the true meaning of Christmas and spread the word about God's gift to all creatures.
video	DP 28	Initiation Sacraments For Young People		Four programs on this disk: 1. The New Birth Day Club: A Video on Baptism - Through the building of a clubhouse and the initiation of Charlie into this neighborhood club, the meaning of the symbols and gestures used in the rites of Baptism are explored. For Grades 1 to 5(12 min.);2. The Spirit and Confirmation -Part 1. For Grades 5-9(13 min.); 3. The Spirit and Confirmation - Part 2. For Grades 5 to 9 (14 min.); 4. Who Is the Spirit? - Children explore the gestures and actions of Confirmation and discover how to use their gifts to make the world a better place. For Grades 1 to 4. (12 min.)

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DP 30	Easter Is/ The Magic Boy's Easter/ The Puzzle Club Easter Adventure		1. Easter Is: Benji loses his dog Waldo but finds him again on Easter morning. (Animated, for ages 3-8. 25 minutes.) 2. The Magic Boy's Easter: 10-year-old Josh suffers from a crippling bone disease. He encounters Lazarus and Joanna, both healed by Jesus, in a dream. (Drama for ages 5-10, 24 minutes.) 3. The Puzzle Club Easter Adventure: Children learn an important lesson about hope in Jesus. (Animated, for ages 6-12, 27 minutes)
video	DP 31	The Eucharist For Little Children	Naimo, Jennifer	This DVD will give children a better understanding of the Mass. They'll see and hear traditional and original sacred music, how the bread and winde are made for the Eucharist, why Father wears those colorful vestments and why he dresses like Jesus Christ, how to pray in Eucharistic adoration, and by seeing the example of other little children, how to behave in church.
video	DP 32	First Reconciliation: A Family Journey	Durbin, Kate	This program tells youngsters everything they need to know about their first experience with the Sacrament of Penance. The history and meaning of the sacrament and the joy of knowing God's forgiveness is explained in Part 1. (10 min.) Part 2 (5 min.) shows family activities that are fun and easy ways to prepare students and families for this important step in their child's faith journey.
video	DP 33	Stanley The Stinkbug Goes To Camp		When Stanley the Stinkbug arrives at Camp-Bug-a-Boo, he creates quite a stink. Everyone tries their best to put up with the unusual odor, but things don't go too well. But then God helps the summer camp to realize that the reason Stanley stinks is because he's afraid - mostly that others won't like him and accept him the way he is. The garden friends soon learn that God created each of us for very special reasons and that, even though Stanley is different, they need to show him love and be his friend.
video	DP 34	Nicholas: The Boy Who Became Santa		Nicholas was still a young child when he discovered a very special secret that changed his life forever. It was the gift of giving, by which he brought happiness to many people; but in sharing this great gift, Nicholas had to face many dangers. Here is the story of the boy whose love and care for others make him one of the most popular figures of all times. Today, the entire world celebrates the kindness and generosity of the man we call Santa Claus.
video	DP 35	Three Christmas Classics : Christmas Is, The City That Forgot About Christmas, The Stableboy's Christmas		1. Christmas Is - Disappointment turns to joy when a daydream transports Benji and his lovable pooch, Waldo, back to the first Christmas. (22 min.) 2. The City that Forgot About Christmas - The story of a woodcarver who lived in a village that had forgotten about Christmas. (22 min.) 3. The Stableboy's Christmas - 10-year-old Tammy is traveling back in time to the first Christmas in Bethlehem and witnessing the little stableboy's act of unselfish love. (27 min.)
video	DP 36	My Catholic Family: Saint Benedict		Thomas and his wife Helen help their children Alex and Sarah come to a greater understanding of the importance of virtue by teaching them about the lives of the saints. In this episode, the life of St. Benedict and his emphasis on work and prayer are explored.
video	DP 37	Preparing Children For Reconciliation...In Four Creative Ways		This DVD contains 4 older videos all on one disc. The 4 videos are: 1. Handle With Care 3. Kevin's Temptation 4. Reconciliation: Celebrating Forgiveness
video	DP 38	Advent Calendar On DVD		This DVD contains 25 mini-documentaries (each between 3 to 4 minutes) that take viewers on an entertaining yet informative journey through the Advent season. Can be used each evening by a family or each day in the classroom. Extras include: An Advent Coloring Book in PDF, Daily Bible Reading, Original Christmas Music, the Christmas story found in the Gospels of Matthew and Luke, narrated with photos.
video	DP 39	Micah's Christmas Treasure		Micah, a poor shepherd boy, and Rachel meet strange characters and witness unusual events as they follow a brilliant star to Bethlehem. Soon they are caught up in the drama that surrounds the tiny town as angels, kings and shepherds report the arrival of a treasure beyond Micah's wildest dreams. Then Micah is faced with the most important decision of his life. Will he trade information about the whereabouts of a special baby in exchange for the riches he has longed for? Or will he find a treasure of greater value than gold?
video	DP 40	DVD Bible - Volume 1		This animated DVD for children contains 13 best-loved stories from scripture. Each vignette is 3-minutes. Includes:1. The Beginning 2.Adam and Eve 3.The Flood 4.Abram 5.Isaac and Rebekah 6.Jacob and Esau 7.Rachel 8.Home Again 9. John the Baptist 10.Jesus is Born 11.Jesus Tempted by Satan 12. Jesus Loves Children 13.One Lost Sheep
video	DP 41	My Catholic Family: St. John Vianney		Episode 4: The life of St. John Vianney (the Cure of Ars) and his love of the Eucharist are explored.
video	DP 42	My Catholic Family: St. Therese of Lisieux		Sarah learns about the "little way to holiness" that was practiced by St. Therese of Lisieux, by which you can become holy just by little actions and prayers. An animated biography of St. Therese of Lisieux.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DP 43	My Catholic Family#9: Saint Teresa of Avila		This episode explores the life and witness of the great mystic and Doctor of the Church Teresa of Avila.
video	DP 44	My Catholic Family: St. Maximilian Kolbe		Thomas and his wife Helen help their children Alex and Sarah come to a greater understanding of the importance of learning about the lives of the saints. In this episode, explore the life, ministry, and martyrdom of St. Maximilian Kolbe, one of the great apostles of Marian Devotion., Animated., English and Spanish audio., 1 DVD. 30 min. My Catholic Family EWTN Video Series
video	DP 45	The Friar: The Lost Sheep		Renata, Timothy and Leopold learn about the mercy of God with the Parable of the Lost Sheep. Father John explains to them that Jesus is Our Lord and Good Shepherd from the Parable, who searches for the sheep who is missing. This episode also talks about the company of Our Lady as a Shepherdess, and present the life of Saint Ignatius of Loyola.
video	DP 46	The Friar: The Talents		Father John uses the Parable of the Talents to teach the children the importance of sharing the individual talents that God has given to them with others. As an example of this, Father tells the children how St. John Baptiste Maria Vianney was able to use his talents to tranform the lives of the people he was sent to serve through prayer and penitence.
video	DP 47	We Are Catholic: #2: Communion of Saints		Manuel and Phillip discover the Communion of Saints when they find themselves in situations where they need the power of their brothers and sisters in heaven to help them.
video	DP 48	We Are Catholic #3: Baptism		Manuel, Phillip and Anita learn a lesson about courage in their Superheroes Club, and John and Barbara grapple with the meaning of baptism, as they try to decide when to baptize their newly adopted son.
video	DP 49	Juan Diego: Messenger of Guadalupe		Juan Diego, Messenger of Guadalupe is the animated true story of how the Blessed Mother chose a hero for a key role in a beautiful miracle that would unite diverse peoples and change the course of history. In 1531 Juan Diego found himself caught between two worlds... that of the Spanish conquerors and that of his own Aztec heritage. Because of his love for his people and his strong faith, Juan Diego turned to Jesus and his mother, Mary, for their help in uniting his people.
video	DP 51	Veggie Tales: Pistachio, The Little Boy That Woodn't		When Pistachio tries to do things his way, he lands in a "whale" of a situation. Will he finally listen to the wisdom of a loving father?
video	DP 52	Veggie Tales: Growing Faithful Kids		An amusing tale of faithfulness, trust and forgiveness.
video	DP 53	Veggie Tales: Tomato Sawyer & Huckleberry Larry's Big River Resue		Tomato and Huckelberry Larry's life on the lazy river takes a turn for adventure when they help a stranger in need. They discover that helping others may not be the easiest thing to do, but it's always the right thing to do!
video	DP 54	Brother Francis Presents: Let's Pray, A Lesson On Prayer		This fun animated episode will encourage children to pray and establish a personal relationship with God. Includes prayers and a featured story: The Little Way of Saint Therese.
video	DP 55	Brother Francis Presents: The Bread of Life, Celebrating The Eucharist		An inspirational and instructive presentation that teaches children all about the Sacrament of the Eucharist and prepares them for their first Holy Communion. Featured story: The Story of Blessed Imelda Lambertini.
video	DP 56	Brother Francis Presents: The Rosary, A Special Way To Pray		Join Brother Francis in this entertaining and guidance-filled presentation that will inspire children to deepen their faith by praying the Rosary. Featured story: The Annunciation.
video	DP 57	Brother Francis Presents: Forgiven!, The Blessings of Confession		This joyful presentation reminds young and old alike about the great gift of God's forgiveness through the Sacrament of Reconciliation. Featured story: The Parable of the Tax Collector.
video	DP 58	Bedbug Bible Gang: The Christmas Show!		Hello! And welcome to the Bedbug Bible Gang Christmas Show! The bedbugs have been busy learning their lines for their biggest show of the year--a show all about Jesus' birthday! You're sure to enjoy hearing the bedbugs tell the stories of Mary's Surprise, The Wise Men, and The Shepherds of Bethlehem. So get ready to laugh and sing, because the Bedbug Bible Gang Christmas Show is about to begin! This delightful program combines 3-D computer animation with illustrations and live-action puppets. Recommended for ages 3-8.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DP 59	Hermie: Webster The Scaredy Spider		Webster the Scarey Spider!" Did someone say Spider?! AGGH!"(Well Hermie is proud to introduce him. Everyone else just runs in fear.) With little regard to the "Garden Treaty of '85," Webster wanders into the garden to face his long list of fears: leaving home, other insects,...you get the point. Little does he know that he is a big, hairy source of fear for all of the other insects in the garden. But with guidance from God (after, of course, getting up the courage to talk to Him), Webster finds a way to face his fears, and in turn, the other insects learn to face Webster. Kids of all ages will appreciate this light-hearted reminder that God is always beside them.
video	DP 60	Hermie: Milo, The Mantis Who Wouldn't Pray		When a big storm destroys Milo's Snack Shack, he doesn't know what to do and that includes just talking to God about it. Milo thinks he has to get God's attention in order for God to hear him. Milo finally learns to pray and realizes that God has been helping him all along. Then ironically sees that all the things he was using to get God's attention are the very things he needs to rebuild his Snack Shack. The garden learns an important lesson about how to trust God after we pray and that God's answers come in many different forms. For ages 5 - 7.
video	DP 61	Hermie: Buzby The Misbehaving Bee		In another adventure from Hermie and Wormie, the garden is all a-buzz when the newest character, Buzby, storms onto the scene. That buzz grows into an all-out roar as Buzby, the Misbehaving Bee, wreaks havoc on the safe serenity of the garden. Despite Hermie and Wormie's attempts at intervention, Buzby shows absolutely no respect for The Garden Golden Rules-after all, the self-proclaimed "king of the bees" follows no one's rules! But Buzby becomes a devoted rule follower-fast!-when the King of all creation steps in and Buzby learns that rules are there to keep everyone safe
video	DP 62	Hermie: To Share Or Nut To Share		The garden literally goes "nuts" when a shortage of nuts causes panic, especially with the Garden Talent Show & Tell starting tomorrow. And wouldn't you know it--everyone's talent involves a nut. With only one nut left in the entire garden, friends turn into enemies as it's a mad dash to see who grabs the last, elusive nut. To remain friends and to save the show, the bugs must learn to share. Ages 5 to 7
video	DP 63	Hermie And The High Seas		If Hermie is good at anything, it's believing what God says. Good thing God never says anything unusual to Hermie. Uh-oh...suddenly there's room for doubt. What possible need would the Garden Gang have for a boat? It hasn't rained in ages. Isn't it good enough to believe God once-why do we have to keep on trusting Him time after time? Hermie and the High Seas teaches the lesson based on Jesus' words from the mountain-side in Matthew 6 about relying on God to care for our every need." Ages 5 to 7
video	DP 64	Hermie: Skeeter And The Mystery of The Lost Mosquito Treasure		Poor Skeeter can't seem to do anything right. His famous older brother can do no wrong. Which one will find the treasure? Skeeter's "perfect" brother Sir Sinclair M. Skeeto, the world famous adventurer, comes to the garden with a mysterious treasure map left by their father. All the garden gang are in awe of Sinclair, and fawn all over him. But could it really be up to wrong-way Skeeter and his crooked stinger to solve the mystery of the treasure's location? Lesson is based on Psalm 139:13-14 about each of us being designed especially by God. Recommended for ages 4 to 10.
video	DP 65	Little Sparrow (Precious Moments)		Timmy the Angel must help two villages--one of Native Americans and the other a group of new settlers who are about to be stricken with illness. Timmy enlists the help of children from the two villages, Little Sparrow and Johnny, to acquire the life-saving berries for their people. New adventure from the makes of Timmy's Gift and Simon the Lamb. Ages 3 to 8
video	DP 66	Simon The Lamb (Precious Moments)		The third installment in the continuing adventures of Timmy the Angel. It's the heart-warming story of Simon the Lamb, who is shunned by his fleecy friends when he turns blue after Timmy accidentally drops rainbow paint on him. Simon and his friends learn that it's not what's on the outside, but who you are inside that really counts. Delightful children's story with an important moral starring the voice of Pat Boone. Ages 4 and up 30 min
video	DP 67	Veggie Tales: Larry Boy Leggo My Ego		This time around the Alchemist, along with his partner in crime and real-life mom, Mother Pearl, has devised a diabolical plan to seize control of all of Bumblyburg and all its freedom-loving Veggie residents. Will Larryboy discover that the root of the Alchemist's cunning chemistry is his very own ego? Will he realize that building himself up by knocking others down is making Bumblyburg vulnerable to the Achemist's distorted delusions? Or is this superhero no match for his own super-ego? 30 min
video	DP 68	Veggie Tales: Larryboy in The Yodel Napper		In this action-packed episode. the sinister Greta Von Gruesome is terrorizing the music fans of Bumblyburg by kidnapping their favorite yodelers in mid-concert! Can Larryboy keep Greta from getting her own greedy way? DVD also includes Trivia Game, Digital storybook, Learn to Draw Bumblyburg's Super Villains, and more. 30 min

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DP 69	Veggie Tales: The Wonderful World of Auto-Tainment!		Bob and Larry learn that God still loves them even when the future doesn't work out as planned. 30 min
video	DP 70	Veggie Tales: Esther, The Girl Who Became Queen		Esther has a problem. She's just a regular, small-town girl living with her family in Persia, and she's got to do what's right. Sometimes, that means telling her friend not to steal. Esther must learn how to be courageous when the King Xerxes' right-hand man gets Mordecai in big trouble. Will she confront the king, or let Mordecai and his whole family left to be arrested and sent away forever? 30 min
video	DP 71	Veggie Tales: An Easter Carol		It's going to be a Dickens of an Easter! This time, Cavis and Millward (Bob and Larry) and a music box angel named Hope must convince Uncle Ebenezzer Nezzeer that Easter is about more than just candy and eggs. Inspired by Charles Dicken's Christmas classic, this is a powerful story that will remind the viewer why millions of Christians around the world celebrate Easter past, present and future! 30 Min.
video	DP 72	Veggie Tales: Moe And The Big Exit		Meet Moe (played by Larry the Cucumber), a good-natured cowboy living high on the hog out in Dodgeball city while his kinfolk work their fingers to the bone digging the Grand Canyon. Upset by how his family is treated, he stands up to the zucchini foreman and sends him up the river. 45 min.
video	DP 73	Veggie Tales: It's A Meaningful Life		Life is more than a game...It was the biggest football game of his life and Stewart (Larry the Cucumber) had a chance to win it all. Injured in one bad play, his hopes of playing in the Salad Bowl-and living a life of fame and fortune-are dashed forever. Years later, silly-but-sweet Stewart loves his family, friends and job at the toy train factory, but still wonders "what if" things had been different. When he meets a mysterious train conductor who can turn back time, Stewart gets a chance to have the life he always wanted. Will he find all he's been looking for? And what does this mean for those he loves most? Find out in this story of wonder and a lesson in being content. 48 Min.
video	DP 74	Veggie Tales: T'was The Night Before Easter		It's Easter time in Crisper County and cable news reporter Marlee Meade is hunting for a way to help others. On a tip that the old town theater will be shut down, Marlee cooks up a plan to save the stage and make a difference through the power of musical theater. With a cast of costume-clad townies, massive props and a 20-foot robot rabbit "Up With Bunnies" is hatched! There's only one thing missing - the star of the show! 48 Min. Production
video	DP 75	Veggie Tales: The Angry Eyebrows		Working as the mild-mannered janitor at Bumblyburg's newspaper, The Daily Bumble, alongside editor-in-chief Bob the Tomato, cub reporter Junior Asparagus and a whole host of new veggie friends, Larry the Cucumber must put on his plungers and fly into action as super-villain Awful Alvin unleashes a swarm of Angry Eyebrows on this otherwise friendly hamlet! Can Larryboy convince the townsfolk to let go of their anger in time to stop this menace and his litany of lashes? And who will save Larryboy if he gets tangled up in Alvin's diabolical scheme?!? 30 min
video	DP 77	Veggie Tales: Abe And The Amazing Promise		Junior Asparagus is anxious for the show to wrap up shortly after it begins. When Bob the Tomato decides to respond to a fan's letter about "waiting" by directing a Bible-times interview with Abraham, Sarah and their promised son, his - and Junior's - patience is tested by spitting camels, a confused nurse, an easily distracted film crew, and a host of other laughable filming disasters! Join the comical chaos and calamity in Abe and the Amazing Promise that reminds kids that God always keeps His promises . . . even if we have to wait a while! 45 Min.
video	DP 78	The Year Without Santa Claus		Even Santa can suffer a case of the holiday blues. In this 1974 stop-motion holiday family favorite, a sparkly eyed Mrs. Claus (voiced by Shirley Booth) sings and tells about the year her hubby felt too weary and too unappreciated to prepare for his annual Christmas rounds. Mickey Rooney stars as the voice of Santa, a rosy-nosed puppet who travels incognito to Southtown in search of his tiniest reindeer, Vixen, and two well-meaning elves. Adult fans of this cousin to the 1970 television special Santa Claus Is Coming to Town will remember it as the Heat and Snow Miser movie--their vaudevillian theme songs, complete with trombone and piano riffs, are hard to forget; but other treasured musical moments include "I Believe in Santa Claus," "I'll Have a Blue Christmas Without You," and "Here Comes Santa Claus."

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DP 80	Celebrating The Seasons of Advent And Lent	Cronin, Gaynell	Advent:Celebrating the Season; Grades 3-8,15 mins The custom of the Advent wreath is the focus of this dvd. In the light of the Advent wreath, we remember, live and hope for the one who has already come. This program also includes other Advent activities and traditions such as the Jesse Tree, an Advent Friend, Straw for a Crib and an Advent House to help young people appreciate the spiritual dimension of the Advent and Christmas season. Lent: Celebrating the Season; Grades 3-8,18 mins This section explores customs, traditions, prayers and ways we can keep Lent as we walk together on the path to Jerusalem, preparing for the new life of Easter. Includes leader's guide
video	DP 82	Veggie Tales: The Little Drummer Boy		In this Veggie-version of a holiday classic, Junior Asparagus stars as The Little Drummer Boy, a lonely child who finds the true meaning of Christmas when he stumbles upon the birth of the baby Jesus. A story of generosity, hope, and love, this timeless tale will warm the hearts of children everywhere!
video	DP 83	Veggie Tales: Veggie Christmas Favorites		Four holiday adventures Veggie Tales: Veggie Christmas Favorites movie. "Saint Nicholas - A Story of Joyful Giving" follows a little boy named Nicholas whose life was forever changed after a chance discovery in Bethlehem Veggie Tales: Veggie Christmas Favorites video. In "The Star of Christmas", Cavis Appythart and Millward Phelps (Bob the Tomato and Larry the Cucumber) work on putting together a Christmas musical, while "The Toy that Saved Christmas" emphasizes that Christmas is about giving Veggie Tales: Veggie Christmas Favorites film. Lastly, "Christmas Sing-Along Songs" features Bob and Larry singing a variety of holiday tunes including "Oh, Santa", "Away in a Manger", and many more Veggie Tales.
video	DP 85	How The Grinch Stole Christmas!	Suess, Dr.	"Every Who down in Whoville liked Christmas a lot, but the Grinch, who lived just north of Whoville - did not. The Grinch hated Christmas - the whole Christmas season. Now, please don't ask why; no one quite knows the reason. It could be, perhaps, that his shoes were too tight. Or it could be that his head wasn't screwed on just right. But I think that the most likely reason of all... may have been that his heart was two sizes too small. But, whatever the reason, his heart or his shoes, he stood there on Christmas Eve hating the Whos. Staring down from his cave, with a sour grinchy frown, at the warm, lighted windows below in their town." This wonderful animated version of Dr. Seuss' classic tale of faith in love and Christmas, is sure to warm anyone's heart!
video	DP 86	Miracle On 34th Street		At the Macy's Department Store Thanksgiving Day parade, the actor playing Santa is discovered to be drunk by a whiskered old man. Doris Walker, the no nonsense special events director, persuades the old man to take his place. The old man proves to be a sensation and is quickly recruited to be the store Santa at the main Macy's outlet. While he is successful, Ms. Walker learns that he calls himself Kris Kringle and he claims to be the actual Santa Claus. Despite reassurances by Kringle's doctor that he is harmless, Doris still has misgivings, especially when she has cynically trained herself, and especially her daughter, Susan, to reject all notions of belief and fantasy. And yet, people, especially Susan, begin to notice there is something special about Kris and his determination to advance the true spirit of Christmas amidst the rampant commercialism around.
video	DP 87	Hermie & Friends: I Will Tell The Truth	Lucado, Max	Telling the truth or saying you are sorry is not always easy, but it’s the right thing to do. These two beloved Hermie & Friends stories illustrate how God loves us to choose our words carefully.
video	DP 88	Patrick: Brave Shepherd of The Emerald Isle		Fun-loving Patrick had it easy at his parents' seaside villa. At 16, he thought he had it made for life - that is, until the day raiders kidnapped him to nearby Ireland. Now a slave and shepherd, Patrick faced a bleak and uncertain future. To survive, he'd have to conquer cold, hunger, wild beasts, and even worse enemies. What's more, Patrick would have to conquer himself. So he turned to God. With new strength and inner freedom, he began an incredible saga of faith against which no enemy would ever prevail. Blending historical facts with beloved traditions, "Patrick, Brave Shepherd of the Emerald Isle" brings to life a long-lost world of Druids, warriors, and kings. One that brave Patrick, following the example of the Good Shepherd, illuminated forever. DVD. 30 minutes. Color. Fully Animated.
video	DP 89	Read And Share Bible	Gwen Ellis	Thirteen best-loved stories from scripture starring the Bible's best-known characters. Straight from the pages of Read and Share Bible by Gwen Ellis, this animated DVD combines an enchanting art style with warm narration and gentle musical underscore to transport kids back to Biblical times. These 3-minute bite-size vignettes are perfect for the attention span of little ones.
video	DP 90	The Jesus Movie		Experience the birth, life, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ Based on the art style of the Read and Share® Bible, The Jesus Movie transports children to Nazareth for the story of Jesus’ birth, follows his life and miracles along the shores of Lake Galilee and ends in Jerusalem with his arrest, crucifixion and resurrection—all in one dramatic 80-minute movie. The excitement and joy of Jesus’ life, the danger and conflict with the Pharisees, the challenge and growth of the disciples—it’s all here in a simple, straightforward narrative.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DP 91	Sunday Morning And In God's Name	Videos with Values	"Sunday Morning" is adapted from the book of the same name by Gail Ramshaw with art by Judy Jarret. The delightful artwork combined with a host of children's voices and original music provides an entertaining learning experience for children. Children grow into ways we pray and worship and how we read our Scripture. This program will help parents and teachers promote this growth.
video	DP 92	The King Is Born		This is an animated video classic about the birth of Jesus based on the Bible. Beginning with Gabriel announcing God's blessed plan for Mary, this video brings all the elements of this timeless story to life. Includes a 4-minute singalong after the main story.
video	DP 93	Hermie And Wormie's Nutty Adventure	Tim Conway and Don Knotts and Melissa Disney	The garden literally goes "nuts" when a shortage of nuts causes panic, especially with the Garden Talent Show & Tell starting tomorrow. And wouldn't you know it - everyone's talent involves a nut. With only one nut left in the entire garden, friends turn into enemies as it's a mad dash to see who grabs the last, elusive nut. To remain friends and to save the show, the bugs must learn to share.
video	DP 94	At Jesus' Side	Lucas Grabeel & Roma Downey	A sure to become classic animated movie that brings the teachings of Jesus to life for today's families through the story of five misfit animals on a journey towards love and forgiveness. Our hero, Jericho, is a vagabond street dog who befriends Jesus and follows him throughout the last week of his life through the resurrection. After Jesus' arrest at Gethsemane, Jericho rallies an epic charge of animal friends to try to save Jesus from his fate.
video	DP 97	First Communion - A Family Journey		Here's a wonderful new resource for family catechesis. Produced in cooperation with the religious education specialists at Silver Burdette Ginn Religion Division, this new program provides separate segments for children and parents. The meaning of the Eucharist, Baptism and full membership in the Church is made clear to both 1st Communicants and their parents. The importance of parental involvement and family activities in preparation for the big day are also provided. Viewers will see clips from a diverse collection of 1st Communion celebrations gaining a greater sense of the universality of this important step in a youngster's life. Discussion guide included.
video	DP 98	First Reconciiation - A Family Journey		Engaging new program tells youngsters everything they need to know about their first experience with the Sacrament of Penance. The audience will hear the questions of a diverse collection of youngsters and then see them participate in their own First Reconciliation service. Part 2 shows family activities that are fun and easy ways to prepare students and families for this important step in their child's faith journey.
video	DP 99	Greatest Heros And Legends of The Bible - Jonah And The Whale	Charlton Heston	Jonah and the Whale is a great adventure story - but is much more than that. On its deepest level, it is a commentary on God's willingness to punish sinners - and on His capacity for forgiveness. Now you can share this wonderful story with your entire family.
video	DP 102	Cat Chat		
video	DP 103	Cat Chat		
video	DP 104	Cat Chat: Let It Flow, Amazing God		Episode 7: Let it Flow: Learning about the Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit is the source of all great artwork, beautiful poetry, anointed music and the Bible itself! While Moses is painting a special picture, the Cat.Chat family talks about the second person of the Holy Trinity. Featured Songs: River of Life, I Love You Lord, Simplify, Send Down Your Kingdom, I am Called, More of You.Episode 8: Amazing God: Learning About a Powerful and Loving God. Creation is vast and wonderful, and God made it all for us! Moses and the Cat.Chat family have songs to teach us all about our Amazing, Loving Father in Heaven. Moses puts on his bakers hat and cooks up something special for the whole gang. Featured Songs: Almighty God, The Lord Your God, In The Presence, Shout It Out, All Highest.
video	DP 105	Cat Chat: Live In Concert		Bring Moses the Cat and the Cat.Chat Family right to your living room with this exciting new Live Concert DVD. Featuring some of your favorite Cat.Chat songs: King of All, The Ultimate One, Do What's Right, Every Little Thing, I Wanna Say Yes, Spark My Heart, Smile, To the Sky, Jesus Fill My Heart, and Plug Into Him. Join the fun as the Cat.Chat family teaches you about the Catholic faith through singing, unicycling, juggling, and so much more.
video	DP 106	Inside The Sacraments: The Holy Eucharist	Holy Heroes Adventure Guides	This episode is about the real presence of Christ in the Eucharist. Uniquely presented "by kids - for kids, the "Holy Heroes Adventure Guides" take the audience into Scripture, back in time, and behind the scenes to reveal how the Old Testament manna, Passover, and Jewish tabernacle reveal the Last Supper, the Mass, and Eucharistic piety for today's faithful. Children will enjoy the creative and attention-grabbing presentations - from play-acting to puppet shows, to the flying "Holy Heroes Answer Kid", and much more.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DP 107	The Bedbug Bible Gang: Pentecost Party		The bedbugs are buzzing with excitement to share their stories about the Holy Spirit. This fun-filled show tells the tales of the first Pentecost. Ages 3-8
video	DSH 0	DVD (Senior High)	---	**Dewey Category**
video	DSH 1	The Vocation To Marriage: Vocation To Love And Service of Life		Featured Songs:
video	DSH 2	Faithful Women of The Bible		This DVD contains 3 stories: 1. The Touch - A woman's faith is rewarded as Jesus notices her act of faith in touching his robe and heals her from her sickness. (12 min.) 2. The Sisters of Bethany - Mary and Martha face a test when their brother, Lazarus, dies. Anxiously they await Jesus' coming to comfort them, and confront their personal trials of faith and submission to God's will. (20 min.) 3. Elijah and the Widow of Zarephath - A widow and her son are blessed as she exercises her faith and shares their meager resources with God's prophet. (11 min.)
video	DSH 3	Journey Toward Forgiveness: From Rage To Reconciliation		
video	DSH 4	Man For All Seasons, A		
video	DSH 5	Sacrament of Holy Orders:Past And Present - Kathleen O. Chesto	Chesto, Kathleen O.	
video	DSH 6	Saint Anthony: Miracle Worker of Padua		
video	DSH 9	Francis of Assisi		
video	DSH 11	Eucharist: Celebrating Christ Present		This program offers a key to understanding the Eucharist, which Catholics celebrate each Sunday. Contains a story segment which mirrors the story of Jesus' death and resurrection as remembered in the Eucharist.(11 min.) There is a witness segment (5 min.), a teaching segment (7 min.) and a music video reflection (3 min.)
video	DSH 12	Purity In An Impure Age - Christopher West	West, Christopher	
video	DSH 13	Living Every Day With Passion And Purpose: Our Quest For Happiness - Disc One - Matthew Kelly	Kelly, Matthew	Learning About a Powerful and Loving God
video	DSH 14	Living Every Day With Passion And Purpose: Ten Minutes A Day - Disc Two - Matthew Kelly	Kelly, Matthew	In this DVD, Matthew Kelly tells youth that our lives change when our habits change. The great leaders in our world filled their days with habits that helped them become the best version of themselves. He tells youth how they can change their habits.
video	DSH 15	Living Every Day With Passion And Purpose: The Rhthym of Life - Disc Three - Matthew Kelly	Kelly, Matthew	Creation is vast and wonderful, and God made it all for us! Moses and the Cat.Chat family have songs to teach us all about our Amazing, Loving Father in Heaven. Moses puts on his bakers hat and cooks up something special for the whole gang.
video	DSH 16	Living Every Day With Passion And Purpose: What Holds Us Back? - Disc Four - Matthew Kelly	Kelly, Matthew	Bad choices are what stop most people from Becoming their best self. If we fill our lives with addictions, cravings, and self-destructive habits, it won't be long before we lose the passion for life. Matthew Kelly helps youth decide what is holding them back from having great relationships and achieving their dreams.
video	DSH 17	Living Every Day With Passion And Purpose: The Seven Levels of Intimacy - Disc Five - Matthew Kelly	Kelly, Matthew	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DSH 18	Living Every Day With Passion And Purpose: Be The Difference That Makes The Difference - Disc Six - Matthew Kelly	Kelly, Matthew	
video	DSH 19	Mother Teresa: A Life of Devotion		
video	DSH 20	Mother Theresa		
video	DSH 22	God's Plan For A Joy-Filled Marriage	West, Christopher	
video	DSH 23	Walk Through The Mass, A		
video	DSH 24	The Diary of Immaculee		Immaculee Ilibagiza grew up in a country she loved, surrounded by a family she cherished. But in 1994, her idyllic world was ripped apart as Rwanda descended into a bloody genocide. Her family was brutally murdered during a killing spree that lasted three months and claimed the lives of nearly a million Rwandans. Miraculously, Immaculee survived the slaughter. For 91 days, she and seven other women huddled silently together in the cramped bathroom of a local pastor's home while hundreds of machete-wielding killers hunted for them. This is a documentary of this story...and makes us realize that heroes and heroines will always walk among us.
video	DSH 25	Fishers of Men		This film is intended to renew priests' sense of fulfillment in their vocation and to encourage them to draw on that satisfaction to invite other men to pursue the priesthood. It is a fast-paced video which shows many of the facets of a priest's daily life. Several priests provide testimony to the importance they place on their own vocation.
video	DSH 27	And The Lord Said, "Go..."		The Diocesan Mission Office has produced this DVD showing various mission experiences of the Diocese of Saskatoon. It discusses what "mission" means, highlighting the fact that you don't take on this ministry to change people, but to accompany them. It points out the fact that we can be full of excuses because we are not always ready when God calls us to mission. The rewards of mission work continue to produce a feeling of wanting to reach for something else. The extras on the video include interviews with people from our diocese who have served in various mission areas - 1. Mission to Brazil (22 min.); 2. Holy Cross to Brazil (5 min.); 3. Humboldt to Mexico (4 min.); 4. Mission to Northern Saskatchewan (13 min.)
video	DSH 28	St. Rita	Ignatius Press	Famous as the patron saint of hopeless situations, St. Rita of Cascia is immortalized in this moving film about this beautiful woman who lived in Italy in the 14th century. The movie combines high drama, great love, deep betrayal, senseless tragedy, profound forgiveness and strong faith as it tells the story of this brave woman who married her knight, helped him overcome his dark past and convert to the faith, bore him two children, and later endures immense pain as she loses everything. She finds peace and new hope with the help of a convent of nuns and develops a deep union with Christ that greatly inspires all who are near her.
video	DSH 28	St Rita	Ignatius Press	Famous as the patron saint of hopeless situations, St. Rita of Cascia is immortalized in this moving film about this beautiful woman who lived in Italy in the 14th century. The movie combines high drama, great love, deep betrayal, senseless tragedy, profound forgiveness and strong faith as it tells the story of this brave woman who married her knight, helped him overcome his dark past and convert to the faith, bore him two children, and later endures immense pain as she loses everything. She finds peace and new hope with the help of a convent of nuns and develops a deep union with Christ that greatly inspires all who are near her.
video	DSH 30	Encounters At The Cenacle		This DVD is to be used with small groups for discussions on the Foundational Theological Document: The Eucharist, God's Gift for the Life of the World, which is the basis for the 49th International Eucharistic Congress held in Quebec City, Canada in 2008. A discussion guide is included and a copy of the document.
video	DSH 31	Joan of Arcadia:3 Disks (1-2, 3-4, 5-6)		An average teenager, Joan Girardi, lives with her family in Arcadia. She is going through more than the average challenges any teen faces: She must somehow make sense of the surprise visits she's been getting - from God. (Some episodes deal with mature content. It is recommended that an opportunity for discussion is provided when viewed.)

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DSH 32	Bella		An international soccer star is on his way to sign a multimillion dollar contract when a series of events unfold that brings his career to an abrupt end. A waitress struggling to make it in New York City discovers something about herself that she's unprepared for. In one irreversible moment, their lives are turned upside down...until a simple gesture of kindness brings them both together, turning an ordinary day into an unforgettable experience.
video	DSH 33	Monsieur Vincent		This DVD is a remake of the 1947 Academy Award- winning movie for a special foreign language film award. It is the remarkable story of Saint Vincent de Paul who rose from slavery to become a trusted advisor to queens and princes. English subtitles.
video	DSH 34	When Two Become One: An Introduction To Sacramental Marriage	Lisant, Jim, Msgr.	This DVD is a must see for all couples planning to enter the sacrament of marriage in the Catholic Church. Host Msgr. Lisante and four real life Catholic couples - engaged, newlyweds, married with children, and celebrating their 51st anniversary - unpack the true meaning of Catholic marriage and witness to the joys and challenges of living it out each day "till death do us part." An entertaining and informative intro to sacramental marriage in theory and practice, this DVD video is ideal for: Marriage preparation, Parish outreach to engaged couples. A resource for discerning marriage.
video	DSH 35	The Gift: Your Call To Greatness	West, Christopher	In this talk, Christopher West addresses and answers some of the most fundamental questions of human existence. You will see who you really are, and what you are called to be. God's plan for us is stamped right into our bodies, and understanding this plan will give you a new lens through which to see your life, your relationships and the world around you.
video	DSH 39	The Story of Ruth		
video	DSH 40	The 13th Day		In a world torn apart by persecution, war and oppression, 3 children in Fatima, Portugal were chosen by God to offer an urgent message of hope to the world. Based on the memoirs of the oldest seer, Lucia Santos, and many thousands of independent eye-witness accounts, this film dramatizes the true story of three young shepherds who experienced six apparitions of Our Lady between May and October 1917, which culminated in the final prophesied Miracle of the Son on October 13th. Abducted from their homes, thrown into prison and interrogated under the threat of death, the children remained true to their story about the crucial messages from Mary of prayer, repentance and conversion for the world.
video	DSH 41	Bernadette		This is the story of St. Bernadette and the apparitions of Our Lady of Lourdes in the year 1858. Includes a CD of the "Song of Bernadette" by Jennifer Warnes, as well as interviews with Sydney Penny, the actress that plays Bernadette in the movie.
video	DSH 42	Christian Family Relationships		Who do young people use as role models? Reality TV? Pop stars? Athletes? There's got to be a better way and there is in a vibrant, caring Christian family. By exploring the dynamics of healthy relationships within the family, young people will be able to consider how they should conduct themselves among their peers, neighbors, and friends of both genders. Real-world relationships and male and female social expectations will be discussed with the aim of better self-understanding.
video	DSH 43	Christian Family: Blest By God		The first in this important series showing how we all can 'bring our faith home with us' and become healthier, happier families. Young people will learn that, although they differ in many ways, all families have in common the joys and responsibilities of being part of God's plan. Seeing the dignity that all people have being made in God's Image will help to overcome obstacles to healthy and faith-filled family life.
video	DSH 44	Nooma: Luggage	Bell, Rob	We all have wounds, and we can end up carrying these things around with us for a long time. We might think that revenge is the only way to set things right, but does revenge ever truly satisfy? Maybe forgiving isn't so much about letting the person who hurt you off the hook, but more about letting yourself off the hook. God didn't create you to carry these wounds around. God created you to be free.
video	DSH 45	Nooma: Bullhorn	Bell, Rob	Jesus said that the most important thing in life is to love God with everything we've got and love others the same way. But it's not always easy to love everyone around us. Sometimes we strongly disagree with other people's political views, religious beliefs or behaviours, and it makes it hard to love them. But Jesus doesn't separate loving God and loving others. So maybe the best way to show our love for God is actually by loving other people no matter how hard it is sometimes.
video	DSH 46	Nooma: Noise	Bell, Rob	Why is silence so hard to deal with? There's always something going on, always noise in our lives. But maybe there's a connection between the amount of noise in our lives and our inability to hear God. If God sometimes feels distant from us, maybe it's not because he's not talking to us, but simply because we aren't really listening.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DSH 47 c.1	Nooma: Flame	Bell, Rob	What's up with the word "love"? Maybe we don't really get what "love" means - what it means to give yourself to someone else. We mistake things like friendship, commitment, or lust for love. But God wired us a certain way to experience all that love was really meant to be. God created love and wants us to feel it all in the way it's meant to be felt.
video	DSH 47 c.2	Nooma: Flame	Bell, Rob	What's up with the word "love"? Maybe we don't really get what "love" means - what it means to give yourself to someone else. We mistake things like friendship, commitment, or lust for love. But God wired us a certain way to experience all that love was really meant to be. God created love and wants us to feel it all in the way it's meant to be felt.
video	DSH 48 c.1	Nooma: Whirlwind	Bell, Rob	In the NOOMA film Whirlwind, Rob Bell looks at those times in life that don't make sense. There aren't nice, neat answers for why certain things happen to certain people. Often the perspective of a friend can help, but when there is nothing more to say, where do we turn? Maybe it's when there is nothing more to say that God finally speaks.
video	DSH 48 c.2	Nooma: Whirlwind	Bell, Rob	In the NOOMA film Whirlwind, Rob Bell looks at those times in life that don't make sense. There aren't nice, neat answers for why certain things happen to certain people. Often the perspective of a friend can help, but when there is nothing more to say, where do we turn? Maybe it's when there is nothing more to say that God finally speaks.
video	DSH 49 c.1	Nooma: Corner	Bell, Rob	Jesus lived with the awareness that God is doing something, right here, right now, and anybody can be a part of it. He encouraged his listeners to search, to question, to wrestle with the implications of what he was saying and doing. He inspired, challenged, provoked, comforted, and invited people to be open to God's work in the world. Wherever he went, whatever he did, Jesus started discussions about what matters most, because for Jesus, God is always inviting us to open our eyes and join in. NOOMA is a series of short films that explore our world from the perspective of Jesus. NOOMA is an invitation to search, question, and joint the discussion. Why is it that often when we get what we want, we still feel empty? We work so hard to succeed, but our lives just end up becoming more about us. Can success turn on us? Can we get caught up in a smaller world where our lives are all about the things that we want? Or is there another way to live? Where life is about more than just us. Where we see people in need and we do something about it. Where our world is expanding because we are sharing our success. And maybe in attempting to save someone else from their suffering, we find out that we are actually the ones being saved.
video	DSH 50	Nooma: Tomato	Bell, Rob	Jesus lived with the awareness that God is doing something, right here, right now, and anybody can be a part of it. He encouraged his listeners to search, to question, to wrestle with the implications of what he was saying and doing. He inspired, challenged, provoked, comforted, and invited people to be open to God's work in the world. Wherever he went, whatever he did, Jesus started discussions about what matters most, because for Jesus, God is always inviting us to open our eyes and join in. NOOMA is a series of short films that explore our world from the perspective of Jesus. NOOMA is an invitation to search, question, and joint the discussion. Why is it that often when we get what we want, we still feel empty? We work so hard to succeed, but our lives just end up becoming more about us. Can success turn on us? Can we get caught up in a smaller world where our lives are all about the things that we want? Or is there another way to live? Where life is about more than just us. Where we see people in need and we do something about it. Where our world is expanding because we are sharing our success. And maybe in attempting to save someone else from their suffering, we find out that we are actually the ones being saved.
video	DSH 51	Nooma: Name	Bell, Rob	Jesus lived with the awareness that God is doing something, right here, right now, and anybody can be a part of it. He encouraged his listeners to search, to question, to wrestle with the implications of what he was saying and doing. He inspired, challenged, provoked, comforted, and invited people to be open to God's work in the world. Wherever he went, whatever he did, Jesus started discussions about what matters most, because for Jesus, God is always inviting us to open our eyes and join in. NOOMA is a series of short films that explore our world from the perspective of Jesus. NOOMA is an invitation to search, question, and joint the discussion. Why is it that often when we get what we want, we still feel empty? We work so hard to succeed, but our lives just end up becoming more about us. Can success turn on us? Can we get caught up in a smaller world where our lives are all about the things that we want? Or is there another way to live? Where life is about more than just us. Where we see people in need and we do something about it. Where our world is expanding because we are sharing our success. And maybe in attempting to save someone else from their suffering, we find out that we are actually the ones being saved.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DSH 52	Nooma: Shells	Rob Bell	Are we so busy that we miss out on what we're supposed to be doing? Do you often find yourself saying, "I'm so busy" or "I just have so much to do"? It's easy to get overwhelmed with appointments, gatherings, to-do lists. But what are we really doing with our time? Many of us are running from place to place and it seems like life is just passing us by. We're doing so many things, a little bit of everything, and yet it doesn't feel like much of a life. But most of us find it hard to say no. We feel obligated. There are so many good things to do. So many good causes to join. But while we're busy doing all these good things, are we missing out on something great? Maybe saying no would be easier if we knew what it meant to say yes.
video	DSH 53	Nooma: She	Rob Bell	Why do we overlook the feminine characteristics of God? We didn't have anything to do with our birth. We are all here because some woman somewhere gave us life. Her pain, her effort, for our life. And when a mother gives like that to a child, she is showing us what God is like. But sometimes this part of God's nature is overlooked. A lot of us are comfortable with male imagery for God. But what about female imagery for God? Is God limited to a gender? Or does God transcend and yet include what we know as male and female? Maybe if we were more aware of the feminine imagery for God we would have a better understanding of who God is and what God is like.
video	DSH 54	Nooma: Today	Rob Bell	Can we become so consumed with the past that we can't see the beauty of today? How much time and energy do we spend wishing things were how they used to be? We often think about times in our past when things were different and want our lives to be like that again. Some of us have even come to believe that our best days may actually be behind us. But if we're in some way hung up on the past, what does that mean for our lives now? How are we and those around us affected if we're not fully present? If we're longing for the way things used to be, what does that really say about our understanding and appreciation of our lives today? Maybe we need to learn to embrace our past for what it is, in order to live our lives to the fullest, right here, right now.
video	DSH 55	Nooma: Store	Rob Bell	Is anger the issue, or is the real problem what you get angry about? We all get angry about things from time to time—some of us more often than others. For some of us, it feels like we're constantly on the brink of losing it, where it doesn't take much to get angry about anything. And this kind of anger can be seen everywhere we go—at work, in traffic, at the store, at home. But what is really at its root? Anger is often looked at as a bad thing, but are there things actually worth getting angry about? Maybe if we had a better understanding of our anger and where it comes from, we could learn how to channel it toward something constructive—something that's bigger than ourselves.
video	DSH 56	Nooma: You	Rob Bell	Do we get so hung up on debating and defending our faith that we miss out on the point of it? Some of the central claims of the Christian faith are the source of many discussions and heated debates. But are we always debating the right things? Maybe some of our discussions would change significantly if we had more insight into the actual circumstances that surrounded the first people of the Christian movement--if we had a better understanding of the things they did in the context of the world they lived in. Maybe some of the claims of the Christian faith that we typically perceive to be unique aren't really that special at all. And at the same time, maybe we don't always put enough emphasis on the things that truly should matter in our lives.
video	DSH 57	Nooma: Breathe	Rob Bell	Is our physical breath actually a picture of a deeper spiritual reality? With everything that we've got going on every day, how many of us ever think about our breathing, about the meaning of breathing? Yet, for thousands of years, people have understood that our physical breath is a picture of a deeper spiritual reality. In the Bible, the word for "breath" is the same as the word for "spirit." There's an inherent dilemma at the core of what makes us human. We've all been created in the image of God and possess immense power and strength. And at the same time, our lives are incredibly vulnerable and fragile. Maybe if we had more insight into the meaning of breathing, we would better understand how God created us as human beings.
video	DSH 58	Nooma: Rich	Rob Bell	Is it possible that God has blessed us so that we can be a blessing to others? There's a popular bumper sticker that reads "God Bless America," but hasn't America already been blessed? It's easy for us to fall into a mindset of viewing "our" world as "the" world, because it's all we generally see. We're constantly bombarded with images of the latest styles and models of everything, and it can easily leave us feeling like what we have isn't enough because we see people that have even more than us. But how does what we have compare to what most people in the world have? Maybe what we have is enough; maybe it's more than enough. Maybe God has blessed us with everything we have so we can bliss and give to others.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DSH 59	Nooma: Matthew	Rob Bell	How do we deal with the pain we suffer when we lose someone we love? Suffering the loss of someone we love can be the most difficult thing in life to deal with. One moment we have them and the next they're gone. What are we supposed to do? How are we supposed to feel? The truth is, there's no certain way we're "supposed" to feel. Whatever we're feeling, it's okay. It's okay to feel shock, anger, denial, or whatever we may feel. It's okay. And if we don't feel anything at all, that's okay too. It's okay to have no answers and no explanations. Because sometimes all the reasoning and comforting words in the world just aren't what we need. What might help us, however, is to understand how Jesus dealt with this kind of loss.
video	DSH 60	Nooma: Lump	Rob Bell	There's a popular bumper sticker that reads "God Bless America," but hasn't America already been blessed? It's easy for us to fall into a mindset of viewing "our" world as "the" world, because it's all we generally see. We're constantly bombarded with images of the latest styles and models of everything, and it can easily leave us feeling like what we have isn't enough because we see people that have even more than us. But how does what we have compare to what most people in the world have? Maybe what we have is enough; maybe it's more than enough. Maybe God has blessed us with everything we have so we can bliss and give to others.
video	DSH 61	Nooma: Dust	Rob Bell	What does God see in us? Believing in God is important, but what about God believing in us? Believing that we can actually be the kind of people we were meant to be. People of love, compassion, peace, forgiveness, and hope. People who try to do the right thing all of the time. Who act on the endless opportunities around us every day for good, beauty, and truth. It's easy for us to sometimes get down on ourselves. To feel "not good enough" or feel like we don't have what it takes. But maybe if we had more insight into the culture that Jesus grew up in and some of the radical things he did, we'd understand the faith that God has in all of us.
video	DSH 62	Nooma: Kickball	Rob Bell	If God really cares about us, why don't we have what we want? We always think we know what's missing from our lives in order to really make us happy, don't we? If only I had that car, or that job, or if only I could lose those 15 pounds, then I'd be happy. Really? How often do we want something only to find out that it wasn't that great after all? Sometimes we ask God for things and if he doesn't deliver right away, we start questioning whether God really understands or even cares. Do we really trust God? Do we trust that God is good and sees a bigger picture than we ever could? It's easy to want what's right in front of us, but maybe God knows what's better for us, and sometimes we just can't see it.
video	DSH 63	Nooma: Sunday	Rob Bell	Do we get so wrapped up in religion that we miss out on what's important to God? Why do we do the things we do? Why do we go to church or give money away? Because we're supposed to or because we think God needs it? Do we honestly put on our best clothes for an hour once a week, stand and sit at all the right times, and sing all the appropriate songs for God's sake, or because it'll make us look better to the world around us? We're tired of all the empty rituals and routines. And so is God. God hates it when we call ourselves Christians but ignore all the things he really cares about. He hates it when we go through hollow religious routines out of some feeling of duty or obligation. God doesn't want the meaningless rituals. God wants our hearts.
video	DSH 64	Nooma Trees	Rob Bell	Do our lives even matter? We want to know why we are here. If our lives really matter. How our religion is relevant to this life. Today. We want to understand what significance this minute, hour, week, month, and year has to our lives. To our world. We need a God who cares about this life, in this world, right now. We want to understand why everything we think, everything we say, and everything we do matters. We don't want to just sit back and wait for something to happen or someday to come. We want to know if all the choices we make now will shape our world and lives for eternity. Because we want our lives to have meaning today, and our lives today to have meaning forever.
video	DSH 65	Nooma: Rain	Rob Bell	Where's God when life isn't going like we want it to? Things don't always work out the way we want them to, or the way we think they will. Sometimes we don't even see it coming. We get hit with some form of pain out of nowhere leaving us feeling desperate and helpless. That's the way life is. Still, it makes us wonder how God can let these things happen to us. How God can just stand by and watch us suffer. Where is God when it really hurts? Maybe God is actually closer to us than we think. Maybe it's when we're in these situations, where everything seems to be falling apart, that God gets an opportunity to remind us of how much he really loves us.
video	DSH 66	The Passion of The Christ		The profound story of courage and sacrifice depicting the final twelve hours in the life of Jesus Christ. Strong violence warning.
video	DSH 67	Everyone Has A Vocation To Love: What's Yours?		The DVD – "Everyone Has a Vocation to Love. What's Yours?" (#50046) – combines five Knights of Columbus vocations films onto one digital video disk. Featured are The Vocation to the Priesthood, The Vocation to the Religious Life for Men, The Vocation to the Religious Life for Women, The Vocation to Marriage and the recently completed, The Vocation of the Laity.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	DSH 68	World Youth Day With The Pope In Canada		World Youth Day 2002.
video	DSH 69	Pope John Paul II The Story of A Holy Life		The first Polish Pope ever, and the first non-Italian Pope since 1522, Pope John Paul II is known as "the great communicator". This fascinating biography traces The Pope's life from his humble beginnings in a small Polish town, to his rise into the most important position in the Catholic Church. It also details some of the challenges he has faced along the way, including the death of close family members, living through WWII and his personal struggle to find direction in his life.
video	DSH 70	Nooma Group: Collection 002	Rob Bell	NOOMA Group Collection 002 Films are designed to engage viewers with those issues that are most important to all of us. NOOMA Films looks at life from a perspective of Jesus, and encourage you to explore the questions raised in those films through conversation and mutual study. Collection 002 is designed to facilitate four separate small group experiences: Noise 005 - why is silence so hard to deal with? Kickball 006 - what will really make us happy? Luggage 007 - God didn't intend for us to carry around the luggage of betrayal, pain, and woundedness. Dust 008. -it's easy to get discouraged, to feel not good enough.
video	DSH 72	Ends of The Earth		Ends of the Earth is the story of Catholic Missions in Canada through the eyes of a group of high school students who travel to the Yukon on a mission trip. It's hard for them to overlook the majesty of God's creation. Will the long days and the week's work teach the students the value of pilgrimage, of sacrifice and what it really means to be a missionary? Through this new original documentary, Salt + Light invites viewers to become missionaries and bring the Good News to the ends of the earth.
video	DSH 75	Reflections On The Lord's Prayer For People With Cancer		Ken Curtis unfolds the healing power of the Lord's Prayer from original locations in the life of Jesus.
video	DSH 76	Deeper Connections: The Miracles of Jesus		
video	DSH 77	The Golden Rule: Animating The Golden Rule... An Introduction	Tina Petrova	Through self-directed explorations in art, music, rap and drama skits, youth explore ways of embodying the Core Values of "The Golden Rule" (Global ethic of reciprocity). "Treat others as YOU would like to be treated ..." propels the viewer on a journey of discovery, giving life to what many consider to be the most consistent moral teaching throughout history. The Golden Rule can be found in many ethical systems, indigenous cultures and secular philosophies around the globe, in addition to many faith traditions.
video	DSH 78	Because of Gracia		In this award-winning film, high school seniors face life-altering decisions on their journeys of faith, friendship, and love. Chase Morgan would love to live up to his name and pursue something great. It's his senior year and he's still as insecure as ever, but Eastglenn High's newest student is about to turn that around. Gracia is a girl with charisma, intelligence and conviction, but she's not as together as Chase and his best friend might think. A dark past gives her a unique connection with Bobbi, a misunderstood classmate with a strained home life and an all-too-cute boyfriend as her means of escape. As Bobbi struggles with a life-and-death decision and Chase risks rejection, Gracia challenges her friends, teachers and even herself to experience the transformative power of grace.
video	VA 0	VHS Tape - Scripture Study	---	**Dewey Category**
video	VA 1	Little Rock Scripture Study: Amos, Hosea, Micah (Video Set)		This video set contains 2 video cassettes, a commentary, a study guide and an answer guide. Cassette 1 contains Introduction - Catherine Upchurch, Lectures 1 & 2 by Richard Patterson, Lecture 3 - Judy Hoelzeman, Lecture 4 by Gregory C. Wolfe. Cassette 2 contains Lecture 5 by Gregory C. Wolfe, Lecture 6 & 7 by Judy Hoelzeman, Lecture 8 by Gregory C. Wolfe, Lecture 9 by Catherine Upchurch.
video	VA 2	Little Rock Scripture Study: Job		This is a 2-video cassette study on the Book of Job. Besides the videos, it contains a commentary, study guide (6 copies) and answer guide. Cassette 1 contains Introduction and Lessons 1 to 3 - each about 20 min. Cassette 2 contains lessons 4-7, also each about 20 min. Presenters include Catherine Upchurch, Stephen Binz, Richard Oswald, Judy Hoelzeman, Warren Harvey, and Teresa Daly, D.C.
video	VA 3	Little Rock Scripture Study: Wisdom		This 1-video (missing) set contains a study of the Book of Wisdom. Besides the video, the set contains a commentary (7 copies), study guide (7 copies), and answer guide. The lectures include an introduction and lessons 1 to 5, each approximately 20 min. in length. Presenters are Gregory C. Wolfe, Catherine Upchurch, and Judy Hoelzeman.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	VA 4	Little Rock Scripture Study: The Way of Justice and Peace		This one-video set is a scripture study on the way of justice and peace. Besides the video cassette, the set also includes the book "The Word of God - The Word of Peace", and a study guide (17 copies). The one cassette contains an introduction, and lessons 1 to 5, each about 20 minutes. Presenters are: Catherine Upchurch, Judy Hoelzeman, and Eleanor Henley.
video	VA 5	Little Rock Scripture Study: Genesis		This 2-video set is a study of the book of Genesis. It includes 2 video cassettes, a commentary, study guide (9 copies) and answer guide. The course consists of an introduction and 9 lessons, each about 20 min. in length. Presenters include Catherine Upchurch, Judy Hoelzeman, David LeSieur, and Jerre Roberts.
video	VA 6	Little Rock Scripture Study: Isaiah		This is a 3-video set on the study of the Book of Isaiah. Besides the video cassettes, the set includes a commentary (12 copies), a study guide and an answer guide. The program consists of an introduction and 12 lessons, each approximately 20 min. in length. The lectures are given by Stephen Binz, and David Jacobs.
video	VA 7	Little Rock Scripture Study: Psalms I		This first set on the book of psalms consists of the DVD, a study guide (13 copies) and an answer guide. The programs consists of an introduction, and 6 lessons, each about 20 min. in length.
video	VA 8	Little Rock Scripture Study: Psalms II		This 2-video set on the book of psalms consists of the videos, DVD, the book "Psalms for the Seasons" (14 copies), a study guide (11 copies) and an answer guide. The programs consists of an introduction, and 6 lessons, each about 20 min. in length.
video	VA 9	Little Rock Scripture Study: Exodus		This is a 2-video set on the study of the book of Exodus. It consists of the videos, a commentary "The God of Freedom and Life" (8 copies), a study guide (8 copies)and an answer guide
video	VA 10	Little Rock Scripture Study: Women in the Old Testament		This 2-video set is a study of the women in the Old Testament. Along with the videos is a commentary, "Women in the Old Testament" (13 copies), a study guide (16 copies) and an answer guide. The program consists of an introduction and 9 lessons, each about 20 min. in length.
video	VA 11	Little Rock Scripture Study: Lands of the Bible		This 2-video set is a study of the lands of the Bible. It consists of 2 videos (3 copies) containing 8 lessons, a participant's guide (29 copies), and a leader's guide (5 copies). Lecturer is Steven Binz.
video	VA 12	Little Rock Scripture Study: Overview of the Old Testament		This 2-video set on the Old Testament consists of the videos, a leader's guide (6 copies)and a participant's book (14 copies). The program consists of 8 lectures given by Stephen Binz. (3 copies of the set)
video	VA 13	Little Rock Scripture Study: Introduction to the Bible Packet		This 2-video set is an introduction to the Bible. It consists of the videos containing 8 lessons, a participant's book, and a leader's guide. (5 copies of the set)
video	VA 14	Little Rock Scripture Study: Revelation		This 2-video set is a study on the Book of Revelation. The set consists of 2 videos, a commentary (10 copies), the book "The Message of the Book of Revelation" 9 copies) , a study guide (13 copies) and an answer guide. The program consists of an introduction and 7 lessons.
video	VA 15	Little Rock Scripture Study: Paul's Captivity Letters		This program consists of an introduction and 9 lessons, each about 20 min. in length. It also includes a study guide (6 copies) and an answer guide. Lectures are by Catherine Upchurch, Albert J. Schneider, Jerre Roberts, and David LeSieur.
video	VA 16	Little Rock Scripture Study: The Passion and Resurrection Narratives of Jesus		This is a 2-video set containing a study of the passion and resurrection narratives of Jesus. The set contains the videos, a commentary (21 copies), and a study guide (56 copies). The program consists of an introduction, and 6 lessons, each about 20 min. in length.
video	VA 17	Little Rock Scripture Study: Galatians and Romans		This bible study program contains 3 videos, which contain an introduction and 12 lessons, each about 20 min. in length. It also includes a commentary (missing), a study guide (17 copies) and an answer guide.
video	VA 18	Little Rock Scripture Study: The Gospel According to Mark		This 2-video set is a study of the Gospel of Mark. The set includes the videos, a commentary (13 copies), a study guide (32 copies) and an answer sheet. The program consists of an introduction and 9 lessons, each about 20 min. in length.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	VA 19	Little Rock Scripture Study: The Gospel According to John and the Johannine Epistles		This 2-video set (2 copies) on the Gospel of John consists of an introduction, and 18 lessons, each about 20 min. in length. The set includes a commentary (2 copies), a study guide (4 copies) and an answer guide, as well as the Commentary “And the Word Became Flesh” (2 copies).
video	VA 20	Little Rock Scripture Study: The Gospel According to Luke		This video-based (2 copies) scripture study program consists of an introduction and 11 lessons, each about 20 min. in length. It also includes a commentary (2 copies), study guide (7 copies) and answer guide (missing).
video	VA 21	Little Rock Scripture Study: The Gospel According to Matthew		This 2-video set is a study of the Gospel of Matthew. The set includes the videos (2 copies of two cassettes), a commentary (5 copies), a study guide (9 copies) and an answer guide. The program consists of an introduction, and 9 lessons each about 20 min. in length.
video	VA 22	Little Rock Scripture Study: Acts of the Apostles		This program is a study of the Acts of the Apostles. It consists of the video programs (introduction and 9 lessons, about 20 min. each in length), a commentary (9 copies), a study guide (8 copies), and an answer guide. Also included is a 3-VHS cassette set by The Visual Bible entitled “Acts”
video	VA 23	Little Rock Scripture Study: The Infancy Narratives		This video-based program (2 copies) is a study of the infancy narratives of Jesus. The set consists of the video, a commentary (17 copies), a study guide (20 copies) and an answer guide. The program consists of an introduction, and 3 lessons of about 20 min. each in length.
video	VA 24	Little Rock Scripture Study: Overview of the New Testament		This video-based program is an overview of the New Testament. It consists of two videos (2 copies) (an introduction and 8 lessons, each about 20 min. in length. There is also a commentary (6 copies), participant's book (1 copy) and a leader's guide (4 copies).
video	VA 25	Little Rock Scripture Study: Women in the New Testament		This 2-video set is a study of the women in the New Testament. The set consists of 2 videos (containing an introduction and 7 lessons of about 20 min. in length.) It includes a commentary "Women in the New Testament" by Mary Ann Getty-Sullivan, a study guide and an answer guide as well as (2 copies of) the book “Women in the New Testament” by Mary Ann Getty-Sullivan.
video	VA 50	Little Rock Scripture Study: Samuel, I and II		The study of the Books of 1st and 2nd Samuel. The set includes a Video Cassette, commentary (11 copies), a study guide (18 copies)and an answer guide. The program consists of an introduction and 12 lessons, each approximately 20 min. in length. The lectures are given by Stephen Binz, and David Jacobs.
video	VA 51	Little Rock Scripture Study: Jeremiah		The study of the Book of Jeremiah. The set includes (VHS tapes missing) a commentary (17 copies), a study guide (19 copies)and an answer guide. The program consists of an introduction and 12 lessons, each approximately 20 min. in length. The lectures are given by Stephen Binz, and David Jacobs.
video	VA 52	Little Rock Scripture Study: 1st and 2nd Thessalonians, Philippians, Philemon, Colossians, Ephesians		Includes commentary (33 copies), study guide (1 copy) and answer guide.
video	VA 53	Little Rock Scripture Study: 1st Timothy, 2nd Timothy, Titus, James, 1st Peter, 2nd Peter, Jude		Commentary (39 copies)
video	VA 54	Little Rock Scripture Study: First Corinthians		Study Guide (10 copies)
video	VA 55	Little Rock Scripture Study: Second Corinthians		Study Guide (12 copies)
video	VA 56	Collegeville Bible Commentary: First and Second Corinthians		10 copies
video	VA 57	Little Rock Scripture Study: Hebrews		Includes 2-DVD set as well as commentary (18 copies), study guide (13 copies) and answer booklet, as well as well as the Commentary (8 copies) and study guide (9 copies) “You Shall Be Holy” by Daniel J. Harrington.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
video	VA 58	Little Rock Scripture Study: James, First Peter, Jude, Second Peter		Includes Commentary (18 copies), study guide (18 copies) and answer guide.
video	VA 439	Parents: You, Your Children and their Catholic Faith	David Wells	For group and personal use. Ideal for parents bringing their children to the sacraments. The talks are a mixture of teaching and moving stories which arouse and develop questions that can be discussed in small groups. 2 - VHS set.
book		Letter to the Hebrews	D. Harrington	
book		Constitution on the Church in the Modern World - Gaudium et Spes	Vatican II	
book	CHI	Heart of Flesh: A Feminist Spirituality for Women and Men	Chittister, Joan D.	This book presents a very real look at what it means to have a feminist spirituality in a world that glamorizes violence and legitimates domination. Chittister outlines the historical realities that have produced dualisms, hierarchies, and inequality and examines how patriarchal culture and spirituality maintain their hold on us. Then she argues for a feminist worldview that, in recognizing the full humanity of women, leads all of us to new, better ways of being and relating.
book	KUH	What Dying People Want: Practical Wisdom for the End of Life	Kuhl, David, M.D.	In this book, Dr. Kuhl shows us that we can learn lessons in living from those who are dying, and that it is possible to find meaning and peace in the face of death. It includes: ways to enhance the doctor/patient relationship, guidance on how to hold a family meeting; an introduction to the process of life review, direction in listening and in speaking your truth.
book	SAT	Genesis: A Personal Guide Through Grief	John Kennedy Saynor	Includes special chapters on "Suicide-Related Grief" and "AIDS-Related Grief". Author is a priest in the Anglican Church of Canada. Prior to ordination he was a licensed funeral director.
book	ZAG	Woman to Woman: An Anthology of Women's Spiritualities	Zagano, Phyllis	A collection of women's spiritual writings from the 12th century to the present. Love of God and service to humankind provide a thematic unity that ties together the different styles of religious life.
book	16.282 HAR	The Catholic Lifetime Reading Plan	Hardon, John A.	An insightful guide to more than 100 major Catholic authors and their works to acquaint you with the ideas and ideals that have sustained the Catholic Church for almost 2000 years.
book	28 COL	In Bed with the Word	Daniel Coleman	While reading is a deeply personal activity, paradoxically, it is also fundamentally social and outward-looking. Daniel Coleman, a lifelong reader and professor of literature, combines story with meditation to reveal this paradox and illustrate why, more than ever, we need this special brand of "quiet time" in our lives. In Bed with the Word sparks with every conceivable enticement for those who worry about living in a culture of distraction and who long to reconnect with something deeper.
book	100 BET	John Senior and the Resroration or Realism	Fr. Francis Bethel, OSB	In this detailed and provocative study, Francis Bethel examines the life and thought of cultural critic, university professor, and sometime cowboy, John Senior (1923 1999). A privileged young man who studied the occult but became a leading proponent of traditional wisdom and arts (eventually converting to the Catholic Faith), Senior, unlike many of even his conservative peers, argued for something more than mere book learning. He championed the full restoration of realism, in which would be brought together the whole man senses, imagination, emotion, will, intellect, and body. Bethel uncovers the roots of Senior's thought, traces its provocative application, and reveals the possibilities it offers today to an academy wounded by pervasive moral and intellectual relativism, the loss of public credibility, and spiraling costs.
book	128 VAN	Becoming Human	Jean Vanier	Jean Vanier is a prolific writer, and in his many books, he has developed the idea of what it means to be a good individual and what it means to live in harmony with the world and with God. In this year's Massey Lectures, he discusses the necessity of conceiving a new vision of humankind: a society in which the gifts of all, particularly those of the weak and the powerless, are an equal, common heritage.
book	128 VAN	Becoming Human	Vanier, Jean	In this work, Jean Vanier shares his profoundly human vision for creating a common good that radically changes our communities, our relationships, and ourselves. He proposes that by opening ourselves to outsiders, those we perceive as weak, different, or inferior, we can achieve true personal and societal freedom.
book	128 VAN	Our Journey Home	Vanier, Jean	Vanier explores the basic meaning of human existence as reflected in such experiences as childhood, friendship, aging, illness, death, bereavement, loneliness, and community.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	128 VAN c.2	Becoming Human	Vanier, Jean	In this work, Jean Vanier shares his profoundly human vision for creating a common good that radically changes our communities, our relationships, and ourselves. He proposes that by opening ourselves to outsiders, those we perceive as weak, different, or inferior, we can achieve true personal and societal freedom.
book	152.4	Emotional Wellness	---	**Dewey Category**
book	152.4 FEN	Healing With Humor: A Laughter First Aid Kit	Fenwick, Catherine Ripplinger	
book	152.4 OLU	Dialogue	Emmanuel Olusola	In a world with advanced technologies for communication, coupled with increasing polarization, it is a task of both the Church and of society to create dynamics for dialogue in order to address differences in peaceful ways and to foster spaces for meaningful encounters to find a path forward amidst challenging situations. As this book argues, such spaces begin with each individual through intra-personal dialogue.- Most Rev. Donald Bolen
book	152.4 POW	Why Am I Afraid to Tell You Who I Am?	Powell, John	John Powell applies his insights into self-awareness and interpersonal communication to help us develop self-esteem and improve our relationships with others. Powell identifies five levels of communication and suggests that the kinds of information we di
book	152.4 VAL	Let Go Of Fear: Tackling Our Worst Emotion	Valles, Carlos G.	
book	155.67 NOU	Aging: The Fulfillment of Life	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	A beautiful photographic and spiritual essay on what aging means to all of us.
book	155.67 NOU	Aging: The Fulfillment of Life hard cover	Nouwen, Henri J.M. & Gaffney, Walter J.	In this book, the authors share some moving and inspirational thoughts on what aging means to all of us. It shows how to make the later years a source of hope rather than a time of loneliness.
book	155.9 BOU	Overcoming Loneliness Together: A Christian Approach	Bouchard, Mary Alban	
book	155.9 MAR	I Can't Stop Crying: It's So Hard When Someone You Love Dies	Martin, John D.	The authors look at grieving as a painful but necessary process. The authors emphasize the importance of giving yourself permission to grieve and suggest steps for rebuilding your life without your loved one. They also look at how such a loss affects you
book	155.92 ENR	Forgiveness is a Choice: A Step-by-Step Process for Resolving Anger and Restoring Hope	Enright, Robert D.	This book is a must for readers of every faith. It is a user's manual for people who have been deeply hurt by another and are caught in a vortex of anger, depression, and resentment.
book	155.92 ENR	The Forgiving Life: A Pathway to Overcoming Resentment and Creating a Legacy of Love	Enright, Robert D.	This work offers scientifically supported guidance to help people forgive those who have acted unfairly and have inflicted emotional pain. It does not minimize the hurt or require reconciliation; rather it describes a process to confront the pain, rise above it to forgive and, thereby, loosen the grip of depression, anger and resentment. Guided by thought-provoking questions, engaging dialogue, and the author's kind encouragement, readers can chart their own journey through a new life of forgiveness.
book	155.92 STA	Forgiveness: The Mystery and Miracle: Finding Freedom and Peace at Last	Stanwick, Annette	Annette Stanwick longed for release from the anger and pain of her brother's tragic murder. With Divine guidance she made courageous choices that helped her heal through the freedom she found in forgiveness. In reading this book, you will discover a new strength that can empower you to heal from the tough and even paralyzing experiences of your life.
book	158	Applied Psychology	---	**Dewey Category**
book	158 PEC	The Road Less Travelled & Beyond: Spiritual Growth in an Age of Anxiety	Peck, Scott M.	The journey to serenity and peace can only be made with increasing self-awareness and social awareness. Dr. Peck explains the compelling necessity to make the right choices in our lives, be they the personal choices that affect our own mental, emotional, and spiritual well-being, the organizational choices that affect the security of our families, businesses, and institutions, or the ethical choices that may affect the very survival of humankind.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	158.1 CAN	Chicken Soup for the Unsinkable Soul	Jack Canfield, Mark Victor Hansen, Heather McNamara	From the humorous to the heroic, from the extraordinary to the everyday, each of these stories emphasizes victory over the odds. You'll find new energy to live your dreams, surmount obstacles, and think positively as you read about how other people have met their challenges and moved forward with joy and purpose.
book	158.1 KEL	Resisting Happiness	Matthew Kelly	A true story about why we sabotage ourselves, feel overwhelmed, set aside our dreams, and lack the courage to simply be ourselves...and how to start choosing happiness again!
book	158.2 SOF	Design for Wholeness	Sofield, Loughlan & Juliana, Carroll	This book starts from the premise that Christians are called to life-giving and life-filled. But in striving to live that call many encounter the life-draining obstacles of low self-esteem and destructive energy generated by anger. The authors offer a t
book	158.7 HIE	Good Work: How to Live Your Values in the Workplace	Hiebert, Bruce	For all readers who long for work that affirms their identity, nurtures the spirit, and leaves energy, enthusiasm, and time to spend with friends and family, this book can provide insight for change.
book	170 MUR	Metaphysics as a Guide to Morals	Iris Murdoch	he decline of religion and ever increasing influence of science pose acute ethical issues for us all. Can we reject the literal truth of the Gospels yet still retain a Christian morality? Can we defend any moral values' against the constant encroachments of technology? Indeed, are we in danger of losing most of the qualities which make us truly human? Here, drawing on a novelist's insight into art, literature and abnormal psychology, Iris Murdoch conducts an ongoing debate with major writers, thinkers and theologians—from Augustine to Wittgenstein, Shakespeare to Sartre, Plato to Derrida—to p
book	170 VAN	Made for Happiness	Jean Vanier	In Made for Happiness, Jean Vanier offers us an uplifting, contemporary, and practical application of philosophy to our human needs and yearnings. Having discovered, through his work with people with disabilities, the degree to which our society is divided and our values are misplaced, Vanier invites us to consider a vision of happiness developed 2,400 years ago by the Greek philosopher Aristotle. He believed that friendship, pleasure, and the active search for truth and justice are all part of the fundamental quest for happiness. Vanier considers Aristotle's theories in light of our modern lives, noting that the pressures of our daily existence too often hamper our notion of what is good. Many people confuse happiness with money, material comfort, or power. Vanier illuminates the links between psychology, spirituality and morality, and shows us that these paths to knowledge and wisdom give meaning to our lives and free us in our search for happiness. Lucidly written, Made for Happiness marries classical thought to contemporary challenges, nourishing and stimulating heart and mind.
book	170 VAN	Made for Happiness: Discovering the Meaning of Life with Aristotle	Vanier, Jean	Jean Vanier offers us an uplifting, contemporary, and practical application of philosophy to our human needs and yearnings. Having discovered through his work with people with disabilities, the degree to which our society is divided and our values are mi
book	174.2 CHA	Health Care Ethics Guide	Catholic Health Association of Canada	
book	176.088 VAN	Man and Woman He Made Them	Jean Vanier	Forward by Henri J. Nouwen
book	177 CRA	The Personal Touch: Encouraging Others Through Hospitality	Crabb, Rachael	
book	179.76 GAR	Who Broke the Baby?	Garton, Jean Staker	
book	179.76 GIF	The Gift	Pat Wiedemer, Neil Thompson, Philip Kosloski	In this illustrated magazine, Josh, star basketball player at a small-town high school, has it all - looks, brains and talent. Today is his 16th birthday. His sweetheart, Casey, wants to give him a present he'll never forget. However, Casey's gift will change their lives forever, forcing them on a path between three possible futures. What will they choose? What would you choose?
book	179.76 GIF c.2	The Gift	Pat Wiedemer, Neil Thompson, Philip Kosloski	In this illustrated magazine, Josh, star basketball player at a small-town high school, has it all - looks, brains and talent. Today is his 16th birthday. His sweetheart, Casey, wants to give him a present he'll never forget. However, Casey's gift will change their lives forever, forcing them on a path between three possible futures. What will they choose? What would you choose?

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	179.76 GIF c.3	The Gift	Pat Wiedemer, Neil Thompson, Philip Kosloski	In this illustrated magazine, Josh, star basketball player at a small-town high school, has it all - looks, brains and talent. Today is his 16th birthday. His sweetheart, Casey, wants to give him a present he'll never forget. However, Casey's gift will change their lives forever, forcing them on a path between three possible futures. What will they choose? What would you choose?
book	179.76 GIF-T	The Gift - A Teaching Guide	Pat Wiedemer, Neil Thompson, Philip Kosloski	In this illustrated magazine, Josh, star basketball player at a small-town high school, has it all - looks, brains and talent. Today is his 16th birthday. His sweetheart, Casey, wants to give him a present he'll never forget. However, Casey's gift will change their lives forever, forcing them on a path between three possible futures. What will they choose? What would you choose?
book	200	Religion	---	**Dewey Category**
book	200 MCA	World Religions and What People Believe: The Indispensable Guide to Practically Everything	McAnally, Bryan	This book looks through the lens of the largest religion - Christianity - to give you the facts about Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, Seventh Day Adventists, Scientology, Agnosticism and Atheism, Secular Humanism and New Age Religions.
book	200.71 PRO	Religious Literacy: What Every American Needs To Know - and Doesn't	Prothero, Stephen	This book argues that religion can be the solution to America's societal problems which tear them apart if they regard the commonalities of principles and values underlying their faith traditions as the thread that sews it back together.
book	201.4 WIL	Religions of the World	Ronald J. Wilkins	
book	201.7 McM	How to Cut America`s Divorce Rate In Half: A Strategy Every State Should Adopt	Mike McManus	My purpose in writing this book is to provide the evidence needed to spark reform of state No Fault Divorce laws which always grant a divorce requested by one spouse. The current law in 49 states allows one spouse to file for a divorce on grounds of irreconcilable differences, and obtain the divorce in every case. What's wrong with that? In 80% of the cases their spouses believe the marriage is reconcilable. The uniform granting of every divorce violates Constitutional guarantees of due process of law. How can there be due process if the spouse who wants to save the marriage always loses? That is unjust as well as unconstitutional.
book	201.77 WCC	Alternative Globalization Addressing Peoples and Earth (AGAPE)	Justice, Peace and Creation Team, World Council of Churches	A resource created by the Justice, Peace and Creation Team, World Council of Churches, explores the question of how the churches and the wider ecumenical family can respond to the human tragedies rooted in the project of economic globalization.
book	203.4	Rising Above the Storm Clouds	Robert d. Enright	This character development book for children promotes interpersonal skills, positive relationships, and a friendlier world as it teaches children the many benefits of forgiveness and what it is like to forgive someone who was unfair.
book	204 ZAN	Chiara Luce - A Life Lived to the Full	Michele Zanzucchi	Chiara Luce, a girl full of vitality, but, suddenly, she fell gravely ill. And, strangely moment by moment, a new life full of light began to unfold for her. She was eighteen when she died, yet she had live to the full.
book	204.3 RYA	Interreligious Prayer: A Christian Guide	Ryan, Thomas	This book is to help Christians find their way responsibly in the increasingly frequent interreligious encounters occasioned by national holidays, school assemblies, and religious festivals, as well as in communal responses to events such as war and peace, tragedies or natural disasters. Fr. Ryan provides 4 different forms of interreligious prayer. Examples of each form are given. An appendix of prayers from different religions is provided.
book	204.42 CCofC	The Bruised Reed: A Christian Reflection on Suffering and Hope	Canadian Council of Churches, Commission on Faith and Witness	This pastoral resource, a collection of stories and theological reflections, is the result of the Faith and Witness Commission's being called upon to give shape and form to a paradox: the paradox of finding hope in suffering and suffering in hope.
book	206.1 DAY	Risking Connection in Faith Communities: A Training Curriculum for Faith Leaders Supporting Trauma Survivors	Jackson Day (et al)	This newest book in Sidran Institute's Risking Connection® training curriculum series focuses on the healing role that clergy of all denominations can play in the lives of trauma survivors in their congregations.
book	207.5 LEC	The Laity and Christian Education, Rediscovering Vatican Two	Dolores R. Leckey	The story of how the role of the laity--as essential in the life of the Church--moved to "center stage" during the Council, and how lay people were among those who made it happen.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	211 MOR	How To Understand God	Morin, Dominique	
book	216.832 HAR	Knowing the God of Compassion: Spirituality and Persons Living with AIDS	Richard P. Hardy	God does not give AIDS. Yet many Christians continue to judge and to condemn people with AIDS. To do so is to act in ways that Jesus roundly condemned. Those who behave in this way may be created in the image and likeness of God, but they hardly paint a flattering picture of their Creator. One may wonder how anyone living with AIDS can remain a believer when hostility rather than loving concern is so often the norm.
book	220	The Bible	---	**Dewey Category**
book	220 BRO	Response to 101 Questions on the Bible	Brown, Raymond E.	For this book, Fr. Raymond Brown has chosen 101 of the mostly commonly asked questions on the Bible.
book	220 KUR	Reading the Bible As God's Own Story: A Catholic Approach for Bringing Scripture to Life	Kurz, William S., SJ	Beyond the history and literature of the Bible, Catholics need to discover God's own story - and his way of looking at the world. The author draws from the writings of two church fathers, Sts. Irenaeus and Athanasius, to show how we can read the Bible as the story of God. By examining passages from the Old and New Testaments, he demonstrates that as we approach the Bible in faith, we bring new life and meaning to Scripture.
book	220.07 SMI	Smith's Bible Dictionary	William Smith	Every subject, person, place and event mentioned in the Bible - carefully identified and accurately defined.
book	220.1 LAN	Biblical Quotations for All Occasions: From the World's Greatest Source, Over 2,000 Timeless Quotes to Enrich Your Message	J. Stephen Lang	Now you can have all the Bible's most unforgettable passages in one handy reference guide organized by more than 100 different topics such as:·Success·Happiness·Money·Sexuality·Friends·Choices·Marriage·Children·Work·Retirement·Self-esteem·Healing·Conflict·Freedom·Ambition·And many more! With a special occasion section for birthdays, weddings, graduations, and more, Biblical Quotations for All Occasions is an essential tool for speakers, writers, and anyone seeking to add power and depth to their spoken and written presentations.
book	220.3 AND	Where to Find It in the Bible: The Ultimate A to Z Resource	Ken Anderson	Locate specific Bible references to over 3,700 contemporary subjects with this Ultimate A to Z Resource. "Where to Find it in the Bible" is a unique topical concordance that helps you find biblical passages that apply to traditional and 21st-century topics.
book	220.52 NRSV	The NRSV Catholic Edition Reader's Text	Oxford University Press	
book	220.5204	New American Standard Bible: Reference Edition	NASB	New American Standard Bible
book	220.5208 NLT	Life Application Study Bible: New Living Translation, Second Edition	NLT	The notes not only explain difficult passages and give information on Bible life and times but go a step further to show you how to “take it personally,” speaking to every situation and circumstance of your life! This is the one Bible resource that incorporates today’s top scholarship in answering your real-life questions. It includes nearly 10,000 Life Application notes and features designed to help readers apply God’s truth to everyday life.
book	220.6 ADA	The Prostitute in the Family Tree; Discovering Humor and Irony in the Bible	Adams, Douglas	In addition to pointing out the cleverness in the Bible, Adams offers readers various practical methods and examples of how storytelling and some simple dramatic techniques can recover the biblical humor for today's education, worship, and preaching.
book	220.6 MUE	The Seeker's Guide to Reading the Bible: A Catholic View	Mueller, Steve	The author addresses many of the problems and concerns that adult learners commonly face when they begin their journey of faith through Scripture. This guide is perfect for those who are new to Bible study as well as those who want to increase their know
book	220.6 ROH	Things Hidden: Scripture as Spirituality	Rohr, Richard	In this exploration of central themes of Scripture, the author transforms the written word, discovering in these ancient texts a new and vital meaning. He uncovers what the Bible says about morality, power, wisdom and the generosity of God in a manner that demands a life-changing response from believers.
book	220.61 COO	Language of the Heart: How to Read the Bible	Cooper, Noel	Leading readers on a chronological journey through the books of the Bible, Cooper offers general information, historical and theological insights, and analytical tools for further reflection and study. Notes in the margins guide readers to appropriate Scripture references. This book is an ideal guidebook for people who want to dig deeper into their Bible and explore the riches recorded there by our ancestors in faith.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	220.61 LUK	A Catholic Guide to the Bible	Lukefahr, Oscar C. M.	For each of the 73 biblical books, the author offers pertinent historical background, information about the biblical author and the literary style of the work, and a theological interpretation of selected passages.
book	220.61 RIL	The Tale of Two Testaments	Riley, William	An introduction to the rewarding experience of reading and contemplating the Word of God in the Bible.
book	220.7 BRO	The New Jerome Bible Handbook	Brown, Raymond E.	
book	220.7 DOC	Bible Handbook	David S. Dockery	Here is a "user-friendly" Bible handbook that invites you to grasp the content of the Bible in its cultural, geographical, and historical setting... Between these pages is a small library of helpful material presented in such an attractive fashion that it will be difficult for you to put it back on the shelf.
book	220.7 JER c.3	The Jerome Biblical Commentary	Brown, Raymond E.	Vol. I: The Old Testament; Vol. II: The New Testament and Topical Articles
book	220.7 LAT	Mining the Meaning of the Bible: Beyond the Literal Word	Sallie Latkovich, CSJ	Beyond the Literal Word is a simple guide for middle grade students to get to the meaning and message of the scriptures. It answers many questions including: What is the Bible? How did the books of the Bible come to be written? What are some of the more commonly used words and what do they mean? How do the cultures in which the Bible passages were written compare to now? And why is it important? Maps of places mentioned and other key locations of the time period. Tables that list books of the Bible, and symbols of numbers or places found throughout the Bible with their meaning.
book	220.7 SHE	Luke Year C: The Relentless Widow. The Spiritual Wisdom of the Gospels for Christian Preachers and Teachers	John Shea	Storyteller and theologian John Shea provides a unique commentary that's ideal for preaching, teaching, or simply meditating on the Gospels. His writing is poignant and conversational making this book a valuable tool for professional ministers, as well as for Christians who reflect on the Gospels for personal spiritual growth. Shea draws readers into the people and situations that Jesus encountered in ways that are evocative and inspirational.
book	220.7 SHE	Matthew Year A: On Earth as it is in Heaven. The Spiritual Wisdom of the Gospels for Christian Preachers and Teachers	John Shea	With a goal of transcendent awareness, John Shea presents this commentary on the Sunday Gospel readings for those who are drawn to the spiritual wisdom of the Gospels. Ideal for Christian preachers and teachers, and Christians who meditate on the Gospels, Shea's book takes a literary-spiritual approach. He analyzes the mindsets of characters and how Jesus complimented, critiqued, praised these mindsets, to inspire meditation, reflection, and spiritual development. On Earth as It Is in Heaven, Year A is the first book of a four-volume set,
book	220.7 SHE	Mark Year B: Eating with the Bridegroom. The Spiritual Wisdom of the Gospels for Christian Preachers and Teachers	John Shea	Beloved storyteller and theologian John Shea provides a unique commentary that's ideal for preaching, teaching, or simply meditating on the Gospels. His writing is poignant and conversational, making this book a valuable tool for professional ministers, as well as for Christians who reflect on the Gospels for personal spiritual growth. Shea draws readers into the people and situations for Jesus encountered in ways that are evocative and inspirational.
book	220.7 WEL	Banquet of the Word: Bible Study Based on the Sunday Readings	Thomas Welbers	This book was conceived from a conviction that Bible Study for Catholics most properly takes place in resonance with the rhythm of the celebration and life of the Church. It was born out of nearly ten years' experience with just such Bible study groups at Our Lady of Lourdes Church in Northridge, Holy Name of Jesus Church in Los Angeles, and the Catholic Newman Center in Long Beach.
book	220.77 FIT	The Gospel According to Luke(I-IX): A New Translation With Introduction and Commentary	Joseph A. Fitzmyer S.J.	An exhaustive introduction, a definitive new translation, and extensive notes and commentary on Luke's Gospel. Fitzmyer brings to the task his mastery of ancient and modern languages, his encyclopedic knowledge of the sources, and his intimate acquaintance with the questions and issues occasioned by the third Synoptic Gospel. Luke's unique literary and linguistic features, its relation to the other Gospels and the book of Acts, and its distinctive theological slant are discussed.
book	220.8 CHI	The Friendship of Women	Chittister, Joan	Joan Chittister explores the sacred dimension of friendship among women through the lens of faith, tradition, scripture and the social sciences, and reveals the often overlooked voices and experiences of women in the Bible.
book	220.8 MCK	Not Counting Women and Children: Neglected Stories From the Bible	McKenna, Megan	God's love for the poor is shown in stories from the bible involving women and children.
book	220.9 CON	Living in the Time of Jesus of Nazareth	Connolly, Peter	This is a reconstruction of life in Judea and Galilee at the time of Jesus of Nazareth. The political background - the reign of Herod the Great, through the up-rising against the Romans, to the crushing of Jewish resistance at Masada - form the plan of t

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	220.9 DEE	All of the Women of the Bible	Deen, Edith	
book	220.9 ONE	Biblical Times	O'Neill, Amanda	A panoramic view of the lands and peoples of the scriptures.
book	220.9 RHY	New Illustrated Bible Atlas	Rhymer, Joseph	A guidebook to the events, the places and the lives of the peoples of the Bible. The time chart summarizes the principal events of significance during biblical times.
book	220.9 STA	Standard Bible Atlas	Standard Publishing Co.	17 full color maps, pictures from Bible lands, survey of Bible history.
book	220.92	The Forgotten Followers	Carol J. Schlueter ed.	After years of submission, Mara is afraid and unsure about everything-especially her nephew, Jesus. When her neighbours chase him off a cliff, they force Mara into the unknown. Joanna grapples with hiding her biracial heritage or risking the loss of her husband and son. Becoming disciples of Jesus empowers them, but will opposition from the establishment endanger their lives?
book	220.92 GAR	Who's Who in the Bible: An Illustrated Biographical Dictionary	Joseph L. Gardner, ed.	An A-to-Z biographical biblical reference furnishes in-depth portraits of some five hundred important biblical personalities, as well as concise identifications of nearly four thousand individuals from the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. 20,000 first printing.
book	220.92 MCK	Leave Her Alone	Megan McKenna	Through her skillful use of stories and Jewish midrash, McKenna introduces the reader to another side of Hannah, Esther, Rachel and Leah, Mary Magdalene and many others, including prophetesses and slaves. In her style, she emphasizes the life-giving qualities.
book	220.92 REM	Remembering the Women	Henderson, J. Frank, compiler	Discover in this collection more than 250 scriptural passages witnessing to the presence of women in the Bible: stories that use the feminine images of God, stories about women - named and unnamed, stories that use imagery based on the daily life of women
book	220.92 RIC	Every Woman in the Bible	Richards, Sue & Richards, Larry	This comprehensive reference book explores the individual life and contribution of each woman who appears in Scripture.
book	220.92 VEL	Women of the Bible	Frances VanderVelde	More than 150,000 copies in print. A classic, insightful set of more than thirty character studies, Women of the Bible also includes lively discussion questions. Excellent for women's Bible study groups.
book	220.93 MIL	Treasures From Bible Times	Millard, Alan	Stories behind recent discoveries which give us a richer picture of life in the time of Jesus.
book	220.95 DOW	The Kregel Pictorial Guide to Everyday Life in Bible Times	Dowley, Tim	This book covers everything from chariots to clothing, health to hairstyles, ploughing to pottery. The topics are also indexed for easy reference.
book	220.9505 AND	The Lion Graphic Bible	Anderson, Jeff & Maddox, Mike	The Bible is a unique narrative of origins and cosmic powers; of the ageless battle between good and evil; of human potential and human treachery - the very stuff that graphic novels are made of.
book	221 HAR	Discover the Old Testament Today	Hari, Albert & Singer, Charles	This book helps us walk with the people of the Bible, step by step, century after century. We find their trials, their struggles, their hopes from the faraway beginning to the dawn of the Gospel. It also helps us to share the difficulties, fears, acts a
book	221 TRA	Starting With the Old Testament	Travis, Steven	This book is designed for all those who want an easy-to-follow introduction to the stories, characters and history of the Old Testament. But more than this, it brings alive the timeless theme of the Bible, God's love for his creation.
book	221.09 KLE	Passover	Mordell Klein, ed.	
book	221.61	How to Read the Old Testament		
book	221.61 c.2	How to Read the Old Testament		
book	221.92 HUN	Women of the Old Testament	Hunt, Gladys	12 Studies for Individuals or Groups. Features additional questions for starting group discussions and for meeting God in personal reflection, together with expanded leader's notes and an extra Now or Later section in each study.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	222.11 FEI	Abraham: A Journey to the Hear of Three Faiths	Feiler, Bruce	This book tells the powerful story of one man's search for the shared ancestor of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Traveling through war zones, braving violence at religious sites, and seeking out faith leaders, Bruce Feiler uncovers the defining yet diverse role that Abraham plays for half the world's believers. The book offers a thoughtful and inspiring vision of unity that redefines what we think about our neighbors, our future and ourselves.
book	222.12 BIN	The God of freedom and life : a commentary on the book of Exodus	Stephen J. Binz	The epic story of liberation and covenant-making flowers in the pages of the book of Exodus, making this study the perfect choice for the holy season of Lent. Exodus provides a deeper understanding of Passover and the journey to the Promised Land, with commentary and questions that reveal the profound meaning of the patterns of slavery, freedom, and promise etched in its pages.
book	222.12 BIN c.2	The God of freedom and life : a commentary on the book of Exodus	Stephen J. Binz	The epic story of liberation and covenant-making flowers in the pages of the book of Exodus, making this study the perfect choice for the holy season of Lent. Exodus provides a deeper understanding of Passover and the journey to the Promised Land, with commentary and questions that reveal the profound meaning of the patterns of slavery, freedom, and promise etched in its pages.
book	223.2 DOL	Prayerbook of the King: The Psalms	Dollen, Charles	This book is a commentary on each of the psalms. Can be used for personal meditation and enjoyment, or for assistance in preparing homilies.
book	223.2 GLA	The Catholic Companion to the Psalms		
book	223.2 MOW	The Psalms	Mowvley, Harry	Each psalm is preceded by a brief introduction, which sets it in context, and explains some for the more obscure allusions and metaphors contained in the text. It also explains the historical development of the psalm and its interpretation, and helps the
book	223.2027 WAH	The Lord's Song in a Foreign Land: The Psalms as Prayer	Thomas Peter Wahl	Fifty of the most widely used psalms for Morning and Evening Prayer from the Liturgy of the Hours. Using the Grail translation for the Psalms, he provides a reflection for each day of a four-week cycle, examining how a particular psalm can serve as a reference for prayer. For the remaining psalms, the author offers a prayer based on the biblical reading, comparing individuals' experience to that of Israel. A meaningful, personal and prayerful connection to the psalms composed in a foreign land.
book	223.206 Cra	Psalms for all seasons	Craghan, John F.	55 psalms are examined asking how they speak to today's believers, and how they enhance the prayer life of such believers?
book	223.306 KUS	The Lord Is My Shepherd	Kushner, Harold A.	The author believes that the 23rd Psalm offers spiritual riches that can change a person's life. He has found that these simple, beautiful verses, full of honesty and optimism, have an almost magical power to comfort and calm. The author demonstrates how this work can help us cope with every aspect of life, from mundane jealousies to the death of a loved one to unimaginable tragedies of global proportions.
book	224 SKL	Pre-Exile Prophecy	Sklba, Richard J.	
book	224 STU	Amos, Hosea, Micah, Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk	Stuhlmueller, Carroll	
book	224.06 MCK	Prophets: Words of Fire	McKenna, Megan	Drawing on Scripture and a treasure house of stories, especially from the Jewish tradition, McKenna breathes life into the prophets and opens their messages to us.
book	224.1 FRA	Isaiah: The Message, the Vision (Leader's Manual)	Franke, Chris	140 p.
book	225	New Testament	---	**Dewey Category**
book	225 PER	Reading the New Testament	Perkins, Pheme	An introduction to the New Testament
book	225 WEI	Jesus: A Pictorial History of the New Testament	Weiler, Eugene	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	225 WEI c.2	Jesus: A Pictorial History of the New Testament	Weiler, Eugene	
book	225 ZAN	Jesus of History, Christ of Faith (Revised Edition)	Zanzig, Thomas	This high school text offers a portrait of Jesus in tune with the needs and abilities of students. Major Christological doctrines are then discussed from a historical perspective.
book	225.6 CHA	How to Read the New Testament		
book	225.61 BRO	An Introduction to the New Testament	Brown, Raymond E.	
book	225.9 GET	Women in the New Testament	Getty-Sullivan, Mary Ann	This book focuses on the women of the New Testament, who they were, what they did, and how we can be inspired and challenged because of them.
book	225.92 MAR	The Gospel According to St. Paul: Meditations on His Life and Letters	Carlo Maria Martini, SJ	Celebrate the Year of St. Paul by praying through this unique collection of meditations by renowned biblical scholar and retired archbishop of Milan, Cardinal Carlo Maria Martini. In simple and moving language, Martini weaves together St. Paul's life, character, and teachings in such a way that we come to know the apostle as a human being with the same hopes and struggles that we have. Includes questions to help us reflect on our own lives in light of St. Paul's experiences.
book	225.92 PET	The Many Faces of Martha of Bethany	Peters, Diane E.	In a survey of canonical writings, traditional beliefs and popular religious practices, Diane Peters reveals the Martha of Bethany who has been hidden behind centuries of storytelling and artwork designed to make an example of her. Peters sleuths her way through history to present Martha as a gospel witness, a woman of faith, a disciple of Jesus and a woman of action: a missionary. She also explores the Martha of apocryphal and Gnostic literature, and her activities recorded in legend as a preacher, evangelist and spiritual leader.
book	225.922 GIL	Women Who Knew Paul	Gillman, Florence M.	This book is a series of sketches that bring the women whose lives form part of the history of earliest Christianity in the New Testament (because they were mentioned by Paul or were remembered in connection with him) out of Paul's shadow and onto center
book	225.922 TUR	Twelve Apostolic Women	Turpin, Joanne	The women portrayed in this book embody the enduring values that answer our spiritual needs and satisfy our spiritual hunger. Their moral courage, selfless love and fidelity to Jesus' teachings make them models of discipleship. Each chapter includes an imaginative portrait of the woman, an afterword that offers current scholarship, faith-sharing questions, and an original prayer.
book	225.95 BEL	Exploring The New Testament World An Illustrated Guide To The World Of Jesus And The First Christians	Albert A. Bell Jr.	Illuminates the living context of the New Testament, immersing its readers in the intriguing world of Jesus and the early church. An authority on ancient Greek and Roman language, culture, and history, Dr. Bell writes in a readable style that is accessible and enjoyable to any reader. Surveying Jewish factions of the era, the social and political structure of the Roman Empire, and the philosophies and religions that surrounded the early church,
book	225.95 CAS	Christians and Roman Rule in the New Testament: New Perspectives	Richard J. Cassidy	In this work, Cassidy explains how Roman political domination from the rule of Augustus to Trajan influenced Judaism and the early Christian Church.
book	226	Gospels & Acts	---	**Dewey Category**
book	226 DOO	Jesus and the Gospels (Leader's Manual)	Dooley, Kate and Dalton, Anne	
book	226 KUR	Following Jesus: A Disciple's Guide to Luke and Acts	William Kurz, S. J.	Following Jesus is a road map for Christians who want to imitate Christ and follow him to freedom, fruitfulness, and obedience. It takes the reader on a guided tour through Luke and Acts, offering encouragement and practical help for living each day faithfully and fully in the presence of God.
book	226 LOW	The Parables of Jesus: Twenty Stories With a Message	Lowery, Daniel L.	
book	226 ROH	The Great Themes of Scripture: New Testament	Rohr, Richard	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	226.06 NIC	The Synoptic Gospels: An Introduction	Nickle, Keith F.	This book explores the major issues of faith which influenced the writers of the Christian gospel. It utilizes widely accepted insights from form criticism, literary criticism, tradition criticism and redaction criticism to uncover the meaning of the Gospel stories.
book	226.06 POR	Reading the Gospels Today	Stanley E. Porter	In these insightful studies several biblical scholars explore the content of the Gospels while also discussing how to read these writings in relation to each other and in terms of today's world. Some chapters consider issues that vex Gospel criticism; others look at particular texts or Synoptic themes; still others demonstrate how one's immediate interpretive context helps to raise the issues and shape the answers that are found when we read the Gospels.
book	226.06 SHA	The Hidden Power of the Gospels: Four Questions, Four Paths, One Journey	Alexander J. Shaia	Reveals how the recurring cycles of change, loss, enlightenment, and maturation are illuminated by the Bible's four gospels. Combining ancient Christian traditions, anthropology, and modern psychology, he reveals how each gospel focuses on a vital spiritual question. Matthew begins with How do we face change? Mark faces the hard question of How do we move through suffering? John stirs and elevates the soul as he asks, How do we receive joy? And Luke moves forward on the practical journey, as he inquires, How do we mature in service? By using this lens, the gospels become practical guides for creating faith-filled lives and a map for our never-ending spiritual journey.
book	226.2 TRI V2	The Gospel According to St. Matthew (2) Volume 2	Trilling, Wolfgang	
book	226.206 BIN	Advent of the Savior: A Commentary on the Infancy Narratives of Jesus	Stephen J. Binz	By directing us back to the people and events of the old covenant and by leading us forward to the main body of the Gospel, the new covenant, the infancy narratives are a proclamation of the good news of salvation for al of humanity. Though these narratives may be legitimately excerpted from the Bible and studied individually, they merit further reading and study in their context and in how they relate to other scriptural texts. It is only in studying the writings of our ancestors in Israel that the richness of God's plan of salvation can be understood.
book	226.3 MCK	On Your Mark: Reading Mark in the Shadow of the Cross	McKenna, Megan	In this book, the author provides a roadmap for Christian discipleship. She opens up the text, demonstrating what it meant to Jesus' disciples and to the community that became the early church. She also presents stories that reinforce Mark's message as she proceeds chapter by chapter through the Gospel.
book	226.3 MIL	Friendship With Jesus: A Way to Pray the Gospel of Mark	Miller, David L.	Using the ancient art of contemplative prayer, the author takes readers on an exciting journey through the Gospel of Mark, helping them experience the stories and people - so that God's revelation becomes a present event, and Jesus becomes a companion a
book	226.3 MYE	Say to This Mountain: Mark's Story of Discipleship	Myers, Ched et al.	
book	226.4 MCK	Luke: The Book of Blessings and Woes	McKenna, Megan	Megan McKenna explores the meaning of the blessings and woes pronounced by Jesus on the plains of Galilee. She calls us to the heart of the gospel and to be converted to discipleship in Jesus' kingdom of God. She explores the contemporary significance of the beatitudes and woes in Luke's sermon on the plain.
book	226.4 NOL	Mary's Song: Living Her Timeless Prayer	Nolan, Mary Catherine	The author reflects deeply on faith, Christian virtues, and holiness in light of Mary's prayer, the Magnificat.
book	226.4 ROH	The Good News According to Luke: Spiritual Reflections	Rohr, Richard	
book	226.4 TAL	Reading Luke: A Theological Commentary (Revised)	Sharles H. Talbert	Reading Luke concentrates on the literary and theological distinctive of the third Gospel. Charles Talbert’s effective and insightful commentary enables its reader to see and feel the full force of the literary masterpiece that begins the Christian story in the birth of Jesus Christ and continues in the Acts of the Apostles. Reading Luke is an essential book for students and ministers studying Luke-Acts.
book	226.407 BYR	The Hospitality of God: A Reading of Luke`s Gospel	Brendan Byrne	A commentary on those parts of Luke's gospel that bring home to people a sense of the extravagance of God's love for them. The author approaches Luke's gospel through the interpretive key of "hospitality." It looks at the gospel as a whole, yet lingers upon scenes where the theme of hospitality is particularly prominent, such as the infancy stories, Jesus at Nazareth, Jesus in the house of Simon, the Good Samaritan, Martha and Mary, the banquet in 14:1-35, the Prodigal Son, Jesus' visit to the tax collector Zacchaeus, the institution of the Eucharist, and the Emmaus event.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	226.5 BLA V3	The Gospel According to St. John (3) Volume 9	Blank, Josef	
book	226.5 BLA. V2	The Gospel According to St. John Volume 8	Blank, Josef	
book	226.5 LEW	The Gospel According to John and the Johannine Letters: Volume 4	Scott M. Lewis	Breaks the Gospel of John down into manageable sections with commentary vital to new and returning readers. Using themes from John's prologue to provide a focus, Lewis encourages his readers to question and ponder, rather than gloss over, this deceptively simple text. The Gospel According to John and the Johannine Letters offers a brief commentary, incorporating recent scholarship, with a general approach.
book	226.5 SEN	Passion of Jesus in the Gospel of John, The	Senior, Donald, C.P.	The passion is the climactic event in each of the gospels. This volume gives the passion according to St. John in its historical background and explores its theological breadth and depth.
book	226.5 SLO	John	Sloyan, Gerard	
book	226.5 VAN	Drawn into the Mystery of Jesus through the Gospel of John	Jean Vanier	The Gospel of John begins with an extraordinary poetic, mystical vision of the healing of humanity, which in some way condenses the history of salvation and serves as a capsule version of the whole of this gospel.
book	226.5 VAN c.2	Drawn into the Mystery of Jesus through the Gospel of John	Jean Vanier	The Gospel of John begins with an extraordinary poetic, mystical vision of the healing of humanity, which in some way condenses the history of salvation and serves as a capsule version of the whole of this gospel.
book	226.6 BAR	The Daily Study Bible: The Acts of the Apostles	William Barclay	The aim of this series is to convey the results of scholarship to the ordinary reader.
book	226.6 HAM	The Acts of the Apostles (New Collegeville Bible Commentary: Volume 5)	Dennis Hamm S.J.	Dennis Hamm stresses the unity between the Acts of Apostles and the Gospel of Luke. His section-by-section commentary (along with New American Bible translation), based on the best of recent scholarship, will appeal to teachers, preachers and Bible study groups with its non-technical, yet scholarly style. Hamm helps visualize Christianity's growth from Jewish roots and the Church as continuation of God's covenant with Israel. Paying close attention to the use of the Old Testament. Hamm demonstrates how the Acts of the Apostles--first addressed to the early Christian community--speaks to our generation today.
book	226.6 KAR	Invitation to Acts: A Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles With Complete Text from the Jerusalem Bible	Robert J. Karris	Here is Luke's picture of life in the early Church and in it can be seen the same kinds of problems that face Christians today. From it can be gotten the strength to remain believers in Jesus Christ in the face of almost insurmountable odds. Presented in a format that can be easily used for individual study, daily meditation, and/or group discussion.
book	226.6 KUR	Acts of the Apostles (1), The	Kurzinger, Josef	
book	226.6 KUR	Acts of the Apostles (2), The	Kurzinger, Josef	
book	226.6 MCB	Gospel of the Holy Spirit, The	McBride, Alfred	Meditation and Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles
book	226.8 GRE	Jesus: A Meditation on His Stories and His Relationships with Women	Andrew Greeley	This engaging and informal collection of homilies reveals a Jesus whose simple parables carry profound lessons about the Kingdom of Heaven. Along the way, Father Greeley touches on such provocative topics as the significance of Jesus's Jewish roots, his deep and revolutionary relationship with women, The Da Vinci Code, and The Passion of the Christ. He also singles out the four greatest parables, which best illustrate the infinite love and mercy of the God whose kingdom began with Jesus and continues even today. As a storyteller, Jesus often surprised his listeners with unexpected twists that challenged them to see the world in a whole new light. Father Greeley's insightful tour of the Gospels provides a fresh look at the parables that strips away centuries of false and mistaken interpretations to get at the essential truth of who Jesus really was and what he believed.
book	226.8 GUS	How to Read and Pray the Parables (Pamphlet)	Gustin, Marilyn	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	226.8 Man	Fifteen faces of God: a quest to know God through the parables of Jesus	Manning, Michael	Michael Manning, takes readers on a journey through fifteen of the most beloved parables from the New Testament, in order to enlighten the many different ways seekers can understand God's presence in their daily lives.
book	226.8 MCK	Parables: The Arrows of God	McKenna, Megan	
book	226.9 CHE	Embracing Our Blessings: Faces of the Beatitudes	Chesto, Kathleen O'Connell	This book walks us through the life of Jesus, through the stories he told and the people he touched, and identifies these people of blessing. Each of these stories casts powerful new light on a particular beatitude so that you might be better able to identify these gifts within yourself.
book	226.9 DOU	Prayers of the Cosmos: Meditations on the Aramaic Words of Jesus	Neil Douglas-Klotz	Neil Douglas-Klotz offers a radical new translation of the words of Jesus Christ with Prayers of the Cosmos. Reinterpreting the Lord's Prayer and the Beatitudes from the vantage of Middle Eastern mysticism, Douglas-Klotz, the Sufi Founder of the worldwide network of the Dances of Universal Peace, reveals a mystical, feminist, cosmic Christ. Prayers of the Cosmosis a spiritual revelation—and in the words of Science of Mind, "When you read this book, you will have no further doubt that God loves you infinitely and unconditionally."
book	226.9 HAM	Beatitudes in Context, The: What Luke and Matthew Meant	Hamm, Dennise	
book	226.9 LUC	The Applause of Heaven	Max Lucado	A joy that can't be quenched? A peace that can't be broken? A happiness that can't be threatened? There is such a joy. It is a sacred delight, a holy gladness. You can't open your Bible without reading about it. You can't live a truly satisfying life without it. And it's nearer than you think. Jesus describes that sacred delight in the astonishing mountain message we now call the Beatitudes. And Max Lucado, in this classic exploration of enduring joy, shows you how this familiar but revolutionary prescription for living can bless your life beyond your wildest imagining.
book	226.9 PAL	The Enormous Exception: Meeting Christ in the Sermon on the Mount	Palmer, Earl F.	
book	226.9 ROH	Jesus' Plan for a New World: The Sermon on the Mount	Rohr, Richard & Feister, John	Rohr and Feister explore the Gospel According to Matthew and delve into the Sermon on the Mount, considered the blueprint of the Christian lifestyle.
book	226.906 COL	Pathway to our Hearts: a Simple Approach to Lectio Divina with the Sermon on the Mount	Collins, Thomas, Archbishop	This book, by the Archbishop of Toronto, presents a beginner's guide to praying the Sermon on the Mount in the tradition of "Lectio Divina", or sacred reading. This fresh and accessible guide enlivens an ancient practice for modern readers.
book	226.96 HAH	Understanding Our Father: Biblical Reflections on the Lord's Prayer	Hahn, Scott	In this book, Scott Hahn discusses the nature and importance of prayer. He gives his personal meditations on the Lord's Prayer, and combines them with theological reflections from four saints and Fathers of the Church - St. Cyprian, Cyril of Jerusalem, John Chrysostom, and St. Augustine.
book	226.96 TER	Way of Prayer, The: Learning to Pray With the Our Father	Teresa of Avila, Saint	Teresa of Avila meditates on the words Jesus spoke to his disciples when they asked him: "Lord, teach us to pray." Teresa's commentary on the Lord's Prayer is a wonderful way to begin to explore her practical wisdom and to allow her guidance to enliven your own spiritual life.
book	227	Epistles	---	**Dewey Category**
book	227 BAR	Letters to the Phillipians, Colossians and Thessalonians, The	William Barclay	
book	227 PAC	St. Paul: Steward of the Mysteries (A Bible Study Guide for Catholics)	Pacwa, Mitch, S.J.	The author leads you on a powerful journey of St. Paul in this study guide. Immerse yourself in the person of the apostle Paul and gain insights into your own personal growth potential through the combination of Fr. Pacwa's direction and the writings of St. Paul. For personal study, interactive journaling or small group study.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	227 PHI	Jump Starts for Catechists: Understanding St. Paul	Philipps, James	In this book, the author describes Paul's unceasing efforts to spread Christ's message. In particular he shares insights about what these teachings mean for catechists today.
book	227 WIL	What Paul Meant	Wills, Garry	In this book, the author gives a scholarly re-evaluation of the letters of Paul. He separates fact from fiction and history from legend, illuminating those epochal early years after the Passion.
book	227.06 COU	The Letters of Paul: Interpreting Biblical Texts Series	Charles B. Cousar	In this volume, Charles Cousar is primarily concerned not with the man Paul and his life and work, but with his surviving letters. Part 1 introduces methods in reading the Pauline letters. Part 2 attends to the critical themes emerging in the letters--the decisiveness of Jesus Christ and old versus new life. Part 3 discusses the other six letters bearing Paul's name that appear in the New Testament.
book	227.06 FIN	Apostle Paul and the Pauline Tradition, The	Finlan, Stephan	The author focuses on the letters themselves. He views the Pauline tradition as including the teachings and writings of Paul himself, the assimilation and often simplification of Paul's ideas by those who followed him and then wrote letters in his name, and the final form of the letters the church has labeled as Paul's.
book	227.077 ELL	Seven Pauline Letters	Ellis, Peter F.	This book contains commentaries on 1 Thessalonians, 1 and 2 Corinthians, Philippians, Galatians, Romans, and Philemon, insights on the literary structure and the theological argumentation of the Pauline letters, extended explanations of apocalyptic literature, eschatology, and the kinetic hymn, a presentation of the theological development of Paul's mind from his first letter to his last, a study of Paul's theological synthesis in his profound letter to the Romans.
book	227.1 BAR	The Daily Study Bible: The Letter to the Romans	William Barclay	The aim of this series is to convey the results of scholarship to the ordinary reader.
book	227.1 JEN	Romans - A Self-Study Guide	Irving L. Jensen	To understand the deeper truths of the Word of God, study the book of Romans. Paul's letter reveals one important theological truth after another, laying a foundation for the Christian faith. By using this self-study guide you will be able to apply basic Bible doctrine to your everyday Christian experience. You'll understand more fully subjects such as justification, propitiation, the universality of sin, and the characteristics of new life in Christ.
book	227.1 KER	The Epistle to the Romans (Volume 12)	Kertelge, Karl	
book	227.2 WAL	The First Epistle to the Corinthians (Volume 13)	Walter, Eugen	
book	227.3 SCH	The Second Epistle to the Corinthians (Volume14)	Schelke, Karl	
book	227.4 BAR	The Daily Study Bible: The Letters to the Galatians and Ephesians	William Barclay	The aim of this series is to convey the results of scholarship to the ordinary reader.
book	227.5 ZER	The Epistle to the Ephesians	Zerwick, Max	#16 in the series
book	227.6 BAR c. 2	The Daily Study Bible: The Letters to the Philippians, Colossians and Thessalonians (Revised Edition)	William Barclay	The aim of this series is to convey the results of scholarship to the ordinary reader.
book	227.6 GNI	Epistle to the Philippians, The/Epistle to the Collosians, The	Gnilka, Joachim	
book	227.81 SCH	First and Second Epistles to the Thessalonians, The	Schurmann, Heinz	
book	227.83 REU	First Epistle to Timothy, The/Second Epistle to Timothy, The	Reuss, Joseph	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	227.85 REU	Epistle to Titus, The/ Epistle to Philemon, The	Reuss, Joseph	
book	227.87 MAC	Hebrews (#10)	MacRae, George W.	
book	227.9 SCH	Epistle to the Hebrews, The/Epistle of St. James, The	Schierse, F. J./ Knoch, Otto	
book	227.91 BAR	The Daily Study Bible: The Letters of James and Peter (Revised Edition)	William Barclay	The aim of this series is to convey the results of scholarship to the ordinary reader.
book	227.92 SCH	First Epistle of St. Peter, The	Schwank, Benedikt	#22 Also includes The Second Epistle of St. Peter by Stogre, Alois
book	228	228 Revelation (Apocalypse)	---	**Dewey Category**
book	228 ALF	Hope & Glory: A Catholic Introduction to the Book of Revelation	Alfaro, Juan	
book	228 DOY	Apocalypse: A Catholic Perspective on the Book of Revelation	Doyle, Stephen C., O.F.M.	In this book, the author uses a three-pronged approach to deciphering the complicated and often-misunderstood Book of Revelation. He helps the reader to examine the text in light of its original language, understand what the human author meant to communicate, and determine the literary form used and its influence on the meaning of the text. Each chapter begins with a passage of the Book of Revelation, followed by an explanation that searches for the main theme in that passage and concludes with a reflection that casts light on the meaning of the text for today.
book	228 HAR	Revelation	Harrington, Wilfrid J.	In this book, Father Harrington is concerned to open up Revelation and to convey its Christian message. After an introduction he provides a new translation of each section of the writing, followed by notes which deal with matters of text and content that
book	228 MCB	Second Coming of Jesus, The: Meditation and Commentary on the Book of Revelation	McBride, Alfred	
book	228 MET	Breaking the Code: Understanding the Book of Revelation	Metzger, Bruce M.	The book of Revelation contains passages of great beauty and comfort, as well as passages that strike the casual reader as bizarre, bewildering, and sometimes frightening. This book provides a trustworthy guide to the rich symbolism of this important bib
book	228 PET	Reversed Thunder: The Revelation of John and the Praying Imagination	Peterson, Eugene H.	Peterson's eloquent mediation on the revelation of St. John engages the imagination and awakens the intellect to the vitality and relevance of the last words o scripture, Christ, church, worship, evil, prayer, witness, politics, judgement, salvation and hea
book	228 SCH V2	The Revelation of St. John (2) Volume 25	Schick, Eduard	
book	230	Christian theology	---	**Dewey Category**
book	230 BAU	Touching the Heart: Tales from the Human Journey	Bausch, William J.	No one can write about storytelling like Father Bausch. Both his words and his stories are compelling, convincing, and completely absorbing. Here in this landmark work, which he insists is his last, his goal is to help readers see the centrality of stories, to read and hear Scripture as story and not as history, and to learn to enrich and expand their lives by looking at the story behind the story.
book	230 BOR	The Heart of Christianity: Rediscovering a Life of Faith	Marcus J. Borg	Borg wants to show us, as today's thinking Christians, how to discover a life of faith by reconceptualising familiar beliefs. Being born again, for example, has nothing to do with fundamentalism, but is a call to radical personal transformation. Talking about the kingdom of God does not mean that you are fighting against secularism, but that you have committed your life to the divine values of justice and love. And living the true Christian way is essentially about opening one's heart—to God, and to others. Above all else, Borg believes with passion and conviction that living the Christian life still makes sense.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	230 BRA	That All May Believe: a Theology of the Gospel and the Mission of the Church	Braaten, Carl E.	A penetrating analysis of western Christianity which demonstrates an ecumenical vision of theology as evangelical but not simply Protestant, Catholic but not just Roman, orthodox but not only Eastern. The author calls on us to share our ecclesial gifts with mutual affirmation.
book	230 COL	Basics of the Catholic Faith	Coleman, Bill & Coleman, Patty & Coleman, Lisa	This is an ideal resource for people entering the church through the RCIA process as well as for those rediscovering their place in it. It is an excellent companion for beginning catechists, for teenagers preparing for confirmation, and for parents whose
book	230 COT	Lazarus! Come Out! Why Faith Needs Imagination	Cote, Richard, OMI	In this book, the author invites readers to discover how their imagination plays an important role in their spiritual development and faith. Like the biblical figure of Lazarus, whom Jesus called forth from the tomb, our imaginations wait to be summoned forth into the light. Religious imagination is a key dimension of faith, the vital point of contact between divine revelation and human experience.
book	230 GUM	The Alpha Course		
book	230 HAM	How To Read the Church Fathers	Hamman, Adalbert	
book	230 JOH	Crossing the Threshold of Hope	John Paul II, Pope	
book	230 JOH c.2	Crossing the Threshold of Hope	John Paul II, Pope	
book	230 KNO	Catholic Book of Quotations	Leo Knowles	This is the only reference tool that presents not only the absolute best of the traditional items from the first nineteen-and-a-half centuries of the Church, but outstanding selections from its most recent decades, too. This book -Thousands of accurate quotations -All items arranged by topic in alphabetical order - Short biographies of each person quoted -A complete index making it easy to focus on an individual. This is the reference work you need if you're -homilist - teacher -writer -public speaker -student
book	230 LEO	Your God is too Boring	Jon Leonetti	Some say, “Catholicism is outdated. It’s behind the times. It’s boring.” I say we’ve forgotten our story. It’s time to rediscover that there is genius in Catholicism. Christianity has captivated the world for more than two thousand years. Look a little closer, and you’ll see that it is the most dangerous and exciting thing on earth. Catholicism is a game changer. This book looks at the big picture of who God is, what he has revealed to us, and how that will radically impact our lives if we let it.
book	230 MOR	Tomorrow's Catholic: Understanding God and Jesus in the New Millennium	Morwood, Michael	This book offers an outline of contemporary cosmology that connects the message of Jesus and the spirituality of Pentecost to the world we live in today. It is a book that will inspire and give hope to readers because of its positive presentation of a re
book	230 OAT	Catholic Doctrine in Scripture	Oatis, Gregory	This book is a compendium of scripture verses, topically arranged and easy to use, which confirm the scriptural affirmation of Catholic teachings - particularly those that Catholics and Protestants dispute.
book	230 OAT c.2	Catholic Doctrine in Scripture	Oatis, Gregory	This book is a compendium of scripture verses, topically arranged and easy to use, which confirm the scriptural affirmation of Catholic teachings - particular those that Catholics and Protestants dispute.
book	230 SCH	Living the Catechism of the Catholic Church, Vol. 1: The Creed	Christoph Schönborn	Bishop Schonborn, the editor of the monumental Catechism of the Catholic Church, a worldwide best seller, provides a brief and profound commentary on the first part of the Catechism, the Creed. Schonborn gives an incisive, detailed analysis of the Creed, providing a specific meditation for each week of the year on how to better live the Catholic faith as expressed in the Creed and explained in the Catechism. Through these 52 meditations, Schonborn's hope is for the reader to not just have a better grasp of Catholic doctrine and belief, but especially to grow in a greater love of and devotion to the person of Jesus Christ.
book	230 SIN	Catholic Quick View: Beliefs, Definitions, Prayers, Practices	Singer-Towns, Brian & Kielbasa, Marilyn	This book offers some of the core elements of Catholicism, including beliefs, prayers, common practices and over 300 terms and definitions. The book also includes and extra introductory section on Catholicism, and the following: Core Catholic Teachings on Reason and Revelation; Core Catholic Teachings on the Scriptures and Tradition; Core Catholic Teachings on Biblical Inspiration and Interpretation.
book	230 THO	Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Progress	Grayson, Donald & Higgins, Michael W., editors	This book contains an engaging collection of essays examining various aspects of the life and thought of the most celebrated monk of the century: Thomas Merton.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	230 TRE	Treasury of Catholic Wisdom, The	Hardon, John A., S.J., editor	This book is a Catholic library in miniature. It is a compilation of the works of 33 of the greatest Catholic thinkers and writers, representing every period of the Church's passage through time, from the beginnings of Christianity to the present day.
book	230.0411 MCL	Justice in the Balance	McLauglin, John L.	The author, a biblical scholar, presents writings from First Testament prophets who speak about justice.
book	230.071 JPII	I Will Give You Priests (Pastores Dabo Vobis): On the Formation of Priests in the Circumstances of the Present Day	John Paul II	The concern of the 1990 Synod of Bishops and its discussion focused on the increase of vocations to the priesthood and the formation of candidates. This is a post-synodal Apostolic Exhortation addressed by Pope John Paul II to bishops, clergy and faithful on the formation of priests in present day circumstances.
book	230.071 SPI	Spiritual Formation in Seminaries and Instruction On Liturgical Formation	Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education	Norms and principles guiding the spiritual formation of students in seminaries.
book	230.2	Doctrine	---	**Dewey Category**
book	230.2 BAR	Catholicism: A Journey to the Heart of Faith	Barron, Robert	Father Robert Barron seeks to capture the body, heart and mind of the Catholic faith. Starting from the essential foundation of Jesus Christ's incarnation, life, and teaching, Father Barron moves through the defining elements of Catholicism - from sacraments, worship, and prayer, to Mary, the Apostles, and Saints, to grace, salvation, heaven, and hell - using his distinct and dynamic grasp of art, literature, architecture, personal stories, Scripture, theology, philosophy, and history.
book	230.2 BRI	Truth to Power: the Journalism of a Benedictine Monk	Britz, Andrew Murray, OSB	Truth to Power represents 20 years of provocative journalism by Father Andrew Britz, a Benedictine monk at St. Peter's Abbey in the hinterland of rural Saskatchewan. Although Britz is best known for his challenging editorials, weighing in on the concrete issues of our turbulent times, there is also a deeply contemplative dimension to his writing, the legacy of his life as a monk and a trained liturgist who is steeped in church history.
book	230.2 CAS c.1	Leadership in the Church		
book	230.2 CCCB	Catechism of the Catholic Church	German Catechetical Assoc., compiler	
book	230.2 CCCB	Catechism of the Catholic Church		Contains the doctrine of the Catholic Church.
book	230.2 COR	Why Catholics are Right	Micheal Coren	Beginning with a frank examination of the tragedy of the Catholic clergy abuse scandal, Coren addresses some of them most common attacks on Catholics and Catholicism. Tracing Catholic history, he deconstructs popular and frequent anti-Catholic arguments regarding the Church and the Crusades, the Inquisition, Galileo, and the Holocaust. He examines Catholic theology and central pillars of Catholic belief, explaining why Catholics believe what they do: papal infallibility, immaculate conception, the Church rather than Bible alone. Finally, he explores the dignity of life argument and why it is so important to Catholicism.
book	230.2 COR	Fulfilled: Discovering the Biblical Foundations of Catholicism, Part One	Sonja Corbitt	Explain how Jesus fulfills the Old Testament. Share the Catholic Faith concisely. Acquire a thorough knowledge of the Tabernacle's design and its function as a blueprint for the Faith. Learn how to answer incomplete and non-Catholic interpretations of the Bible. Examine your own faith and grow deeper in your relationship with Christ.
book	230.2 COR c.2	Fulfilled: Discovering the Biblical Foundations of Catholicism, Part One	Sonja Corbitt	Explain how Jesus fulfills the Old Testament. Share the Catholic Faith concisely. Acquire a thorough knowledge of the Tabernacle's design and its function as a blueprint for the Faith. Learn how to answer incomplete and non-Catholic interpretations of the Bible. Examine your own faith and grow deeper in your relationship with Christ.
book	230.2 COR c.3	Fulfilled: Discovering the Biblical Foundations of Catholicism, Part One	Sonja Corbitt	Explain how Jesus fulfills the Old Testament. Share the Catholic Faith concisely. Acquire a thorough knowledge of the Tabernacle's design and its function as a blueprint for the Faith. Learn how to answer incomplete and non-Catholic interpretations of the Bible. Examine your own faith and grow deeper in your relationship with Christ.
book	230.2 DEE	Retrospect: The Origins of Catholic Beliefs and Practices	Deedy, John	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	230.2 DUP	Christian Faith in the Doctrinal Documents of the Catholic Church, The	Dupuis, Jacques, ed.	Classic compendium of the documents which define the Christian faith as understood by Catholics.
book	230.2 FOL	Believing in Jesus: A Popular Overview of the Catholic Faith (3rd revised edition)	Foley, Leanard, O.F.M.	This book captures the Christian's continuing journey of faith. It provides a usable text for those being introduced to the faith as well as for those seeking a deeper understanding of the faith they profess. It is cross-referenced to key concepts in the Catechism of the Catholic Church.
book	230.2 FOL	Believing in Jesus: A Popular Overview of the Catholic Faith (Fifth Edition)	Foley, Leonard, O.F.M.	In this book, Foley covers the complete spectrum of Catholic faith, leading the reader from early Old Testament times through a world "starting over" in Jesus to the end time, when Jesus will come again and we will share full in his life. This edition is current with Church documents and events, including cross-references to the Catechism. Includes discussion questions and an updated and expanded resources section.
book	230.2 FOY	A Concise Guide to the Catholic Church	Foy, Felician A.	
book	230.2 GER	Credo: A Catholic Catechism	German Catechetical Assoc., compiler	
book	230.2 GUT	A Theology of Liberation: History, Politics, and Salvation	Gustavo Gutierrez	This is the credo and seminal text of the movement which was later characterized as liberation theology. This powerful, compassionate and radical book attracted criticism for daring to mix politics and religion in so explicit a manner, but was also welcomed by those who had the capacity to see that its agenda was nothing more nor less than to give "good news to the poor", and redeem God's people from bondage.
book	230.2 HAH	Reasons to Believe	Scott Hahn	Scott Hahn, a convert to Catholicism, explains the "how and why" of the Catholic faith—drawing from Scripture, his own struggles and those of other converts, as well as from everyday life and even natural science. Hahn shows that reason and revelation, nature and the supernatural, are not opposed to one another; rather they offer complementary evidence that God exists. But He doesn't merely exist. He is someone, and He has a personality, a personal style, that is discernible and knowable. Hahn leads readers to see that God created the universe with a purpose and a form—a form that can be found in the Book of Genesis and that is there when we view the natural world through a microscope, through a telescope, or through our contact lenses.
book	230.2 HIL	Catechism, The: Highlights and Commentary	Hill, Brennan	
book	230.2 HIL c.2	Catechism, The: Highlights and Commentary	Hill, Brennan	
book	230.2 HOL	Catechism of the Catholic Church	The Holy See	Contains the doctrine of the Catholic Church. Smaller Paperback Edition
book	230.2 HOL c.2	Catechism of the Catholic Church	The Holy See	Contains the doctrine of the Catholic Church. Smaller Paperback Edition
book	230.2 HUE	Growing Faith Project (Facilitator's Guide)	Huebsch, Bill	The "Growing Faith Project" is a comprehensive and innovative faith formation series based on the Catechism of the Catholic Church. This guide book offers everything parish leaders need to implement the "Growing Faith Project" with the adults in their parishes. It includes: detailed lesson plans, preparation guidelines for leaders, summary points, a CD with 48 Power Point presentations, Musical refrains.
book	230.2 KEA	What Catholics Really Believe	Keating, Karl	52 answers to common misconceptions about the Catholic Faith.
book	230.2 KLE-R	The Catholic Source Book (Fourth Edition)	Klein, Peter	This book is a comprehensive collection of information gathered to help people of faith learn, review, teach, and live the risen life of Jesus Christ in the Catholic Church. Includes: Prayers, An Overview of Tradition; Scripture; Liturgy, Church; The Liturgical Year; Devotions in Catholic Tradition; Veneration of Saints and Heroes; Catholic Symbols; Word and Phrase Origins
book	230.2 LAN	Guide for Catholics: Beliefs of the Church	Lane, George A., S.J.	This little booklet summarizes the main beliefs held by members of the Catholic Church.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	230.2 LAW	The Teaching of Christ	Ronald Lawler et al, editors	A Catholic Catechism for adults.
book	230.2 LOV	Apostolate's Family Catechism, The	Lovaski, Lawrence G.	This is a Vatican-approved Family Catechism. Each of the 304 questions and answers in this catechism has a concise statement in a format that is similar to the Baltimore Catechism's. Accompanying the questions and answers are chapter cross-references to the Catechism of the Catholic Church, Scriptural passages, Vatican II quotes, a prayer to summarize each chapter. The Appendix includes key papal documents.
book	230.2 MAL	Communion of Saints	Maloney, George A.	
book	230.2 MCB	Father McBride's Teen Catechism	McBride, Alfred	Based on the Catechism of the Catholic Church
book	230.2 McB	Catholicism: New Study Edition--Completely Revised and Updated	Richard P. McBrien	A new study edition of the classic that has sold over 150,000 copies.
book	230.2 MCB	Father McBride's Family Catechism	McBride, Alfred	Based on the Catechism of the Catholic Church
book	230.2 NIC	The Shape of Catholic Theology: an introduction to its sources, principles, and history	Nichols, Aidan	This study is an introduction to Catholic theology designed both for the theological student and for the general reader.
book	230.2 PIL	Practicing Catholic	Pilarczyk, Daniel	In this book, Archbishop Pilzarczyk reflects on those behaviours which express our faith and our membership in the Church, that strengthen them and that proclaim them to others, such as going to Mass on Sunday, receiving the Sacraments, praying, visiting the Blessed Sacrament, being an active member of a parish.
book	230.2 PIN	Did Jesus Have a Last Name?	Matthew Pinto and Jason Evert	Sequel to “Did Adam & Eve Have Belly Buttons?” With 200 actual questions from teens, it offers clear and concise answers to some of the most challenging questions about the Church and its teachings. Here, teens will encounter clear answers to questions such as: * How can we believe in a God we cannot see? Is the Catholic faith the only true religion? Did the miracles in the Bible really happen? Why are we punished by Adam and Eve’s sin? Though written for teens, this book is perfect for Catholics and non-Catholics of all ages who want to learn more about the Catholic faith.
book	230.2 RAT	Theological Highlights of Vatican II	Ratzinger, Joseph (Pope Benedict XVI)	Joseph Ratzinger's report on the debates and struggles that made up each of the four sessions of Vatican II (1962-65), along with theological commentary.
book	230.2 SCH	From Death to Life The Christian Journal	Christoph Schonborn	The texts in this short book attempt to reflect in various areas on the significance of the eschatological dimension of our faith. They are attempts to ask the tradition attentively about the knowledge and the experiences of matters of living and dying that it bears-often these are like buried treasures that first must be brought to the surface afresh today. The link that unites these various essays is the concern to find Jesus Christ Himself the focal point of the Christian vision of life on earth and life after death. He is the Alpha and the Omega, origin and goal. He who discloses to us what "existence in translation" means.
book	230.2 SMI	Catholicism: Now I Get It!	Smith, Claire Furia	Written in a warm, friend-to-friend style by a fellow "lost generation" author, this book is a refreshing guide for rediscovering the doctrine truths of the Catholic Church. Readers will learn the highlight of historical origins, beliefs, and traditions of the Catholic Church, the truth behind the sacraments, the "whys" behind Church Tradition and how to get focused on living out the faith.
book	230.201 STE	Beyond Words: New Words for a Changing Church	Ste. Marie, Lorraine	Almost 50 years ago, the Second Vatican Council unleashed a major change process. As a woman working within the post-conciliar Church in North America, Lorraine Ste. Marie has much to say on the topic. Using examples from her own teaching and professional life, she bridges in a very practical way organizational theory, language theory, and authentic personal development.
book	230.222 GEO	The Difference God Makes	Francis Cardinal George, OMI	A luminous Catholic vision of communion, illustrating the Church’s relation to numerous religions as well as the secular world. The book draws from both the author’s observations of Catholicism in cultures around the globe and countless theologians’ perspectives—including Popes John Paul II and Benedict XVI, Thomas Aquinas, and Francis of Assisi—and demonstrates how to recognize the self-giving, liberating God who provides freedom from the competitive, oppressive idols of secular modernity.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	231	God	---	**Dewey Category**
book	231 COU	How Big Is Your God?: The Freedom to Experience the Divine	Coutinho, Paul, S.J.	In this book, Indian Jesuit priest Paul Coutinho guides us to reconsider who God is and how we can have a fellowship with God beyond anything we have imagined. He uses humour and storytelling and brings an eastern influence to western spirituality.
book	231 HEP	Oh, For the Love of God!: Examining Our Images of God	Hepp, Michael J.	This book on our images of God was formed from the author's pastoral experience with those struggling to understand the fundamental "why" questions of life, suffering and death.
book	231.044 GEO	God the Holy Trinity	Timothy George (ed.)	God the Holy Trinity brings together leading scholars from diverse theological perspectives to reflect on various theological and practical aspects of the core Christian doctrine of the Trinity. Throughout, the essays highlight the Trinitarian shape of spiritual formation. Contributors include: Alister McGrath, Ellen T. Charry, Avery Cardinal Dulles, S.J., Frederica Mathewes-Green, J. I. Packer, James Earl Massey, Gerald L. Bray, Cornelius Plantinga Jr., Timothy George
book	231.1 THE	God, the Father of Mercy	Theological Historical Commission	Official Catechetical Text in Preparation for the Holy Year 2000.
book	231.3 APO	Gift of God, The: The Holy Spirit	Apostoli, Andrew	The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of Joy enabling us to taste the sweetness of the Lord. He comes to us as a Gift of God at the time of our baptism and abides with us throughout our life, directing our spiritual growth in the Lord from mere beginners to full
book	231.3 APO	The Comforter: The Spirit of Joy		
book	231.3 HOL	Holy Spirit, Lord and Giver of Life, The	Theological-Historical Commisssion	Official Catechetical Text in Preparation for the Holy Year 2000. This book offers a general overview of the mystery of the Holy Spirit, taking up the theme designated for the year 1998 - a renewed appreciation of the presence and activity of the Spirit.
book	231.6 LUC	A Love Worth Giving: Living in the Overflow of God's Grace	Max Lucado	Building on the principles found in 1 Corinthians 13, known as the love passage, best-selling author Max Lucado helps us dive into the depth and perfection of God’s love, exploring the ways that it can be reflected in our daily lives through patience, kindness, forgiveness, and more. For those of us feeling low on these attributes, A Love Worth Giving opens the door to the transfusion we need in order to spread a love that really is worth giving.
book	231.6 VAN	God Who Won't Let Go, The	Van Breemen, Peter	A book about God's love. It shows how God's unconditional love affects prayer, our freedom, forgiveness, the celebration of the Eucharist, our love of neighbor, and the mystery of the passion and death of Jesus.
book	231.7 Can	Field of compassion: how the new cosmology is transforming spiritual life	Cannato, Judy	This book examines the connectedness of the physical and spiritual worlds.
book	231.7 ILI	The Boy Who Met Jesus	Immaculée Ilibagiza with Steve Erwin	It's the greatest story never told: that of a boy who met Jesus and dared to ask Him all the questions that have consumed mankind since the dawn of time.· Why were we created?· Why must we suffer?· Why do bad things happen to good people?· When will the world end?· Is there life after death?· How do we get to Heaven?
book	231.7 MON	How To Read the World: Creation in Evolution	Montenat, Christian	
book	231.7 OMU	Quantum Theology: Spiritual Implications of the New Physics	O'Murchu, Diarmuid	An original exposition of quantum theory that unravels profound theological questions.
book	231.7 THO	Will the Real God Please Stand Up	Thomas, Carolyn	Healing Our Dysfunctional Images of God
book	231.73 DEG	Gift of Miracles, The	DeGrandis, Robert	Experiencing God's Extraordinary Power in Your Life
book	231.73 LIF	Miracles of Faith		

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	231.76 MAR	Jesus and the Holocaust	Joel Marcus	As the world observed the fiftieth anniversary of the end of World War II and the Holocaust, at St. Mary's Cathedral, in Glasgow., the author delivered seven homilies that humbly offered his reflections on the hope of healing the world's aching heart--especially the pain of the Holocaust. These meditations on the sufferings and death of Jesus, examined under the dark shadow of the Holocaust two thousand years later, Marcus--a Jew by birth, Christian by choice--discovered that in the shared suffering of Christians and Jews, a common bond exists for healing the hurt all have experienced through the death of Christ and the horror of the Holocaust. By recognizing this bond and empathizing with one another, the cycle of blame and violence can be stopped.
book	231.8 BEK	Suffering and Hope	Beker, J. Christiaan	The Biblical Vision and the Human Predicament
book	231.8 CAR	Why O Lord?: The Inner Meaning of Suffering	Carretto, Carlo	Spiritual master Carlo Carretto probes the dimensions of human suffering in light of the Christian Gospel and its proclamation of the Kingdom of God.
book	232	Jesus Christ	---	**Dewey Category**
book	232 BOF	Jesus Christ Liberator: A Critical Christology for Our Time	Boff, Leonardo	Who is Jesus Christ for us today? Just as the early Christians developed different names for Jesus, so too must we discover the meaning of Jesus for our day. Christology thought out and vitally tested in Latin America must have characteristics of its own. This book is written with an evident love for Christ and for Christ's oppressed people.
book	232 BOF c.2	Jesus Christ Liberator: A Critical Christology for Our Time	Boff, Leonardo	Who is Jesus Christ for us today? Just as the early Christians developed different names for Jesus, so too must we discover the meaning of Jesus for our day. Christology thought out and vitally tested in Latin America must have characteristics of its own. This book is written with an evident love for Christ and for Christ's oppressed people.
book	232 HIL	Jesus Center of Christianity		
book	232 JES	Jesus Christ, Word of the Father, the Savior of the World		A study aid for adult catechesis and religious education. This was prepared for the approach of the Jubilee Year 2000. This book strives to impart a greater knowledge of the mystery of Christ, so that everyone may grow in faith and come to participate more intimately in this history of salvation.
book	232 MCK	Christ All Merciful	McKenna, Megan	While 21 beautiful, glowing icons lead us to see Jesus face to face, the accompanying reflections call us to become this image of God, to put on the new life of Christ. As they have throughout the centuries, icons lead us, teach us, inspire us, and draw us into the presence of the divine.
book	232 MOR	He Shall Be Called: 150 Names of Jesus and What They Mean to You	Morgan, Robert J.	This book presents an inspiring study of Jesus as the name above all names. Divided into sections that highlight his varied roles and accompanied by complementary poetry or hymns, each devotion explores a particular element of his personality. Themes include: His Nativity Names, His Royal Names, His Apocalyptic Names, His Priestly Names, and more.
book	232 NOL	Jesus Before Christianity		
book	232 OMO	Catching Up With Jesus: a Gospel Story for Our Time	O'Murchu, Diarmuid	For those ready to rediscover Jesus, the author offers a feast of spiritual insight which guides the reader through the tradition, and then offers the gospel story for people today--imaginative conversations and poetry that bring us into the life-giving, loving, freeing experience of Jesus.
book	232 SLO	Jesus Tradition, The: Images of Jesus in the West	Sloyan, Gerard S.	
book	232 TAM	In the Days of Jesus: The Jewish Backgound and Unique Teaching of Jesus	Tambasco, Anthony J.	
book	232.1 ROD	The Book of Joseph	José A. Rodrigues	Using the words of Popes, Saints, and approved mystics, this book aims to dispel the common belief that nothing is known about the saint other than what is mentioned briefly in the Bible. This work, which has been granted the Imprimatur, presents the life of St. Joseph. The book concludes with a series of prayers and devotions, including the Holy Cloak and Chaplet of St. Joseph. There are also sections on feast days, relics, approved St. Joseph apparitions, as well as many works of art.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	232.9	Family and life of Jesus	---	**Dewey Category**
book	232.9 BAR	Who Do You Say I Am?	Barry, William A., S.J.	Meeting the historical Jesus in prayer
book	232.9 BOO	Picturing the Face of Jesus: Encountering Christ through Art	Booram, Beth	What do you think Jesus looked like? Through a rich palette of experimental media--art contemplation, gospel storytelling, and imagining prayer--you will be transformed as you picture the human face of Christ. This book includes beautiful art related to each chapter, guided exercises for art contemplation, and questions for personal reflection and small group interaction.
book	232.9 COO	God's Beloved: Jesus' Experience of the Transcendent	Cooke, Bernard J.	In this book, Bernard Cooke reconstructs, with full acceptance of historical criticism, the religious self-consciousness of Jesus and Jesus' awareness of the divine. Cooke focuses on the term "Abba" as descriptive of Jesus' relationship to the divine considering it within the context of the Jewishness of Jesus' experience, Jesus' masculinity, Jesus consciousness of being "eschatological prophet" and Jesus' awareness of healing by the power of God's spirit.
book	232.9 DES	The Life and Cult of Saint Anne	Gerard Desrochers CSsR	
book	232.9 KUN	MY SOUL MAGNIFIES THE LORD	JEANNE KUN	Biblically based portrait of Mary . A delightfully easy reading reflection on the holy Virgin Mary of the scriptures : attentive to the biblical portrait of the faithful Mother of God ,of sound theology, with gentle poetry sensitive to Our Lady's vocation as mother of Jesus the savior and the blessed mother of all the disciples, past, present and future.
book	232.9 LIFE	LIFE Jesus: Who Do You Say That I Am?	Time-Life	Jesus emerged from nowhere to become, in his short life - perhaps as few as 32 years - a thinker, teacher and preacher whose words and deeds would change the world and become the foundation for the world's largest religion. But the biography as outlined in the New Testament and apocryphal writings only tells us so much. LIFE's editors go, in words and pictures, in search of Jesus of Nazareth, the carpenter's son who would one day influence all. We will travel, as well, to the Vatican, to the missions of Africa, to the Glide Memorial Church in San Francisco - to all that has risen in Jesus, name. In the book's final section, we will look at Christianity today: Its still vastly influential place in our tumultuous world
book	232.9 RAT	Jesus of Nazareth	Joseph Ratzinger	Benedict maintains that the evidence, fairly considered, brings us face-to-face with the challenge of Jesus—a real man who taught and acted in ways that were tantamount to claims of divine authority, claims not easily dismissed as lunacy or deception. Benedict brings to his study the vast learning of a brilliant scholar, the passionate searching of a great mind, and the deep compassion of a pastor’s heart. In the end, he dares readers to grapple with the meaning of Jesus’ life, teaching, death, and resurrection.
book	232.9 RAT c.2	Jesus of Nazareth	Joseph Ratzinger	Benedict maintains that the evidence, fairly considered, brings us face-to-face with the challenge of Jesus—a real man who taught and acted in ways that were tantamount to claims of divine authority, claims not easily dismissed as lunacy or deception. Benedict brings to his study the vast learning of a brilliant scholar, the passionate searching of a great mind, and the deep compassion of a pastor’s heart. In the end, he dares readers to grapple with the meaning of Jesus’ life, teaching, death, and resurrection.
book	232.9 SAM	Meeting Jesus	Sampson, William P.	
book	232.9 VAN	Jesus, the Gift of Love	Vanier, Jean	This book is the story of Jesus as it is told in the four Gospels, brought together into one meditation.
book	232.9 VAN	Jesus the Gift of Love	Jean Vanier	Jean Vanier writes with a go-to-the-heart simplicity that makes the man Jesus come alive in all his humanity, revealing his immense goodness and his bountiful love for everyone he meets. This book is the story of Jesus as it is told in the four Gospels, brought together into one meditation. The author says that, "Together they give a clear portrait of Jesus as he was and as he lived, a clear vision of his message. From his conception to his death and resurrection, we see a man manifestly sent by God to reveal God, to point to a way of universal love, of truth, of justice, and of peace."
book	232.901 NOU	Jesus: A Gospel	Nouwen, Henri	A unique retelling of the story of Jesus through the words of Henri Nouwen and the art of Rembrandt.
book	232.908 EHR	Did Jesus Exsist?: The Historical Argument for Jesus of Nazareth	Bart D. Ehrman	Ehrman vigorously defends the historical Jesus, identifies the most historically reliable sources for best understanding Jesus’ mission and message, and offers a compelling portrait of the person at the heart of the Christian tradition.
book	232.91	Mary, Mother of Jesus	---	**Dewey Category**

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	232.91 ALT	What You Should Know About Mary	Altemose, Charlene	This book focuses on Mary's strength, spirituality, and relevance in the modern world. Includes Marian prayers, information on Marian shrines and other Marian facts.
book	232.91 AND	Our Lady of Guadalupe: Mother of the Civilization of Love	Carl Anderson & Msgr. Eduardo Chavez	The image Mary left imprinted on Juan Diego’s cloak or tilma has puzzled scientists for centuries, and yet Our Lady of Guadalupe's place in history is profound. A continent that just months before the apparitions seemed completely lost to Christianity suddenly and inexplicably embraced it by the millions. In this book, the authors trace the history of Our Lady of Guadalupe from the 16th century to the present and discuss how her message was and continues to be an important catalyst for religious and cultural transformation.
book	232.91 AND c.2	Our Lady of Guadalupe: Mother of the Civilization of Love	Carl Anderson & Msgr. Eduardo Chavez	The image Mary left imprinted on Juan Diego’s cloak or tilma has puzzled scientists for centuries, and yet Our Lady of Guadalupe's place in history is profound. A continent that just months before the apparitions seemed completely lost to Christianity suddenly and inexplicably embraced it by the millions. In this book, the authors trace the history of Our Lady of Guadalupe from the 16th century to the present and discuss how her message was and continues to be an important catalyst for religious and cultural transformation.
book	232.91 ARCIC C.1	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ The Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission An Agreed Statement	The Anglican Consultative Council and the Pontifical Council for Christian Unity	The Scriptures lead us together to praise and bless Mary as the handmaid of the Lord, who was providentially prepared by divine grace to be the mother of our Redeemer. Her unqualified assent to the fulfilment of God's saving plan can be seen as the supreme instance of a believer's 'Amen' in response to the 'yes' of God.
book	232.91 ARCIC C.2	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ The Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission An Agreed Statement	The Anglican Consultative Council and the Pontifical Council for Christian Unity	The Scriptures lead us together to praise and bless Mary as the handmaid of the Lord, who was providentially prepared by divine grace to be the mother of our Redeemer. Her unqualified assent to the fulfilment of God's saving plan can be seen as the supreme instance of a believer's 'Amen' in response to the 'yes' of God.
book	232.91 ARCIC C.3	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ The Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission An Agreed Statement	The Anglican Consultative Council and the Pontifical Council for Christian Unity	The Scriptures lead us together to praise and bless Mary as the handmaid of the Lord, who was providentially prepared by divine grace to be the mother of our Redeemer. Her unqualified assent to the fulfilment of God's saving plan can be seen as the supreme instance of a believer's 'Amen' in response to the 'yes' of God.
book	232.91 ARCIC C.4	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ The Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission An Agreed Statement	The Anglican Consultative Council and the Pontifical Council for Christian Unity	The Scriptures lead us together to praise and bless Mary as the handmaid of the Lord, who was providentially prepared by divine grace to be the mother of our Redeemer. Her unqualified assent to the fulfilment of God's saving plan can be seen as the supreme instance of a believer's 'Amen' in response to the 'yes' of God.
book	232.91 ARCIC C.5	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ The Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission An Agreed Statement	The Anglican Consultative Council and the Pontifical Council for Christian Unity	The Scriptures lead us together to praise and bless Mary as the handmaid of the Lord, who was providentially prepared by divine grace to be the mother of our Redeemer. Her unqualified assent to the fulfilment of God's saving plan can be seen as the supreme instance of a believer's 'Amen' in response to the 'yes' of God.
book	232.91 ARCIC-STG2 c.1	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ The Text with Commentries and Study Guide	Donald Bolen and Gregory Cameron	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ is an agreed statement concerning Christian faith and devotion related to the Blessed Virgin Mary, who is portrayed within the pattern of grace and hope. It is a powerful reflection of ARCIC's efforts to seek out what can be held in common and a celebration of important aspects of a common heritage.
book	232.91 ARCIC-STG2 c.2	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ The Text with Commentries and Study Guide	Donald Bolen and Gregory Cameron	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ is an agreed statement concerning Christian faith and devotion related to the Blessed Virgin Mary, who is portrayed within the pattern of grace and hope. It is a powerful reflection of ARCIC's efforts to seek out what can be held in common and a celebration of important aspects of a common heritage.
book	232.91 ARCIC-STG2 c.3	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ The Text with Commentries and Study Guide	Donald Bolen and Gregory Cameron	Mary: Grace and Hope in Christ is an agreed statement concerning Christian faith and devotion related to the Blessed Virgin Mary, who is portrayed within the pattern of grace and hope. It is a powerful reflection of ARCIC's efforts to seek out what can be held in common and a celebration of important aspects of a common heritage.
book	232.91 AUB	Lord Is With Thee, The	Aubin, Herve	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	232.91 AZZ	Mary, The First Disciple: A Guide for Transforming Today's Church	Azzarello, Marie, CND	By examining the scriptural memory of Mary, and especially in reconnecting Luke's narratives of the Annunciation, the Visitation and Pentecost, we discover a prophetic, active and dynamic image of discipleship rooted in our baptismal identity and the scriptural example of Mary. This image of discipleship can show us how to integrate our private spiritual life with our public lives each day. Like Mary's, our vocation to intimacy with God and service to neighbour will be united into one call. As this unity shapes our lives, we become contemplative disciples in action.
book	232.91 CAR	Blessed Are You Who Believed	Carretto, Carlo	This book is a moving and inspiring meditation on the author's rediscovery of and love for Mary, the mother of Jesus.
book	232.91 CCCB	Marian Year 1987 -1988	Fox, Robert J.	
book	232.91 CUN	In Search of Mary: The Woman and the Symbol	Cunneen, Sally	Who is Mary and what exactly does she symbolize? This book answers those questions, using the art and history of Christianity. It explores the different ways that Mary has transformed the lives of people today.
book	232.91 DAN	Book of Mary, The	Daniel-Rops, Henri	
book	232.91 FEL	Sister Lucia Apostle of Mary's Immaculate Heart	Mark Fellows	This book recounts the life of Lucia dos Santos, the eldest of the three children of Fatima to whom Our Lady appeared.
book	232.91 GAV	Blessed One: Protestant Perspectives on Mary	Gaventa, Beverly Roberts, et al	Despite her prominence in the Christian narrative, Mary has largely been neglected within the Protestant church. Recent interest in such issues as feminism, spirituality, parenting and ecumenism, however, force a serious re-examination of Mary's place in Protestant faith. In this work, widely respected Protestant scholars seek to answer three basic questions: Who is Mary?; How does Mary's story intersect with contemporary life?; and, What does Mary teach us about God? This book will be of great interest to all engaged in the debates of the contemporary church, Protestants and Catholics alike.
book	232.91 GIA	Seven Sorrows of Mary: A Meditative Guide	Giallanza, Joel, C.S.C.	The author meditates on the Seven Sorrows of Mary, showing how, in a life filled with suffering, there is also grace, and that a world overcome with challenges awaits our strength. Like Mary, we too can persevere and accept our struggles as paths to growing closer and understanding more deeply the power of her Son.
book	232.91 HAH	Hail, Holy Queen: The Mother of God in the Word of God	Hahn, Scott	The author explains the place of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Christian piety. He examines and analyzes the biblical and theological foundations of Marian devotion with insight and deep faith.
book	232.91 JOH	Truly Our Sister: A Theology of Mary in the Communion of Saints	Johnson, Elizabeth A.	In this book, the author seeks to understand Mary's meaning as a particular person with her own life to compose. Mary has been symbolized to such an extravagant degree - symbol of the maternal face of God, of the eternal feminine, of the disciple, of the idealized church - and divorced from her own history, that approaching her as an actual human being surprises us with the discovery that she too struggled, that her own journey, in Vatican II's poetic phrase, was a pilgrimage of faith
book	232.91 MCD	Mary Remembers: Cherished Memories of Jesus	McDonough, Velma	
book	232.91 MCK	Mary: Shadow of Grace	McKenna, Megan	This profound and moving book shows us Mary, the Mother of Jesus, through word, story, and tradition, as a model and inspiration for our time and for all time. In Megan McKenna's style, we see Mary through the scriptures, and through meditations on her
book	232.91 MON	True Devotions to Mary with Preparation for Total Consecration	De Montfort, Saint Louis	Considered by many to be the greatest single book of Marian spirituality ever written, "True Devotions to Mary" is the author's classic statement on the spiritual way to Jesus Christ through the Blessed Virgin Mary. This book sums up the entire Christian life, showing a way of holiness that is easy, short and secure.
book	232.91 PEL	Mary Through the Centuries: Her Place in the History of Culture	Jaroslav Pelikan	This book tells how Mary has been depicted and venerated through the ages. Including historical Catholic and Protestant perspectives, as well as her role in political and social history, the place of Mary in literature—from Dante, Spenser, and Milton to Wordsworth, George Eliot, and Goethe—as well as in music and art, and he describes the miraculous apparitions of Mary that have been experienced by the common people.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	232.91 PEN	Mary Today: Challenging Woman, Model for Maturing Christians	Pennington, M. Basil	Fr. Pennington explores the Scriptures, the documents of Vatican II, information from recent apparitions and private revelations, and the works of theologians, past and present, to help us better define the place that Mary takes in our lives today.
book	232.91 PER	Mary for Evangelicals: Toward an Understanding of the Mother of the Lord	Perry, Tim	From fathers to feminists, the author surveys the history of Martian traditions and comes to some conclusions that are bound to prod and provoke. Perry provides Catholics, Protestants and Orthodox believers alike with a rich, informative account of the development of Marian teachings. If you're wondering why all the fuss about Mary, Perry's book is an excellent place to broaden one's knowledge.
book	232.91 PRE	Mother of Jesus	Prevost, Jean-Pierre	This book attempts to lead the reader into a rediscovery of Mary as she appears in the Gospel. It presents 10 mini-chapters in which we can find the more recent findings of biblical, theological and pastoral reflection on Mary.
book	232.91 RAH	Mary, Mother of the Lord	Rahner, Karl	
book	232.91 ROT	Imhoff's Mysteries: The Paintings of Holy Rosary Shrine, Reward, Sask.	Fr. Gregory Roth	A book of photos and reflections on the Mysteries of the Rosary as depicted by the artist Berthold Imhoff in the church of Holy Rosary Shrine, Reward, Sask. Included are the Joyful, Sorrowful and Glorious Mysteries, as well as a brief history of the Shrine and a brief biography of Imhoff.
book	232.91 TAM	What Are They Saying About Mary?	Tambasco, Anthony J.	
book	232.91 TRE	Mother of the Redeemer, Mother of the Redeemed		
book	232.91 WAT	Of Men and Mary	Christine Watkins	Read the six, unforgettable testimonies of conversion in Of Men and Mary and you fill find yourself rooting for a murderer locked up in prison, a drug-using football player, a husband in a failing marriage, a man pulled by illicit attractions, an innocent lamb, and a selfish dare-devil who died and met God.
book	232.91 WEL	Mary and the Christian Life: Scriptural Reflections on the First Disciple	Welborn, Amy	This book contains thought-provoking reflections, spiritual insights, Church teaching and traditions, prayers, and poetry about Mary. Through her example and prayers, we can learn a lot about how to be disciples of Jesus.
book	232.91 WIN	Children of Fatima and Our Lady's Message to the World, The	Windeatt, Mary Fabyan	
book	232.917 CON	Meetings With Mary: Visions of the Blessed Mother	Connell, Janice T.	
book	232.917 ELI	Gaudalupe: Mother of the New Creation	Elizondo, Virgil	This book is an account of the story and meaning of one of the most powerful religious symbols of our day - Our Lady of Guadalupe. For years, this symbol has served as one of the sustaining symbols of Mexican, Latin American, and U.S. Hispanic identity and spirituality. Now, the author shows that Our Lady of Guadalupe has an even wider significance and relevance to the church universal at the dawn of a new millennium.
book	232.917 GUE	Our Lady of Guadalupe	Guerrero, Luis	A new interpretation of the story, apparitions and image. The author explains the symbols and signs contained in the Aztec narrative "Nican Mopuhua" and in the image of Our Lady of Guadalupe. This book encourages Latinos to celebrate their Christian heritage and the mix of cultures that live in the deepest part of their lives.
book	232.917 LAU	Medjugorje Testament	Laurentin, Rene	A summary of, and conclusion, to long years of multidisciplinary studies of Medjagorje. It gives news of the visionaries, the position of the authorities, the other bishops, the Pope, and the arguments of the opponents.
book	232.93 CAR	Miraculous Images of Our Lady: 100 Famous Catholic Portraits and Statues	Cruz, Joan Carroll	100 true stories of Church-approved miraculous statues, paintings and other images of Our Lady from all parts of the globe and spanning almost 2000 years.
book	232.93 CRA	Miracle of Lourdes, The	Cranston, Ruth	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	232.93 DEL	A Woman Clothed With the Sun: Eight Great Appearances of Our Lady	Delaney, John J., editor	
book	232.93 HAN	A Handbook on Guadalupe		This book goes into the historical roots of Guadalupe, tells about the principal characters in the Guadalupe drama, the tilma of Juan Diego, Guadalupe and the mission of the Church, the theology and spirituality of Guadalupe.
book	232.95 GER	Rosary and Devotion to Mary, The	Gerakas, Andrew J.	
book	232.95 LOV	Holy Rosary, The	Lovasik, Lawrence G.	
book	232.954	The Questions of Jesus: Challenging Ourselves to Discover Life's Great Answers		
book	232.954 SCO	The Greatest Words Ever Spoken	Steven K. Scott	All of the statements Jesus made in the New Testament have been brought together and organized under more than 200 topics. You can use this book as a guide for studying Jesus' wisdom on any topic of interest, such as prayer, forgiveness, eternity, anger, temptation, relationships, grace, or knowing God. As you immerse yourself in Jesus' words, your life and relationships will be transformed, and your faith and spiritual passion will be renewed. Let the greatest words ever spoken bring new vision, power, and joy into your life–one statement at a time.
book	232.96 GUI	A Guide to the Passion: 100 Questions About the Passion of the Christ		This book was written to help you understand the many theological and artistic elements of the movie, "The Passion of the Christ". It presents a scene-by-scene analysis of the film.
book	232.96 MAC	Cross of Death, Tree of Life	Machar, Jerome	A sacred reading on the story of the redemption.
book	232.96 MAD	Follow Me: Meditations of the Passion of Jesus	Madott, Bertha Catherine	This book contains a series of 40 meditations (with concluding prayers) on the Passion of Jesus Christ. The reader is invited to see parallels between these life-changing events and his or her own experiences today.
book	232.96 MCK	New Stations of the Cross, The	McKenna, Megan	In this guide, McKenna presents the 14 new stations with the scriptural passages that Pope John Paul II uses on Good Friday. She also provides a basic introduction to the practices and reflections on the importance of the devotion for present-day seekers.
book	232.96 SCH	Six Miracles of Calvary, The: Unveiling the Story of the Resurrection	Nicholson, William R.	The author draws insights about the symbolism of six miracles that occurred at the cross of Calvary.....the miraculous darkness, the tearing of the temple curtain, the miraculous earthquake, the miracle of the opened graves, the undisturbed grave clothes of Jesus, and revivals to life in the Calvary graveyard.
book	232.96 STA	The Garden Way of the Cross	Thomas A. Stanley	Rather than make figurative plaques artist Louise Tessier created ceramic tiles that focus on Fr. Thomas Stanley's meditations on the Stations of the Cross that connect scriptural verses to symbolic flowers and plants. Collected in this book are the stunning images of each of these stations along with prayerful meditations and the plant's symbolic relation to the station.
book	232.97 MCK	And Morning Came: Scriptures of the Resurrection	McKenna, Megan	The author shows how the central mystery of the Gospel meets the deepest desire of our hearts. She helps us to know each of the Gospel writers, understand the world they lived in, grasp the unique aspects of their Resurrection accounts and see the connections these accounts have to our lives.
book	233	Humankind	---	**Dewey Category**
book	233 SAC	The Christian Vision of Humanity: Basic Christian Anthropology	John R. Sachs	The biblical "answer" to questions about the ultimate nature and meaning of human life begins with the experience of Semitic slaves led out of Egyptian slavery beautifully recounted in Deuteronomy 26:5-11. The New Testament presents Jesus as the culmination of God's Old Testament promise. Christian faith has a particular Vision of the world and of humanity founded upon the relationship between God and creation. Its key elements are found in the inviolable dignity of every person, the essential centrality of community, and the significance of human action.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	233.5 BEN	The Temperament God Gave You: The Classic Key to Knowing Yourself, Getting Along With Others, and Growing Closer to the Lord	Bennett, Art & Bennett, Laraine	Drawing on decades of study, prayer and practical experience, the authors show you how to identify your own temperament and use it to become what God is calling you to be. They give you a Catholic understanding of the four temperaments that will bring you closer to God and help you discover the path to holiness that's right for you.
book	233.5 JPII	Man and Woman He Created Them: A Theology Of The Body	John Paul II	This is the classic compilation of texts which outline the Theology of the Body of Pope John Paul II. In this vision, John Paul II presents a catechesis centered on the human person, understood within the mystery of Christ. Going back to the biblical “beginning” as recorded in Genesis, the pope discusses the bodily dimension of human personhood, sexuality, and marriage and celibacy in the light of biblical revelation. Complete with a new introduction and new footnotes, this edition has been crafted with a penetrating eye to the past twenty years of study since John Paul II gave his Theology of the Body talks.
book	233.5 JPII	Theology of the Body, The: Human Love in the Divine Plan	John Paul II	In these talks, John Paul II has given a catechesis which is centered on the human person, understood within the mystery of Christ. Starting from three primordial human experiences - original solitude, original unity and original nakedness - he outlines a theology of the nuptial meaning of the body. A key theme is the communion of persons, which is a reflection of the Trinity. Within this framework, the Pope also considers the meaning of chastity for the sake of the kingdom.
book	233.5 JPIIc.2	Man and Woman He Created Them: A Theology Of The Body	John Paul II	This is the classic compilation of texts which outline the Theology of the Body of Pope John Paul II. In this vision, John Paul II presents a catechesis centered on the human person, understood within the mystery of Christ. Going back to the biblical “beginning” as recorded in Genesis, the pope discusses the bodily dimension of human personhood, sexuality, and marriage and celibacy in the light of biblical revelation. Complete with a new introduction and new footnotes, this edition has been crafted with a penetrating eye to the past twenty years of study since John Paul II gave his Theology of the Body talks.
book	233.5 PER	Theology of the Body for Every Body	Perrault, Leah	A holistic reflection, meaningful for everyday life. This book explains Pope John Paul II's foundational ideas and then looks to his encyclicals and writings on family, justice, labour and the Church to broaden the application of his Theology of the Body beyond simple and simplistic - sexual ethics. Bringing a female voice to the writings surrounding the Theology of the Body, Leah Perrault explores its deeper applications for sexual ethics within a vision for human growth, service and justice.
book	233.5 WES	Theology of the Body for Beginners: A Basic Introduction to Pope John Paul II's Sexual Revolution	West, Christopher	This book explores John Paul II's reflections on the body and sex, and the interconnections between sex and the deepest questions of human existence, including: What is the meaning of life? Why did God create us male and female? How do we attain true happiness on earth? Why is there evil in the world and how do we overcome it? How can we experience the love we long for in the depth of our hearts?
book	233.5 WES c.2	Theology of the Body for Beginners: A Basic Introduction to Pope John Paul II's Sexual Revolution	West, Christopher	This book explores John Paul II's reflections on the body and sex, and the interconnections between sex and the deepest questions of human existence, including: What is the meaning of life? Why did God create us male and female? How do we attain true happiness on earth? Why is there evil in the world and how do we overcome it? How can we experience the love we long for in the depth of our hearts?
book	234	Salvation	---	**Dewey Category**
book	234 CAV	Amazing Grace for the Catholic Heart	Cavins, Jeff & Pinto, Matthew & Armstrong, Patti	
book	234 PHI	Priesthood of the Faithful, The: Key to a Living Church	Philibert, Paul J.	Vatican II taught that the baptized become "a holy priesthood". Their personal fidelity and lives led in loving obedience to the Gospel become "spiritual sacrifices" offered along with the Body of the Lord in the Eucharist. This book explores systematically this key doctrine of Christian faith and examines its significance for the spiritual growth of the faithful and for the revitalization of the Church.
book	234.1 BEN	Saint Paul	Pope Benedict XVI	St. Paul is one of the most important figures in Christian history. As Saul of Tarsus he vigorously persecuted Christianity, even collaborating in the death of Christianity's first martyr, Stephen.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	234.13 FIN	Seven Gits of the Holy Spirit, The	Finley, Mitch	In this lively yet informative discussion of the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit and how they figure into the lives of Catholics today, Finley serves up a potpourri of down-to-earth commentary, thought-provoking reflections, and concrete evidence from the Catechism, Vatican II, and other sources. In his popular, reader-friendly style, he demonstrates how the seven gifts are the marks of Gods image in us; they are the ways by which we form ourselves into a new person, conformed to the will of God and full of justice and holiness.
book	234.13 FOR	Discover Your God-Given Gifts	Fortune, Don & Fortune, Katie	Biblical handbook to help you discover why you think and act the way you do, how gifts affect your relationships, what career or ministry suits you best, how using your gifts will bring you joy.
book	234.131 IDL	Grace is greater: God's plan to overcome your past, redeem your pain, and rewrite your story	Kyle Idleman	Through the powerful medium of story, this book leads readers past their hang-ups toward an understanding of grace that is bigger than our mistakes, our failures, our desire for revenge, and our seemingly impossible situations. No sin is so great, no bitterness so deep that God's grace cannot transform the heart and rewrite the story .Perfect for individuals and also for small groups and church-wide studies,
book	234.131 LEI	Fear and Anxiety: Finding Peace in the Heart of Jesus	Leinen, Ronald	This book shows how Jesus still reaches out today to heal all those who are anxious about difficult situations in their lives. The author explains how Jesus frees people from the fears and anxieties that stunt their spiritual and psychological growth. E
book	234.131 MAD	Journey to Wholeness: Healing Body, Mind and Soul	Maddix, Thomas D. & Soles, Ian C.	This book offers a fresh look at the connections between physical and spiritual healing. In their work and in their lives, the authors promote healing - in the sense of well-being, wholeness and acceptance - which brings together the fragments of our lives. Through a series of reflections on spirituality, stories of people who have healed physically and spiritually through massage therapy, and insights about people in search of answers to big questions, this inspiring book examines the interconnectedness of mind, body and soul and offers a road map of hope for how to get there.
book	234.131 POW	Healing Words From Jesus	Powers, Isaias	Fr. Powers counsels readers about how to remove the obstacles that separate them from Jesus or make it more difficult to hear what Jesus is trying to say. Jesus calls us to grow in holiness in the everyday affairs of life, but we sometimes allow attitude
book	234.131 VAN	Broken Body, The: Journey to Wholeness	Vanier, Jean	Jean Vanier examines the roots of brokenness within the Jewish and Christian traditions and the meaning of the Good News of Jesus for our twentieth-century world. It is written for all who wish to follow Jesus on the path to wholeness.
book	234.16 BEG	How to Understand the Sacraments	Philippe Béguerie and Claude Duchesneau	By showing what characterized the Christian community from the beginning and how its life developed, the authors of this illuminating book put the sacraments in a new light and with a wealth of material demonstrate that they are a revelation not only of the mysteries of God but also of the mystery of what it is to be human.
book	234.16 HAH	Swear To God: The Promise and Power of the Sacraments	Hahn, Scott	The author gives much theological information on the sacraments, as well as his own discovery and experience of sacramental life.
book	234.16 MAR	Doors To The Sacred, A Historical Introduction to Sacraments in the Catholic Church	Joseph Martos	Newly Revised And Expanded in light of the Catechism of the Catholic Church, and with an expanded resource selection, Doors to the Sacred remains a detailed account of the historical and cultural evolution of the sacraments and the rituals and practices associated with them. Since its initial publication, the book has garnered widespread critical acclaim.
book	234.16 OSB	Christian Sacraments in a Postmodern World: A Theology for the Third Millennium	Kenan B. Osborne, O.F.M.	Using a key section on sacraments from the Catechism of the Catholic Church and by employing foundational concepts of postmodern philosophy and several issues from medieval Franciscan philosophy, the author develops a distinctly different approach to sacrament events. Here is a visionary, thoughtful work by a major theologian, writer and educator. It is sure to stir thinking and discussion among theologians, philosophers, liturgists and religious educators
book	234.16 RIC	The Meaning of the Sacramental Symbols: Answers to Today's Questions	Klemens Richter	In this comprehensive examination of the symbols of worship, Richter traces their origins, what they have meant through the centuries, and whether their meaning is clear for today's Christians, as the author looks at these symbols in the light of liturgical reform. For those who look to the liturgy as the primary expression of the Church as the Body of Christ, this book is essential reading.
book	234.16 VIR	An Introduction to the Vocation of Consecrated Virginity Lived in the World	U.S. Association of Consecrated Virgins	Volume One of: ORDO VIRGINUM - This series is intended to elucidate the various dimensions of this call, or vocation, to assist in the discernment process for one experiencing this call as well as for Bishops, diocesan assistants in offices of consecrated life, spiritual directors and others involved with the discernment process. The series is also intended to enrich consecrated virgins in their vocation.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	234.16 VIR v.2	Discernment and Formation for the Vocation of Consecrated Virginity Lived in the World	U.S. Association of Consecrated Virgins	Volume One of: ORDO VIRGINUM - This series is intended to elucidate the various dimensions of this call, or vocation, to assist in the discernment process for one experiencing this call as well as for Bishops, diocesan assistants in offices of consecrated life, spiritual directors and others involved with the discernment process. The series is also intended to enrich consecrated virgins in their vocation.
book	234.163 BEA	Beauty of the Eucharist, The: Shaping & Sustaining Our Catholic Identity	Mysel, Rosemary Vaccari, editor	This book contains a collection of readings, musings, and meditations, highlighting the treasured place of the Eucharist in Christian life. Taken from the letters, journals, diaries, and other writings of well-known figures throughout the history of Catholicism in North America, each reflection reveals how Eucharistic spirituality has grown over time, strengthening and sustaining Catholic identity among believers.
book	234.163 DIM	101 Questions and Answers on the Eucharist	Dimock, Giles, OP	In this book the author explores this sacrament in its many dimensions - historical, theological, liturgical and spiritual. It deals with transubstantiation, sacrifice, real presence, communion, intercommunion, and many more subjects, from a practical and ecumenical perspective. Conciliar and papal documentation are the author's context for many of the responses and teaching on the Eucharist.
book	234.163 HUN	The Eucharist and Ecumenism	Hunsinger, George	The author explores how churches might overcome key theological obstacles to Eucharistic sharing.
book	234.163 NOU	With Burning Hearts	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	A meditation on the Eucharistic life. This book seeks a fuller understanding of the Eucharist through the story of the disciples on their way to Emmaus.
book	234.163 OSB	Community, Eucharist, and Spirituality	Osborne, Kenan B., OFM	In this book, the author unpacks three fundamental Christian realities: community, its celebration of Eucharist, and Eucharistic spirituality. Our spirituality must be founded on Jesus himself. We must take seriously the call of Jesus to love one another.
book	234.163 REE	Gift of the Eucharist: Stories to Transform and Inspire	Reeves, Nancy & Gasslein, Bernadette	In this collection of compelling personal stories and theological reflections, the authors team up to revitalize Catholic understanding of the Eucharist as the communal center of the faith.
book	234.163 ROL	Our One Great Act of Fidelity: Waiting for Christ in the Eucharist	Rolheiser, Ronald	Father Rolheiser's book offers a series of personal reflections on the Eucharist. Stretching his meditations across inter-denominational and inter-religious lines, the author presents Eucharist understandings to unite and heal us in the oneness of God's love.
book	234.165 SCL	Remarriage in the Catholic Church: A Couple's Guide	Joseph D. Sclafani and Linda V. Sclafani	Here the authors, as practicing Catholic clinicians, share their personal and professional experiences, as well as insightful recommendations for couples who are re-marrying. They seamlessly blend real-life stories, common sense, and the spiritual and sacramental values of the Catholic Church. Topics include: 1) marriage as a sacramental vocation; 2) ways to handle loss and grief issues after a marriage ends (due to divorce or death); 3) tips on self-forgiveness and reconciliation; 4) frank discussion of issues all couples must face; and 5) how to build and grow a healthy relationship. The book also addresses issues related to children, dependent minor through adult age, and how they respond to a parent s remarriage.
book	234.166 HAH	Lord Have Mercy: The Healing Power of Confession	Hahn, Scott	This book gives Scott Hahn's personal insights on the sacrament of reconciliation, along with his theological acumen. He gives the history of the sacrament from the old testament and the new testament and talks about how necessary it is for the spiritual life today.
book	234.2 MAR	Through Moses to Jesus: The Way of the Paschal Mystery	Martini, Carlo M.	In this book, the author reflects on scripture in relation to the spiritual life. He offers a retreat of eight meditations on the aspects of Moses' life that enable us to understand the life of Jesus and the paschal dimension of our own lives.
book	234.23 POW	Challenge of Faith, The	Powell, John	In facing the question of faith, Powell emphasizes that we need an open mind, one that is willing to rethink, revise and re-evaluate. Stepping out into faith is the moment of choice that marks an inner awareness of what God is doing in our lives.
book	234.3 HAH	A Father Who Keeps His Promises	Scott Hahn	Scott Hahn explores the "covenant love" God reveals to us through the Scriptures and explains how God patiently reaches out to us—despite our faults and shortcomings—to restore us into relationship with his divine family. Join Hahn as he follows the high adventure of God's plan for the ages, beginning with Adam and Eve and continuing down through the generations to the coming of Christ and the birth of the Church. You'll discover how the patient love of the Father revealed in the Bible is the same persistent love he has for you.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	234.5 CAN	The Forgiveness Project: Stories for a Vengeful Age	Marina Cantacuzino	Marina Cantacuzino. Forewords by Archbishop Desmond Tutu and Alexander McCall Smith. Thought-provoking and powerful real life stories from survivors and perpetrators of crime and violence around the world are collected here from a diverse range of situations. They raise the possibility of alternatives to resentment, retaliation and revenge, with each story showing the very real impact of forgiveness within a particular context.
book	234.5 DEG	Layperson's Manual for the Healing Ministry	DeGrandis, Robert	In this book, Fr. DeGrandis explores how attitudes and sinfulness affect our openness as instruments of God's healing love, the sacraments as means of healing, forgiveness and the healing of painful memories.
book	234.5 DYE	The Genesis Process - For Change Groups - Book 2 - Facilitator's Guide	Michael Dye	This book was written for Christians with the goal of making churches safe and healing places for hurting people. The Genesis principles and tools can help those who are willing to change be able to change. Whether the issue is anxiety, anger, alcohol, drugs, food abuse, work, a critical attitude, or spiritual stagnation, this unique Process is easy to apply and simple to implement. Part 1 focuses on understanding and healing the wounds from relationships that are the driving force behind self-destructive behavior. You will understand why you do the very things you don't want to do through self-evaluation and the safe environment of a Change Group.
book	234.5 DYE	The Genesis Process - For Change Groups - Book 2 - Individual Workbook	Michael Dye	This book was written for Christians with the goal of making churches safe and healing places for hurting people. The Genesis principles and tools can help those who are willing to change be able to change. Whether the issue is anxiety, anger, alcohol, drugs, food abuse, work, a critical attitude, or spiritual stagnation, this unique Process is easy to apply and simple to implement. Part 1 focuses on understanding and healing the wounds from relationships that are the driving force behind self-destructive behavior. You will understand why you do the very things you don't want to do through self-evaluation and the safe environment of a Change Group.
book	234.5 DYE	The Genesis Process - For Change Groups Book One - Facilitator's Guide	Michael Dye	This book was written for Christians with the goal of making churches safe and healing places for hurting people. The Genesis principles and tools can help those who are willing to change be able to change. Whether the issue is anxiety, anger, alcohol, drugs, food abuse, work, a critical attitude, or spiritual stagnation, this unique Process is easy to apply and simple to implement. Part 1 focuses on understanding and healing the wounds from relationships that are the driving force behind self-destructive behavior. You will understand why you do the very things you don't want to do through self-evaluation and the safe environment of a Change Group.
book	234.5 DYE	The Genesis Process - For Change Groups Book One - Individual Workbook	Michael Dye	This book was written for Christians with the goal of making churches safe and healing places for hurting people. The Genesis principles and tools can help those who are willing to change be able to change. Whether the issue is anxiety, anger, alcohol, drugs, food abuse, work, a critical attitude, or spiritual stagnation, this unique Process is easy to apply and simple to implement. Part 1 focuses on understanding and healing the wounds from relationships that are the driving force behind self-destructive behavior. You will understand why you do the very things you don't want to do through self-evaluation and the safe environment of a Change Group.
book	234.5 FUC	Forgiveness: God's Gift of Love	Fuchs, Lucy	The author offers a handy list of do's and don'ts, and suggests ways to approach those especially difficult situations where we find it hard, if not impossible, to forgive.
book	234.5 KEN	Reconciling Embrace: Foundations for the Future of Sacramental Reconciliation	Robert J. Kennedy, ed.	Papers and Responses from the conference: To Forgive, to Heal, to Liberate: A Symposium on Reconciliation and Remembering Church, sponsored by the North American Forum on the Catechumenate in cooperation with the Catholic Theological Union of Chicago.
book	234.5 REG	Forgiveness is Key	Angele Regnier	Weaving her own experiences with Church teaching, Scripture, scenes from films, real-life examples, and the witness of the saints, author Angèle Regnier, co-founder of Catholic Christian Outreach, shares practical, relatable, and humorous lessons about forgiveness, reconciliation, and mercy. Also included are questions for personal reflection at the end of each chapter.
book	234.7 JOI	Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification	Lutheran World Federation and the Roman Catholic Church	The result of decades of Lutheran-Roman-Catholic dialogue, this primary document represents an ecumenical event of historical significance.
book	234.8 NIC	Holiness	Nicholl, Donald	This is a work of disarming simplicity, yet is not simplistic. It recognizes and respects the complexities, struggles, and rationalizations inside our hearts, even as it challenges us to greater depth of soul.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	234.82 SAS	Renewing the Priestly Heart: Based on the Insights of Archbishop Timothy M. Dolan	Fr. John E. Sassani	Engaging other priests on the lived experience of priestly life offers the opportunity to deepen prayer life, strengthen fraternal bonds, and enrich daily pastoral ministry. Resources for small-group discussion draw their inspiration from the rich insights on the priesthood presented by Archbishop Timothy M. Dolan in his acclaimed best-seller, Priests for the Third Millennium. This is a set containing the book and the seven-hour audio edition. Twelve-session participant book by author, Father John Sassani.
book	235	Spiritual beings	---	**Dewey Category**
book	235 NEW	Everything the Bible Says About Angels and Demons	Jean-Guy Dubuc	Readers' fascination with angelic beings--both dark and light--continues to grow. All the scriptural references on the subject have been collected and explained in a clear and concise format. The book's length and focus make it perfect for readers on the go who love the Word of God.
book	235.2 CRU	Relics	Joan Carroll Cruz	With painstaking research, the author exposes the details behind hundreds of the Church's most famous and beloved relics. She covers 38 second-class relics of our Lord and Lady, such as the Holy Grail and Our Lady's Veil, and relics of all sorts from 75 favorite saints, such as St. Mary Magdalene, St. Agnes, St. Charles Borromeo, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Maria Goretti, and many more! Relics is a unique collection of years of dedicated research about the lives of the saints and the mementos they left behind, to remind us of their presence and intercession for us.
book	235.2 EVA	101 Questions & Answers on Saints	Evans, George P.	Find out the answers to 101 provocative and enlightening questions in this introduction to saints. Questions concern the basics about saints, honoring the saints, past and present, canonization of the saints, martyrdom, the saints in liturgy, the saints in art, saint's names and remains.
book	235.2 MAR	My Life with the Saints	James Martin, SJ	My Life with the Saints is at once James Martin's inspiring memoir of spiritual self-discovery and an homage to the Catholic saints who accompanied him every step of the way. From his lukewarm childhood Catholicism to the executive fast track at General Electric to the Jesuits and a life dedicated to God, Martin looked and prayed to the saints--from St. Peter to Pope John XXIII--to intervene and guide his life. As this witty, confessional, and surprising account unfolds, we see how saints can help us each find our way in the world.
book	235.3 ALL	All About Angels		This book answers questions about angels - their stories, their nature, and their veneration - and reminds you of their reality and their care, a reflection of God's love for each of us.
book	235.3 AQU	Angels of God: The Bible, the Church and the Heavenly Hosts	Aquilina, Mike	This book is a learned, readable and inspiring account - based on Scripture, the teaching and worship of the Church, and the real-life experience of many individuals - of the role played by these heavenly friends of ours in God's providential plan and in our lives.
book	235.3 BIN	Angels of God	Binz, Stephen J.	From the series "Threshold Bible Study". This study enhances today's fascination with angels with an overview of the Bible's presentation of God's angels as guardians and messengers. Understanding their presence throughout biblical history will enhance your awareness of their invisible presence with us today. Good for personal study or for small groups.
book	235.3 MCK	Angels Unawares	McKenna, Megan	Beginning with Hebrew and Christian scriptures and enriched by traditions the world over, McKenna gives substance and depth to angels, those messengers of God known to visit earth and its people since the beginning of time.
book	235.5 DAN	Angels and Their Mission, The	Danielou, Jean	
book	236 LAN	Keeping Hope Alive: Stirrings in Christian Theology	Dermot A. Lane	Dermot Lane confronts difficult issues, such as death, heaven, hell, purgatory, resurrection, reincarnation, and the possibility of universal salvation, with realism and honesty. The end result is a new theological synthesis that takes account of recent developments in anthropology, feminism, and cosmology. This carefully-crafted book will be of value to all who are asking searching questions about the meaning of living and dying.
book	236.1 WEN	Death and Destiny in the Bible	Wensing, Michael G.	The author looks at the traditions which deal with death, its perceptions, treatments, and presumptions, as well as commonly held expectations about afterlife found in the Old and New Testaments.
book	236.2 BRO	The Other Side	Michael H. Brown	A brand new faith-filled and journalistic look at what happens when we die -- including in-depth descriptions of death, the parting of the soul, 'judgment,' transition to the other side of the veil, and the various regions which at the highest reaches will astonish you with their splendor and light! Of all his books, one not to miss because no other could be as important! Actual testimonies from those who 'returned' and insights on preparing for the wondrous day we all can joyfully reach

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	236.2 LEW	Great Divorce, The	Lewis, Clive Staples	The author, in a dream, boards a bus on a drizzly afternoon and embarks on an incredible voyage through Heaven and Hell. He meets a host of supernatural beings far removed from his expectations and come to significant realizations about the ultimate consequences of everyday behaviour. This is the starting point for a profound meditation upon good and evil.
book	236.24 KEL	What Is Heaven Like?: The Kingdom As Seen in the Beatitudes	Kelsey, Morton	Using Jesus' words, Kelsey describes the depth and beauty, the wonder and joy of what lies beyond death. This work is a wonderful description of how Jesus describes the kingdom and teaches how we can prepare for the glorious continuation of life beyond d
book	236.5 SAL	Can Catholics and Evangelicals Agree about Purgatory and the Last Judgement?	Brett Salkeld	By recognizing that all Christians must answer the question about what happens to imperfect Christians at death, this book is able to put the doctrine of purgatory in dialogue with other Christian responses to this question. The work of evangelical theologian Miroslav Volf is particularly helpful in this regard as his theology of the judgment is elegant, comprehensive and well-grounded in the broader Christian tradition and in Scripture. While there has been considerable disagreement and even polemics among Christian denominations on topic of purgatory and the afterlife, this reading resource suggests that there are significant possibilities for agreement and rapprochement.
book	238	Creeds & catechisms	---	**Dewey Category**
book	238 BEZ	How To Understand the Creed	Bezancon, Jean-Noel	
book	238 CECC	Catechisme De L'eglise Catholique	CECC	
book	238 DAV	Credo: A Catholic Catechism	Leonard Foley, o.f.m.	Credo is a complete, understandable, authoritative catechism for high school students and adults. Originally commissioned by the German Conference of Bishops and compiled by the German Catechetical Assoc., Credo offers a complete orientation, an architect's plan of the whole Christian faith as it is lived in the Catholic Church.
book	238 FOL	Believing in Jesus: A popular Overview of the Catholic Faith	Leonard Foley, o.f.m.	Written to help "born Catholics" come to a deeper understanding of the beliefs and practices they have held all their lives and to help those who approach the Catholic Church for the first time. In 27 chapters written in a lively style, Foley covers the complete spectrum of Catholic faith, leading the reader from early Old Testament times through a world "starting over" in Jesus to the end time, when Jesus will come again and we will share fully in his life.
book	238 HAY	Catholicism and Reason: The Creed and Apologetcs (Leader's/ Catechist's Manual)	Hayes, Edward J & Hayes, Paul J. & Drummey, James J.	The purpose of this book is to present the fundamental structure and reasons underlying Catholicism and to explain the principal beliefs of Catholics.
book	238 MAR	Creed, The: The Apostolic Faith in Contemporary Theology	Marthaler, Bernard	
book	238 THO	Catechism of the Catholic Church, The: Familystyle: We Believe (Vol. 1)	Thomas, David M.	
book	238 THO	Catechism of the Catholic Church, The: Familystyle: We Celebrate (Vol. 2)	Thomas, David M.	
book	238 THO	Catechism of the Catholic Church, The: Familystyle: We Pray (Vol. 4)	Thomas, David M.	
book	238 THO	Cathechism of the Catholic Church, The: Familystyle: We Love (Vol. 3)	Thomas, David M.	
book	238.1 BRY	From Bible to Creed: A New Approach to the Sunday Creed	Bryan, David Burton	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	238.11 FOR	I Believe: The Creed and You	James Forsyth	Enriches our understanding of the core teachings of the Creed in a way that assists us in forming our own personal convictions. It is not only about what the Creed says to us, but what the Creed says about us and how we can bring its meaning to life in our own lives. A superb resource for exploring the New Evangelization, the book challenges and helps us in the process of internalizing the teachings of the Church and making them our own personal convictions.
book	238.11 JOH	Apostles' Creed, The: A User's Guide	Johnson, Marshall D.	The Apostles' Creed, repeated by rote Sunday after Sunday, here comes alive as a genuine "rule of faith" for contemporary Christians of all traditions.
book	238.142 ROW	Nicene Creed: Poetic Words for a Prosaic World	Rowan, Stephen C.	In this book, the author examines each phrase in the Creed, explores its meaning and tradition, and explains its concepts in a way that can be readily grasped by today's Christian. He follows the flow of the Creed's storyline, beginning with creation, mo
book	238.2 COM	Compendium du Catechisme de l'Eglise catholique		This compendium contains, in concise fashion, all the essential elements of the faith of the Catholic Church. Question and answer format. In French language.
book	238.2 COM	Compendium of the Catechism of the Catholic Church	CCCB	This book contains, in concise form, all the essential and fundamental elements of the Catholic faith.
book	238.2 COM c.2	Compendium du Catechisme de l'Eglise catholique		This compendium contains, in concise fashion, all the essential elements of the faith of the Catholic Church. Question and answer format. In French language.
book	238.2 COM c.2	Compendium of the Catechism of the Catholic Church	CCCB	This book contains, in concise form, all the essential and fundamental elements of the Catholic faith.
book	238.2 LUK	The Catechism Handbook	Oscar Lukefahr, C.M.	Father Oscar Lukefahr, a leading expert on Catholic teaching, has created a user-friendly guide to the Catechism. It provides a summary of the Catechism's content, explains difficult issues, and draws attention to areas of special importance -- all in Father Lukefahr's popular, easy-to-ready style!
book	238.2 MAR	Introducing the Catechism of the Catholic Church	Marthaler, Berard L., editor	Traditions, Themes and Contemporary Issues
book	238.2 REG	Exploring the Catechism	Regan, Jane E.	
book	238.2 REN	Why Catholic? The Celebration of the Christian Mystery: Sacraments	RENEW International	Explores how we celebrate our Catholic faith in sacramental liturgy focuses on understanding what we mean by "liturgy" and "sacrament" Looks at each of the seven sacraments, both individually and in their inter-relationships
book	238.2 REN c.2	Why Catholic? The Celebration of the Christian Mystery: Sacraments	RENEW International	Explores how we celebrate our Catholic faith in sacramental liturgy focuses on understanding what we mean by "liturgy" and "sacrament" Looks at each of the seven sacraments, both individually and in their inter-relationships
book	238.2 USCCB	United States Catholic Catechism for Adults	USCCB	An adaptation of the Catechism of the Catholic Church for Catholics of the United States. It may serve as a resource for the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults and for the ongoing catechesis of adults. It will also be of interest for those who wish to become acquainted with Catholicism. Finally, it can serve as an invitation for all the faithful to continue growing in the understanding of Jesus Christ and his saving love for all people. Includes the 2018 revision of no. 2267 promulgated by Pope Francis.
book	238.2 WAL	Commentary on the Catechism of the Catholic Church	Michael J. Walsh, ed.	Making faith-sense is a new term for an ancient practice. It is what the early Christians called mystical or wisdom theology: understanding life in the light of God's participation recorded in the Gospels, recognizing the signs of God's presence in everyday events and shaping one's life accordingly. This book explains how to make sense of family, work, and cultural experience from the perspective of Christian faith. Each chapter contains numerous real-life examples and practical guidelines that can be used privately or with a group.
book	239 CAR	Conversations With an Unbelieving Friend	John Tully Carmody	Dialogues with an imaginary agnostic, attempting to find the meaning of religion in a secular society.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	239 HAR	Truth Be Told: Basics in Catholic Apologetics	Mark Hart & Joe Cady	God's truth is pure love, and that love must be known and shared. Truth Be Told is a one-stop-shop that unpacks the most beautiful and controversial Catholic doctrines in a manner simple enough for a teen to understand yet deep enough for a Catechist to grow in knowledge. The authors share answers to each topic both in brief and in depth ensuring that every reader knows how to articulate the faith in either way when conversations begin.
book	239 LIN	C.S. Lewis's Case for Christ: Insights from Reason, Imagination and Faith	Lindsley, Art	In this book, Art Lindsley explores the difficult issues of faith that Lewis faced squarely with his formidable intellectual gifts.
book	241	Moral theology	---	**Dewey Category**
book	241 LAU	Catholic Morality: A Course in Religion for High Schools and Academies	Fr. John Laux, M.A.	Fr. John Laux's timeless text thoroughly explains the philosophical and theological foundations of Catholic doctrine regarding human action, free will, the Natural Law, sin, virtue, conscience, and duties to God and neighbor. Catholic Morality provides high schoolers with a firm understanding of the principles of Catholic morality, covering a wide range of topics ranging from doubts against the Faith to evangelical counsels. Students will grasp that the basis of all divine law is the reality that God is the True, the Good, and the Beautiful. Recommended for 10th-grade students enrolled in TAN Academy's pre-conciliar Theology
book	241 PER	How Far Can We Go? A Catholic Guide to Sex and Dating	Perrault, Leah & Salkeld, Brett	This book answers questions on sexuality and dating of young persons, while offering a practical way to think about how sex and relationships fit with faith.
book	241 ROS	Conscience	Rosmini, Antonio	
book	241 SRI	Who Am I to Judge? : Responding to Relativism with Logic and Love	Edward Sri	In an age in which preference has replaced morality, many people find it difficult to speak the truth, afraid of the reactions they will receive if they say something is right or wrong. Using engaging stories and personal experience, Edward Sri helps us understand the classical view of morality and equips us to engage relativism, appealing to both the head and the heart. Learn how Catholic morality is all about love, why making a judgment is not judging a person's soul, and why, in the words of Pope Francis, "relativism wounds people."
book	241 WES	Morality and Its Beyond	Westley, Dick	
book	241.02 REN	Why Catholic? Journey Through the Catechism. Christian Prayer: Deepening My Experience of God	RENEW International	Twelve faith-sharing sessions, corresponding to Part Four of the Catechism of the Catholic Church and Part Four of the United States Catholic Catechism for Adults. Explores how we nurture our relationship with God in prayer. Sessions focus on prayer itself and how God communicates with us, different forms of prayer, some difficulties we experience in prayer, and a deeper look at the Lord's Prayer.
book	241.02 REN	Why Catholic? Journey Through the Catechism: Pray: Christian Prayer	RENEW International	Twelve faith-sharing sessions, corresponding to Part Four of the Catechism of the Catholic Church (and Part Four of the United States Catholic Catechism for Adults). Explores how we nurture our relationship with God in prayer. Focuses on: prayer itself and how God communicates with us; different forms of prayer; certain difficulties we may experience in prayer. A deeper look at the Lord's Prayer.
book	241.02 REN	Why Catholic? Journey Through the Catechism: Live: Christian Morality	RENEW International	Twelve faith-sharing sessions, corresponding to Part Three of the Catechism of the Catholic Church and Part Three of the United States Catholic Catechism for Adults. Presents the moral teachings of the Catholic faith, beginning with the Beatitudes Explores the principles of freedom and responsibility, conscience, virtues, morality, and grace in the first six sessions Focuses on the Ten Commandments and their implications for Christian living in the last six sessions
book	241.02 REN	Why Catholic? Journey Through the Catechism: Believe: Profession of Faith	RENEW International	Twelve faith-sharing sessions, corresponding to Part One of the Catechism of the Catholic Church (and Part One of the United States Catholic Catechism for Adults). Looks at the truths that we, as Catholics, believe, offers the opportunity to explore these basic tenets of our faith, is structured around what the Catechism calls "the oldest Roman Catechism," namely, the Apostles' Creed.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	241.042 SHE	God's World and Our Place in It	Fulton J. Sheen	Bishop Sheen argues that Christianity alone is able to explain the goodness we encounter in the universe and the evil; it alone makes sense of our impulses to love and to sacrifice and our repeated failures to do so. Along the way, he shows you (among countless other things): How conscience proves the existence of God, Why sacrifice is the road to lasting happiness, Why there must be both a heaven and a hell, and, What you must do to find your proper place in God's world.
book	241.042 SHE	God's World and our Place In It		
book	241.3 GRE	The Spiritual Danger of Doing Good	Peter Greer	You want to live out the Gospel by serving others, and you're willing to sacrifice your time, money, and perhaps even your safety. But do you realize the spiritual dangers you face as you serve? Peter Greer, the CEO of a Christian non-profit, found that serving others and seeking justice actually did him harm. He shares how something that started with the noblest of intentions got off track--and how he got back on course. His story is a compassionate warning for anyone who works in ministry or charitable non-profits, from CEOs to weekend volunteers.
book	241.3 MAL	Transforming Conflict and Anger Into Peace and Nonviolence: A Spiritual Direction	Malone, Janet	Using a combination of theory, case studies and vignettes, this highly practical book explores how to transform conflict and anger into communication, forgiveness, reconciliation and peace. It offers concrete ways to stay grounded when one wants to use "quick and dirty" tricks in dealing with conflict and anger.
book	241.3 WEB	Capital Sins, The	Weber, Gerard P.	Today numerous programs in spirituality teach meditation and prayer and foster self-development. All, however, require a continual examination of the behaviour, motives and ideas which open us to or block us from loving ourselves, our neighbors and God. Pride, envy, anger, greed, gluttony, sloth and lust - These are the stumbling blocks along the path of life. This book helps us do three things: name accurately how these 7 obstacles are operating in our lives, claim our personal responsibility for the attitudes and actions which flow from them, and tame the way these destructive tendencies operate in our lives
book	241.4 CHA	God Speaks Your Love Language: How to Feel and Reflect God's Love	Chapman, Gary	In this book you'll learn how you can give and receive God's love through the five love languages - words of affirmation, quality time, gifts, acts of service, and physical touch.
book	241.4 Chit	Uncommon gratitude: alleluia for all that is	Chittister, Joan and Rowan Williams	What does it mean to be a Christian? The authors explore this question.
book	241.4 DAV	Enough	Will Davis jr.	Our culture pushes us to strive for more, more money, more stuff. But how much is enough. This book challenges us to discover the peace that comes through contentment with what we have and compassion for those in need
book	241.4 DON	Seven Virtues, The: An Introduction to Catholic Life	Donovan, Jean	This book is a starting point for believers and non-believers to approach Christianity from within the perspective of Christianity as a way of life. The book hinges on the classic teachings on the seven virtues as identified by Thomas Aquinas, and the way in which they continue to challenge the modern Catholic today.
book	241.4 DOW	Hope Begins Where Hope Begins	Downey, Michael	In this book on hope, popular retreat leader and presenter Michael Downey explores how ordinary Christians can find hope in today's world of changing values,
book	241.4 ENR	Forgiveness is a Choice: A Step-by-Step Process for Resolving Anger and Restoring Hope	Robert D. Enright	A self-help text for people who have been deeply hurt by another and caught in a vortex of anger, depression and resentment. The volume demonstrates how forgiveness, approached in the correct manner, benefits the forgiver far more than the forgiven, and seeks to lead the reader on a path that will bring clarity and peace. Enright is careful to distinguish forgiveness from "pseudo forgiveness", and to reassure readers that forgiveness does not mean accepting continued abuse or even reconciling with the offender. Rather, by giving the gift of forgiveness, readers are encouraged to confront and let go of their pain in order to regain their lives.
book	241.4 FUR	Art of Affirmation, The	Furey, Robert	Affirmation is the sincere expression of appreciation for a person's remarkable qualities. This book explains the importance of affirmation and how we are affected when we are deprived of it. It also teaches how to affirm. It leads the reader from basic concepts to advanced skills in the art of affirmation.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	241.4 HUN	Everybody Needs to Forgive Somebody	Allen R. Hunt	The lesson is simple: Give forgiveness and you will unleash a flood of grace on yourself and on those around you. When you clench your fists and grit your teeth in anger toward someone, you have no room in your heart for God to place His hand in yours. Replace your clenched fist with an open hand and watch as God fills your soul to overflowing. This little book, and the twelve real-life stories in it, will help you capture the power of forgiveness in your life.
book	241.4 JPII	An Invitation to Joy	Pope John Paul II	Brings together a selection of John Paul's messages with the most poignant photographs documenting his life both before and after his election to papacy. Three main sections, The Human Family, The People Of God, The Dignity Of The Human Person, encompass the themes that are most important to the Pontiff. Resonant passages on everything from love and family, suffering and evil, freedom and human rights, other religions and the role of women are coupled with striking photographs. A fourth section, A LIFETIME OF DEVOTION, provides a portrait of the Pope's entire life in pictures, from his early childhood to his current day-to-day activities in the Vatican.
book	241.4 KEE	Virtues for Ordinary Christians	James F. Keenan, S.J.	This moral theologian sees beyond the do's and don'ts of moral codes and reclaims the practice of virtue for the sheer joy of it. Virtue, he shows, brings out the Christian best in us. Keenan recommends taking a new look at traditional virtues. He weaves theological and cardinal virtues together with gracious little "human" virtues. Hope becomes the virtue for holding on, courage doing what you have to when you're afraid, humor, life's necessary salt. An excellent exploration of why virtues work so well when we work them into daily living.
book	241.4 LAT	Gift of Simplicity, The: Heart, Mind, Body, Soul	D'Avila-Latourrette, Victor-Antoine	From his own simple, monastic life, the author shares the insights of a monk that will inspire and instruct you to live in the fullness of true simplicity. This book captures various aspects of simplicity - spiritual living and everyday living.
book	241.4 LED	Radical Gratitude	Leddy, Mary Jo	Ever aware of the way zealots moralize about changing the world, while themselves being slaves of anger and the need for external order to compensate for an inner void, Leddy unfolds the Christian life as a Way of responding to ordinary grace that in time will make an extraordinary difference.
book	241.4 MAL	That Your Joy May Be Complete	Maloney, George	The Secret of Becoming a Joyful Person
book	241.4 PYL	Forgiveness: Received From God, Extended to Others	Donna Pyle	This eight-chapter Bible study guides readers to biblical forgiveness and spiritual transformation. Chapters include understanding forgiveness in terms of myths and barriers, God's words about it, and concrete steps forward. Each chapter includes five short daily lessons and verses to memorize.
book	241.4 VAN	Finding Peace	Jean Vanier	Jean Vanier reflects on recent world events, identifying the sources of conflict and fear within and among individuals, communities, and nations that thwart us in our quest for peace. Peace is not just the work of governments or armies or diplomats, he argues, but the task of each one of us. And though it's easy to be a love of peace and much more difficult to be a worker for peace, Vanier shows us that ordinary people, unknown and unrecognized, are transforming our world little by little, finding peace in our neighborhoods, and lighting the way to change.
book	241.5 KEE	Commandments of Compassion	Keenan, James F.	Inviting us to see the Ten Commandments with fresh eyes, Father Keenan examines them through the lens of the First--showing us that, above all, our God is a God of compassion.
book	241.5 MCC	Medical Ethics: A Catholic Guide to Healthcare Decisions	McCarthy, Jeremiah J.	
book	241.5 OKE	What Are They Saying About Social Sin?	O'Keefe, Mark	
book	241.53 FOR	Ladder of the Beatitudes, The	Forest, Jim	Drawing on stories from the lives of the saints, scripture, and everyday life, Jim Forest opens up the mysteries of the beatitudes. These ancient blessings, with which Christ began his Sermon on the Mount, are all aspects of communion with God. As Fores
book	241.53 MCK	Blessings and Woes	McKenna, Megan	The Beatitudes and the Sermon on the Plain in the Gospel of Luke.
book	241.53 YOU	What Are We To Do? Living the Sermon of the Mount	Yount, David	This book explores the essential messages of the Sermon on the Mount.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	241.6 KLI	The Ethical Being	Scott Kline	An essential guide for Catholics seeking to better understand Catholic ethics and their contribution to contemporary moral discussion. Recognizing the tension between Catholicism's rich tradition of moral thought in a society that has largely rejected the foundations from which it came, Kline seeks to provide Catholics with the tools to critically consider difficult issues in ethics.
book	241.6 LAV	Etic / Ethicts: Ethics and the New Informational and Communication Technologies	Paul Laverdure & Melchoir Mbonimpa	Ethics and the new information and communication technologies.
book	241.6 MCQ	Bioethics Matters: A Guide for Concerned Catholics	McQueen, Moira	This is a resource for Catholics dealing with medical and end-of-life issues. It clearly sets out Catholic teaching on today's issues: stem-cell research, reproductive techniques, euthanasia and more.
book	241.64 NOL	Doing the Right Thing at Work: A Catholic's Guide to Faith, Business and Ethics	Nolan, James L.	This book serves to open the eyes of believers to see the direct relevance of their religious faith to their business and professional responsibilities. It provides insight, support, inspiration and helpful exercises for business executives who seek success both as executives and as Catholics.
book	241.64 SCCE	Educational Guidance in Human Love: Outlines for Sex Education (Pamphlet)	Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education	
book	241.642 EUT	Euthanasia and Assisted Suicide: Urgent Questions (Pamphlet)	Catholic Organization for Life and Family	This booklet explains the meaning of euthanasia and assisted suicide and the Catholic Church's position on their use.
book	241.642 Faith	Faith-based advance directive for health care: a Catholic approach (Pamphlet)	N/A	A format for the preparation of a living will.
book	241.642 Faith	Faith-based advance directive for health care: a Catholic approach (Pamphlet)	N/A	A format for the preparation of a living will.
book	241.642 GIL	Now and at the Hour of Our Death (Revised Edition)	Gilmour, Peter	This book presents an opportunity for you to learn about some of the important medical, financial and legal issues that surround death, to reflect on those issues in the light of your faith, and to make choices and preparations accordingly. Included is information about living wills, durable powers of attorney for health care and for financial management, and wills. You will also find consumer information regarding funerals, burial and cremation. An outline of the church's funeral rite, the "Order of Christian Funerals" is also presented
book	241.642 MEY	A Good Death: Challenges, Choices and Care Options	Meyer, Charles	Based on his experience as a chaplain and on a survey of people in workshops across the county, Meyer lists four top choices for how people would choose to die: quick, painless, at home, and with family around. This book will help us to relearn how to di
book	241.642 SMI	Life issues, medical choices: questions and answers for Catholics	Smith, Janet E.	
book	241.642 SMI	Life issues, medical choices: questions and answers for Catholics	Smith, Janet E.	Includes bibliographical references (p. 172-178)
book	241.642 WAL	Walk As Children of Light: The Challenge of Cooperation in a Pluralistic Society		The Catholic moral tradition is applied to various areas of social cooperation, in particular, the moral principle of material cooperation in evil is used to determine how individuals and the Church can avoid evil in the pursuit of good with respect to the interdependence which exists today in health care and in research in the life sciences, an interdependence which exists even with those who do not share Catholic beliefs or values
book	241.66 DEM	New Perspectives on Contraception	Demarco, Donald	This is a collection of essays on contraception, the product of observation of contraceptive practices over almost 40 years and their physical, philosophical, and spiritual effects upon the world.
book	241.66 GRO	The Courage to be Chaste	Groeschel, Benedict, C.F.R.	Drawing on the writings of St. Augustine and the experience of others who live chaste lives, the book offers a practical guide for Christians attempting to live a chaste single life.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	241.66 PHY	Physicians Healed	Hartmean, Cleta, editor	Personal, inspiring and compelling stories of fifteen courageous physicians who do not prescribe contraception.
book	241.66 SMI	Contraception: Why Not (Transcript and Study Guide)	Smith, Janet P.	This book challenges society to rethink its contraceptive mindset. It covers the blessings of having children, the harms of contraception, and the benefits of Natural Family Planning.
book	241.66 STE	Sterilization Reversal: A Generous Act of Love	Long, John L., editor	Twenty couples who have made a decision to reverse their sterilization share their personal stories. They are testimonies to the power of grace.
book	241.66 WES	Good News About Sex and Marriage	Christopher West	A diocesan director of marriage and family life, Christopher West, provides thoughtful responses that present church teaching in a fresh, appealing, and convincing manner. No other book addresses all the hard, personal, and nitty-gritty questions as thoroughly.
book	241.66 WET	Sexual Wisdom: A Guide for Parents, Young Adults, Educators and Physicians	Wetzel, Richard	In this book, Dr. Wetzel offers unique insights into the 17 most important misconceptions about sexuality, backed by solid, documented research. He concludes with a discussion on classroom sex education and offers a wealth of practical advice for parents on how to encourage healthy attitudes toward sex among their children.
book	241.697 VAN	Beyond Violence: In the Spirit of the Non-Violent Christ	Vanderhaar, Gerard A.	Vanderhaar shows how figures like Mahatma Gandhi, Martin Luther King, Dorothy Day, and others have taken the example of the Nonviolent Christ as their guide for living and working justly and courageously in the world. He then offers suggestions for incor
book	242	Devotional literature	---	**Dewey Category**
book	242 BEC	Meditations to Make You Smile	Beckman, Martha J.	
book	242 BEN	Benedict XVI Spiritual Thoughts In the First Year of His Papacy	Benedict XVI	Spiritual Thoughts wonderfully captures his deep spiritual and holy life and his extraordinary intelligence as expressed in the first year of his papacy and begins to unlock the mystery of who this pope will be. The short reflections from his talks, homilies, and writings presented here are prayerful, at times forceful, and always satisfying.
book	242 BEN	Pope Benedict XVI Spiritual Thoughts Series Mary	Pope Benedict XVI	Embrace Mary, the mother of God and all Christians! Pope Benedict XVI shares his thoughts on Mary as the mother of God and pillar of the Church in this two-volume book. Enjoy selections from the Pope's writings, speeches, and sermons on occasions celebrating Mary. Let the Holy Father's explanation of the special Catholic understanding of Mary's mystery enrich your faith journey.
book	242 BEN	Pope Benedict XVI Spiritual thoughts series The Eucharist	Pope Benedict XVI	Embrace Mary, the mother of God and all Christians! Pope Benedict XVI shares his thoughts on Mary as the mother of God and pillar of the Church in this two-volume book. Enjoy selections from the Pope's writings, speeches, and sermons on occasions celebrating Mary. Let the Holy Father's explanation of the special Catholic understanding of Mary's mystery enrich your faith journey.
book	242 BER	Praying With Padre Pio	Eileen Dunn Bertanzetti	Be inspired by the life and spirituality of one of the great saints of modern times, St. Pio of Pietrelcina. Each of the fifteen meditations in Praying with Padre Pio relates biographical details about the saint along with selections from his writings or letters. Questions for personal reflection or group discussion and suggestions for prayer and action are featured in each of the meditations. Among the topics covered are prayer, the Eucharist, suffering, trust, holiness, and humility. This book is a wonderful introduction to the spirituality of Padre Pio as well as a way to grow closer to the Lord.
book	242 BLE	Blessings and Prayers for Home and Family		A book of prayers and prayer services for use in the home to teach and sustain families in celebrating the important moments in life, times of joy and sorrow.
book	242 BLE c.2	Blessings and Prayers for Home and Family		A book of prayers and prayer services for use in the home to teach and sustain families in celebrating the important moments in life, times of joy and sorrow.
book	242 BRE	Bread of Love, Life for All: Prayers for a Eucharistic People (Pamphlet)		A collection of prayer services to be used by families in their homes...prepared as a follow-up to the Eucharistic Congress in Saskatoon, October 26-28, 2007.
book	242 CAM	Sister Earth: Creation, Ecology & the Spirit	Helder Camara	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242 CCCB	Prayers For the Jubilee Year 2000 (Pamphlet)	CCCB	
book	242 DEM	One Minute Wisdom	De Mello, Anthony	
book	242 DEM	Taking Flight: A Book of Story Meditations	De Mello, Anthony	
book	242 DEM	The Heart of the Enlightened: A Book of Story-Mediations	De Mello, Anthony	
book	242 DEM	The Way To Love: The Last Meditations of Anthony De Mello	De Mello, Anthony	
book	242 DEN	Well-Drawn Faith Featuring "The Flock"	Denton, Jean	Through 26 cartoons, this book offers meditations based on important aspects of faith and discipleship. Each cartoon is accompanied by an inspiring spiritual reflection and a prayer response.
book	242 DEW	The Celtic Vision	de Waal, Esther, editor	Prayers, blessings, songs and invocations from the Gaelic tradition.
book	242 ELL	Charles de Foucauld: Essential Writings	Ellsberg, Robert	Living among the Muslim poor in Algeria, Foucauld sought to demonstrate God's universal love for all people, and now he's beatified. His life and death inspired the founding of the Little Brothers and Sisters of Jesus. These excerpts have been drawn from his writings, sermons, and letters.
book	242 ESC	Celebrating God's Good Earth in Prayer, Discussion and Action	Eschweiler, Ed	
book	242 FIN	The Heart and Soul of Imitating Christ: A Fresh look at the Thomas a Kempis Classic	Finley, Mitch	Based on the perennial classic, this book uses contemporary theological language and everyday metaphors to uncover the profound insight of Thomas a Kempis as if he were writing for 21st century readers. The first book highlights the problems to be expected during the early stages of Christian formation. The second book leads the reader away from popular culture to discover the peace and inner joy of self-sacrifice for God and neighbor. The third book allows readers to dialogue with Christ as a disciple. The fourth book illuminates our understanding of the Eucharist.
book	242 GAB	Act Justly, Love Tenderly, Walk Humbly: Prayers for Peace and Justice	Gabriele, Edward F.	This volume contains a 4-week cycle of morning and evening prayers written for use by individuals or Christian communities. Week 1 - Praying to act justly. Week 2 - Praying to love tenderly. Week 3 - Praying to walk humbly. Week 4 - Praise and thanksgiving
book	242 GAL	Prayer Services for Parish Life	Galipeau, Jerry	This book includes 37 complete, user-friendly formats for prayer for the many occasions and situations that occur in the life of a parish community. Included are: opening and closing prayers for meetings, penitential services, blessing of pets, Christmas Vigil, Gatherings of liturgical ministers, volunteer appreciation, blessing of Easter foods, welcoming new families, seasonal blessings of parish meals.
book	242 GAV	Journey Into God	Gavigan, Patricia Beall	Meditations and Stories from Scripture that deepen our relationship with God.
book	242 GLA	Henri's Mantle: 100 Meditations on Nouwen's Legacy	Glaser, Chris	100 meditations provide a legacy of Nouwen's spirituality.
book	242 GOU	God Has No Religion: Blending Traditions for Prayer	Goulart, Frences Sheridan	This collection of prayers urges us to blend religions, methods, and tools used to assist us in prayer. Each prayer's tradition is highlighted, as well as options on how to tailor it to your own personal preferences.
book	242 HAY	Feathers on the Wind	Hays, Edward	Each of the reflections in this book is brief - especially designed for those short of time - but they all promise a day's worth of insight on how to live in reality and in the uplifting providence of God's Spirit.
book	242 HIN	Prayers for Growing and Other Pains	Hinton, Pat Corrick	
book	242 HUC	Table Prayer Book (Pamphlet)	Huck, Gabe	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242 KAV	The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross	Kavanaugh, Kieran, translator	
book	242 KEM	The imitation of Christ	Thomas a Kempis	The Imitation of Christ by Thomas à Kempis is a Christian devotional book. It was first composed in Latin ca.1418-1427. It is a handbook for spiritual life arising from the Devotion Moderna movement, of which Kempis was a member. The Imitation is perhaps the most widely read devotional work next to the Bible, and is regarded as a devotional and religious classic.
book	242 KOC	150 Opening and Closing Prayers	Koch, Carl	
book	242 KOC	Created In God's Image: Meditating On Our Body	Koch, Carl and Heil, Joyce	
book	242 LIN	Singing In a Strange Land: Praying and Acting with the Poor	Lindsey, William D.	A daily meditation program based on the spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius.
book	242 MAA	Bold Prayers From the Heart	Maalouf, Jean	
book	242 MAI	Moment of Christ: The Path of Meditation	Main, John	
book	242 MOR	When We Pray Like Jesus: Courageously Honest and Fearlessly Abandoned Before God	Elisa Morgan	You can be totally honest with God. He wants to know exactly how you feel. When We Pray Like Jesus will help you express your deepest emotions to God and have confidence in His will for your life. You'll explore Jesus's prayer in the garden of Gethsemane and see His ultimate example of intimacy with the Father. Learn how to trust God the same way Jesus did when He said, "Not my will, but yours be done" (Luke 22:42).
book	242 MOR	Be Merry in God	More, St. Thomas	60 meditations drawn from the full range of More's works, especially his letters, full of the saint's witty observations on everyday life, and the moving collection of prayers and meditations he wrote in prison.
book	242 MOR	Mantras for the Evening: The Experience of Holistic Prayer	Morneau, Robert F.	60 meditations drawn from the full range of More's works, especially his letters, full of the saint's witty observations on everyday life, and the moving collection of prayers and meditations he wrote in prison.
book	242 MOR	Mantras For the Midnight: Reflections for the Night Country	Morneau, Robert F.	60 meditations drawn from the full range of More's works, especially his letters, full of the saint's witty observations on everyday life, and the moving collection of prayers and meditations he wrote in prison.
book	242 MOR	Mantras for the Morning: An Introduction to Holistic Prayer	Morneau, Robert F.	60 meditations drawn from the full range of More's works, especially his letters, full of the saint's witty observations on everyday life, and the moving collection of prayers and meditations he wrote in prison.
book	242 PEE	Interior Castle	St. Teresa of Avila	
book	242 PEE V3	Complete Works of Saint Teresa of Jesus Volume 3	Peers, Alison, translator and editor	
book	242 PEN	Seeking His Mind: 40 Meetings With Christ	Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O.	This book presents 20 Scripture passages from the life of Christ, paired with a compelling reflection by the author.
book	242 POL	Acceptance: Passage Into Hope	Pollard, Miriam	
book	242 POL	The Listening God	Pollard, Miriam	
book	242 POW	A Tree To Climb: Reflective Moments	Powers, Bernard A.	
book	242 PRI	Leading Intercessions: Creative Ideas for Public and Private Prayer	Pritchard, John	This book offers intercessory prayers for mainstream worship, for festivals and special occasions, for informal worship and small groups, for children and young people, for personal prayer.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242 PUN	Finding God in the Dark: Taking the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius to the Movies	Pingente, John, S.J.	In this book, the authors guide you through the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius as you watch 52 popular films that are available at your local video/DVD store. Watching these films the Ignatian way becomes an act of contemplative prayer and self-reflection.
book	242 ROS	Speak, Lord, Your Servant Is Listening: A Daily Guide To Scriptural Prayer	Rosage, David E.	
book	242 SCH	26 Creative Celebrations for all Generations	Schneider, M. Valerie, SND	Interactive prayers, gospel reflections and activities for the liturgical year.
book	242 SHE	The Legend Of The Bells And Other Tales	John Shea	John Shea's favorite stories drawn from religious traditions, spiritual legends, and everyday experience
book	242 SIM	Praying With John of the Cross	Simsic, Wayne	
book	242 SIN	Prayers for Feasts	Singer, Charles	The author has penned beautiful, inspirational prayers to celebrate the feasts of the liturgical cycle.
book	242 SKE	Praying With Teilhard de Chardin: Companions for the Journey	Skehan, James W.	This book engages you in praying in the way that Teilhard did about themes that were central to his experience. Each meditation can enlighten your understanding of his spirituality and lead you to reflect on your life.
book	242 SVO	Abundant Treasures: Meditations on the Many Gifts of the Spirit	Svoboda, Melanie	Each chapter is a meditation on one of the gifts of the Holy Spirit. The meditation ends with reflection questions and a brief prayer.
book	242 TAS	500 Prayers for Catholic Schools and Parish Youth Groups	Tassi, Filomena & Tassi, Peter	A book of prayers for class or meetings - daily prayers, feast days of the saints, the liturgical seasons, thematic prayers for various occasions, the teachings of Jesus in Scripture, favorite prayers. It also contains valuable catechetical material, short biographies of saints, brief reflections on the seasons.
book	242 THE	The Path of Merciful Love: 99 Sayings by Therese of Lisieux	Therese of Lisieux, Saint	In this collection of spiritual passages from the writings of Therese of Lisieux, she shows us how to find God in the mundane events of daily life.
book	242 TRE	Treasury of Prayer to the Holy Spirit	Fitzgerald, William John	Preparing for the Great Jubilee Year Two: The Holy Spirit
book	242 VAN	Meditations With Merton	Vandergrift, Nicki Verploegen	A collage of Scripture quotes, original prayers, and Merton's own words on issues of relevance to today's readers.
book	242 VER	Meeting Prayers	Verhalen, Philip A.	This book provides the texts for a prayerful moment for convenors and participants to begin and to conclude meetings. The prayers incorporate the hopes and wishes of the faith community with the spiritual need of those gathered to serve that community.
book	242 WAT	Recitations for Church Occasions 3	Waters, Melvin	In this book, Pastor Walters gives a wealth of material for a variety of church events, celebrations and services. Includes dedications and congratulations, recognitions and welcomes, introductions and appreciations, prayers and blessings, Christmas and Easter prayers.
book	242 WES	Seasons Under the Sun	Wesemann, Tim	This book embraces moment of epiphany...when we recognize the familiar and suddenly see the truth in the clear, pure light of God's grace. Here is a collection of stories and poems about that grace, that undeserved love through God's son.
book	242.2	Daily Devotions	---	**Dewey Category**
book	242.2 CHI	Living Well: Scriptural Reflections for Every Day	Chittister, Joan	265 meditations on favourite passages from the Bible.
book	242.2 DOH	Grace in Every Season: Through the Year with Catherine Doherty	Catherine Doherty	Providing daily spiritual guidance, there are deep insights on prayer and spiritual growth as well as homespun words of advice on everyday work and family life. Nostalgic entries even recall Christmas and Easter customs from Catherine’s childhood in the Old Russia of the czars. A sampling of daily topics evokes their richness and variety: Remedy for Pain: ForgivenessWhat Christ asks of Us What Happens When You Take the Risk Superficial Communications and Loneliness The Gospel is Risky Business A Meditation on Yelling

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.2 FCJ	The Faithfulness of God: Thoughts for each day of the year.	Faithful Companions of Jesus	Daily reflections on on God's presence and faithfulness, presented on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the Sisters Faithful Companions of Jesus.
book	242.2 FRA	The Holy Year of Mercy: A Faith-Sharing Guide	Pope Francis	Pope Francis has focused on the theme of God s mercy since the beginning of his pontificate. This faith-sharing guide will give readers, and even entire parishes, an opportunity to participate in this holy year of Mercy (2016) in a meaningful way. Each of the eight sessions features a Gospel passage followed by a homily on that passage given by Pope Francis. Questions for reflection and discussion focus on both the Scripture text and the homily. Related Scripture passages are included, as well as an action step that can be used to grow in the practice and understanding of God s mercy.
book	242.2 FRA c.2	The Holy Year of Mercy: A Faith-Sharing Guide	Pope Francis	Pope Francis has focused on the theme of God s mercy since the beginning of his pontificate. This faith-sharing guide will give readers, and even entire parishes, an opportunity to participate in this holy year of Mercy (2016) in a meaningful way. Each of the eight sessions features a Gospel passage followed by a homily on that passage given by Pope Francis. Questions for reflection and discussion focus on both the Scripture text and the homily. Related Scripture passages are included, as well as an action step that can be used to grow in the practice and understanding of God s mercy.
book	242.2 JOH	Days of Devotion: Daily Meditations from the Good Shepherd	Pope John XXIII	The memory of Pope John XXIII, whose landmark Second Vatican Council in 1962 made him a world symbol of love and outreach to people of all faiths, is ever fresh. In this beautiful book, Catholics and non-Catholics alike will find for each day of the year a prayer, a thoughtful passage, or a spiritual reflection drawn from Pope John's writings and speeches. Many are tied to the Church's liturgical feasts and seasons; others to such universal themes as patience, truth, and the immensity of divine love.
book	242.2 JPII	Celebrate 2000! Reflections on God the Father	John Paul II, Pope	Weekly Readings for 1999 with questions for reflections and discussion.
book	242.2 KER	Bible Meditations for Every Day	Kersten, John C.	This book advocates meditation on the Bible to each of us every day. It gives a Bible passage for every day of the year. Each day's text is introduced by an excellent introduction which conditions the reader's mind and heart for better ingestion of the
book	242.2 KOE	365 Saints: Your Daily Guide to the Wisdom and Wonder of their Lives	Koenig-Bricker, Woodeene	This book illuminates how the saints actually lived, detailing their hopes, fears, joys, and sorrows, as well as their lesser-known idiosyncrasies and sayings. It offers a full year of meditations and practical suggestions for emulating the saints today.
book	242.2 MAN	God Finds Us: An Experience of the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius Loyola	Jim Manney	Makes the Spiritual Exercises more accessible than ever by revealing his inner monologue of thoughts while he did the Exercises and giving everyday, relevant examples of sin, discernment, and meditating on the love of God. The author shares his experiences of making the Spiritual Exercises in a down-to-earth, accessible narrative. Manney includes pertinent biblical examples that help us make the connections between how we pray, view sin, and make appropriate life decisions today.
book	242.2 NGU	Grace in Horror	Modestus Ngwu O.P.	Life is filled with questions for which we struggle to find answers. Most of them tend to arise when facing uncertainty, powerlessness, or hopelessness while lying on a hospital bed. Phrases like, "Everything happens for a reason," or "It is God's will" while well intended, tend to provide little solace to the afflicted. Unapologetic about his own internal struggle while witnessing unspeakable suffering, Fr. Modestus Ngwu produced an honest, insightful, and provocative piece that provides a transformative and compassionate approach to grace.
book	242.2 NGW	The Splendor of the Canadian Prairies: Inspirational Photographs and Bible Quotations for Immense Joy	Modestus Ngwu, OP	Photographs taken in Saskatchewan paired with bible quotations, together celebrating the beauty, joy, and hope of God's presence.
book	242.2 NGW c.2	The Splendor of the Canadian Prairies: Inspirational Photographs and Bible Quotations for Immense Joy	Modestus Ngwu, OP	Photographs taken in Saskatchewan paired with bible quotations, together celebrating the beauty, joy, and hope of God's presence.
book	242.2 NOU	Bread for the Journey	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	A daybook of wisdom and faith. A meditation for each day of the year.
book	242.2 OMA	Daily Prayers for Busy People	O'Malley, William J.	Using the Bible, other great works of literature and evocative original prayers, the author has composed a 4-week cycle of daily morning, midday, and evening prayers.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.2 PAS	Padre Pio's Spiritual Direction for Every Day	Gianluigi Pasquale	Here is a wonderful collection of 365 letters written by Padre Pio, providing spiritual wisdom and advice to both laypeople and priests. Some of the letters are also between Padre Pio and his own spiritual directors, providing a unique window into the spiritual life and struggles of this beloved contemporary saint. For anyone who is seeking to grow in faith and devotion to God, this is a book to use throughout the year. Translated by Marsha Daigle-Williamson.
book	242.2 RUP	The Cup of Our Life: A Guide for Spiritual Growth	Rupp, Joyce	This creative guide for individual and group prayer offers six weekly themes based on different images of the cup. For each day, the author offers a short inviting essay, a wisdom saying, a scripture verse, a brief meditation, questions for journaling , and a suggestion for keeping the them close to one's heart throughout the day.
book	242.2 TER	Thirsting For God: Daily Meditations	Mother Teresa, Angelo D. Scolozzi, ed.	Mother Teresa is known for her radiant smile and the joy of Christ that she brought to all she met, even in the most challenging circumstances. These daily stories and meditations in her own words point to the secret of living in that joy: simplicity, humble surrender to Jesus, thankfulness, and, above all, a heart filled with God’s love. These keys will unlock the gift of joy in every thirsting heart.
book	242.22 HALL	Windows on our Souls: A Spiritual Excavation	Sarah Hall and Bob Shantz	
book	242.3	Seasonal Devotions	---	**Dewey Category**
book	242.3 AVI	The Way of Perfection: St. Teresa's Superb Classic on the Practice of Prayer	Teresa of Avila	
book	242.3 BOU	Between Sundays: Daily Gospel Reflections and Prayers	Boudreau, Paul	Focusing on a passage from the gospels for each weekday, Fr. Paul connects Scripture to the ordinary and extraordinary events of our lives. He then offers a brief prayer and a suggestion for an action that emphasizes a practical way to live out the gospel
book	242.3 CAL	In Touch With the Word: Lectionary-Based Prayer Reflections Cycle C	Calderone-Stewart, Lisa-Marie	Designed to parallel the lectionary, this book presents prayerful reflections for all the Sundays in the B cycle. Three sets of prayer reflection questions are included for each Sunday: one for use with adults, one for teenagers, and one for small children
book	242.3 CAL	In Touch With the Word: Lectionary-Based Prayer Reflections Cycle B	Calderone-Stewart, Lisa-Marie	Designed to parallel the lectionary, this book presents prayerful reflections for all the Sundays in the B cycle. Three sets of prayer reflection questions are included for each Sunday: one for use with adults, one for teenagers, and one for small children
book	242.3 CAL	In Touch With the Word: Lectionary-Based Prayer Reflections Cycle A	Calderone-Stewart, Lisa-Marie	Designed to parallel the lectionary, this book presents prayerful reflections for all the Sundays in the B cycle. Three sets of prayer reflection questions are included for each Sunday: one for use with adults, one for teenagers, and one for small children
book	242.3 CAL	In Touch With the Word: Lectionary-Based Prayer Reflections	Calderone-Stewart, Lisa-Marie	Designed to parallel the lectionary, this book presents prayerful reflections for all the Sundays in the B cycle. Three sets of prayer reflection questions are included for each Sunday: one for use with adults, one for teenagers, and one for small child
book	242.3 DON	Preparing For Worship: Sundays and Feast Days, Cycle C	Donovan, Daniel	An inspiring series of reflections on Jesus and his proclamation of the reign of God. It looks at Christ's vision of that reign and what we can do to bring his vision to reality in our lives and in our world.
book	242.3 DON	With Hearts on Fire:Reflections on the Weekday Readings of the Liturgical Year	Donders, Joseph G.	An inspiring series of reflections on Jesus and his proclamation of the reign of God. It looks at Christ's vision of that reign and what we can do to bring his vision to reality in our lives and in our world.
book	242.3 DON	Preparing For Worship: Sundays and Feast Days, Cycle B	Donovan, Daniel	An inspiring series of reflections on Jesus and his proclamation of the reign of God. It looks at Christ's vision of that reign and what we can do to bring his vision to reality in our lives and in our world.
book	242.3 EIM	Prayer Services for Parish Councils (Pamphlet)	Eimer, Robert D. & O'Malley, Sarah A.	Designed for parish councils, but this book is appropriate for other parish groups. It provides services for 10 council meetings that will nourish the faith-life of the council members. In the on-going search to identify a council's role and mission, pa

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.3 FOR	Eternal Seasons: A Liturgical Journey With Henri J.M. Nouwen	Nouwen, Henri	Henri Nouwen lived the liturgical year with sensitivity and imagination. The feasts and seasons inspired his sermons on the great mysteries of our faith. This companion features a thoughtful introduction for each of the liturgical seasons, followed by a generous selection of brief, readable passages. These readings by Henri Nouwen enable us to reflect and pray in closer harmony with the church's year.
book	242.3 FRU	Words for Silence: A Year of Contemplative Meditations	Fruehwirth, Gregory, OJN	Father Gregory Fruehwirth explains that the contemplative life and unceasing prayer are about being where you are now, but aware of the presence of God, and quickly and joyfully responsive to God's urgings. In the reflections in this book, this monk and poet will show you how to make changes in your life so that you find the silence and peace that you need.
book	242.3 GAL	Let Us Pray: Contemporary Prayers for the Seasons of the Church	Galindo, Israel	
book	242.3 GRE	Come Down Zacchaeus: Spirituality and the Laity	Green, Thomas H.	
book	242.3 HAA	Increase Our Faith Year B: Parish Prayer Services for Whole Community Catechesis	Haas, David	This collection of prayer services contains services for each week of Year B as well as key feast days. The services are written in the spirit of whole community catechesis, and can be used with both adult groups and intergenerational gatherings. Each prayer service features an invitation to prayer, a reading of the gospel, a question of the week, a second question that connects the gospel to the particular focus of the group, a litany of faith that can be sung or spoken, a prayer and final blessing. Includes written music by David Haas.
book	242.3 HIN	Near Us and Within Us: Weekly Prayer Services for Parish Gatherings Based on the Second Readings of Sunday	Hintz, Debra A.	In these 60 prayer services, the author focuses on "transformation" through the second reading of the lectionary, because these readings are "letters from the apostles," words of support and encouragement to be strong in the faith. Each service includes opening and closing prayers, the Scripture reading (all 3 cycles), time for reflection on the Word, intercessions, and a blessing.
book	242.3 JUS	Just One Year: A Global Treasury of Prayer and Worship	Radcliffe, Timothy	A resource for individuals, groups, and parishes who wish to include poor communities throughout the world in their prayer and worship. The book follows the liturgical year. It reminds us that we belong with people who are different from us, whom we do not even know and yet are brothers and sisters in God.
book	242.3 KAN	Scripture by Heart: Devotional Practices for Memorizing God's Word	Joshua Choonmin Kang	The idea of memorizing Scripture can seem overwhelming--like one more task on a checklist. But pastor Joshua Choonmin Kang has discovered what happens when we spend time memorizing God's Word: We grasp a larger, truer picture of God. We more closely and more often imitate Christ. We worship God "in Spirit and in truth." We're better able to fulfill God's mission. However, Pastor Kang also knows that memorizing Scripture isn't easy. The process itself, like the transformation it brings, doesn't happen overnight. is therefore his help for your growth in this important practice.
book	242.3 MER	Thoughts In Solitude: Reflections on the Spiritual Life and the Love of Solitude	Merton, Thomas	
book	242.3 MOR	100 Bible Verses Everyone Should Know by Heart	Robert J. Morgan	In a series of brief opening chapters, Morgan convinces the reader of the value of memorizing Scripture, and then presents his list of 100 crucial verses, including sidebar notes, quotes, and memorization tips for each. Knowing his list will differ from what others would choose, extra pages are included to add one's own favourite verses, thus extending the exercise and memorization habit.
book	242.3 ODE-A	Ancient Christian Devotional: A Year of Weekly Readings (Year A)	Thomas C. Oden	This guide to prayer and reflection combines excerpts from the writings of the church fathers as found in the Ancient Christian Commentary on Scripture with a simple structure for daily or weekly reading and prayer. There are fifty-two weeks of readings following the weekly lectionary cycle A. You can read through them in order or by thematic interest. Each day you will also find a simple opening and closing prayer drawn from the prayers and hymns of the ancient church. Come and find the deep nourishment God offers through the insights of this "cloud of witnesses"--the ancient Church fathers.
book	242.3 ODE-b	Ancient Christian Devotional: A Year of Weekly Readings (Year B)	Thomas C. Oden	This guide to prayer and reflection combines excerpts from the writings of the church fathers as found in the Ancient Christian Commentary on Scripture with a simple structure for daily or weekly reading and prayer. There are fifty-two weeks of readings following the weekly lectionary cycle A. You can read through them in order or by thematic interest. Each day you will also find a simple opening and closing prayer drawn from the prayers and hymns of the ancient church. Come and find the deep nourishment God offers through the insights of this "cloud of witnesses"--the ancient Church fathers.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.3 ODE-C	Ancient Christian Devotional: A Year of Weekly Readings - Year C	Oden, Thomas C., editor	This guide to prayer and reflection combines excerpts from the writings of the church fathers as found in the Ancient Christian Commentary on Scripture with a simple structure for daily or weekly reading and prayer.
book	242.3 PIG	100 Prayers for Celebrating the Liturgical Seasons	Piguet, Leo	A collection of prayers and reflections written by Father Leo Piguet, who paused each week to reflect on his life and share his "One Minute for Living".
book	242.3 RAH	The Eternal Year	Karl Rahner	Karl Rahner's sermon for major church feasts. Situated deeply in the scriptures and the traditions of the Church, these are gems.
book	242.3 ROG	Weekly Prayer Services for Parish Meetings: Lectionary Based for Year B	Rogers, Marliss	Each two-page prayer service in this book has five elements: 1. Call to prayer; 2. Opening prayer; 3.Scripture Reading; 4. Shared Reflection; 5. Closing Prayer. These prayer services are appropriate for parish councils, liturgy committees, finance boards, parish staff, religious educators, scripture study groups, and many other parish meetings or gatherings.
book	242.3 ROG	Weekly Prayer Services for Parish Meetings: Lectionary-Based for Year C	Rogers, Marliss, ed.	
book	242.3 ROL	Loneliness Factor, The: Its Religious and Spiritual Meaning	Rolheiser, Ronald	The author gives a fresh and comprehensive analysis of the origins and causes of loneliness, and show what psychology and Christian religion offer to help us turn it into new heights of creativity and fulfillment.
book	242.3 ROL c.2	Loneliness Factor, The: Its Religious and Spiritual Meaning	Rolheiser, Ronald	The author gives a fresh and comprehensive analysis of the origins and causes of loneliness, and show what psychology and Christian religion offer to help us turn it into new heights of creativity and fulfillment.
book	242.3 RUP	Inviting God In	Rupp, Joyce	Prayers, poems, and reflections for every season.
book	242.3 SMYC	Sunday Missal 2012 - 2013	Living with Christ	Includes liturgical calendar, liturgy notes, Order of Mass, readings, prayers, meditations, and music
book	242.3 STA	Great Springtime of Christianity in the Third Millennium, The	Stang, Egbert, OMI	Reflections on the Scripture readings of Sundays and Solemnities. This book is commentary which follows the Bible readings for the three-year cycle.
book	242.3 STR	Praying the Daily Gospels: A Guide to Meditation	St. Romain, Philip	Focusing on the gospel passage for the Church's weekday liturgy, St. Romain gives the Scripture source for that day's liturgy, followed by brief commentary and reflection, to use as springboards for personal meditation.
book	242.3 THI	Celebrate 2000!: Reflections on the Holy Spirit	Pope John Paul II	The selections in this book are drawn from Pope John Paul II's writings, reflecting the themes contained in his 1994 apostolic letter, "As the Third Millennium Draws Near". Christians will find life direction and inspiration in these pages.
book	242.33 CHE	Advent and Christmas Wisdom from G.K. Chesterton	Chesterton, G. K.	Part 1 of this book contains Scripture and meditation readings for 28 days. Part 2 contains readings for the 12 days of Christmas. Part 3 gives 2 additional formats for using each day as part of a longer liturgical observance similar to Night Prayer combined with a version of the Office of Readings.
book	242.33 DON	Welcome Jesus (Pamphlet)	Donders, Joseph	Daily Scripture Reflections, Prayers and Activities
book	242.33 HOU	A Child in Winter	Houselander, Caryll	Meditations for the seasons of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany.
book	242.33 ICRC	Steadfast in Faith (Pamphlet)	Costello, Gwen	A book of Advent prayers and reflections. Also includes some prayers for Christmas and Epiphany.
book	242.33 KEN	Waiting in the Light	Kendzia, Mary Carol	A way to observe the season of Advent as a prayerful time in your home, and a time of preparation for Christmas.
book	242.33 MCK	Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany:Stories and Reflections on the Sunday Readings	McKenna, Megan	The lectionary readings for the entire Christmas season come alive through the stories and reflections of the author. Her words show us how we can center our lives on bringing justice and peace into the world while we wait for Jesus, the Son of God, to co
book	242.33 MCK	Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany: Stories and Reflections on the Daily Readings	McKenna, Megan	The lectionary readings for the entire Christmas season come alive through the stories and reflections of the author. Her words show us how we can center our lives on bringing justice and peace into the world while we wait for Jesus, the Son of God, to co

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.33 MOR	Fathoming Bethlehem: Advent Meditations	Morneau, Robert F.	
book	242.33 SAN	Essential Advent and Christmas Handbook, The	Santa, Thomas M.	This book provides everything you need for a richer experience of the sacred time of Advent and Christmas. It includes morning and evening prayer services, a short history of Advent, the preparatory nature of Advent, traditional hymns and symbols of Christmas, traditional Christmas practices, a Christmas novena, daily Christmas meditations, and family meal prayers for the holiday season.
book	242.33 WIN	Hasten the Kingdom: Praying the O Antiphons of Advent	Winifred, Mary	This book is a prayer service for use by individuals or groups. It includes worship, commentary, and questions for reflection, and offers an opportunity and invitation for the reader to welcome Christ at "his coming in glorious majesty".
book	242.332 CRE	Precious Gift of Advent, The	Creedon, Joseph	Daily Scripture meditations and prayers.
book	242.332 CRE-B	A Time For Mending (Pamphlet)	Creedon, Joseph	Daily gospel reflections and prayers for Advent.
book	242.332 DON	Watch, Wait, Rejoice: It's Advent! (Pamphlet)	Donders, Joseph	Meditations and prayers for Advent.
book	242.332 DUG	Living Advent: A Daily Companion to the Lectionary - Cycle B (Pamphlet)	Dugger, Julia	This booklet gives you a daily program of reflections on the lectionary readings for the liturgy, a question for further reflection, and a concluding prayer. Suitable for either group or individual use and instructions for both are provided. There are also suggestions for enriching your prayer experience.
book	242.335 AYE	Guided Meditations for Advent, Christmas, New Year and Epiphany: Leader's Guide	Ayer, Jane E.	This book contains themes on birthing, naming, offering, and journeying. The meditations can be used with people of all ages.
book	242.335 WIL	Approaching Christmas	Jane Williams	This beautiful and thoughtful companion to the season of "Advent and Christmas" encourages readers to explore the true meaning of the festive season through a combination of reflections, quotations and classic images. The chapters focus on objects and activities we all associate with Christmas - such as making lists, decorations, gifts, Christmas trees, music, food and family - as well as special days such as Christmas Eve and Epiphany.
book	242.34 BIN	Conversing With God in Lent	Binz, Stephen J.	This book is a way to pray the Sunday Mass readings in Lent with Lectio Divina. Not just a commentary on the readings, but a book that shows you how to pray and contemplate them, walking you through the steps that let you meet God in his word. Includes the readings for Years A, B, and C during Lent. Can be used by individuals and groups.
book	242.34 CHA	The Stations of the Cross with Pope John Paul II (Pamphlet)	Champlin, Joseph M.	Fr. Joseph Champlin adapts the new format of John Paul II's Stations of the Cross for public and private use. Each station features a short reading from one of the gospel passion narratives, a brief reflection, and a prayer response adapted from selected Psalms.
book	242.34 DIE	A Family-Centered Way of the Cross	Diebold, Michael	This book following the way of the cross can be used in 2 ways: 1. During a parish liturgy service, where a different family takes position at each station and leads the readings for the devotion. 2. As a resource for families to pray the way of the cross at home.
book	242.34 FUR	Praying the Stations with Mary the Mother of Jesus	Furey, Richard	This booklet of the stations of the cross attempt to present Mary's viewpoint. We see what Jesus was going through on the way to Calvary through Mary's eyes.
book	242.34 GAS	Way of the Cross	Gasslein, Bernadette	This booklet allows us to follow in the steps of Jesus in the final hours of his life. It is not just a remembering of history, but a devotion that invites us to connect the Lord's passion with our lives today, to give meaning to the struggles and suffering that contemporary men and women endure, and to help us understand the meaning of our baptism into the death of Christ.
book	242.34 HAA	Praying With the Word: Lent, Holy Week, and Easter	Haas, David	For each day of Lent, Holy Week, and the Easter season, you will find the Scripture passages as listed in the Lectionary, followed by a prayerful reflection upon that word. These prayers, when prayed alongside the day's Scripture, may lead you to a fuller
book	242.34 HAR	Lenten Journey 2006 - Year B: It's Time to Live	Hari, Albert & Singer, Charles	This book contains for each day throughout Lent, Holy Week and Easter - a biblical text drawn from the liturgy of the day, with commentary and contemporary applications, a prayer inviting you to find your inner center, and from there, reach out to bring God to the world, a light for the difficult or joyful moments of the week, and in invitation to live joyfully in the risen Christ.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.34 HAY	Pilgrimage Way of the Cross, The	Hays, Edward	The 20 stations of the cross in this book are a creative blending of traditional stations along with new ones that reflect the complete Pascal Mystery of the Risen Christ. The reader is guided on a day-by-day pilgrimage experience of visiting the sites of the passion of Christ in and around the Holy City.
book	242.34 ICRC	Way of the Cross, The	Powers, Isaias	This Way of the Cross considers the theological virtue of Faith, the human virtues of patience and perseverance and the gift of peace.
book	242.34 MCK	Lent: The Sunday Readings	McKenna, Megan	The author walks us through the 40 days of Lent and Holy Week. This volume includes the Sunday readings for Cycles A, B, and C, including Palm Sunday and the Triduum. The three separate cycles of meditations for each Sunday include a unique story that illustrates and enriches the message of each reading, showing how it can empower us.
book	242.34 NEU	Stations of the Cross for Peace (Pamphlet)	Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B.	These stations offer an opportunity to pray for the many innocent victims of violence of all kinds as well as to ask God's help for peace. Their intent is to help us examine the many attitudes and actions in our personal lives that contribute to a failure to live peacefully.
book	242.34 REN	Stations of the Cross for the Elderly	Rengers, Christopher, O.F.M.Cap.	This booklet brings the infinite power of prayer to bear on the loneliness and suffering of our aging loved ones, presenting hope as they face the narrowing of their days in this world and contemplate what's ahead in the next. This meditation unites readers with Jesus, engaging them in an intimate discussion of the indignities, pain, and heartache Our Lord endured as he bore his cross, recognizing the similar crosses the elderly so often have to endure.
book	242.34 STA	The Garden Way of the Cross	Father Thomas A. Stanley	Rather than make figurative plaques artist Louise Tessier created ceramic tiles that focus on Fr. Thomas Stanley's meditations on the Stations of the Cross that connect scriptural verses to symbolic flowers and plants. Collected in this book are the stunning images of each of these stations along with prayerful meditations and the plant's symbolic relation to the station.
book	242.35 RAH	Watch and Pray With Me	Rahner, Karl	A superb collection of prayers by one of the most brilliant and honored theologians of our century.
book	242.36 COS	Mystagogia is for Everyone (Pamphlet)	Costello, Gwen	Daily Gospel Reflections and Prayers for the 50 Days of Easter.
book	242.36 MOR	From Resurrection to Pentecost	Morneau, Robert F.	Easter season meditations
book	242.36 WIL	Approaching Easter	Jane Williams	In this gentle, reflective book, Jane Williams encourages us to make space for reflection and, in so doing, to draw closer to God. As she moves through Lent to Good Friday and Easter, the author explores themes such as food, power, love, anger, fear and complicity, compassion, and waiting. In each chapter, she blends personal story, spiritual reflection, and quotations from scripture or other sources to offer an imaginative and powerful way into the meaning of the season. Illustrated throughout with fine art,
book	242.4	Devotions for Difficult Times	---	**Dewey Category**
book	242.4 CHAC	Lift Up Your Hearts to the Lord	Catholic Health Association of Canada	A book of prayers for the sick and for those who care for them.
book	242.4 CHAC	Lift Up Your Hearts to the Lord	Catholic Health Association of Canada	A book of prayers for the sick and those who care for them.
book	242.4 DEG	Praying With the Sick: Prayers, Services, Rituals	DeGidio, Sandra	A valuable handbook and resource for anyone who ministers to the sick: professionals, volunteers, family, and friends.
book	242.4 EMB	Embracing the Mystery: Prayerful Responses to AIDS	Sandys, Sebastian, editor	Prayers, readings, and meditations that can be used by individuals or groups as part of their practical response to the tragedy of the HIV infection.
book	242.4 GUN	Surrendering Our Stress: Prayer to Calm the Soul and Strengthen the Spirit	Guntzelman, Joan	The short reflections and prayers in this book will help you turn to God and find the peace you need to get on with your day. These reflections will speak to you when you're feeling burdened and overwhelmed, helping you recognize the often hidden causes of your tension and exhaustion.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.4 GUN	Come, Healing God: Prayers During Illness	Joan Guntzelman & Lou Guntzelman	Offers suggestions for praying when one feels lost for words, is overwhelmed by pain or discomfort, or simply wants to know that God is close. This collection, written by authors experienced in working with the sick, includes Scripture-based prayers, excerpts and prayers from other authors, and supportive sentiments and encouragement.
book	242.4 GUN	Blessed Grieving: Reflections on Life's Losses	Guntzelman, Joan	The sixteen reflections in this book assist readers in grieving life's losses.
book	242.4 HOW	Suffering Loss, Seeking Healing (Pamphlet)	Howard, Evan Drake	Prayers for pain-filled times.
book	242.4 HUT	May I Walk You Home? Courage and Comfort for Caregivers	Hutchinson, Joyce & Rupp, Joyce	Joyce Hutchinson provides a wonderful example of what it is like to simply be there with one who is seriously ill or dying - how to listen, when to speak, how to provide encouragement, and most of all, how one's simple presence can enable the dying person
book	242.4 MCD	Stations of the Cross for the Sick	McDonaugh, Catalina Ryan	This portrayal of the Stations of the Cross brings the Passion, suffering and death of Jesus to anyone who is seriously ill in a very personal way. Caregivers to the sick may find this a helpful resource to use with those suffering from illness during Lent.
book	242.4 NOU	Our Greatest Gift: A Meditation on Dying and Caring	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	The author takes a moving, personal look at human mortality. As he shares his own experiences with aging, loss, grief, and fear, Nouwen gently and eloquently reveals the gifts that the living and dying can give to one another.
book	242.4 NOU	Turn My Mourning Into Dancing	Nouwen, Henri	This book of unpublished writings of the beloved author, lecturer and pastor Henri Nouwen, focuses not on how we can survive hard times, but how we can live fully in the midst of them and beyond. It offers solace without platitudes. It gently points the way toward a way of life that is grounded in God's constancy and rooted in eternal hope.
book	242.4 NUG	Prayer Journey for Persons With AIDS (Pamphlet)	Nugent, Robert	This book follows the Stations of the Cross, and is especially for persons struggling with AIDS.
book	242.4 OBR	Gentle Keeping: Prayers and Services for Remembering Departed Loved Ones Throughout the Year	O'Brien, Mauryeen, O.P.	In this book, the author offers grieving loved ones comforting words and simple rituals for remembering those who have died through the ordinary and not-so-ordinary days of the year.
book	242.4 ORO	Befriending Death: Henri Nouwen and a Spirituality of Dying	O'Rourke, Michelle	In this work, and largely through Henri Nouwen's own words, the author concentrates on Nouwen's reflections on death and dying.
book	242.4 PAR	Lord Is My Shepherd, The: A Psalm for the Grieving (Pamphlet)	Parachin, Victor M.	In these pages, the author connects true-to-life experiences of grief and loss with central themes in the 23rd Psalm - highlighting each inspirational message with an appropriate prayer, affirmation, and reflection. This booklet is a touching and tangible reminder of the solace that can be found when we discover the light of God through the darkness of sorrow.
book	242.4 SIM	Cries of the Heart: Praying Our Losses	Simsic, Wayne	This book is for those who are currently grieving and for those who are confronting past losses. These prayers provide words that you may need when your heart is preoccupied with the pain of loss. The prayers can help you face the need for forgiveness, t
book	242.4 WUN	Grieving the Child I Never Knew: A Devotional Companion for Comfort in the Loss of Your Unborn or Newly Born Child	Wunnenberg, Kathe	A tender and helpful book leading those who grieve over the death of an unborn child to the help they seek.
book	242.5	Biblical Devotions	---	**Dewey Category**
book	242.5 BOH	Opening to God	Bohler, Carolyn Stahl	50 Guided Imagery Meditations on Scripture; extended biblical notes with information about the scripture; guidelines for the use of imagery for individuals and groups; topic indexes.
book	242.5 BOS	Discovering My Story!	Bosch, Vivian Lydia	This Bible-Study Faith Sharing Program clearly links the story of the reader with the life and mission of Jesus. It invites you to get in touch with the stories of both your outer and inner world by coming to appreciate a fresh vitality of the whole self, rooted in gospel values. The eight lessons point out that Scripture truly is our own timeless story and that the lessons, parables and messages of the Bible apply to our daily lives the same way as they did to the people in biblical times.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.5 BRA	Prophets/Now	Brandt, Leslie F.	
book	242.5 CHI	There Is a Season	Chittister, Joan	A glorious meditation, in words and art, on the famous Bible passage of Ecclesiastes.
book	242.5 CLE	Psalm Services for Group Prayer	Cleary, William	
book	242.5 FEE	Rosary, The: "The Little Summa"	Feeney, Robert	Reflections to accompany the mysteries of the Rosary taken from Sacred Scripture, St. Thomas Aquinas, Vatican II, and Pope John Paul II.
book	242.5 LOM	On Earth as it is in Heaven	Joesephine Lombardi	A practical, straightforward book showing readers how the Lord's Prayer can be a powerful spiritual guide for daily living. Drawing from her own life as a theologian and young mother, Josephine Lombardi fills the pages with personal reflections, spiritual meditations, and insightful anecdotes. This book is ideal for a deeper understanding of Christianity's most famous prayer.
book	242.5 MAT	Matthew: A Devotional Commentary		This book contains meditations on the Gospel according to St. Matthew. Readers will understand the setting for Jesus' words and actions, the social climate, and themes that run as undercurrents through Matthew. But this commentary is also devotional.
book	242.5 PAP	Lightly Goes the Good News: Scripture Stories for Reflection	Papineau, Andre	This book contains 46 creative stories - contemporary renderings of biblical passages set in situations that people today can easily understand. Expanding on the original situation found in scripture, the humorous, upbeat tales invite readers to let their imaginations fly with the stories. Each story is followed by a brief reflection that can be used as the basis for discussion or individual meditation. A good resource for teachers, storytellers, and adult study groups.
book	242.5 PAR	Lord Teach Me To Pray	Paridis, Jean-Guy	
book	242.6	Devotions for Particular Groups of People	---	**Dewey Category**
book	242.6 FLE	Prayer Book for Engaged Couples	Fleming, Austin	A prayer book for engaged couples. A guide for preparing to celebrate your marriage as a Christian sacrament.
book	242.6 GAL	Gathered to Serve: Prayers for Parish Leaders	Galipeau, Jerry	A good spiritual resource for anyone in parish leadership. 80 prayers that can be used whenever parish leaders gather to do the work of the parish. The prayers are centered on the seasons of the liturgical year, major events in parish life, and well-known and beloved scripture passages from all over the Bible.
book	242.6 THO	On-The-Job Prayers	Thompson, William David	The workplace is where most of us spend the major part of our lives, in both time and energy, but many of us have trouble experiencing our work as a holy and fulfilling activity. Through an integrated approach to prayer involving Scripture, a sample or excerpt from the growing literature on the spirituality of work, and a short prayer written or chosen by the author, this book helps us return to work with a renewed awareness that our work and how we do it has real meaning in the greater scheme of things.
book	242.643 FAR	A Single Mother's Prayerbook	Farry, Ginger	Here are the prayers of a real mom who called upon God in child-rearing situations and in times of loneliness and frustration.
book	242.643 RUP	Prayers to Sophia: A Companion to "The Star in My Heart"	Rupp, Joyce, OSM	In this companion book to her classic, "The Star in My Heart", Joyce Rupp enriches our spiritual journey with prayers from her personal journal, accompanied by journaling suggestions for reflection. Theme Index
book	242.644 BAR	Prayers for Married Couples	Bartkowski, Renee	With this book as a guide, a couple can share, aloud, prayers reflecting a rainbow of circumstances, including: Let Us Learn to Love as You Do, Prayer for Troubled Times, Staying in Love, On Our Anniversary, Finding Time for Our Children, Accepting Our Failures.
book	242.65 REI	Now That I Am Old: Meditations on the Meaning of Life	Reilly, Maria	The author challenges the mature person to examine life from both a physical and spiritual perspective. She encourages the reader to rediscover and nourish an awareness of the divine, incorporating a sense of wonder into the practical necessities of ever
book	242.69 PRA	Prayers for Catechists		This little book has been prepared for catechists, no matter what the circumstances of their ministry...whether they work with children or adults, in meeting rooms or classrooms. Use it before your teaching sessions and after or as a daily prayer book.
book	242.7 THI	Jesus We Adore You: Prayers Before the Blessed Sacrament	Thigpen, Paul	With this book, you are invited to experience the Eucharistic Presence of the Living God. Use the prayers to help you get started as you sit quietly before the Saviour. This compilation of inspired prayers and meditations will surely lead you to a more intimate awareness of and response to the divine love of Jesus Christ before us in the Eucharist.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.72 STR	Reflecting on the Serenity Prayer	St. Romain, Philip	Meditations on the Serenity Prayer
book	242.74 BIN	Mysteries of the Rosary	Binz, Stephen J.	This is from the series "Threshold Bible Study". This study explores the biblical roots of each of the mysteries of the rosary and the meditative tradition of this popular prayer. Can be used for personal study or group discussion. Good for Bible study groups, small Christian communities, faith formation.
book	242.74 CLA	Praying With Mary (Pamphlet)	Clavier, Michele	
book	242.74 ICRC	The Rosary With St. Joseph (Pamphlet)	Daughters of St. Paul	How the theological virtue of faith is lived out in the mysteries of the Rosary.
book	242.74 ICRC	Patience Perseverance and Peace (Pamphlet)	Daughters of St. Paul	Rosary meditations with emphasis on patience, perseverance and peace.
book	242.74 MAR	A Marian Prayer Book	Moran, Pamela, editor	A treasury of prayers, hymns and meditations all in honor of Mary.
book	242.74 MCK	Praying the Rosary	McKenna, Megan	A complete guide to the world's most popular form of prayer, designed for general readers and incorporating the recent additions of Pope John Paul II, by adding a section on the teachings of Jesus.
book	242.74 PEN	Praying By Hand: Rediscovering the Rosary As a Way of Prayer	Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O.	The author describes how the rosary aids concentration and lends tangibility to a spiritual practice that can provide strength and guidance for daily life.
book	242.74 THO	Mary: Cause of Our Joy (Pamphlet) (Pamphlet)	Thompson, Maureen	
book	242.74 WE	We Fly To Thy Patronage: Praying the Rosary (Pamphlet)		An ecumenical guide to praying the rosary for Catholics and Orthodox inspired by the message of Fatima.
book	242.8	Prayers on Particular Themes	---	**Dewey Category**
book	242.8 BER	Praying with Ignatius of Loyola - Companions for the Journey	Jacqueline Syrup Bergana dn Marie Schwan	"He had a heart bigger than the world." declared Pope Gregory XIII. Although Ignatius founded the Society of Jesus, schools and universities, and institutions to serve people in need, his contemporaries most remember his great heart. Even after five centuries, his spirituality remains a rock of strength and wisdom. His spiritual exercises continue to guide women and men to commitment to Jesus, and his story exemplifies unabashed love of God. Ignatius challenges us to do all things for the greater glory of God.
book	242.8 DUL	15 Days of Prayer with Saint Eugene de Mazenod	Bernard Dullier	Eugene de Mazenod, the founder of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, is not very widely known, despite be canonized as saint in 1995. This book presents his life and his rich spirituality, which takes Christs preferential option for the poor as its centerpiece.
book	242.8 FIT	Prayers for the Journey	Fitzpatrick, James F.	This book offers an original prayer for each day of the year, and aims to help us gather up our daily cares and concerns and focus on the God who loves us. Arranged thematically, the prayers can be prayed in sequence or chosen according to specific occasions and needs.
book	242.8 FIT	A Contemporary Celtic Prayer Book	Fitzgerald, William John	Like the Celts of long ago, this book takes the many threads of our ordinary, daily lives and weaves prayer into our rising, working, sleeping and dreaming.
book	242.8 HUE	People of God at Prayer: 18 Services in the Spirit of Vatican II	Huebsch, Bill	These 18 prayer services celebrate the powerful action of the Spirit during the Council which continues to shape our lives today. Readers will find here a source of both scriptural and council references to help them internalize the council's work through
book	242.8 KOH	As We Gather, As We Part	Koch, Carl	150 new opening and closing prayers.
book	242.8 LEU	A Common Prayer	Leunig	Michael Leunig's collection of prayers and drawings is full of gentle humour and evocative language, making the experience of his world both memorable and moving. Leunig's subjects are as ambitious as his technique is simple. World cataclysm, the Flood, loneliness, cruelty, lust and greed...sometimes whimsical, this prodigiously talented artist is never guilty of whimsy, and mercifully, he is never "relevant", "socially aware" or "narrowly political".

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.8 MAR	In God's Reconciling Grace	Bernard De Margerie	
book	242.8 MAR	In God's Reconciling Grace Prayer and reflection texts for Christian reconciliation and unity	Bernard De Margerie	The Church cannot but rejoice and give praise to God for such a newly fashioned instrument, born on the Vine which is Christ and from the rich and varied traditions of the churches - an aid to prayer and reflection which was until now sorely lacking.
book	242.8 NOU	A Cry for Mercy: Prayers From the Genesee	Nouwen, Henri J.M.	This book is the result of Nouwen's effort to discipline himself to write a prayer a day.
book	242.8 RUP	Circle of Life, The: The Heart's Journey Through the Seasons	Rupp, Joyce & Wiederkehr, Macrina	In this book, two of the most popular authors writing on spirituality today, turn to the seasons of the earth to connect with life's sacred centre. Using reflections, poems, prayers, and meditations, they invite us to listen carefully and closely to the wisdom of each season. They help us open our eyes to what each season teaches and show us how we can claim its unique grace. Exploring the relationship between the seasons of the earth and the seasons of our lives, they help us discover the seasons as stepping stones along the path of the great circle of life and guides for life's journey.
book	242.803 ROS	Lifting Women's Voices: Prayers to Change the World	Rose, Margaret	Gathered from women all over the world, "these prayers claim the special gift it is to be a woman, the holiness God gave us in being born of woman, the apostolic vocation of another Mary, first to witness resurrection."
book	242.803 ROS	Holy Women	Pope Benedict XVI	From Scripture through today, women have always played a unique and critical role in Church history. In his weekly addresses, Pope Benedict XVI expertly and thoughtfully explores the life stories of seventeen such holy women.
book	242.82 BRO	365 Meditations for Mothers of Young Children	Patricia Brown	Twelve Christian women who are also mothers invite you to share in their spiritual reflections on the joys and trials of being a mother of young children (infants to children not yet enrolled in first grade). As you make your way through each month, you will encounter a rich variety of voices and experiences, offering poignant insights on practical and spiritual themes of motherhood.
book	242.82 Eyv	Gathering of angels	Eyvindson, Peter. (editor)	A collection of drawings and reflections by the children of the St. Joseph's Home for Boys in Port au Prince, Haiti.
book	242.82 HEL	About All Sorts of Things	Elizabeth and David Heller	
book	242.82 ROC	Everyday Prayers for Children	Lois Rock	A collection of all kinds of prayers arranged in such groupings as: Beginnings, My World, Great and Wonderful, Faith, and Through the Night.
book	242.843 HAY	We Are Sisters: Prayer and Ritual for Women's Spirituality and Empowerment	Haydock, Linda	Ten rituals for women constitute the majority of this book. Each is unified by a central theme and symbol and has some combination of music, prayer, movement, story, meditation, and sharing. It includes several brief rituals and a number of rituals deve
book	242.845 PRA	Prayers for Expectant Parents		Includes prayers for each trimester, plus prayers for anxious times and prayers of thanksgiving.
book	242.85 DEG	Prayer Services for the Elderly	DeGidio, Sandra	30 services to be used for residents in nursing homes or hospital patients. Services include prayers, hymns and songs, sung responses, petitioners, litanies, scripture readings, and a great variety of ritual responses, including blessings with water and
book	242.85 LAM	A Graceful Age: Reflections for the Wisdom Years	LaMont, Mark	It is inevitable that those who have been blessed with long life will suffer losses - of spouse, friends, home, health, and independence. This book is for those who choose to cope with loss by turning to the spiritual life for comfort and understanding. Most of the topics for reflection presented here were suggested by persons in nursing homes and at senior-citizen centers. Engaging such topics as nature, peace, poetry, aging, the church, and the presence of God, the author invites readers to re-encounter their own spirituality as a way of handling the losses and celebrating the joys of today.
book	242.85 TES	Worship Services For Senior Care Homes	Tessier, Joan	More than 20 ready-to-use services. Filled with stories, prayers, blessings. Good for ecumenical groups.
book	242.88 HAM	In Times of Caregiving: Prayers of Renewal and Restoration	Hamma, Robert M.	If you are a caregiver, you are probably neglecting yourself and need to rest your body, renew your mind, and nurture your spirit. This book offers a simple way to pray, a way to reconnect with God's love and presence. Each chapter focuses on issues and emotions that trouble caregivers. It offers a restorative blend of scriptural, classic and contemporary prayers and reflections.
book	242.88 MCC	A Prayerbook for Volunteers	McCann, Deborah	This prayer book will support and affirm parish volunteers, no matter what their role.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	242.89 PRA	Prayers of Those Who Make Music		Prayers connected to the ministry of music.
book	243.1 SPI	Preparing for Sunday - Year B	Spicer, J.E., CSsR	This book will help you to enter into the Scriptures in a deeper way. Through faith-filled reflections and thought-provoking questions, Fr. John Spice invites you to reflect on God's Word in light of your own life experience. Written for both individuals and groups.
book	243.1 SPI	Preparing for Sunday - Year C	Spicer, J.E., CSsR	This book will help you to enter into the Scriptures in a deeper way. Through faith-filled reflections and thought-provoking questions, Fr. John Spice invites you to reflect on God's Word in light of your own life experience. Written for both individuals and groups.
book	245 MOR	Then Sings My Soul	ROBERT J. MORGAN	250 of the world's greatest hymn stories
book	246	Use of art in Christianity	---	**Dewey Category**
book	246 BAU	Giving Glory to God : Reflections of an Artist	Gisele Bauche	Exploring her own experience and discovery of the unique tensions between spirituality, religion and art, author Gisele Bauche seeks to provide a voice and the means for artists to reconcile these tensions and be freed for artistic expression of faith once more. Recognizing spirituality as the important motivator, this book offers artists a source for prayerful meditation, creative inspiration, practical reflection, joy, hope, and praise in giving glory to God's eternal beauty, compelling the reader to give birth to the sight, sound, taste and touch of God's unconditional love in creation.
book	246 BOR	A Journey into Christian Art	Helen de Borchgrave	A Journey into Christian Artis a tour of Christian art through two millennia. We visit churches and museums and see how the fusion of Christianity and art has produced sublime paintings and sculptures in a rich variety of styles. We glimpse, through the work of artists of faith, reflections of the spiritual and cultural climate of their day. This book has been written in the hope that it will stir the imagination, encourage contemplation, and stimulate wonder and praise.
book	246 BOY	Liturgical Environment, The: What the Documents Say	Boyer, Mark G.	A useful compendium of present liturgical law on the liturgical environment. Calling to mind the norm of active participation as the guiding principle for all liturgical celebration, each chapter considers the ecclesial documents that pertain to the particular object under discussion, the theology found in the documents, and the praxis that flows from the theology. This book is for all person who are involved in planning, building, decorating, and worshiping in a sacred environment.
book	246 GEI	The Passion of Christ	Erika Geiss	This stunning book provides magnificent imagery and illuminating text to retell each pivotal moment of the last painful hours of Jesus' life, including: The Last Supper- Judas' betrayal- Jesus' trial, crucifixion, and resurrection- And more With more than 100 color images by such legendary Renaissance and Baroque artists as da Vinci, Caravaggio, and Rembrandt, plus extended captions to provide insights into the subject matter, the historical context, and the art itself, this unforgettable story is brought to life like never before.
book	246 STO	Guide for Ministers of Liturgical Environment	Storms, Mary Patricia	Effective for training those new to the ministry and for rejuvenating the work of veterans, this book may be use by individuals or groups. It gives ministers of liturgical environment the knowledge, advice, and inspiration they need to contribute effectively to your parish's liturgical environment.
book	246.4 FER	Signs & Symbols in Christian Art	George Ferguson	First published in 1954 and having gone through several editions, this comprehensive book remains the authoritative source in the study of symbols in Christian art. This paperback edition includes all of the three hundred fifty illustrations from the original edition, as well as the complete and unabridged text, revealing . the symbolism inherent in representations of religious personages, the Earth and Sky, animals, birds, insects, and flowers.
book	246.53 WIL	Ponder These Things: Praying With Icons of the Virgin	Forest, Jim	In this book, Jim Forest offers a simple introduction to the tradition of icons with special emphasis on their practical function in the spiritual life. He begins with a history of iconography, and shows how icons are aids to prayer and contemplation. F
book	246.9 CCCB	Our Place of Worship	Smilie, Benjamin G., editor	This book is intended to assist liturgy committees and building committees to explore with their communities who the Church is and what it does before it proceeds to the specific requirements of the community. It offers a process to help the community a
book	246.9 CCCB c.2	Our Place of Worship	Smilie, Benjamin G., editor	This book is intended to assist liturgy committees and building committees to explore with their communities who the Church is and what it does before it proceeds to the specific requirements of the community. It offers a process to help the community a

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	246.9 VOS	God's House is Our House: Re-imagining the Environment for Worship	Voski, Richard S.	The liturgical reforms that have guided congregations over the last few decades have seen worshipers become active participants in the ritual acts that once were the possession of the clergy. As the liturgy is modified, church buildings are altered. This book shows how the architectural style of church buildings was affected by this. He provides a foundation for building and renovating a place of worship and presents a checklist for spaces, art, furnishings, and offers practical advice.
book	246.96 BAR	Heaven in Stone and Glass: Experiencing the Spirituality of the Great Cathedrals	Barron, Robert	Lovers of the sacred, mystical space created by Gothic cathedrals will revel in the spirit in which they were built. Christians interested in deepening their faith will find much nourishment as they ponder the depth of faith in God and the natural order
book	247 RYA	Sacristy Manual, The	Ryan, G. Thomas	Lists that will help you set up for a variety of liturgies, and summaries of the documentation about how the areas of worship space are best arranged and appointed. A solid guide to keeping the sacristy organized and available to the parish.
book	248	Christian experience, practice, life	---	**Dewey Category**
book	248 BAU	Yellow Brick Road, The: The Storyteller's Approach to the Spiritual Journey	Bausch, William J.	Characters from the story of the Wizard of Oz are the guides for a journey that offers new perspectives on the spiritual life.
book	248 CAP	Coming Home: A Handbook for Exploring the Sanctuary Within	Caprio, Betsy	This book is an invitation to come home and a road map for getting there. Drawing on the insights of psychologist C.G. Jung, the authors explore the primordial urge to Come home and the awful pain of homelessness. Each of us has an inner place that is
book	248 CAP-DM	Coming Home: A Manual for Spiritual Direction	Caprio, Betsy	This book is designed to be used by parents, prayer partners, retreat directors, counselors, therapists, educators and small groups as a manual for the Coming Home handbook. Here you can learn the skills and processes that will help you to guide other
book	248 CHA	Nature As Spiritual Practice	Steven Chase	
book	248 CHI	In the Heart of the Temple: My Spiritual Vision for Today's World	Joan Chittister	Holding forth under such headings as stewardship, prophecy, equality and discipleship, Chittister elucidates her worldview. Throughout, she worries about the impact of capitalism, the future of the environment, the plight of the poor and the dominance of men.
book	248 CHR	Welcome, Holy Spirit: A Study of Charismatic Renewal in the Church	Christenson, Larry, editor	
book	248 COF	Art of Faith, The	Coffey, Kathy	This book invites you to explore the possibility that you are God's artwork. The author invites readers to see their own lives as unique and priceless works of art. In 40 chapters, she reflects on the art of faith through the lens of various other arts, such as painting, writing, gardening, storytelling, yoga, cooking, dancing. Each reflection is accompanied by inspiring quotes for further pondering, as well as insightful questions for reflection and discussion.
book	248 COS	Through the Veils of Morning: An Inner Journey in the Pathways of Francis and Clare of Assisi	Costello, Liam Francis	In this book, the author attempts to take the reader on the pathways of both Francis and Clare in their journey to inherit the pearl of great value. The format is designed for groups of participants in retreat situations. It may also be used as a personal guide for reflection.
book	248 DAR	Gift of the Red Bird: A Spiritual Encounter	D'Arcy, Paula	
book	248 FLE	A Spirituality for Contemporary Life	Fleming, David L., S.J.	
book	248 GRE	Darkness in the Marketplace	Thomas H. Green, S.J.	
book	248 GUS	Inward Journey, The: Discovering Your Spiritual Self	Gustin, Marilyn Norquist	
book	248 HAR	Heart's Journey Home, The: A Quest for Wisdom	Harnan, Nicholas	With the journey as his central metaphor, Nicholas Harnan uses images of highways, back roads and country lanes, deserted houses in need of restoration, and lost children in need of nurturing to explore the issues of spiritual and psychological development

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248 HUR	Hinds' Feet on High Places	Hurnard, Hannah	
book	248 KIN	Scripture-Based Solutions to Handling Stress	King, Pat	
book	248 KUN	Hold Fast to God: Wisdom from The Early Church	Jeanne Kun	Saints and spiritual writers have much to tell us about living the Christian life. The Wisdom Series condenses the great spiritual truths penned by holy men and women and presents them in a fresh and exciting way. The messages of each book are organized by theme and topic in a way that readers will find accessible, understandable, and filled with a modern relevance.
book	248 LEN	Penguins & Golden Calves: Icons and Idols	L'Engele, Madeleine	The author explains how ordinary things can become icons, windows revealing the glory of God. She also shows how an icon, if it becomes a mirror reflecting itself instead of a window on God, turns into an idol. Using the interplay of icons and idols, L'
book	248 LIV	This Blessed Mess: Finding Hope Amidst Life's Chaos	Livingston, Patricia H.	
book	248 LON	Listening to the Music of the Spirit: The Art of Discernment	Lonsdale, David	
book	248 MAL	Indwelling Presence	Maloney, George A.	The author challenges the reader to stretch beyond the normal response to God's invitation to draw close. He dares us to enter that realm of contemplative prayer.
book	248 MAL	Who Do You Say You Are?	Maloney, George A.	
book	248 MCC	Gospel of the Heart, The	McCarthy, Flor	In this book, the author tries to help readers gain a deeper feeling for what the Christian story offers by way both of comfort and of challenge. He sees a spirituality of the heart as being both down-to-earth and joyful. The book offers encouragement, hope and fresh insights to everyone who seeks to put new vigour into understanding the Christian message, and into living its Gospel.
book	248 MUR	Reclaiming Spirituality	Diarmuid O'Murchu	Diarmuid O Murchu celebrates the spiritual renaissance of our time as an alternative to religious fanaticism and religious indifference. The spirituality that is appealing to seekers today embodies global, inclusive, co-operative, egalitarian, and feminine values. O'Murchu outlines its linkage of the new cosmology with a respect for the natural world through the spirituality of native peoples.
book	248 NEW	A New Harmony: The Spirit, the Earth and the Human Soul	Newell, John Philip	Following up on his previous book, Christ of the Celts, J. Philip Newell emphasizes the need to overcome divisions and find common ground and to reclaim the best of ancient Christian spirituality and a more holistic, natural way of thinking about faith. Offers a view of spirituality rooted in ancient insights that includes and extends beyond Christianity
book	248 NOU	The Way of the Heart	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	Desert Spirituality and Contemporary Ministry
book	248 NOU	Can You Drink The Cup?	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	Desert Spirituality and Contemporary Ministry
book	248 OUR	Guideposts Best Loved Stories A Treasury of Guidance and Hope	Fulton Oursler, Jr.	This keepsake volume is filled with inspirational stories and articles especially for those days when you need an extra measure of spiritual encouragement.
book	248 PAR	In the footsteps of jesus	Louis-Marie Parent	To the reader who is searching for Unity of being and action ,the author suggests a simple way to attain it. To change the image of the daily realities of life, he proposes the constant practice of five evangelical attitudes: the Presence of God, Absence of Criticism, Absence of Complaint, Being of Service and Sower of Peace.
book	248 POW	Why Am I Afraid To Love?	Powell, John	
book	248 PUL	Seek Treasures in Small Fields: Everyday Holiness	Puls, Joan	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248 ROH	Contemplation in Action	Richard Rohr	Where else can you find spiritual inspiration from Richard Rohr, Edwina Gateley, Thomas Keating, Basil Pennington, Paula D'Arcy, and others in one accessible volume? This book, designed for bedside devotion, offers the best of Richard Rohr's Radical Grace newsletter, published by Rohr's Center for Action and Contemplation.
book	248 ROL	Against an Infinite Horizon: The Finger of God in our Everyday Lives	Rolheiser, Ronald	This book is for those searching to understand what Christian spirituality means and how to apply it to their own lives.
book	248 ROL	The Holy Longing: The Search for a Christian Spirituality	Rolheiser, Ronald	This book is for those searching to understand what Christian spirituality means and how to apply it to their own lives.
book	248 ROL	The Restless Heart: Finding Our Spiritual Home in Times of Loneliness	Rolheiser, Ronald	In this book, Ron Rolheiser identifies different types of loneliness and discusses the dangers and opportunities they represent in our lives. Using contemporary parables from literature, film, and his own life, he shows that loneliness can be a tremendously creative and even valuable force when it is recognized, accepted and used as a dynamic catalyst toward growth.
book	248 ROL c.2	Against an Infinite Horizon: The Finger of God in our Everyday Lives	Rolheiser, Ronald	This book is for those searching to understand what Christian spirituality means and how to apply it to their own lives.
book	248 ROL c.2	The Holy Longing: The Search for a Christian Spirituality	Rolheiser, Ronald	This book is for those searching to understand what Christian spirituality means and how to apply it to their own lives.
book	248 ROT	An Invitation to Christian Yoga	Roth, Nancy	Nancy Roth is an Episcopal priest and writer with a long experience of hatha yoga practiced in a Christian context.
book	248 SHE	Befriending Our Desires	Sheldrake, Philip	
book	248 SHE	Images of Holiness: Explorations in Contemporary Spirtuality	Sheldrake, Philip	
book	248 SIM	In the Footsteps of the Mystics	Simmons, Henry C.	This book is an illuminating and insightful book that invites us to experience in the natural world, the intimacy of God's unending presence.
book	248 SIM	Songs of Sunrise, Seeds of Prayer	Simsic, Wayne	This book is an illuminating and insightful book that invites us to experience in the natural world, the intimacy of God's unending presence.
book	248 SOU	Out of Eden: 7 Ways God Restores Blocked Communication	Soukup, Paul A., S.J.	In seven inviting chapters, Jesuit Paul Soukup helps us reflect on how God restores our blocked communication, and how we can lead lives of deeper connection and meaning, and heal broken relationships.
book	248 SUL	Charisms and Charismatic Renewal: A Biblical and Theological Study	Sullivan, Francis A.	
book	248 SVO	Traits of a Healthy Spirituality	Svoboda, Melannie	Sr. Melannie provides a true reality check to help us determine how we live our faith today. In an engaging style, she defines and describes 20 specific indicators of a healthy spirituality. These indicators: self-esteem, wonder, friendship, courage, t
book	248 TER	The Collected Works of St. Teresa of Avila (Volume 1)	Latourelle, Rene, editor	The book of her life, spiritual testimonies, soliloquies
book	248 TER	The Collected Works of St. Teresa of Avila (Volume III)	Latourelle, Rene, editor	The book of her life, spiritual testimonies, soliloquies
book	248 TER c.2	The Collected Works of St. Teresa of Avila (Volume 1)	Latourelle, Rene, editor	The book of her life, spiritual testimonies, soliloquies
book	248 VAN	The Woman at the Well	Van Kaam, Adrian	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248 VBR	As Bread That Is Broken	Van Breemen, Peter G.	
book	248 WIC	Seeds of Sensitivity: Deepening Your Spiritual Life	Wicks, Robert J.	
book	248 WOL	Spirituality and Personal Maturity	Conn, Joann Wolski	The author demonstrates how psychology and spirituality are integrally related to human maturity
book	248.06 CLA	Enough Room For Joy: Jean Vanier's L'Arche: A Message for Our Time	Clarke, Bill, S.J.	This book is the story of one man's discovery of L'Arche and his reflection on it. After spending a great deal of time with the handicapped and with Jean Vanier, whose vision inspires the whole enterprise, the author came to the conclusion that L'Arche community succeeds because it reduces human needs to the basics: the need for love, the need to create, and the need to find meaning.
book	248.2	Religious Experience	---	**Dewey Category**
book	248.2 COR	The Hiding Places of God	John Cornwell	A personal journey into the world of religious visions, holy objects and miracles. The author undertakes an exhaustive, around-the-world investigation of spiritual phenomena, miracles, and apparitions. First-hand experience forces him to confront his own skepticism and adjust his beliefs. A fascinating study and inspiring reading for those seeking meaning in everyday life.
book	248.2 CUM	Spirituality and the Desert Experience	Cummings, Charles	
book	248.2 FIN	Merton's Palace Of Nowhere	JAMES FINLEY	Spiritual identity is the quest to know who we are, to find meaning in life and to overcome that sense of 'is that all there is?' In this book, Merton describes an awareness of the false and illusory self as the way to a realization of the true self.
book	248.2 HAH	Rome Sweet Home	Scott and Kimberly Hahn	Scott Hahn was a Presbyterian minister, the top student in his seminary class, a brilliant Scripture scholar, and militantly anti-Catholic ... until he reluctantly began to discover that his "enemy" had all the right answers. Kimberly, also a top-notch theology student in the seminary, is the daughter of a well-known Protestant minister, and went through a tremendous "dark night of the soul" after Scott converted to Catholicism. Their conversion story and love for the Church has captured the hearts and minds of thousands of lukewarm Catholics and brought them back into an active participation in the Church. They have also influenced countless conversions to Catholicism among their friends and others who have heard their powerful testimony.
book	248.2 HUR	Hearing Heart	Hurnard, Hannah	
book	248.2 KEH	Families Nurturing Faith	Kehrwald, Leif and Kehrwald, Rene	
book	248.2 KEH	Families Nurturing Faith	Kehrwald, Leif	
book	248.2 KIR	God Hunger: Discovering the Mystic in All of Us	Kirvan, John	This book takes a hunger for God seriously by providing 50 challenging experiences for the soul built around the core spiritual insights of ten great western mystics (Christian, Jewish, and Islamic)
book	248.2 MAR	Drawn to the Lord: Six Stories of Vocation (#1)	Martini, Carlo Cardinal	
book	248.2 PEE	Ascent to Mount Carmel	St. John of the Cross	One of St. John of the Cross' most important and insightful works, Ascent of Mount Carmel is a brilliant work of Christian mysticism. Considered one of the great Spanish poets, St. John depicts the soul's ascent to Mount Carmel--allegorically, the place of God--and the "dark night" that the soul must endure to reach it. St. John describes the different mystic experiences the soul encounters on its way to union with God through the dark night.
book	248.2 POW	Footprints: The True Story Behind the Poem that Inspired Millions	Powers, Margaret Fishback	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.2 ROS	When the Lion Roars	Stephen J. Rossetti	Addresses questions and concerns that arise on the path to deeper prayer and becoming a mystic.
book	248.2 SIL	Dark Night of the Soul	St. John of the Cross	A sequel and continuation of Ascent of Mount Carmel, the Dark Night of the Soul is a spiritually moving and mystical book. In it, St. John of the Cross continues his description of the soul's journey--the "dark night"--to the "divine union of the love of God." A poet at heart, St. John describes the journey and the union with beautifully rich and deeply symbolic language, offering hope to the downtrodden and discouraged.
book	248.2 SIM	From Image to Likeness: The Christian Journey Into God	Simpson, William A.	Under the influence of Augustine, many Christian spiritualties dwell on human weakness and recommend a passive response to grace. According to such spiritualties, the most important fact about human beings is that we are sinners in need of salvation. I
book	248.2 SUL	Transformed by Love	Sullivan, Shirley Darcus	The soul's journey to God in Teresa of Avila, Mother Aloysius of the Blessed Sacrament, Elizabeth of the Trinity.
book	248.2 TUO	Why Not Be A Mystic?	Tuoti, Frank X.	
book	248.2 TYL	The Return to the Mystical: Ludwig Wittgenstein, Teresa of Avila and the Christian Mystical Tradition	Peter Tyler	The Spanish Carmelite reformer, Teresa of Avila and the Austrian professor of logic, Ludwig Wittgenstein do not at first sight seem to be the most obvious of bed fellows. Yet, in this strikingly original work, Dr Peter Tyler argues that both were galvinised through their reading to 'see the world aright' by a radical form of writing known as 'mystical'. As young adults both were in turmoil, loneliness and despair, yet found in this style of writing personal transformation, commitment and, most of all, engagement with the world. This new 'path to the heart', argues the author, is what makes their writing so powerful and transformational to this day.
book	248.22 HAL	Listening Deeply to God: Exploring Spirituality in an Interreligious Age	Halligan, Fredrica R.	This book provides an opportunity to discover important pathways to the deepest source of spiritual wisdom. It integrates studies and experiences in interreligious dialogue, as well as stories of people on the spiritual quest, mystics and contemplatives both ancient and modern. The author shows that learning how to love leads to greater understanding among the world's major religions, a communal path to the mystical unity of all humanity.
book	248.22 HIL	Hildegard of Bingen's Book of Divine Works with Letters and Songs	Fox, Matthew, editor	This book is a cosmology which reunites religion, science, and art, and readers will discover an astonishing symbiosis with contemporary physics in these 800-year-old visions. It also contains 51 letters written by Hildegard to significant political and religious figures of her day and translation of twelve of her songs.
book	248.22 MCN	Earthly Mysticism: Contemplation and the LIfe of Passionate Presence	McNamara, William	This book presents the spirituality of "the word made flesh" - a spirituality that affirms and respects the sacredness of the body - and of all matter.
book	248.22 MUT	John of the Cross for Today: The Ascent	Muto, Susan	This book is a most reliable and worthy companion on the walk through the great mystic's teachings. The author introduces St. John's mysticism and practical spiritual wisdom. She illuminates the nights of sense and spirit, the journey in faith, the call to contemplation, the cleansing of the intellect, the night of faith, union with God in hope - all notable steps in the spiritual life of asceticism and prayer.
book	248.22 ROH	The Naked Now: Learning to See as the Mystics See	Rohr, Richard	Drawing from the Gospels and the greatest Christian contemplatives, the author shows you what it means to be spiritually awake. In this book, he will help you awaken your desire for God, free yourself from the fears that can cripple you, connect to the joy already within you, transform yourself and inspire others, see as the mystics see, and live in full awareness of the Naked Now.
book	248.22 RUP	Prayers to Sophia: deepening our relationship with holy wisdom	Rupp, Joyce	A book of prayers to Sophia.
book	248.22 TAL	Way of the Mystics, The: Ancient Wisdom for Experiencing God Today	Talbot, John Michael	This book contains lessons from 13 Holy Men and Women mystics. They tell us that all true religion must be grounded in experiential knowledge of God, not just ideas about God.
book	248.24 HER	The Spirit Set Me Free: True Stories of Faith by Prisoners	Hermann, Frederick A.	In this book, prisoners openly acknowledge the crimes they committed and share how they discovered the life-changing freedom of a relationship with Jesus Christ. Each story is followed by a relevant quote from the Bible, and each will serve as an inspiration to those in similar straits, to their families and loved ones. The final section of the book contains a number of prayers that have been included to help bring hope and encouragement to the reader.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.24 STE	Prodigal Daughters: Catholic Women Come Home to the Church	Donna Steichen, ed.	In this memorable book, seventeen women of the Baby Boom generation tell their poignant personal stories of apostasy and repentance. Each left the Catholic Church to seek autonomy and fulfillment on the major cultural battlegrounds of this era. Each eventually turned homeward to find, like her prodigal brother in the best-loved of Christ's parables, that her Heavenly Father had been calling her throughout her absence, watching and yearning for her return.
book	248.25 BRE	The Reconciling Parish: A Process for Returning or Alienated Catholics	Patrick J. Brennan	In this resource book for parish staffs and leaders, Fr. Brennan addresses a subject that is often laden with difficulty - a need for parishes to engage in a ministry of reconciliation to returning and alienated Catholics. This thought-provoking analysis recommends a blending of the RCIA and the ancient Order of Penitents into a remember-return-rebirth process that gives greater care and ministry to the hurt or alienated members of the Church.
book	248.25 EXP	Experiencing the Power to Change	Quillo, Ronald	
book	248.3	Worship	---	**Dewey Category**
book	248.3 BAR	Paying Attention to God: Discernment in Prayer	Barry, William A.	
book	248.3 BON	The Blessing Handbook: How to Give a Blessing to Anyone Who Needs One	Bone, Terry R.	This book focuses on how to give blessings to the ones you love. The first section reviews the purpose and plan for giving a blessing. The second section contains examples and sample blessings for you to use.
book	248.3 BOU	Centering Prayer and Inner Awakening	Cynthia Bourgeault	A complete guidebook for all who wish to know the practice of Centering Prayer. Examines how the practice is related to the classic tradition of Christian contemplation, looks at the distinct nuances of its method, and explores its revolutionary potential to transform Christian life. The book encourages dialogue between Centering Prayer enthusiasts and those classic institutions of Christian nurture—churches, seminaries, and schools of theology—that have yet to accept real ownership of the practice and its potential.
book	248.3 BRA	Two Ways of Praying	Bradshaw, Paul F.	In this book, the author tries to help remove the barrier between personal spiritual development and communal worship experiences. He gives attention to the biblical roots and historical development of liturgical prayer. He explores the traditional forms of prayer, including the use of psalms in worship. He shows five fundamental distinctions between "cathedral" and "monastic" types of prayer, from a historical perspective. He helps integrate the "two ways of praying" into a unified approach for a life of prayer.
book	248.3 CAS	Sacred Reading: The Ancient Art of Lectio Divina	Casey, Michael	This work offers a bold and engaging examination of the Western tradition of lectio divina, the contemplative approach to sacred writings, notably the Bible and the spiritual classics. This book shows how lectio divina leads to a deeper sense of the presence of God by expanding prayer into a comprehensive spiritual approach to living.
book	248.3 CLI	Sitting Still: An Encounter With Christian Zen	Clifford, Patricia Hart	
book	248.3 DEM	Wellsprings: A Book of Spiritual Exercises	De Mello, Anthony	
book	248.3 FRI	God's Surprising Presence: Praying With the Hebrew Scripture	Fritz, Maureena	
book	248.3 GLA	Prayer First: A New Agenda for Catholic Schools	Glavich, Mary Kathleen, SND	This book serves as a textbook for a Prayer 101 course by explaining prayer and various prayer forms. It is also a resource book that shares methods and activities for teaching prayer that have worked well for others. The two appendices offer definitions for Catholic prayer words and rituals and practical, hands-on prayer samples for teachers.
book	248.3 GRE	A Vacation With the Lord	Green, Thomas H.	A personal directed retreat based on the Spiritual Exercises of Ignatius Loyola.
book	248.3 GRE	Prayer and Common Sense	Green, Thomas H.	A personal directed retreat based on the Spiritual Exercises of Ignatius Loyola.
book	248.3 GUS	You Can Know God: Christian Spirituality for Daily Living	Gustin, Marilyn	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.3 HAR	Knowing the God of Compassion: Spirituality and Persons Living With AIDS	Hardy, Richard P.	This book is about the life journey of people with AIDS - their way of being religious, their way of coming to know the God of compassion, their spirituality.
book	248.3 HAY	Secular Sanctity	Hays, Edward	
book	248.3 HUT	A Retreat With Gerard Manley Hopkins and Hildegarde of Bingen	Hutchinson, Gloria	Turning Pain into Power. This book offers the opportunity to make a retreat with Jesuit priest-poet Gerard Manley Hopkins and abbess Hildegard of Bingen.
book	248.3 KIL	Beginning Prayer	Killinger, John	
book	248.3 LIN	You: Prayer for Beginners and Those Who Have Forgotten How	Link, Mark	
book	248.3 LLE	Positive Role of Distraction in Prayer	Llewelyn, Robert	
book	248.3 LLE	Prayer and Contemplation	Llewelyn, Robert	
book	248.3 LYD	Door Through Darkness	Lyddon, Eileen	John of the Cross and mysticism in everyday life.
book	248.3 MAC	Praying in Color: Drawing a New Path to God	Sybil Macbeth	This new prayer form can take as little or as much time as you have or want to commit, from 15 minutes to a weekend retreat.
book	248.3 MET	The Enneagram and Prayer	Barbara Metz and John Burchill	
book	248.3 MUR	Grace Notes	Murray, Lorraine V.	In this book the author tries to convey the small illuminations that reveal God's presence in her everyday life.
book	248.3 NEL	Little Way of St. Therese of Lisieux, The: Into the Arms of Love	Nelson, John	Each section of this book focuses on one of the five core elements of Therese's Little Way: humility, confidence in God's mercy and loving kindness, tranquil trust, persistence in prayer, and daily practice of the way of love.
book	248.3 NIC	When Moms Pray Together: True Stories of God's Power to Transform Your Child	Nichols, Fern et al	These 25 true stories will help you lose any reservations about the value of prayer. They reveal God's power in the midst of life's greatest trials - including dyslexia, bulimia, sexual trauma, and drug addiction - and give you strategies for biblical, effective prayers. The book provides the hope, the will to persevere in prayer and encouragement to praying moms everywhere.
book	248.3 NOU	With Open Hands	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	
book	248.3 ODO	Holy Mountain, The: Approaches to the Mystery of Prayer	O'Donoghue, Noel Drmot, ODC	
book	248.3 OLI	Free To Pray, Free To Love: Growing In Prayer and Compassion	Oliva, Max	
book	248.3 OLI	Free To Pray, Free To Love: Growing in Prayer and Compassion	Oliva, Max, S.J.	
book	248.3 ORO	Finding Your Hidden Treasure: The Way of Silent Prayer	Benignus O'Rourke OSA	The most important journey in life is the journey inwards, to the depths of our own being. It takes us beyond words and images into silence. The silence allows the restless mind to become still and in the stillness we enter a new world. Here we find our true selves. We discover an ancient way of finding God that has almost become lost. Slowly, we realise that we are in union with the source of life and love itself. Our whole life changes. Our goal now is to take God's love to others in our everyday lives.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.3 PEN	Finding Grace at the Center: The Beginning of Centering Prayer	Pennington, M. Basil, OCSO & Keating, Thomas, OCSO	This is a new edition of the classic that helped launch the Centering Prayer movement. It is a practical guide to a simple and beautiful form of meditative prayer. Reflections and advice on Centering Prayer's possibilities - and its pitfalls - are presented with clarity and simplicity, with a vision of the deeper life of the soul that contemplative prayer can bring about.
book	248.3 PEN	Lectio Divina: Renewing the Ancient Practice of Praying the Scriptures	Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O.	This book describes the time-tested method of praying with the Scriptures for wisdom and guidance and joy!
book	248.3 PEN	An Invitation to Centering Prayer	M. Basil Pennington, O.C.S.O.	At the urging of Pope Paul VI in 1971, the leaders of monastic communities throughout the world were encouraged to help the people of God rediscover an ancient way of prayer, centered in God and grounded in truth. This ancient method of prayer came to be known as "Centering Prayer." This book is for those who seek an enriched prayer life.
book	248.3 POW	Quiet Places With Jesus: 40 Guided Imagery Meditations for Personal Prayer	Powers, Isaias	
book	248.3 PUH	Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, The	Puhl, Louis J., S.J.	
book	248.3 ROL	The Shattered Lantern: Rediscovering a Felt Presence of God	Ronald Rolheiser	Celebrated Catholic Press Award-winner, Fr. Ronald Rolheiser knows how to make faith real and tangible for the contemporary reader. The Shattered Lantern invites us to rediscover that while not all seems well, or just, faith truly can make sense of it all.
book	248.3 ROL	The Shattered Lantern: Rediscovering a Felt Presence of God	Rolheiser, Ronald	Rolheiser identifies clear obstacles to our appreciation of God and shows how the practice of contemplation is vital to the recovery of a purity of heart that naturally brings awareness of God.
book	248.3 RUS	Healing the Hearth: Desert Wisdom for a Busy World	Russell, Kenneth C.	About the pressures and inclinations that push us towards unhealthy patterns of behaviour and a therapy-of-the-desert approach to spiritual health.
book	248.3 SAV	The New Spiritual Exercises: In the Spirit of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin	Louis M. Savary	This book presents a spiritual renewal system for contemporary believers based on Ignatius' Spiritual Exercises and inspired by the modern insights of Jesuit priest-scientist Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. This innovative book is a must for courses on Teilhard's spirituality and thought, traditional or contemporary spirituality, or Ignatius's Spiritual Exercises, devotees of Teilhard and/or the Spiritual Exercises, and those who give retreats.
book	248.3 SHA	Silence on Fire: The Prayer of Awareness	Shannon, William H.	
book	248.3 SHA	Seeking the Face of God	Shannon, William H.	
book	248.3 STA	A Modern Scriptural Approach to the Spiritual Exercises	Stanley, David M.	
book	248.3 STE	Gratefulness, the Heart of Prayer: An Approach to Life in Fullness	Steindl-Rast, David	
book	248.3 STR	Handbook for Spiritual Growth: A Guide for Catholics	St. Romain, Philip	This book is divided into five major sections: 1. The Essence of Christian Spirituality 2.Our Broken Human Condition 3. Centering Your Heart in God's Care 4. Reconciliation and Inner Transformation 5. Living in the Spirit
book	248.3 UHL	Meditations with Hildegard of Bingen	Gabriele Uhlein	Medieval mystic Hildegard of Bingen's timeless writing and divine inspirations invite us to celebrate life and delight in the goodness of creation. Here is an excellent introduction to her words.
book	248.3 VEL	Orientations: A Collection of Helps for Prayer	J. Veltri SJ	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.3 WAL	Thomas Merton Master of Attention	Robert Waldron	When The Seven Story Mountain was first published, Merton was hailed as a new, contemporary spiritual voice and became one of the most popular and successful writers and commentators on modern religion and spirituality. But although Merton wrote over forty books on the importance of reflection and prayer in our inner lives, until now we have known very little about Merton's own 'way of prayer'. The distinguished Merton scholar Robert Waldron's new book is the first to fully explore the inner life of perhaps the best-known writer on prayer of the twentieth century.
book	248.32 BAR	Finding God in All Things	Barry, William A.	A companion to the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius.
book	248.32 BEC	God, Help Me: How to Grow in Prayer	Beckman, Jim	This book explores the mysteries and practicalities of prayer to help you achieve real intimacy with God.
book	248.32 BER	Jump Starts for Catechists: The Prayer Journey	Berger, Alison	This book covers basic areas of the prayer relationship. It provides the theology, background, methodology, and techniques to help catechists more effectively guide their learners in their prayer life.
book	248.32 CAS	Toward God: The Ancient Wisdom of Western Prayer	Casey, Michael	This book includes: an exploration of the nature of contemplative prayer, a description of the conditions necessary for its authenticity, a practical guide to the efforts needed to practice it, and an inspiring personal testimony to its value to the cont
book	248.32 CHI	The Breath of the Soul	Chittister, Joan	This simple little book is about preparing for and engaging in prayer. Prayer requires that we bring to it an open heart, a good deal of self-knowledge, constancy in darkness, and a willingness to attend to the Light
book	248.32 FIN	Savoring God: Praying With All Our Senses	Finley, Kathleen	This book is about a different way of praying. Usually, when we pray we try to shut out the outside world and focus on the interior, the spiritual, in order to be able to be with God. Instead, this book invites us to be with God through the very tangible, specific objects of our everyday life. We're invited to take another look at what is right before us and to see God there.
book	248.32 FLE	Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, The	Fleming, David L.	A literal translation and a contemporary reading
book	248.32 GLA	The Bible Way to Prayer	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	This book provides reflective and concrete means for savoring this love, for encountering our God through Scripture, for delving into the richness of God's Word to enrich our personal relationship with God. The author covers such topics as personalizing t
book	248.32 GRA	Pray to Love Love to Pray	Carol Graser	
book	248.32 GRE	Opening To God: A Guide to Prayer	Green, Thomas H.	
book	248.32 GRE	Drinking From a Dry Well	Green, Thomas H.	
book	248.32 HAR	Resist The Devil: A Pastoral Guide to Deliverance Prayer	Harris, Charles W.	
book	248.32 HAY	Pray All Ways	Hays, Edward	
book	248.32 HUE	Pray (Participant's Handbook)	Huelsman, Richard J.	
book	248.32 HUE-P-	Pray (Moderator's Manual)	Huelsman, Richard J.	
book	248.32 KEA	Who We Are is How We Pray: Matching Personality and Spirituality	Keating, Charles J.	The author relates the personalities of 16 types of Myers-Briggs to various kinds of spiritual life and practice.
book	248.32 KEL	Adventure Inward	Kelsey, Morton T.	Christian Growth through Personal Journal writing
book	248.32 KOC	Garden of a Thousand Gates: Pathways to Prayer	Koch, Carl	This book will guide you on the many pathways to prayer, all leading to the garden of God's love. All have their roots in the rich Christian tradition of prayer and meditation.
book	248.32 MEE	Nine Ways to Reach God: A Prayer Sampler	Meeham, Bridget	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.32 MER	Psalms for Praying An invitation to wholeness	Nan C. Merrill	Many of the Psalms commemorate and celebrate wrath and vengeance. What is needed is not ingenious exegetical rationalization of ancient texts, but the kind of transformation into a work of piety and art that is provided here. Addressed are the needs of a world seeking to counter individual and societal injustices by a global peace born of personal peace through prayer and practice. In short, here is the Book of Psalms recast in the light of the continuing revelation and evolution of the authentic religious spirit of the scriptures.
book	248.32 PEN	Centered Living: The Way of Centering Prayer	Pennington, M. Basil	
book	248.32 PEN	Centering Prayer: Renewing an Ancient Christian Prayer Form	Pennington, M. Basil	
book	248.32 PEN c.2	Centered Living - The Way of Centering Prayer	M. Basil Pennington, OCSO	For Father Pennington and millions of Christians worldwide, it is the experience of prayer rather than the words which constitute it that are most important. In its simplicity, Centering Prayer opens our hearts to God, cleanses the mind and soothes the soul. More than just a catalog of facts and practical suggestions, this book benefits even the most seasoned practitioner or teacher of Centering Prayer. However, the clarity of Father Pennington's approach also enables newcomers, Catholic and non-Catholic alike, to develop a firm grasp of the practice.
book	248.32 POL	The Laughter of God: At Ease With Prayer	Pollard, Miriam	
book	248.32 ROS	Praying With Mary	Rosage, David E.	
book	248.32 RUP	Prayer	Rupp, Joyce	In this book, Joyce Rupp inspires us not only to talk to God but to listen to the "still, small voice of God" within us. From the "Catholic Spirituality for Adults" series.
book	248.32 SHE	The God Who Fell From Heaven	Shea, John	
book	248.32 SHE	When You Don't Know What to Pray: How to Talk to God About Anything	Shepherd, Linda Evans	The author shows you the how, what, and when of praying for yourself. You'll also discover the most important aspect of praying for yourself - that whether or not God changes your circumstances, he will use prayer to change you.
book	248.32 SIL	Close to the Heart: A Practical Approach to Personal Prayer	Silf, Margaret	In this book, the author introduces imaginative yet simple ways to approach personal prayer, tempting the reader to search for "clues to the kingdom" in everyday life. This comprehensive guide helps readers experience prayer as a natural, organic process and offers a powerful vision of what personal prayer can be.
book	248.34 ALA	The Gratitude Driven Life	Marissa Alarcon	This book shows how our daily life is an encounter with God! An exploration of several important questions: • Is it possible to change our attitude and be more grateful? • How can we achieve an attitude of gratitude? • Can we learn to appreciate simple, small things? • How can we teach ourselves to give more affirmations than complaints? There is a story for each of your days and challenges to take, to celebrate God’s grace and mercy!
book	248.34 BAR	God's Passionate Desire and Our Response	Barry, William A.	
book	248.34 BRO	The Little Way: The Spirituality of Therese of Lisieux	Bernard BRO o.p.	The author describes the life and spirituality of St. Thérèse with humor, realism and understanding. He shows that her "little way" is within reach of us all: that is why she has so much to teach us today.
book	248.34 BUR	Our Father: Meditations On the Lord's Prayer	Burrows, Ruth	
book	248.34 BUR	Fire Upon the Earth: Interior Castle Explored	Burrows, Ruth	
book	248.34 DIN	Love's Mind: An Essay on Contemplative Life	Dunne, John S.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.34 GRA	Praying Scripture for a Change: An Introduction to Lectio Divina	Gray, Tim	In this book you will learn how God speaks directly to each of us in His Word, how to overcome the obstacles to a consistent and fruitful prayer life, why the fourfold method of lectio divina leads us directly into the heart of contemplative prayer, strategies for reading and praying the Bible fruitfully, what Christian meditation is and how it differs from non-Christian approaches, how everyone - not just saints and mystics - can truly reach mystical union with God.
book	248.34 HAY	Twelve and One-Half Keys To the Gates of Paradise	Hays, Edward	Parable Stories For Those On A Mystic Journey
book	248.34 HAY c.2	Twelve and One-Half Keys To the Gates of Paradise	Hays, Edward	Parable Stories For Those On A Mystic Journey
book	248.34 HOL	Illuminations: Meditations for Seeing God in Our World	Holland, Leo	
book	248.34 HUG	Body, Mind and Spirit: To Harmony Through Meditaion	Hughes, Louis	
book	248.34 KAV	Collected Works of St. John of the Cross, The	Kavanaugh, Kieran, translator	
book	248.34 KEA	The Heart of the World: An Introduction to Contemplative Spirituality	Keating, Thomas	This classic book is essential to a deeper understanding of the spiritual center of Christianity. It is especially written for those who, while benefiting from a spiritual practice in one of the other world religions, want to preserve or renew their fundamental commitment to Christianity.
book	248.34 KEA	Intimacy With God	Keating, Thomas	For anyone who feels a desire for a deeper prayer life, Thomas Keating describes the development of Centering Payer, and how in theology and practice, it is rooted in the contemplative tradition. He reviews the fruits of this prayer discipline in the liv
book	248.34 KEA	Open Mind, Open Heart: The Contemplative Dimension of the Gospel	Keating, Thomas	Part 1 of this book lays out the method of centering prayer and its immediate conceptual background. Part II offers spiritual, historical, and theological reflections designed to provide a broader context for the method.
book	248.34 KEL	A Handful of Fire: Praying Contemplatively with Scripture	Kelly, Carole Marie	
book	248.34 KEL	The Other Side of Silence: A Guide to Christian Meditation	Kelsey, Morton T.	
book	248.34 MCD	Harvest Us Home: Good News As We Age	McDonnell, Rea, SSND & Callahan, Rachel, C.S.C.	Using imagery from nature, and drawing on psychology, contemporary spirituality and Scripture, the authors invite mature readers to tend themselves, their relationships, their memories and their future, in cooperation with the "gardener God" who carefully tends and harvests all people. It is a reflection on the good news of God's good work in each and every person.
book	248.34 MER	The Springs of Contemplation	Merton, Thomas	A retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemane.
book	248.34 MER	The Sign of Jonas	Thomas Merton	Chronicling six years of Thomas Merton’s life in a Trappist monastery, The Sign of Jonas takes us through his day-to-day experiences at the Abbey of Our Lady of Gethsemane, where he lived in silence and prayer for much of his life. Concluding with the account of Merton’s ordination as a priest, this diary documents his growing acceptance of his vocation—and the greater meaning he found within his private world of contemplation.
book	248.34 MER	No Man is an Island	Thomas Merton	A recapitulation of his earlier work Seeds of Contemplation, this collection of sixteen essays plumbs aspects of human spirituality. Merton addresses those in search of enduring values, fulfillment, and salvation in prose that is, as always, inspiring and compassionate. 'A stimulating series of spiritual reflections which will prove helpful for all struggling to. . . live the richest, fullest and noblest life' (Chicago Tribune).

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.34 MER	New Seeds of Contemplation	Merton, Thomas	A retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemani.
book	248.34 MUY	Forty days to a closer walk with god: the practice of centering prayer	Muyskens, J David	Over a 40 day period, learn thru prayer how to: be open to the gift of God's presence, receive a deep and intimate relationship with God, and embrace silent communion with God.
book	248.34 OBB	Retreat With Therese of Lisieux, A: Loving Our Way into Holiness	Obbard, Elizabeth Ruth	From a retreat series, this book uses Therese of Lisieux as the retreat director. She discovered a way open to anyone who wants sanctity. The way is simple: a path of complete trust, a child's trust in a loving parent.
book	248.34 ODO	Mystics For Our Time: Carmelite Meditations For a New Age	O'Donoghue, Noel	
book	248.34 RAN	Meditations From Downtown: A Counselor's Reflections on Life	Ranieri, Ralph F.	
book	248.34 ROH	Everything Belongs: The Gift of Contemplative Prayer	Rohr, Richard	Using parables, koans, and personal experiences, he leads us beyond the techniques of prayer to a place where we can receive the gift of contemplation: the place where we see the world in God clearly, and know that everything belongs.
book	248.34 RUP	Praying Our Goodbyes	Rupp, Joyce	
book	248.34 RUP	Fresh Bread and Other Gifts of Spiritual Nourishment	Rupp, Joyce	
book	248.34 SHA	Seeds of Peace: Contemplation and Non-Violence	Shannon, William H.	William Shannon offers hope and answers to all of us who want peace in our personal lives, our relationships, and the world in which we live. He calls us to new and exciting experiences that far surpass the kind of life that is possible at the level of j
book	248.4	Lifesigns: Intimacy, Fecundity and Ecstasy in Christian Perspective	Henri J. M. Nouwen	Nouwen examines three diverse and vital aspects of Christianity: the Gospel invitation to intimacy - communion with God and relationship with others, fecundity - to be open to a fruitful life of change and growth, and ecstasy - "that your joy may be full."
book	248.4	Christian Living	---	**Dewey Category**
book	248.4 BEL	Life-Changing Miracles	James Stuart Bell (compiler)	God is near and desires to change our lives, and then changes--from the inside out. In this new collection, ordinary people share stories of how God has used miracles to change their lives. They tell how God's display of power helped them overcome weakness, sin, and unbelief. These accounts will bring you hope that you aren't defined by your past. This book will encourage your belief in God's power on earth. More important, it will show that he wants to do more than demonstrate his might--he wants to have a closer relationship with you.
book	248.4 BIL	Under the Starry Night: A Wayfarer's Guide Through An Uncertain World	Billy, Dennis	A wayfarer's guide through an uncertain world.
book	248.4 BOY	Meditations for Ministers	Boyer, Mark C.	A collection of meditations which provide insight and wisdom for all those in ministry. Over 300 brief reflections address theological topics, spiritual themes, sacramental matters and ministerial concerns. Pastoral, professional and personal issues of f
book	248.4 CAM	A Sense of Direction: The Basic Elements of the Spiritual Journey	Louis J. Cameli, Robert L. Miller, Gerard P. Weber	This book distils the wisdom of the Christian tradition into a few basic points. It is a book for those who feel called to a closer union with God and who wish to move ahead on the journey.
book	248.4 CHE	Family Centered Intergenerational Religious Education: We Respond in Sign and Sy	Chesto, Kathleen O.	
book	248.4 CHE	Family Centered Intergenerational Religious Education: Salvation History	Chesto, Kathleen O.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.4 CHE	Family Centered Intergenerational Religious Education (Director's Guide)	Chesto, Kathleen O.	
book	248.4 COU	Just As You Are: Opening Your Life to the Infinite Love of God	Coutinho, Paul, S.J.	In this book, Paul Coutinho helps us move forward in the confidence that God already loves us and simply asks that we embrace this amazing love and live in it on a daily basis. He combines Eastern sensibilities with Ignatian principles and practices to show us how to open our lives to the infinite, unfathomable love of God
book	248.4 DE	Le Milieu Divin: An Essay on the Interior Life	De Chardin, Pierre Teilhard	
book	248.4 DEM	Song of the Bird, The	De Mello, Anthony	
book	248.4 DEM	Awareness: The Perils and Opportunities of Reality	De Mello, Anthony	
book	248.4 DEN	My Only Friend is the Darkness: Living the Night of Faith with St. John of the Cross	Dent, Barbara	Drawing upon Scripture, classic spiritual authors - especially St. John of the Cross - and her own deep personal experience, the author examines the deep purifications we undergo as God cleanses us of sinful inclinations and transforms us in love. Using poetry and prose, image and parable, she guides us through the sufferings, temptations, upheavals and workings of grace at the deepest levels of our being, as we journey through the darkness of faith to new life in Christ.
book	248.4 Disc-Yr.C	Disciples in prayer: a resource for faith sharing, year C	N/A	A companion guide to "Go and make disciples: a national plan and strategy for Catholic Evangelization", 1992. This book stresses the role of the word of God in our everyday lives.
book	248.4 DOW	Altogether Gift: A Trinitarian Spirituality	Downey, Michael	This poetic book on the Trinity offers reflections on the mystery of God as a communion of persons in one love and spells out the implications of this for the spiritual life.
book	248.4 DRE	Families Experiencing Faith: A Parent's Guide to the Young Adolescent Years	Drey, Janet	
book	248.4 FEN	Talking with God	Fenelon, Francois	This book is a compilation of letters written by Francois Fenelon. In them, he asks us to talk with God "like a child sitting on its mother's knee". You will find peace and strength for your journey through this childlike simplicity of talking with God.
book	248.4 FIA	Embraced by Compassion: On Human Longing and Divine Response	Fiand, Barbara	Employing a "theology of immersion," the author shows how our search for ourselves can and should lead us to God, and how our search for God will be rooted in our own deeply personal experience, revealing the ways in which faith development and human development can and do mutually enrich each other.
book	248.4 FON	Living in God's Embrace: The Practice of Spiritual Intimacy	Fonseca, Michael	Arranged into 6 chapters, each made up of a brief introductory section and 10 prayer exercises, this book will guide you through the ups and downs of the spiritual journey and provide encouragement to stay on the path toward God.
book	248.4 FOR	My Sould Still Dances: Living with Parkinson's	Sr. Adelaide Fortowsky O.S.U.	Writing with assistance from her friend and confidante, Sister Rosetta Reiniger, Sister Adelaide, who died in July 2016 at the age of 86, hoped her story would assist families and caregivers in grasping what is happening to their loved ones as they experience deepening darkness – lack of control of their muscles, changed personalities and increasing helplessness. She wanted others to remember that their cherished ones suffering from Parkinson’s are still treasured and able to reach out to others in prayer and love.
book	248.4 GAF	Making Peace: A Catholic Guide to Turning Conflict into Grace	Gaffney, Ed & Sortor, Terri	This book shows how you can transform the storms of conflict into the grace-filled waters of growth in Christ. Using a simple, four-step process, this book connects our call to holiness with the opportunity to demonstrate our faith in action during stressful and challenging situations. It's ideal for use in the parish, in pastoral counselling, within families and by individuals. Each sessions builds on the last and contains a lesson, discussion questions, and a prayerful reflection.
book	248.4 GOE	Families Encouraging Faith: A Parent's Guide to the Young Adult Years	Goewey, Jerrie Ann and Goewey, Ken	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.4 GOR	An Invitation to the Spiritual Journey	Gorsuch, John P.	This book provides support and encouragement to those who are exploring or becoming serious about their spiritual journeys. It looks at some time-honored ways for us to draw closer to God and to increase our sensitivity and openness to the divine reality
book	248.4 GRO	What Makes Us Catholic	Thomas H. Groome	
book	248.4 GUS	Courage to Change, The:Empowering Your Life from the Inside Out	Gustin, Marilyn	A spiritual and emotional guide for women facing a life-transition and the accompanying feelings of loss of control.
book	248.4 HAR	The Faith of Parents: As Your Child Begins Formal Religious Schooling	Harris, Maria	
book	248.4 IMB	Recovery of Love, The: Christian Mysticism and the Addictive Society	Imbach, Jeffrey D.	
book	248.4 KRI	The Ongoing Work of Jesus: His Mission in our Lives	Krisher, James A.	The author helps us explore Jesus' own mission statements found in the gospels, in which Jesus expresses his deeply felt convictions regarding his purpose on earth. Ideal for small group discussion, as well as for any person seeking to deepen the sense o
book	248.4 LAM	Creative Path, The: Living a More Vibrant Life	Lamont, Gordon	This book offers practical creative activities to enable us to think and do in new ways. Whether we want a fresh approach to ambitions, daydreams, work issues, our spiritual practice, relationships or having fun, this book will help us nurture our creativity and enjoy a more balanced, fulfilling and vibrant life.
book	248.4 LAR	Get Real About Yourself: 25 Ways to Grow Whole and Holy	Larkin, William	Larkin offers a series of exercises to help people analyze and evaluate both the good and bad aspects of their personalities, which can lead to a richer and more vigorous spiritual life.
book	248.4 LEI	Heart of God: Living in the Spirit of Love	Sr. Valentia Leibel	"Heart of God celebrates the goodness of people, and recognizes our need to accept and forgive. The simple yet profound language used to tell these stories is warmly engaging and delightful." Adapted from columns written over several years, covering a wide variety of topics affecting everyday life.
book	248.4 LUC	Out Live Your Life You Were Made to Make a Difference	Max Lucado	These are difficult days in our world’s history. Billions of people are poor, millions go hungry or thirsty every day. Disease claims thousands of lives daily. But you and I have been given an opportunity to make a big difference. What if we did? What if we rocked the world with hope? Infiltrated all corners with God’s love and life? We are created by a great God to do great works. He invites us to outlive our lives, not just in heaven, but here on earth. Let's live our lives in such a way that the world will be glad we did.
book	248.4 MAL	Loving the Christ in You: A Spiritual Path to Self-Esteem	Maloney, George A.	
book	248.4 MBA	Living in Dominion: A Bio-Psycho-Socio-Spiritual Life	Fr. Emmaneul Mbah	God gave Adam and Eve dominion over the earth and everything in it, not only to command but to nurture as well. It is God's design that we live lives that are wholly balanced, with everything in the right perspective and the right proportion, and as such, finding that balance can only bring us joy and peace of mind, and give honour to the Creator. In a world that is too often driven by highs and lows, priorities and neglects, Fr. Mbah shows us the importance of finding some sort of balance—the importance of Living in Dominion....
book	248.4 MCC	Treasure Chest of Traditions for Catholic Families, The	McConkey, Monica	This book offers ideas for activities, crafts and recipes to help families celebrate the various Seasons and Feast Days of the Liturgical Calendar. With fun-filled activities, we can build our own family traditions while passing on the richness of our Ca
book	248.4 MCG	Parenting For Peace and Justice: Ten Years Later	McGinnis, Kathleen and James	
book	248.4 MCK	Hour of the Tiger: Facing Our Fears	McKenna, Megan	This book is about the present moment - every moment. It is about facing life and death, fear and love: about facing all the hard issues of life and all the mysterious, deep places of living. Megan McKenna embraces the image of the tiger and chooses it to represent those of us who face our fears head on, or to highlight those of us who turn with the pack and run. Through stories, anecdotes, and scriptural passages, the author encourages us to "be not afraid", to take courage and grace in the living of life to its fullest.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.4 MEN	The Committed Life	Meninger, William A.	An adaptation of The Introduction to the Devout Life by Francis de Sales.
book	248.4 MOR	A New Heart: Eleven Qualities of Holiness	Morneau, Robert	In this book, Bishop Morneau sheds light on eleven virtues that can change our hearts and transform our lives.
book	248.4 MUT	Late Have I Loved Thee: The Recovery of Intimacy	Muto, Susan	
book	248.4 NCCB	Family Perspective in Church and Society	NCCB	A Manual for all Pastoral Leaders
book	248.4 NOU	Can You Drink the Cup?	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	Using the cup as a metaphor, Nouwen reflects on 3 images - holding, lifting and drinking - to articulate basics of the spiritual life.
book	248.4 NOU	Adam: God's Beloved	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	In this book, Nouwen has found a new way to tell God's story and the story of all of us human creatures, broken and yet beloved, who live in a world charged and alive with the mystery of the incarnation.
book	248.4 NOU	Life of the Beloved: Spiritual Living in a Secular World	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	In this book, Nouwen has found a new way to tell God's story and the story of all of us human creatures, broken and yet beloved, who live in a world charged and alive with the mystery of the incarnation.
book	248.4 NOU	The Return of the Prodigal Son	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	In this book, Nouwen has found a new way to tell God's story and the story of all of us human creatures, broken and yet beloved, who live in a world charged and alive with the mystery of the incarnation.
book	248.4 PAP	Renewing Your Ministry: Walking with Jesus in All that You Do	Paprocki, Joe	Anyone who has experienced ministry burnout knows that it is impossible to minister to other without reclaiming the passion. This book helps one to renew his energy, to add fuel to the fire of your faith as you rejuvenate your call to ministry - much a
book	248.4 PEN	Living in the Question: Meditations in the Style of Lectio Divina	Pennington, M. Basil	The author reflects on many of the questions Jesus asked and suggests that living with the questions of Jesus, living in these questions, can bring us to a much richer perspective on our lives
book	248.4 PIE	Mass is Never Ended, The: Rediscovering Our Mission to Transform the World	Pierce, Gregory F. Augustine	This book will renew appreciation for the beauty and wisdom of the Mass for Catholics everywhere. Examining the Mass through the lens of the dismissal, Greg Pierce reveals how our Christian mission has not changed since Jesus gave it to the original disciples and that our daily work aims toward building the kingdom of God.
book	248.4 POW	Stories From My Heart	Powell, John	Father John Powell reminisces in this beautiful collection of stories. He shares with us the stories that touched his heart and made him a popular storytelling priest, teacher and preacher.
book	248.4 POW	A Life-Giving Vision	Powell, John	Father John Powell reminisces in this beautiful collection of stories. He shares with us the stories that touched his heart and made him a popular storytelling priest, teacher and preacher.
book	248.4 QUE	Walking With God: Reflections on Life's Meaning	Quezada, Adolfo	This book can help you understand how your thought, feelings, and physical senses interact with your spiritual self. It can help you infuse spiritual energy into everyday experiences. Brief Scripture-based reflections will help you understand how experiences of anger, grief, loneliness, suffering, vulnerability and anxiety are essential parts of your humanness and how they can work for good in your spiritual life.
book	248.4 RAD	What Is the Point of Being a Christian?	Timothy Radcliffe	The lives of Christians should be marked by some form of hope, freedom, happiness and courage. If they are not then why should anyone believe a word they say? The author’s argument for Christian belief is profoundly Catholic and profoundly human, couched in a deep understanding of human nature and the problems and anxieties of modern men and women.
book	248.4 RAN	Nurturing Your Blended Family: A Special Vocation	Ranieri, Ralph	People who remarry after a death or an annulment and form a blended family have a special vocation. This book uses actual stories of people who have formed blended families, as well as data on the typical characteristics of children and stepchildren from all age groups to provide a better understanding of how to resolve relationship roadblocks.
book	248.4 REE	A Match Made in Heaven: A Bible-Based Guide to Deepening Your Relationship with God	Reeves, Nancy	The principles that apply to improving our love lives are the same principles that apply to our relationship with God: Say "I love you" frequently; Tell your loved one what you need; Share your pain as well as your joy; Take time just to be together. Each of the 12 chapters includes a psychological principle, the corresponding Scripture passage, stories that bring the principle to life, and a relationship-building exercise.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.4 REE	Spirituality for Extroverts: Tips for Those Who Love Them	Reeves, Nancy	In this book, psychologist and spiritual adviser Nancy Reeves presents a refreshing view of spirituality that goes beyond personality to provide extroverts (and those who love them) with exciting new ways of approaching God.
book	248.4 RIC	Surrender! The Life Changing Power of Doing God's Will: The Life Changing Power of Doing God's Will	Fr. Larry Richards	Fr. Richards will challenge you to let go of attachments, assumptions, and excuses that hold you back and give yourself more fully to God. What is it in your life that you hold on to so tightly that you can't surrender it in order to receive everything God wants to give you? Take a plunge with the tough-love life coach we all wish we had. Surrender yourself. Take a free fall of faith and allow Jesus to catch you.
book	248.4 RIG	Show Us Your Mercy and Love:Thirty Reflections of Life in Jesus Christ	Rigali, Justin	The 30 reflections that make up this book follow a developmental path into ever deeper commitment for the believer. It involves turning away from sin, reconciling with others, and sharing the freedom of new life by means of evangelization
book	248.4 ROB	Growing In Faith: A Catholic Family Sourcebook	Roberto, John, editor	
book	248.4 ROB	Family Rituals and Celebrations	Roberto, John, editor	
book	248.4 ROB	Media, Faith & Families: A Parish Ministry Guide	Roberto, John	
book	248.4 ROB	Growing In Faith: A Catholic Family Sourcebook	Roberto, John, editor	
book	248.4 ROB	Family Cloister, The: Benedictine Wisdom for the Home	Robinson, David	In this book, the author, a father who has adapted St. Benedict's monastic way of life to his contemporary family, relates key teachings from the Rule what are helping his family grow in peace, love and stability. These include Family Design, Family Spirituality, Family Discipline, Family Health, Family Life Together, Family Service and Hospitality, and Family Growth.
book	248.4 ROB	Media, Faith & Families: A Parents' Guide to Family Viewing	Roberto, John, editor	
book	248.4 ROD	Becoming a Family That Heals: How to Resolve Past Issues and Free Your Future	Rodgers, Beverly & Rodgers, Tom	This step-by-step model of healing a broken family relationship goes beyond discovering negative patterns of behaviour - you'll learn to solve the problems that plague your family's psychological, interpersonal and spiritual lives.
book	248.4 ROH	Near Occasions of Grace	Rohr, Richard	
book	248.4 ROL	Where Earth Meets Heaven: Seeing God in Your Life	Rolheiser, Ken	In this humorous, sometimes poetic book, author Ken Rolheiser addresses the spiritual hunger of those who want a direct and immediate relationship with God. Drawing on his own experiences growing up in a large rural family, he offers a path to a spirituality that is both within and beyond the trials and joys of everyday life. He challenges and inspires readers to embrace their own experience of God and to share it with others, to understand Christianity as a call to be Christ for others.
book	248.4 ROL	Seeking Spirituality	Ronald Rolheiser	In this wide-ranging text, Ronald Rolheiser gives information and practical advice on how to build a spi rituality for today and for the next century. He also explain ns what Christian spirituality is and why we struggle with it.
book	248.4 ROL	Running With God: Spiritual Fitness for all Seasons	Rolheiser, Ken	The author encourages readers to recognize the touch and presence of God in ordinary life and to always keep the eternal goal in mind.
book	248.4 ROL	Forgotten Among the Lilies	Rolheiser, Ronald	Examining current theories on the causes of loneliness and using modern day parables from literature, the cinema and his own experience, Ronald Rolheiser identifies different types of loneliness. This book offers a distinctively Christian approach to the
book	248.4 ROL	Restless Heart, The	Rolheiser, Ronald	Examining current theories on the causes of loneliness and using modern day parables from literature, the cinema and his own experience, Ronald Rolheiser identifies different types of loneliness. This book offers a distinctively Christian approach to the

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.4 RUP	Open the Door: A Journey to the True Self	Rupp, Joyce	Author and spiritual guide Joyce Rupp explores the rich image of the door as an invitation to growth and awareness. Discovering the many ways that doors are a potent symbol for spiritual growth, she leads readers to search more deeply for their authentic selves in fuller union with God. Designed as a six-week process with a reflection for each day of the week, this book is a guide to discovering one's rich potential for goodness and fulfillment.
book	248.4 SMA	Joy That Lasts	Smalley, Gary	
book	248.4 STE	A Listening Heart: The Art of Contemplative Living	Steindl-Rast, David	
book	248.4 STR	Twelve Steps To Spiritual Wholeness: A Christian Pathway	St. Romain, Philip	Twelve Steps To Christian Growth
book	248.4 SVO	When the Moon Slips Away: Rejoicing in Everyday Miracles	Svoboda, Melannie	Each chapter in this book begins with a thought-provoking quotation from a wide variety of sources and includes questions for personal reflection and/or communal sharing, followed by an appropriate quotation from Scripture. Each chapter concludes with a short prayer that flows from the reflection.
book	248.4 TAY	Families Exploring Faith: A Parent's Guide to the Older Adolescent Years	Taylor, Audrey and Taylor, Joe	
book	248.4 TER	Mother Teresa / In My Own Words	Teresa, Mother	
book	248.4 TOR	Brother Fire, Sister Earth	Torchia, Adela DiUbaldo	The way of Francis of Assisi for a socially responsible world.
book	248.4 TRA	inSignificant: Why You Matter in the Surprising Way God is Changing the World	Chris Travis	If you want to change the world, you have to do it God's way. And God's way looks nothing like our culture's way. Author and pastor Chris Travis gathers powerful true stories--including his own experiences teaching in a dangerous public school--to cast a vision of how God has a way of turning things upside down: he makes the weak strong, the foolish wise, and the insignificant matter. Anyone who wants to live a life of meaning will benefit from this gripping and insightful book. Includes end-of-chapter questions for personal study or small group discussions.
book	248.4 TYR	Adventure of Intimacy, The: A Journey Through Broken Circles	Tyrrell, Thomas J.	This book attempts to touch the very soul of human relationship, where we each live with self, with other, and with God.
book	248.4 VAN	Befriending the Stranger	Vanier, Jean	Jean Vanier put down the words he spoke at talks given at a retreat for people working at l'Arche communities. Each talk is a journey of faith and of love. These talks are also for anyone who is committed to the gospel.
book	248.4 VAN	Followers of Jesus	Vanier, Jean	This book contains a series of talks that Jean Vanier gave on following Jesus, especially in dealing with the sick, the poor, the mentally deficient.
book	248.4 VAN	Finding Peace	Jean Vanier	Jean Vanier reflects on recent world events, identifying the sources of conflict and fear within and among individuals, communities, and nations that thwart us in our quest for peace. Peace is not just the work of governments or armies or diplomats, he argues, but the task of each one of us. And though it's easy to be a love of peace and much more difficult to be a worker for peace, Vanier shows us that ordinary people, unknown and unrecognized, are transforming our world little by little, finding peace in our neighborhoods, and lighting the way to change.
book	248.4 VAN c.2	Befriending the Stranger	Vanier, Jean	Jean Vanier put down the words he spoke at talks given at a retreat for people working at l'Arche communities. Each talk is a journey of faith and of love. These talks are also for anyone who is committed to the gospel.
book	248.4 VON	The Art of Living	Von Hildebrand, Dietrich & Von Hildebrand, Alice	The authors explain seven capital virtues - the fundamental attitudes from which good deeds arise: reverence, faithfulness, responsibility, veracity, goodness, hope and gratitude. You'll learn how these virtues influence your actions, affect your thoughts, and color your spiritual life.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.4 WEL	Everyday Stewardship	Tracy Earl Welliver, MTS	
book	248.4 WIC	Riding the Dragon: 10 Lessons for Inner Strength in Challenging Times	Wicks, Robert J.	The lessons in this book are drawn from such spiritual guides as Henri Nouwen and Thomas Merton as well as from some of the eastern thinkers.
book	248.4 Wit	With grateful hearts: spiritual reflections for everyday living	Rupp, Joyce, et. al.	Over 100 prayerful reflections are offered by writers who, inspired by the Holy Spirit, have reflected deeply on Scripture and its meaning for daily life.
book	248.435 BIL	The Billings Method	Dr. Evelyn Billings	Outlines a procedure women can use to determine the exact progression of their fertility cycle whether for purposes of avoiding or seeking pregnancy..
book	248.435 WES	At the Heart of the Gospel Reclaiming the Body for the New Evangelization	Christopher West	Since he first discovered John Paul II's teaching in 1993, Christopher West has devoted himself to sharing its life-transforming message with the world. Here West leads us into the depth of Christ's "nuptial union" with the Church, demonstrating how authentic Catholic teaching on the body and sex saves us from both the libertine perspective of popular culture and the cold puritanism that has sometimes infected Christianity. In the process, West provides a blueprint for reaching our sexually broken world in the "new evangelization."
book	248.46 FUN	Tools Matter for Practising the Spiritual Life	Funk, Mary Margaret	In this book, the author describes the tools for prayer and spirituality used by saints and the desert mothers and fathers, and shows how we can use these tools today.
book	248.46 KLU	How to Keep a Spiritual Journal	Klug, Ronald	A guide to journal keeping for inner growth and personal discovery.
book	248.46 KOC	Journal Keeping Exploring a Great Spiritual Practice	Carl J. Koch	From the earliest cave paintings to digitized text in electronic files, humans have always kept journals. And for centuries, journals have been an important tool for spiritual growth. Now this helpful guide has everything you need to make this practice your own. Here you'll find perspectives that cross time and tradition, plus plenty of practical help - writing exercises, tools for overcoming obstacles, inspiring quotes, and plenty of encouragement.
book	248.46 LIN	Sleeping With Bread: Holding What Gives You Life	Linn, Dennis & Linn, Sheila & Linn, Matthew	The Linns share a simple process for people to hear the voice of God guiding them from within - the examen.
book	248.46 WIE	Gold in Your Memories:Sacred Moments, Glimpses of God	Wiederker, Macrina	When we nurture our souls with memories, they come alive. The author shares a wealth of effective ways to tap into the river of memory within, Her use of creative rituals, personal symbol, and pilgrimages to hallowed places invites us to make similar jo
book	248.46 WIN	eucharist with a small "e"	Winter, Miriam Therese	This book empowers us to continue what Jesus began, to identify with those who hunger and thirst, are sick or in prison, and to fill their needs because, in truth, we are all one.
book	248.48 NOU	Making All Things New: An Invitiation to the Spiritual Life	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	In this book of meditations Henri Nouwen shows in a personal and insightful way that God is much closer to us than we usually realize.
book	248.48 NOU	Here and Now: Living in the Spirit	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	In this book of meditations Henri Nouwen shows in a personal and insightful way that God is much closer to us than we usually realize.
book	248.48 NOU	Genesee Diary, The: Report from a Trappist Monastery	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	In this book of meditations Henri Nouwen shows in a personal and insightful way that God is much closer to us than we usually realize.
book	248.48 NOU c.	Here and Now: Living in the Spirit	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	In this book of meditations Henri Nouwen shows in a personal and insightful way that God is much closer to us than we usually realize.
book	248.48 TER	Interior Castle	Teresa of Avila, Saint	One of the most celebrated books on mystical theology. Teresa envisioned the soul as "a castle made of a single diamond. In which there are many rooms, just as in Heaven there are many mansions." She describes the various rooms of this castle - the degrees of purgation and continual strife - through which the soul in its quest for perfection must pass before reaching the innermost chamber, the place of complete transfiguration and communion with God.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.48 VAN	Jean Vanier: Arranged for Daily Reading	Jean Vanier, ed. Sister Benedict Gaughan OSB	Part of the Modern Spirituality Series. In these selected readings, Jean Vanier reflects, with great depth and perception, on the role of the shepherd, recognition of personal weakness, our relationship with Jesus, and on the many different aspects of life in community which he has seen in his twenty-five years of experience.
book	248.482 KAM	Single Life: An Inside Look	Kaman, Donna	The author discusses how she recognizes God's calling for her to live as a single person and describes how this has shaped her life.
book	248.482 KEL	The One Thing: Passing Faith onto Children	Matthew Kelly	Matthew Kelly reflects on the challenges of passing faith onto children. Written just ten-months after the birth of his first child, he writes about his own faith, why religion has played such a powerful role throughout history, why so many people are leaving the Catholic Church today, and the hopes he has for his son when it comes to the spiritual life. Kelly writes Religion is the primary humanizing force in a person, in a society, in history. Ultimately his reflection centers on a single question, If I could teach my son one thing that would ensure his appreciation of Catholicism, what would it be?
book	248.482 NOU	Home Tonight: Further Reflections on the Parable of the Prodigal Son	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	In this book, readers are led to welcome their unique Belovedness through practices of "spiritual listening," journaling, and communing with God, thus connecting personally with the unique unconditional love of the One who created them.
book	248.482 NOU	Home Tonight: Further Reflections on the Parable of the Prodigal Son	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	In this book, readers are led to welcome their unique Belovedness through practices of "spiritual listening," journaling, and communing with God, thus connecting personally with the unique unconditional love of the One who created them.
book	248.5 PAT	The Art of Neighboring	Jay Pathak & Dave Runyon	Building relationships with our neighbors leads to better communities ,better cities .The Art of Neighboring is a tool that is helping government and faith based leaders work together to serve their communities
book	248.5 PAT c.2	The Art of Neighboring	Jay Pathak & Dave Runyon	Building relationships with our neighbors leads to better communities ,better cities .The Art of Neighboring is a tool that is helping government and faith based leaders work together to serve their communities
book	248.5 TER	A Heart of Love	Mother Teresa	Daily Inspirational Quotes from Mother Teresa for a year.
book	248.5 VAN	In Weakness, Strength, The Spiritual Sources of Georges P. Vanier 19th Governor-General of Canada	Jean Vanier	All who admired, respected and loved the late Georges Vanier will welcome Dr. Jean Vanier's glimpses into the secret of his father's greatness. Here it will be clear 'that the spiritual side of his life was the very source of his greatness in public matters.'
book	248.6 SCH	Stewardship and Sacrificial Giving: A Way of Life	Scholtz, Francis N.	This booklet gives some tips for how to introduce and nurture stewardship and sacrificial giving.
book	248.6 SMI	Catholic Stewardship: Sharing God's Gifts	Smith, Colleen	This book expands on what stewardship is and how our time, talent and treasure can help to build up the kingdom of God.
book	248.8	Guides to Christian life for specific classes of persons	---	**Dewey Category**
book	248.8 ALL	Loving Your Job, Finding Your Passion	Allegretti, Joseph G.	This is a book for all people who have had difficulty balancing their work lives with their inner dreams. Mixing practical exercises and wise advice, it will help you find new balance between work and spirituality. For those who look in the right places
book	248.8 ARN	Wildmen, Warriors, and Kings: Masculine Spirituality and the Bible	Arnold, Patrick M.	
book	248.8 ARR	When Your Aging Parent Needs Care: Practical Help for this Sesaon of Life	Arrington, Candy & Atchley, Kim	With compassion and first-hand knowledge, the authors walk you through the often challenging demands of understanding your aged parent's perspective on illness, aging and giving up control, helping your parent with limited mobility, memory and resources, organizing prescriptions, medical care, housing, and finances, and finding personal balance by nurturing your own health, faith and family.
book	248.8 CHA	Hope for the Separated	Gary Chapman	The unfortunate reality is that Christians are separating and divorcing at the same rate as the unbelieving world. You may not see hope for a reunion. But the biblical ideal for a separated couple is reconciliation. So how do you do it? Recognizing that restoration will not happen for everyone, Dr. Chapman gives insightful advice for those who experience the pain of divorce.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.8 CHE	Why Are the Dandelions Weeds?	Chesto, Kathleen O'Connell	
book	248.8 CHE	Risking Hope: Fragile Faith in the Healing Process	Cheso, Kathleen O'Connell	
book	248.8 CHI	Illuminated Life: Monastic Wisdom for Seekers of Light	Chittister, Joan	This alphabet of monastic values will help you to experience peace and love in the midst of life's pressures and problems.
book	248.8 CHI	Becoming Fully Human: The Greatest Glory of God	Chittister, Joan	Drawing from the folklore and scripture of other cultures, as well as her own monastic tradition, Sr. Joan Chittister develops a spirituality that understands both what it means to be human and the importance of seeing others for what they truly are - sacred. No matter our color, economic or social status, or religion, we are all dealing with the same human desires, fears, needs, feelings, and hopes. Coming to see the heart of the other allows us to see our own, which in turn leads us to live lives dedicated to respect, holiness, balance, and peace.
book	248.8 CHI	Story of Ruth, The: Twelve Moments in Every Woman's Life	Chittister, Joan D.	This alphabet of monastic values will help you to experience peace and love in the midst of life's pressures and problems.
book	248.8 DON	Charged With the Spirit: Mission is for Everyone	Donders, Joseph G.	
book	248.8 HEN	A Book of Saints for Catholic Moms: 52 Companions for your Heart, Mind Body and Soul	Lisa M. Hendley	Lisa M. Hendey, founder of Catholic.mom.com, eloquently links personal stories, scripture, prayer, and simple soul-strengthening exercises into this rich spiritual resource for Catholic women. Hendey offers one saint per week—some famous, some lesser known, some whose cause is in process—to offer companionship and guidance for the challenging, often under-thanked vocation of Catholic motherhood. She introduces Saint Thérèse of Lisieux, Blessed Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Saint André Bessette, C.S.C, as well as Gianna Beretta Molla and Chiara Badano.
book	248.8 HOV	Caring For Yourself When Caring For Others	Hover, Margot	
book	248.8 JUL	God is my CEO Following God's Principles in a Bottom-Line World	Larry Julian	God is My CEO shows you that leading by spiritual principles isn't just about feeling good - it's also about building morale, increasing productivity, fostering loyalty, and retaining employees. God is My CEO will help you do the right thing and achieve bottom-line success.
book	248.8 KOE	Eyes Are Sunlight, The: A Journey Through Grief	Koers, Shirley	
book	248.8 KOM	A Window To Heaven: When Children See Life In Death	Komp, Diane M.	This book captures the essence of what it means to believe in God when life's tragedies seem to undermine our faith.
book	248.8 MAC	Getting It Together: Faith, Hope and Youth	MacCarthy, Neil	This book is a 40-part journey through doubt and uncertainty to faith. An invaluable resource filled with real-life stories, reflections and suggested activities. Designed for use by individuals as well as groups.
book	248.8 MAC	Getting it Together, Faith, Hope and Youth	Neil MacCarthy	Written by a leading youth minister, Getting it Together in a 40-part journey through doubt and uncertainty to faith. Based on the Author's highly effective work with young Canadians, here is a "spiritual tour guide" for young adults in search of an authentic expression and experience of faith.
book	248.8 MAY	Simply Sane: The Spirituality of Mental Health	May, Gerald	Dr. May shows that sanity is not something we can set out to find. It finds us when we least expect it. We don't need to meddle with ourselves. All we need do is let our God -given sanity unfold. Nothing needs to be fixed. We need to quit worrying ab

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.8 NOU	The Inner Voice of Love: A Journey Through Anguish to Freedom	Henri J. M. Nouwen	This is Henri Nouwen's "secret journal." It was written during the most difficult period of his life, when he suddenly lost his self-esteem, his energy to live and work, his sense of being loved, even his hope in God. Although he experienced excruciating anguish and despair, he was still able to keep a journal in which he wrote a spiritual imperative to himself each day that emerged from his conversations with friends and supporters. For the countless men and women who have to live through the pain of broken relationships, or who suffer from the loss of a loved one, this book about the inner voice of love offers new courage, new hope, even new life.
book	248.8 ROH	From Wild Man to Wise Man: Reflections on Male Spirituality	Rohr, Richard	This book is a revised and updated edition of Richard Rohr's earlier book: The Wild Man's Journey. In this new work, he has added three chapters that discuss John the Baptist, Saint Paul and grief. An appendix provides a structure for a man's group. The author's goal in writing this book was to lead men through some new stages of their journey, maybe even to understand their wildness in a way that might be wisdom.
book	248.8 SMI	Fear Not: Learning From Your Cancer	Smith, Judy Gattis	A book for cancer survivors. Though cancer is a devastating experience, it can be a time of personal growth and self-understanding. In this book, different learning techniques are used to help reflection: art, symbols, memories, observations, writing, and humour. This workbook is intended as an opportunity to enhance and find fulfillment for the cancer survivor in this particular stage of the life journey. Gives ideas for starting a cancer survivor group in your local parish.
book	248.8 STE	The God Instinct	Stella, Tom	Heeding Your Heart's Unrest. In this book, the author shows what can happen when we move from certitude to doubt, from stability to searching. Such a time is an enriching time, he tells us, a time when life is no longer a matter of going from question to
book	248.8 SVO	With the Dawn Rejoicing	Svoboda, Melannie, SND	This deeply spiritual exploration of pain offers encouragement for anyone dealing with suffering - whether physical, psychological, or spiritual. Rooted in our Christian faith, her meditations explore topics such as wise advisor, Jesus the healer, dealing with setbacks, befriending the imperfect, pain and laughter, the suffering of the saints, biblical images of suffering, and death and resurrection.
book	248.8 VAN	An Inside Look: A Leader's Guide to the Vocations Series	VanBrandwijk, Clare	This guide can be used as a guide for a unit on vocation, for a one-session snapshot of a vocation, or for ideas that weave vocation awareness into the fabric of your ministry. The introduction provides ideas for helping young people become familiar with the process of discernment. It offers prayer ideas and fun activities to do with young people.
book	248.8 WIC	Everyday Simplicity: A Practical Guide to Spiritual Growth	Wicks, Robert J.	
book	248.8 WIC	Crossing the Desert: Learning to Let Go, See Clearly and Live Simply	Wicks, Robert J.	If you are trapped in one of life's many "deserts" - feeling lost, under great stress, or in spiritual isolation - this book will guide you to discover a more authentic sense of self and to let go of what impedes your true happiness and growth. Robert Wicks will show you how to free yourself from the desolation of the desert by becoming an apprentice of fourth-century desert monks and nuns, as well as contemporary Christians who have sojourned in the desert wilderness.
book	248.82 BER-ST	Someone's There: Paths to Prayer for Young People	Darcy-Berube, Francoise and Berube, John Paul	
book	248.82 COL	My Book About Forgiveness: The Sacrament of Penance For Children	Sottocornola, F.	
book	248.82 HAR	The Way of the Cross for Children	Harfmann, John	
book	248.82 HAR c.2	The Way of the Cross for Children	Harfmann, John	
book	248.82 HAR c.3	The Way of the Cross for Children	Harfmann, John	
book	248.82 MAR	Homemade Christians: A Guide for Parents of Young Children	Marrocco, Nancy	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.83 CAL	Family Guide to the Catholic Youth Bible	Calderone-Stewart, Lisa-Marie	Using many of The Catholic Youth Bible's guide posts, this book leads you and your family on a tour through the Scriptures, where you will see what God's word has to say to life's most puzzling questions.
book	248.83 COL	The Way of the Cross	Coleman, William V.	
book	248.83 MUL	Let's Pray Together: 32 Complete Prayer Services	Mulvey, Kathleen A.	
book	248.83 MUL	Let's Pray Together: 32 Complete Prayer Services	Mulvey, Kathleen A.	
book	248.84	The Complete Book of Christian Prayer	Cardinal Walter Kasper	Bringing together more than 1,200 prayers, both classic and contemporary, this book will prove an inspiring and practical resource for Christians of all denominations. This comprehensive collection encompasses a wider and more varied range of Christian prayers than any other anthology of its kind, making it an essential handbook for all who want to deepen and enhance their prayer life, as well as those involved in leading others in worship - whether in church, in school, or in the home. More than half of the authors and sources come from this century. The book contains prayers from every continent and every Christian century.
book	248.84 AU	The Enduring Heart	WILKIE AU	Spiritual guide. The authors reflection on how to live with grace and courage when life is difficult. THIS Book is a resource for people who want to be rooted in the real world and nourished by love all through their lives
book	248.84 GRO	The Journey Toward God: In the Footsteps of the Great Spiritual Writers - Catholic, Protestant and Orthodox	Groeschel, Benedict J., CFR	This work is an an anthology that introduces the reader to a broad experience of prayer through the lens of developmental psychology of the spiritual life. (Written in lay terminology).
book	248.84 HAY	Prayers for a Planetary Pilgrim: A Personal Manual for Prayer and Ritual	Hayes, Edward	
book	248.84 HAY	Prayers for the Domestic Church	Hays, Edward	
book	248.84 HAY	Prayers for the Servants of God	Hays, Edward	
book	248.84 HIN	Prayer Services for Parish Meetings	Hintz, Debra	
book	248.84 KIR	Celebrations of Biblical Women's Stories: Tears, Milk and Honey	Kirk, Martha Ann	
book	248.84 MAR	Praying With Jesus	Martin, George	
book	248.84 MAS	Welcoming Heaven: Prayers and Reflections for the Dying & Those Who Love Them	Massyngbaerde, J. Ford	
book	248.84 NCCB	Catholic Household Blessings & Prayers	Hide, Kerrie	
book	248.84 RUP	May I Have this Dance?	Joyce Rupp	
book	248.84 RUP	Dear Heart, Come Home	Rupp, Joyce	
book	248.84 SCH	Prayers of Blessing and Praise for All Occasions	Schlesinger, Hugo	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.84 SEA	Life-Cycle Celebrations For Women	Sears, Marge	
book	248.84 SNY	More Graham Crackers, Galoshes and God	Snyder, Bernadette McCarver	
book	248.84 VAN	Tears of Silence	Vanier, Jean	
book	248.84 WIC	After 50: Spiritually Embracing Your Own Wisdom Years	Wicks, Robert J.	In 3 sections Praying, Caring and Nurturing , Robert Wicks offers his readers a gentle prod to discover the riches of this holy time of life. Praying encourages such activities as having honest conversations with God, enjoying silence and solitude
book	248.84 WIE	Seasons of Your Heart: Prayers and Reflections	Wiederkehr, Macrina	
book	248.84 WIL	From This Faith Forward	Joyce Willans	Featuring Anne Graham Lotz, Gracia Burnham, Liz Curtis Higgs, Becky Tirabassi, Chonda Pierce, and many others. Filled with stories of faith and encouragement from Christian women around the world, From This Faith Forward offers reassurance and hope, and inspires you to be strong and bold in sharing your faith with everyone around you - passing faith-filled certainty and love on to future generations.
book	248.842 RIC	Be A Man!: Becoming the Man God Created You to Be	Fr. Larry Richards	Fr. Richards tells men how to focus on the right goal, how to live as a beloved son of God, of the need to acknowledge one's faults and to live according to the Holy Spirit, to be a man of true love and of wisdom, to appreciate properly the differences between men and women, to pursue holiness, and to make a difference in the world.
book	248.843 BER	Growing As a Stepmom - With God's Help	Bergan, Jacqueline Syrup	Here is a powerful testimony to the rewards and challenges of accepting God's call to love and nurture another woman's children. The Scripture passages, questions for reflection, and exercises included at the end of each chapter will help every stepmother to respond in love and prayer to the complexities of a blended family.
book	248.843 CAL	Creating New Life, Nurturing Families: A Woman's Perspective	Callahan, Sidney	Looking at the various dimensions of women's journeys and discussing love and marriage, sex, mothering, work and transforming joy amidst suffering, the author shows how a woman's commitment to the well-being of her husband and children is a participation in the very life of the Trinity. She explores the many ways that a wife and mother pours out her love for her family, as Christ poured out his love for us, and shows how that humbling of yourself, day after day, ensures that God's message of hope and salvation will be passed on to generations to come.
book	248.843 CUM	Seraphic Singles: How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love the Single Life	Cummings, Dorothy	This book is a good read for Catholic women negotiating the fine balance between dating and faith in a world where anything and everything goes.
book	248.843 ELD	Becoming Myself: Embracing God's Dream of You	Stasi Eldredge	Becoming Myself is for anyone who wonders if her life will ever change -- if she will ever change. Eldredge teaches readers that God wants them to participate in their transformation as he completes His good work in them. She invites women to look at their pasts, struggles, and wounds with honesty and mercy and to look toward their future with hope. An exploration of a women's true self, Becoming Myself will help women understand their identity and learn more about the God who beckons them to come closer.
book	248.843 ELD	Becoming Myself: Embracing God's Dream of You (8-session study guide)	Stasi Eldredge	Study guide for use with "Becoming Myself: Embracing God's Dream of You"
book	248.843 MUI	Living a Spirituality of Action: A Woman's Perspective	Mueller, Joan	In this book, Joan Mueller provides us with ideas and encouragement to live and act with courage to change the world, even if our actions are sometimes small.
book	248.843 YAN	Woman, You Are Free: A Spirituality for Women in Luke	Yanos, Susan	The author explores what liberation means for women - personally, socially, spiritually - not as an ideological feminist but as a critical thinker trying to make sense of her life. Good for use with small groups. Each chapter opens with an activity involving Scripture reading and closes with questions for reflection and discussion.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.844 COU	Together But Alone: When God Means Something Different To Your Spouse	Couch, Donna Erikson	The author offers spiritual guidance to help keep our quest for a deeper understanding and richer experience of God from threatening the peace in our marriages and homes. Contains practical suggestions on how to compromise on expressions of faith, resolve schedule conflicts and talk about the issues that separate you and your spouse.
book	248.845 COT	When Your Adult Child Chooses a Different Path	Cotter, Theresa	Theresa Cotter presents us with the hard-gained wisdom, insight and consolation of many parents and others in the helping professions who understand the experiences of having a child choose a different path. She reminds us gently that all parenting happens
book	248.845 GOO	Empowering Your Child Who Has Special Needs	Goodwin, Debbie Salter	A special needs child needs to be raised in such a way that he is empowered with strength, dignity, responsibility and independence. The author has developed strategies to help parents accomplish God's plan for them and for their child.
book	248.845 MCG	Raising Faith-Filled Kids: Ordinary Opportunities to Nurture Spirituality at Home	McGrath, Tom	The author shows how the hectic and ordinary moments of family life offer endless opportunities to live more deeply. He suggests how to foster healthy spirituality in our children. He presents many useful lessons and practical strategies for passing on religious heritage, including introducing children to sacred time, examining the image of God we actively (or passively) present to our children, fostering empathy to build our children's moral character, learning to pray creatively as a family, developing spiritual disciplines as parents, cultivating a spirit of forgiveness in the home.
book	248.845 PEA	Jumping Ship: What to do so your children don't jump ship to the world when they get older.	Michael and Debi Pearl	There is a troubling trend that is rising in Christian Families today: Their children are discontent and rebellious, jumping ship as soon as they can survive without the family, some as young as 16 years old. Parents are crying, Where did we go wrong? What can we do to prevent this from happening to the rest of our children? These answers and more are covered in the book.
book	248.845 PIE	Guiding Your Catholic Preschooler	Pierce, Kathy & Rowland, Lori	To help with the joyful responsibility of teaching young children about the faith, this parent's handbook to religious instruction is filled with practical ideas, developmental guidelines, and a contagious enthusiasm for passing on the faith. This exciting guide makes raising truly Catholic children one of life's greatest pleasures. You'll learn how to share prayers with your child and how to tell the stories of the saints. Most important, you'll pick up the authors' contagious enthusiasm for passing on the Faith.
book	248.846 FOR	Spiritual Divorce: Divorce as a Catalyst for an Extraordinary Life	Debbie Ford	This empowering guide shows how the collapse of a marriage is, at root, a spiritual wake-up call, an opportunity to liberate ourselves and reclaim our lives. The end of a relationship—no matter who ends it—is a damaging moment. Ford offers a clear program for turning ruin into renewal.
book	248.846 GRE	Divorce and Beyond: A Workbook For Recovery and Healing	Greteman, James et al	This book offers a ten-session program to guide people through the process of divorce. It is designed for those who are recently divorced or have already filed for it. It covers the experiences and emotions that divorcing people go through in the early stages of divorce and suggests activities for making their divorce a growing experience.
book	248.846 GRE c.2	Divorce and Beyond: A Workbook For Recovery and Healing	Greteman, James et al	This book offers a ten-session program to guide people through the process of divorce. It is designed for those who are recently divorced or have already filed for it. It covers the experiences and emotions that divorcing people go through in the early stages of divorce and suggests activities for making their divorce a growing experience.
book	248.846 RAB	Joy of You, The:Your Life After Divorce	Rabior, William E.	As a counsellor with a long history of helping those who have suffered the trauma of divorce, the author identifies 8 key factors to experiencing healing. Includes stories from those who have found their way through the pain and destruction of divorce.
book	248.846 SHL	Healing the Wounds of Divorce	Shlemon, Barbara Leahy	A spiritual guide to recovery. Through this book, the author's faith-story will help readers discover the healing compassion of God.
book	248.85 CHI	The Gift of Years: Growing Older Gracefully	Chittister, Joan	This book is a series of thought-provoking meditations not just on growing older gracefully, but on the ultimate meaning of life itself. It is a book rich in wisdom - a wisdom that comes only from a life well-lived and a carefully cultivated spirituality.
book	248.85 DOD	Caring for your Aging Parent: A Guide for Catholic Families	Dodds, Monica & Dodds, Bill	Suggestions for coping with the realities of growing older and caring for aging parents, grandparents, family members, or friends.
book	248.85 DOO	Enjoying retirement: living life to the fullest	Doohan, Leonard	How to enjoy your retirement.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.85 FIS	Winter Grace: Spirituality and Aging	Fischer, Kathleen	The author of this book draws from the rich traditions of theology, literature, and social sciences to create a hopeful exploration of spirituality in the later years. Difficult aspects of the aging process (dependency, loss and grief, the healing of memories) are confronted in this book, and the graces of later years are celebrated.
book	248.85 JOH	The 12 Keys to Spiritual Vitality: Powerful Lessons on Living Agelessly	Johnson, Richard P.	Each of the 12 powerful lessons presented will help you tap the wisdom and grace that come with learning from the "master teacher" - aging. Everything you need to develop your "spiritual vitality".
book	248.85 JOU	Journey to the Light: Spirituality As We Mature	Finch, Ann, editor	This is a book of meditations selected from popular writers and thinkers on the subjects of aging, illness and death. It will inspire you to face them either in your own life or that of a loved one.
book	248.86 ALL	Devotions for Times of Sorrow	R. Earl Allen	
book	248.86 BRE	Walking One Another Home:Moments of Grace and Possibility in the Midst of Alzheimer's	Bresnahan, Rita	This book highlights how the author's visits with her mother in a nursing home took on spiritual and emotional meaning in the lives of both women. Their pilgrimage together challenges the stereotypes about Alzheimer's and shifts the emphasis away from fear and horror to love and possibility. The heart of the book is a series of stories that portray day-to-day exchanges with moments of healing grace found even in the midst of this disease. It is about loving, intentional, and spirited ways of living, especially in difficult times.
book	248.86 CAL	God Is Close To the Brokenhearted: Good News for Those Who Are Depressed	Callahan, Rachel & McDonnell, Rea	Part one describes various kinds of depression that afflict the broken-hearted. Images of the experience of depression are interspersed with basic medical information about depression. Part two explores God's healing, saving action. Suggestions for pray
book	248.86 CHA	A Thoughtful Word, A Healing Touch	Champlin, Joseph M.	A guide for visiting the sick.
book	248.86 DOU	Healing Troubled Hearts: Daily Spiritual Exercises	Doucet, Lyn Holley	In this 15-week program, Healing Troubled Hearts calls us to take a break from our harried lives, to overcome the hurt of a lifetime and to embrace life renewed. Each day's entry begins with an inspirational quote and contains a meditation, suggestions for journaling or reflection, and ends with a prayer. This program is suitable for groups or individuals.
book	248.86 GRO	Tears of God: Persevering in the Face of Great Sorrow or Catastrophe	Groeschel, Benedict J.	Fr. Benedict, with practical advice and prayers for use in times of distress, guides the reader through the effects of catastrophes in relationship to our faith in divine providence, in God's goodness and mercy, and in the light of Christ's suffering and death.
book	248.86 HSU	Grieving: A Suicide	Albert Y. Hsu	Those who have lost a loved one to suicide experience tremendous shock and trauma, with a confusing mix of emotions--anger, guilt, grief and despair. Suicide also raises heartrending questions: Why did this happen? Why didn't we see it coming? Many also wonder if those who choose suicide are doomed to an eternity separated from God and loved ones. While acknowledging that there are no easy answers, Hsu draws on the resources of the Christian faith to point suicide survivors to the God who offers comfort in our grief and hope for the future.
book	248.86 KRI	Spiritual Surrender: Yielding Yourself to a Loving God	Krisher, James A.	Jim Krisher explains how surrender is the fundamental life stance that undergirds all our choices.
book	248.86 LUE	Coping with Loss: Praying Your Way to Acceptance	Luebering, Carol	The author offers advice for anyone suffering from grief brought on by the loss of a job, a friendship, a home, a stage in life, and a loved one. The author offers practical and spiritual advice when we seek solace, peace and relief from the darkness that envelops us during the many stages of grief.
book	248.86 NEL	Hope for Tough Times	Nelson, Mary J.	In ten weeks of readings, the author helps you understand the purposes that suffering and testing can serve. She shows you how to experience reviewed hope despite the many trials of life.
book	248.86 NOL	They Shall Be Comforted: For Those Who Grieve and Hope	Nolan, Joseph	Here is a treasure-trove of beautifully crafted Reflections, Readings, Prayers, and Rituals for those who think about death and hope in the resurrection. It is for all those who grapple with the mysteries of life and death, the dying and their loved ones,
book	248.86 PAD	Healing Wounded Emotions: Overcoming Life's Hurts	Padovani, Martin H.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.86 PHI	Searching for and Maintaining Peace	Father Jacques Philippe	This classic work is a short treatise on peace of heart in a world where restlessness and anxiety too often take the place of the confidence and peace which ought to be ours.
book	248.86 WER	When Loved Ones are Called Home	Herbert H.Wernecke	Compassionate, caring gift for the bereaved speaks of both pain and hope through meditations, poems, and Scripture.
book	248.861 HEN	Intimate Death	Marie de Hennezel	In telling the stories of her patients and their families. de Hennezel teaches us how to turn death--our loved ones' or our own--from something lonely and agonizing into a sacred passage. She discusses the importance of an honest reckoning, the value of ritual, the necessity of touch. In imparting these lessons, Intimate Death becomes a guide to living more fully, more intensely, than we had thought possible.
book	248.866 CUR	When Your Spouse Dies	Curry, Cathleen L.	This book deals with a variety of practical topics including stages of grief for adults and children, the expressions of mourning, loneliness and sexuality, networks of support people, financial priorities and planning, good health practices, and the importance of spiritual growth to the healing process.
book	248.866 SMI	Life is Changed, Not Ended	Smith, Virginia	The rationale for this book is rooted in the author's desire to overcome the anguish we experience at so many funerals where mourners exhibit not so much the grief of loss but something more akin to despair. The author probes questions in the context of our "death defying" culture. This is a resource for grief ministers and support groups at parishes, funeral homes, hospice organizations, and anyone involved with faith issues around death and dying.
book	248.866 SPR	Letter to a Grieving Heart	Sprague, Billy	In this personal letter to those facing the loss of a loved one, Billy Sprague revisits his own landscape of mourning - the tragic death of his fiancée, the loss of his beloved grandmother, the departure of a dear friend. With sensitivity and understanding, he writes about the numbing reality of grief's shadowland and the sources of light and hope, the wise words, the acts of kindness, and the surprising revelations that eased him forward, back into the land of the living.
book	248.866 WIL	All Shall Be Well: A Bereavement Anthology and Companion	Wilson, Joan	The author, Joan Wilson, has suffered 3 devastating losses; her 20-year-old daughter, her son, and her husband of 40 some years. In this book she shares her story and her faith and offers companionship, comfort and encouragement to others on the lonely road of bereavement.
book	248.88 CHE	Teacher Wellbeing: Noticing, Nurturing, Sustaining, and Flourishing in Schools	Sabre Cherkowski and Keith Walker	Grounded in research that explores flourishing schools and positive educational leadership, this book advocates for much more attention on teacher wellbeing. Offering a blend of theory and practice, this book is written to engage teachers, groups of teachers, and school leaders in conversations that help make sense of the often overwhelming demands inherent in teaching, the accompanying challenges of these realities, and their impacts on teachers' wellbeing. The authors argue that as teachers foster the wellbeing of their students, they must make ensure their own self-care is a professional priority.
book	248.88 DUR	The Teacher's Calling: A Spirituality for Those Who Teach	Durka, Gloria	This book was written so that it may affirm in some measure the role of teachers as ministers of personal and social transformation, and that it might help readers to celebrate the mystery and wonders of a teacher's calling.
book	248.88 GRA	Clothed in Christ: Toward a Spirituality for Lay Ministers	Graham, William C.	William C. Graham offers guidance and inspiration for developing a spirituality based on the joys and challenges of those who serve in lay ministry.
book	248.88 PIE	Of Human Hands: A Reader in the Spirituality of Work	Pierce, Gregory F. Augustine, editor	In this book, Christians from a wide range of occupations and experiences share their insights into the spirituality of their own individual work.
book	248.88 PIE	Spirituality At Work	Gregory F.A. Pierce	It offers invaluable guidance for everyone who seeks to nourish their spiritual lives while on the job finding sacred objects, living with imperfections, assuring quality , giving thanks and congratulations balancing work, personal ,family church, and community responsibilities and more
book	248.88 SLA	Caretakers of Creation: Farmers Reflect on thier Faith and Work	Slattery, Patrick	Men and women on farms tell their stories and share their insights on the connections between faith and farming.
book	248.88 SMI	Soul At Work: Reflections on a Spirituality of Working	Smith-Moran, Barbara	This book's goal is to facilitate contemplation on one's vocation that will inspire action to help build up the City of God and realize one's individual potential to the full.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	248.89 SHE	Letting Go of the Chaos: Ideas for Addressing Ministry-Related Stress	Shepp, Victoria	This book explores twenty areas of stress most common in the lives of those who work with young people. It offers practical suggestions for moving beyond it.
book	248.89 SPI	Spirituality for Ministry: Seven Perspectives	Smith, Karen Sue, editor	These essays, written by world-class theologians and ministers, have originally appeared in "Church" magazine. How imperative that clergy, religious, and laity find effective ways of relating to one another. They begin by starting with the basic questions of mission, ministry, and call. The seven essays are written by James Bacik, Doris Connelly, Michael Downey, Edward Hahnenberg, Patricia Livingston, Ronald Rolheiser and Susan Wood.
book	248.892 BRO	Setting Hearts on Fire: A Spirituality for Leaders	Brown, Timothy & Sullivan, Patricia	By drawing parallels between the evolution of modern management theories and the leadership characteristics of the greatest leader of all time, Jesus Christ, this book presents practical tools in the form of contemplative readings, prayers, questions and
book	248.892 DUQ	Could You Ever Become a Catholic Priest?	Christopher J. Duquin and Lorene Hanley Duquin	The purpose of this book is not to persuade or coerce in any way. It is rather meant to help explore in a safe and private way some of the issues, questions and concerns revolving around a vocation to the priesthood.
book	248.892 JOH	Beyond the Ordinary: Spirituality for Church Leaders	Johnson, Ben Campbell & Dreitcer, Andrew	This book introduces a faithful understanding and practice of the spiritual life. It is written specifically for church leaders. The authors discuss the power of vision and discernment in enhancing the spiritual life of the congregation.
book	248.892 RAT	The Priest: A Bridge to God	Pope Benedict XVI	This collection of excerpts from what Pope Benedict has had to say regarding various aspects of the priestly life is a treasure trove of spiritual knowledge. Among the subjects touched upon:• It does make sense to become a priest• Face scandals with frankness, but rejoice in God's gift• The priesthood is not simply office but sacrament. Each excerpt addresses a specific topic concerning the philosophical and practical issues. And, a follow up question serves as the springboard for personal reflection or group discussion.
book	248.894 OMU	Religious Life: A Prophetic Vision: Hope and Promise for Tomorrow	O'Murchu, Diarmuid	
book	249	Christian observances in family life	---	**Dewey Category**
book	249 BAR	Prayers for Married Couples	Barkowski, Renee	
book	249 CAS	Celebrations For The Family	TONY CASTLE	A book for families who want to understand and celebrate all the seasons and festivals of the church year -Advent, Christmas, Lent ,Easter and Pentecost
book	249 CAS	The Family Book of Prayer	Castle, Tony	
book	249 CAS	The Family Book of Prayer	Castle, Tony	
book	249 CHE	Family Prayer For Family Times: Traditions, Celebrations and Rituals	Chesto, Kathleen O'Connell	In a perfect blend of the traditional and the contemporary, Chesto shows Catholic families how to begin prayer habits that can enrich their lives and yet be passed on for generations.
book	249 FAM	Family Book of Prayer	Welborn, Amy	
book	249 FAR	Celebrating Faith: Year-Round Activities for Catholic Families	Farrell, Mary Cronk	This book seeks to provide practical help in teaching your children Christian values and fostering faith in everyday family life. It offers ways to celebrate the church's liturgical year, as well as secular holidays. It gives explanations of the church seasons and major holy days. Scripture readings, simple prayers, rituals and activities are suggested throughout, as well as true stories from family life meant to inspire, encourage and offer food for thought.
book	249 GLA	Catholic Family Catholic Home	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	Sr. Kathleen presents ways to strengthen the faith of families today. Using prayer, rituals, celebrations, and activities, she gives parents a bountiful resource for nurturing the practices and traditions of their Catholic faith and fostering a Christian lifestyle.
book	249 KEE	Keeping Your Kids Catholic: It May Seem Impossible But It Can Be Done	Ghezzi, Bert, editor	In this book, Catholic parents, religious educators, family counselors, and youth workers offer practical articles that cover nearly every aspect of Catholic family life.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	249 MAR	The Catholic Parent Book of Feasts	Michaelann, Martin et al	This is an easy-to-use guide to recipes, activities, and devotions that will help every Catholic family develop lifelong traditions.
book	249 McC	A Treasure Chest of Traditions for Catholic Families	MONICA MCCONKEY	Offers ideas for activities ,crafts and recipes to help families celebrate the various seasons and feast days of the liturgical calendar
book	249 MCC	A Treasure Chest of Traditions for Catholic Families	Monica McConkey	Offers ideas for activities, crafts and recipes to help families celebrate the various Seasons and Feast Days of the Liturgical Calendar. With fun-filled activities, we can build our own family traditions while passing on the richness of our Catholic Faith. Suggested activities are intended to prompt families to actively practice their Faith, delving into Church Celebrations and allowing these festivities to spill back into home life.
book	249 MIR	Medjugorje and the Family:Helping Families to Live the Message	Miravalle, Mark	
book	249 NAP	Imagine That!: 365 Wacky Ways to Build a Creative Christian Family	Nappa, Mike & Nappa, Amy	The authors have collected their favorite ideas for fostering creativity in family life, including suggestions from the children as well as the parents.
book	249 RAT	Rituals for Home & Parish: Healing and Celebrating Our Families	Rathschmidt, Jack and Cronin, Gaynell	Here is practical advice on creating a prayerful setting, for involving all members of the family, on the use of symbols and stories and for emerging from prayer with a new sense of blessedness.
book	249 TRA	The Blessing Cup	Travnikar, Rock, O.F.M.	This expanded version includes 29 new prayer-rituals added to the original 40. They are designed to nourish family and small-group unity in a spirit of sharing and love of God and each other. At the center of the rites stands a beautiful ancient tradition: sharing the cup of blessing.
book	249 VIE	Making Faith Fun: 132 Spiritual Activities You Can Do With Your Kids	Viets, Amy	The author believes that we should weave faith into the mesh of our lives. She provides activities and games that can be done each day with kids, from infants and toddlers up through pre-teens.
book	249 WRI	Sacred Dwelling: An Everyday Family Spirituality	Wright, Wendy M.	In this unique approach to family spirituality, the author reveals the beauty and the depth of the Christian spirit inherently present in our ordinary lives. Using the home as a backdrop, she brings its various areas into her exploration of the human spirit and human relationships, shedding new light on the significance of the family as the "domestic church". It draws on real family experience, both blessed and broken, illuminates it with scripture and tradition, and demonstrates the many ways in which Christian families live the Gospel daily.
book	250	Christian orders & local church	---	**Dewey Category**
book	250 SOF	Collaborative Ministry: Skills and Guidelines	Sofield, Loughlan	
book	250 SOF c.2	Collaborative Ministry: Skills and Guidelines	Sofield, Loughlan	
book	250 WAR	At This Time In This Place: The Spirit Embodied in the Local Assembly	Michael Warren	At This Time, In This Place takes the reader sequentially though the worshiping assembly as a possible zone of contestation, the religious implications of the power of images, the local church and its practice of discipleship, speaking in the local church and the conditions of learning, life structure and the conditions of living, and characteristics of transforming Spirit-filled congregations.
book	250.2 BRE	Re-Imagining The Parish: Base Communities, Adulthood, And Family Consciousness	Patrick J. Brennan	This work is primarily a discussion of how Roman Catholic parishes in the United States can respond to contemporary needs by developing small intentional communities that enable adult conversions, growth, and nurturing of others in faith. Informed by knowledge of Latin American and African base communities as well as by North American models, Brennan advocates faith that is relational, intellectual, active, and imaginative. His discussion of personal images of faith and seductive images from the culture, of marriage enrichment and " growing married," will be of interest beyond the Roman Catholic audience Brennan addresses.
book	250.8 COR	The Parish in Catholic Tradition History, Theology and Canon Law	James A. Coriden	The structure and functioning of the local church by an eminent canon lawyer.
book	251	Preaching (Homiletics)	---	**Dewey Category**

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	251 BAU	Word In and Out of Season, The: Homilies for Preachers, Reflections for Seekers	Bausch, William J.	Homilies for Preachers, Reflections for Seekers
book	251 BAU	Storytelling: Imagination and Faith	Bausch, William J.	Homilies for Preachers, Reflections for Seekers
book	251 BAU	60 More Seasonal Homilies	Bausch, William J.	Using extensive example from current news stories and events, Fr. Bill Bausch shows how the words of Scripture are as timely and pertinent now as they were when they were written. There are homilies for the seasons of Advent, Christmas, Lent, Easter, Ordinary Time.
book	251 BAU	A World of Stories for Preachers and Teachers	Bausch, William J.	Homilies for Preachers, Reflections for Seekers
book	251 BAU	Storytelling the Word: Homilies & How to Write Them	Bausch, William J.	Homilies for Preachers, Reflections for Seekers
book	251 BAU c.2	60 More Seasonal Homilies	Bausch, William J.	Using extensive example from current news stories and events, Fr. Bill Bausch shows how the words of Scripture are as timely and pertinent now as they were when they were written. There are homilies for the seasons of Advent, Christmas, Lent, Easter, Ordinary Time.
book	251 BER C	Lectionary Tales for the Pulpit - Cycle C	Berg, Constance	These stories could be used for sermon illustrations, Bible study, devotions, motivational talks and prayers.
book	251 BUT	Preaching Jesus Christ: An Exercise in Homiletic Theology	Buttrick, David G.	This book focuses on the life, message, death and resurrection of Christ, as well as the problems of preaching Christology to the mind of our age, the homiletic shape of Christology, and the presence of Christ.
book	251 CAM	God's Word in Alive: Entering the Sunday Readings	Camille, Alice L.	This book offers solid material for breaking open the every reading of all three liturgical cycles, for Sundays and holy days alike. Reflection questions and points for action, a calendar for the liturgical year that goes up to year 2010, plus an index o
book	251 CAM-B	To Praise, To Bless, To Preach	Cameron, Peter John	Purposely designed to answer the Holy Father's call to a New Evangelization, this book is a fresh approach to Catholic Interpretation of Sacred Scripture with a special emphasis on how to apply the Truth of the Gospel to daily life.
book	251 CAS	A Treasury of Quips, Quotes and Anecdotes for Preachers and Teachers	Castle, Anthony	Over 150 themes cover a vast array of topics. The topics are arranged by theme and follow the liturgical calendar. Every Sunday of the 3-year cycle is covered. A cross referencing of related themes and listing of Bible verses is also offered for any gi
book	251 CCCB	Resources For Sunday Homilies (Year A - Year of Matthew)	Ternier-Gommers, Marie-Louise	
book	251 COR	Giving Good Homilies: A Communications Guide for More Effective Preaching	Jay Cormier	Focusing on the skills needed to prepare and deliver a good homily or sermon. the author calls on his years of experience in public speaking to get right at the basics. He effectively shows the reader how to better communicate the Gospel in liturgical, retreat or Para liturgical settings.
book	251 FAL	Footprints on the Mountain: Preaching and Teaching the Sunday Readings	Faley, Roland J.	This book is a thematic commentary on all three readings and the Psalms for every Sunday in the Lectionary. The author provides a theme for the day and an introductory paragraph that offers suggestions on how to link all three readings together. The com
book	251 FOL	Preaching Basics	Foley, Edward	A book to help your preaching become better.
book	251 FOL	Preaching Basics	Foley, Edward	Preaching is liturgy. Preaching is a conversation. Preaching grows out of lots of back-and-forth in which the preacher is forever talking with the lectionary, the liturgy, the world, the arts and the lives of people. Preaching, like any art, discipline
book	251 FRI	Homilies Alive: Creating Homilies That Hit Home	Friedl, Francis P. & Macauley, Ed	Here are ten basic fundamentals of good preaching that will make anyone's homilies come alive. The authors focus on what a good homily should contain, how it should be organized, and how to deliver it. They cover areas critical to good speaking such as
book	251 HAM-A	Let the Scriptures Speak - Year A	Hamm, Dennis	Reflections on the Sunday Readings - Year A

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	251 HAM-C	Let the Scriptures Speak - Year C	Hamm, Dennis	The author's commentaries on the biblical readings from the Sunday liturgy emphasize hearing the Scriptures in their original literary and historical contexts, and they hint toward contemporary application, leaving the full connection to the reader's pray
book	251 HAR	Preaching:The Secret to Parish Revival	Hart, Richard	This book was written to offer all preachers hands-on help to improving homily content and delivery. He offers effective ways to recognize the spiritual needs of the parish community and how to address them, as well as the key elements of relevance, create
book	251 HAR c.2	Preaching:The Secret to Parish Revival	Hart, Richard	This book was written to offer all preachers hands-on help to improving homily content and delivery. He offers effective ways to recognize the spiritual needs of the parish community and how to address them, as well as the key elements of relevance, create
book	251 KNI-A	Living God's Word: Reflections on the Weekly Gospels - Year A	Knight, David	Reflections on the Weekly Gospels.
book	251 KNI-B	Living God's Word: Reflections on the Weekly Gospels - Year B	Knight, David	Reflections on the Weekly Gospels.
book	251 KNI-C	Living God's Word: Reflections on the Weekly Gospels - Year C	Knight, David	Each brief reflection is based on the Gospel of the particular Sunday or weekday. For each weekday, the author has chosen one line from the day's Gospel and offered one question to stimulate reflection. He provides five suggested responses we can make t
book	251 MCA	150 More Stories for Preachers and Teachers	McArdle, Jack	
book	251 MCB	How to Make Homilies Better, Briefer and Bolder: Tips From a Master Homilist	Alfred McBride, O.Praem.	Sincere, encouraging, and downright practical, Father McBride's How to Make Homilies Better, Briefer, and Bolder makes it easy to connect with your parishioners every Sunday and help them apply their faith to real life. Blending simple-to-follow instructions, proven strategies, and the occasional rule, this guidebook encapsulates 50 years of sermon mastery from one of the most notable preachers of our time. Develop the skills to: Create compelling twelve-minute Sunday homilies. Deliver memorable speeches that resonate in parishioners' hearts and minds. Transform lifeless homilies into irresistible calls to action.
book	251 MCB-A	Word of the Lord, The: Reflections on the Sunday Readings - Year A	McBrien, Philip J.	The author summarizes each of the 3 weekly readings from the perspective of a contemporary Christian struggling to find meaning and direction in God's Word. In addition to commentary, he offers a weekly theme, questions for reflection and discussion, Scr
book	251 NCCB	Fulfilled in Your Hearing: The Homily in the Sunday Assembly	Ternier-Gommers, Marie-Louise	
book	251 PAG	Fourteen Steps to Dynamic Preaching Workbook	Pagliari, Robert	A how-to-do-it-right manual for making the most of your preaching.
book	251 PAG	Fourteen Steps to Dynamic Preaching	Pagliari, Robert	A how-to-do-it-right manual for making the most of your preaching.
book	251 PAY	What Shall I Say?	Payne, Kenneth	This book of homilies has three distinctive characteristics. Firstly, the notes are short and pithy so that the celebrant or teacher can easily make their own of them. Secondly, Fr. Payne supplies at least one story for each celebration. And thirdly, over the three-year cycle these homilies offer a systematic presentation of Catholic teaching and spiritual formation.
book	251 PIL-A	Cultural World of the Apostles: The Second Reading, Sunday by Sunday Year A	Pilch, John J.	Cultural reflections on the gospel assigned for each Sunday in Cycle A of the Roman Lectionary.
book	251 PIL-A	Cultural World of Jesus, The: Sunday by Sunday, Cycle A	Pilch, John J.	Cultural reflections on the gospel assigned for each Sunday in Cycle A of the Roman Lectionary.
book	251 PIL-B	The Cultural World of Jesus: Sunday by Sunday Cycle B	Pilch, John J.	Each of the 56 essays in this book highlights aspects of the first-century, Eastern Mediterranean, cultural world in which Jesus lived and suggests a cross-cultural comparison with contemporary western culture. With this information, readers can make fit

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	251 PIL-C	Cultural World of Jesus, The: Sunday by Sunday Cycle C	Pilch, John J.	The 56 essays in this book highlight aspects of the first-century, Eastern Mediterranean, cultural world in which Jesus lived and suggests a cross-cultural comparison with contemporary western culture. With this information, readers can make fitting appl
book	251 PRA	Practical to Poetic: Preaching in Worship	Fragomani, Richard et al	From the series "Worship Works: Practical Guides for Liturgy", this booklet contains essays by various authors. It includes: 1. Preaching the Cross at Christmas by Richard Fragomeni, 2. Young People are Listening by Bob McCarty; 3.I Believe; Therefore I Preach! by Agnes Cunningham, SSCM; 4. Entertaining Evil by James Wallace, CSSR; 5. Poetics by Alan J. Hommerding.
book	251 SAB	Cycling Through the Gospels: Gospel Commentaries for Sunday Bulletins	Sabatowich, Jerome J.	For cycles A, B, and C.
book	251 WIL	Imagination of the Heart: New Understandings in Preaching	Wilson, Paul Scott	This guide to contemporary preaching focuses on exciting and innovative ideas that have recently emerged in the work of Fred Craddock and others. The book is very practical and addresses basic principles of preaching. The author demonstrates how Scripture and personal experience can be used to train the imagination, and how this, in turn, can both strengthen and enliven the task of preaching.
book	251 WIL	The Four Pages of the Sermon: A Guide to Biblical Preaching	Wilson, Paul Scott	With stunning simplicity, Paul Scott Wilson proposes that we think of the sermon as four pages - trouble behind or in the biblical text, trouble in our world, good news in the biblical text, good news for our world. When powered by a responsible theological hermeneutic, and a lively, disciplined imagination, this approach will lead congregations into the transforming arena of the Gospel. The book is thoroughly illustrated with sermons from a broad spectrum of the Christian community.
book	251 WIL c.2	Imagination of the Heart: New Understandings in Preaching	Wilson, Paul Scott	This guide to contemporary preaching focuses on exciting and innovative ideas that have recently emerged in the work of Fred Craddock and others. The book is very practical and addresses basic principles of preaching. The author demonstrates how Scripture and personal experience can be used to train the imagination, and how this, in turn, can both strengthen and enliven the task of preaching.
book	251 WOR	Work of Preaching in Worship, The	Various authors	This booklet contains chapters by different authors on 1.Making the Word a Home: Contemplative Spirituality for the Preacher by Mary Catherine Hilkert, OP; 2.The Preacher and the Person by Joan Delaplane, OP; 3.Preaching with Style - But Whose? by James A. Wallace, CSsR; 4.Putting it All Together: Habits and Strategies for Structuring the Homily by Daniel E. Harris, CM; 5. Should Your Exegesis Show? No! by Ann Garrido; Should Your Exegesis Show? Yes! by Sean Charles Martin
book	251.02 POL	Fresh Light: Homilies on the Gospels of Year C	Joeseph Pollard	This is a book of short homilies on the Gospels for the Sundays and celebrations of Year C. The homilies concentrate on the core message of the Gospel and are catechetical in approach. They make a wonderful companion and guide for those who prepare the homilies as well as those who want further reflection on what they hear at Mass.
book	251.08 FUL	Stories for All Seasons	Fuller, Gerard	For each Sunday Fr. Fuller presents: the assigned Gospel citation for the day, a suggested theme for the homily, an appropriate story, and a brief application to link the story and the Scripture to everyday living.
book	251.08 MIL	Sermon Seasonings: Collected Stories to Spice Up Your Sermons	Milton, Ralph	This book offers plenty of humorous, moving, and memorable stories to spice up your sermons. It's an easy-to-use resource, alphabetically organized by topic, and cross-referenced by topic, season, and scripture. The language is inclusive and interdenominational.
book	251.092 TER	Finding the Treasure Within: A Woman's Journey into Preaching	Ternier-Gommers, Marie-Louise	The author attempts to share hope and inspiration, witnessing to god's unlimited creativity in working within church structures.
book	251.1 HOF	A Matter of Life and Death, Preaching at Funerals	Charles Hoffacker	1With the sensitivity born of time and experience, Charles Hoffacker presents an unusually warm and caring approach to preaching at a pivotal transition in human life, one which goes to the very heart of the Good News of Jesus Christ. Hoffacker teaches the reader, whether a seasoned preacher or a novice homilist, to find the key to unlocking the mystery of Jesus’ promise of eternal life in a mortal life now ended.12 pages
book	251.23 CON	Homiletic Directory	Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments	The Directory presents the purpose of the homily as described in the documents of the Church from the Second Vatican Council to the Apostolic Exhortation Evangelii gaudium. It offers guidance based on these resources to help preachers carry out their mission effectively.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	251.6 DEF	Windows Into the Lectionary: Seasonal Anecdotes for Teaching	Deffner, Donald L.	This book is an aid for homilists. It provides illustrations which illuminate the scriptural passage of the day.
book	251.6 PRE	Living God's : Reflections on the Sunday Readings for Year B	Terrence Prendergast,, SJ	This new series of reflections on the Sunday readings by a noted Scripture scholar offers fresh insight into the land and people of the Bible.
book	251.6 SHE	The Spiritual Wisdom of the Gospels for Christian Preachers and Teachers: Eating With the Bridegroom - Year B	Shea, Mark	Ideal for Christian preachers and teachers and those who meditate on the Gospels. Shea takes a literary-spiritual approach. He analyzes the mindsets of characters and how Jesus complimented, critiqued, praised these mindsets, to inspire meditation, reflection and spiritual development.
book	251.6 SHE	Eating with the Bridegroom: The Spiritual Wisdom of the Gospels for Christian Preachers and Teachers	John Shea	With a goal of transcendent awareness, John Shea presents this commentary on the Sunday Gospel readings for those who are drawn to the spiritual wisdom of the Gospels. Ideal for Christian preachers and teachers, and Christians who meditate on the Gospels, Shea's book takes a literary-spiritual approach. He analyzes the mindsets of characters and how Jesus complimented, critiqued, praised these mindsets, to inspire meditation, reflection, and spiritual development.
book	251.6 SHE	Spiritual Wisdom of the Gospels for Christian Teachers and Preachers: On Earth As It Is In Heaven - Year A	Shea, John	With a goal of authentic awareness, John Shea presents this commentary on the Sunday Gospel readings for those who are drawn to the spiritual wisdom of the Gospels. Ideal for Chrisitan preachers and teaches and those who meditate on the Gospels, this book takes a literary-spiritual approach. Shea analyzes the mindsets of characters and how Jesus complimented, critiqued, praised these mindsets, to inspire meditation, reflection, and spiritual development. Follows Year A
book	251.6 SHEA	The Spiritual Wisdom of the Gospels for Christian Preachers and Teachers: The Relentless Widow - Year C	Shea, John	The author, a noted storyteller and theologian, provides a commentary that's ideal for preaching, teaching, or simply meditating on the Gospels for personal spiritual growth. Shea draws his readers into the people and situations that Jesus encountered in ways that are evocative and inspirational.
book	252	Texts of sermons	---	**Dewey Category**
book	252 BUR	Let Jesus Easter In Us: More Homilies on Biblical Justice	Burghardt, Walter J., S.J.	This book consists of a collection of homilies grouped under five themes, all of which highlight the theme of biblical justice.
book	252 BUR	Speak the Word With Boldness: Homilies for Risen Christians	Burghardt, Walter J.	
book	252 KNO	Homilies and Prayers of the Faithful for the Three-Year Cycle	Knowles, Desmond	The challenge of the homilist is to invite Christians today to live the gospel, and that is what the author accomplishes. He has responded to the need for clear and straightforward sermons that touch the hearts and minds of people in an ordinary Sunday c
book	252 NOV	Homilies for Everyday Life	Fr. Rudolph Novecosky, OSB	From the Author's introduction: The method or approach I have used in writing homilies is that of storytelling. I try to find the key that unwraps the message present in the particular passage and reinforce it with a story. There is a danger in using stories because the story may overshadow the message. However, this method does have value because my purpose is to put the Word of God into the heart. For the Word of God to do any good, it must find a home in our hearts.
book	252 RAM	Homilies for the Christian People: Cycles A,B,C	Gail Ramshaw, ed.	A collection of homilies to be used for different feasts throughout all three of the liturgical year cycles.
book	252 ROG	Preaching Through the Apocalypse: Sermons From Revelation	Cornish R. Rogers and Joseph R. Jeter, Jr. (eds.)	The sermons cover every major section of Revelation, and vividly engage both the biblical word and todays reader/hearer.
book	252.02 BER	The Journey to Peace, Reflections on Faith, Embracing Suffering and Finding New Life	Jospeh Cardinal Bernardin	A posthumous collection of previously unpublished excerpts from the homilies of Joseph Cardinal Bernardin. Their organization, according to the 14 stations of the cross, underscores Bernardin's constant focus on the most basic aspects of the gospel stories and spotlights his ability to draw contemporary lessons from these ancient stories. Even more impressive is the trustworthy tension between confidence and humility that characterizes Bernardin's messages to his flock.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	252.02 BUR	Christ in Ten Thousand Places: Homilies Toward a New Millenium	Burghardt S.J., Walter J.	This latest selection of homilies from renowned preacher Walter Burghardt represents a way of looking at culture in an attentive manner.
book	252.02 TAL	Homilies for Weekdays: Year 1	Don Talafous	This extensive compilation for each day is a result of Father Talafous' many years of experience in preparing homilies. Written on both a popular and pastoral level, these homily ideas may also serve as daily reflections or meditations on the Scriptural texts for readers interested in nourishing their Christian lives with Scripture.
book	252.02 TAL	Homilies for Weekdays - Year II	Talafous, Don, O.S.B.	This book contains creative suggestions of what a homilist might say about the daily readings for the two-year Lectionary cycle.
book	252.6 BAU	More Telling Stories Compelling Stories	Bausch, William J.	This book goes beyond wholesome spiritual reading and provides preachers with a model for their preaching ministry, both for the ordinary Sunday homily based on the Lectionary Gospel and for occasions such as weddings and funerals. In the Preface, Fr. B
book	252.6 BAU	Timely Homilies: The Wit and Wisdom of an Ordinary Pastor	Bausch, William J.	This book goes beyond wholesome spiritual reading and provides preachers with a model for their preaching ministry, booth for the ordinary Sunday homily based on the Lectionary Gospel and for occasions such as weddings and funerals. In the Preface, Fr. B
book	252.6 EDD	Who Knows the Colour of God: Homilies and Reflections for Year C	Corbin Eddy	Father Eddy's comments capture the traditional sense of the homily as "an intimate conversation." Through the Word, the homilist has the potential to draw the assembled community into communion with each other and with God. Father Eddy knows that a good homily does this by reaching the deep places in our lives, not by instruction so much as by stories, images, metaphors and phrases that show us a world undistorted by our fears and hurts.
book	252.6 EDD-A	Who Knows the Reach of God? Homilies and Reflections for Year A	Eddy, Corbin	For each Sunday from the First Sunday in Advent to the feast of Christ the King, Year A, Fr. Eddy explores the biblical texts and linked them to everyday experiences and situations with sensitivity, gentleness, grace and a deep understanding of the scriptures. From the series called "Breaking Open the Word"
book	252.6 EDD-B	Who Knows the Shape of God? Homilies and Reflections for Year B	Eddy, Corbin	Part of the series "Breaking Open the Word", Fr. Eddy explores the biblical texts from the First Sunday in Advent to the feast of Christ the King, Year B and links them to everyday experiences.
book	252.6 EDD-C	Who Knows the Colour of God? Homilies and Reflections for Year C	Eddy, Corbin	From the series "Breaking Open the Word", this book contains homilies and reflections from the First Sunday of Advent to the feast of Christ the King, Year C.
book	252.6 MIL	Sunday Preaching: Brief Homilies for the Sundays of the Three Cycles	Miller, Charles E.	These meditations are designed to be an aid to priests and deacons in preparing their weekly homilies.
book	252.6 WAL	Lift Up Your Hearts: Homilies for the "A" Cycle	James A Wallace CSsR et al	This book casts the homilist not so much as a teacher but as a "mediator of meaning"--speaking words that help the community to know itself and to act as the People of God, the Body of Christ, and the dwelling place of the Holy Spirit. In addition, these homilies are intended to move the parishioners toward the act of Eucharist, to giving praise and thanks here and now, and then beyond the Church doors, out into the world to take part in the mission of the Church.
book	252.6 WAL-C	Lift Up Your Hearts: Homilies and Reflections for the "C" Cycle	Wallace, James A. & Waznak, Robert P. & DeBona, Guerric	Deeply committed to bringing the weekly Scripture readings into dialogue with contemporary culture, these three eloquent homilists offer a liturgical food-for-thought banquet to the preacher and the "person in the pew" alike.
book	252.67 FLA	The Saints in Season: A Companion to the Lectionary	Austin Flannery, O.P.	
book	253	Pastoral Theology	---	**Dewey Category**
book	253 BAU	Ministry: Traditions Tensions Transitions	Bausch, William J.	
book	253 BAU	The Parish of the Next Millennium	Bausch, William J.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	253 BRI	Creating a Partnership in Faith: A Parish Planning Guide	Bright, Thomas and Roberto, John	
book	253 BRO	When Ministry Is Messy: Practical Solutions to Difficult Problems	Brown, Richard C.	This book addresses the three major causes of conflict within parish ministry - natural personality differences, emotional illness and sin. With the help of scripture, Dr. Brown offers solutions to conflicts so that pastoral ministers can free themselves from fear and anxiety in their daily work and bring peace to church ministries.
book	253 CAM	I Like Being in Parish Ministry: Lector	Camille, Alice	The ministering of lectoring is so much more than simply reading from the lectionary on Sunday. The author shapes the history and practice of lectoring with examples and tips for effective reading, while highlighting the spiritual needs of this ministry.
book	253 COL	Heart and Soul of Parish Ministry	Coll, Regina	The author challenges parish ministers to look beyond their activity to the faith that motivates it, and to the ultimate aim of ministry: to foster faith in the people of God, to help people deepen their relationship with God, with one another, and with t
book	253 COL c.2	Heart and Soul of Parish Ministry	Coll, Regina	The author challenges parish ministers to look beyond their activity to the faith that motivates it, and to the ultimate aim of ministry: to foster faith in the people of God, to help people deepen their relationship with God, with one another, and with t
book	253 COM	A Common Sense for Parish Life	Huck, Gabe	In a series of principles, brief reflections and questions, the author offers parishes - especially the ones that have already worked hard to be vital and good places - a way to challenge themselves. Where do we go from here? What is there in our normal way of conducting parish life that needs fresh examination? The special concentration is on the relationship between the liturgy and catechesis and between these and the struggle to love justice and serve the world's needs.
book	253 CON	I Like Being in Parish Ministry - Assembly	Connors, Daniel	With insight, wisdom, and humour, Dan Connors focuses on our responsibility as members of the body of Christ. He encourages full and active participation in the liturgy, and guides us in our understanding of the importance of the assembly.
book	253 DIR	Directory for the Life and Ministry of Priests	Congregation for the Clergy	
book	253 DUE	Called to Parish Ministry	Dues, Greg & Walkley, Barbara	This book offers a complete overview of ministry in the church today and answers questions like: What is parish ministry: How and why did it develop? What special qualities will I need? What roles can I eventually play? Who will help me to grow spiritual
book	253 DUE c.2	Called to Parish Ministry	Dues, Greg & Walkley, Barbara	This book offers a complete overview of ministry in the church today and answers questions like: What is parish ministry: How and why did it develop? What special qualities will I need? What roles can I eventually play? Who will help me to grow spiritual
book	253 DUN	Priesthood: A Reexamination of the Roman Catholic Theology of the Priesthood	Dunn, Patrick	"Although the second Vatican council emphasizes that the common priesthood and minsterial priesthood 'differ from one another in essence and not only in degree'" (LG.10), the nature of the distinction has not always been clearly perceived." In light of this opening statement from Lumen Gentium, Dunn offers an historical overview of the priesthood in the attempt to clarify the identity and the role of the presbyter in contemporary Roman Catholic theology. This work draws on the thought and insight of an array of contemporary theologians.
book	253 FLY	Dare to Believe, Dare To Act	Flynn, Anne E.	A parish formation program for ministry and service to others
book	253 FOL	Follow Me: Disciples for the 21st Century (Lenten Reflections C)	Karen Sue Smith	
book	253 FOR	Transforming the Parish: Models for the Future	Forster, Patricia M.	This book offers models for the future in the areas of spirituality, small faith communities, liturgy, faith development, volunteers and freeing structures.
book	253 FOX	New Ecclesial Ministry - Lay Professionals Serving the Church	Zeni Fox	This work develops a theological and practical base for the exercise of professional lay ministry in the Catholic Church.
book	253 GAU	I Like Being in Parish Ministry: Eucharistic Minister	Gaudette, Nancy	The author lays a foundation of tradition and church teaching for the Eucharistic minister. She builds on the importance of knowing what we represent as a minister of the Eucharist, and shows how this work carries over into our everyday lives.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	253 HAR	Who's In Charge? Leadership Skills for Clergy and Others in Ministry	Harvey, James E.	This is a practical guide to effective leadership for clergy and others in ministry. It applies the time-tested principles of leadership, supervision, and management to everyday church operations. Actual case histories taken not only from church environ
book	253 HEN	Everything About Parish Ministry I Wish I Had Known	Hendricks, Kathy	If you sometimes feel overwhelmed by the responsibilities of your ministry, long to know how to better manage your time, how to plan and consult, how to run effective meetings, how to make collaboration work, you can get good ideas from this book. It focuses
book	253 HUE	Whole Community Catechesis in Plain English	Huebsch, Bill	The author offers concrete suggestions for a step-by-step process for implementing this catechetical model: linking liturgy and catechesis, making Christ the center of catechesis, focusing on the household, organizing assemblies, and more. The appendices
book	253 JOH	Parish Ministry for Maturing Adults: Principles, Plans & Bold Proposals	Johnson, Richard P.	The author believes that the maturing years have immense spiritual potential for people to draw closer both to God and to their true selves. His new vision for parish ministry with maturing adults moves beyond social activities to a new model of spiritual growth and personal development.
book	253 JPII	Priesthood in the Third Millennium	John Paul II	This book is a compilation of the catechesis of Pope John Paul's General Audiences on the presbyterate from March 31st - September 29th, 1993.
book	253 MIC	I Like Being in Parish Ministry: Social Justice	Mich, Marvin L.	Fr. Mick illustrates the role of the presider at liturgy, noting areas of practical concern and emphasizing the importance of faith and prayer in the life of the presider. The book also includes a chapter for lay presiders.
book	253 MOR	Strategic Volunteers: Empowering People for Ministry	Morgan, Tony & Stevens, Tim	This book shows you how to help volunteers use their strengths to benefit the church and their spiritual growth. The authors give you ideas on how to create a serving environment, structure unique serving roles, help people learn how God has wired them for ministry and more.
book	253 NEU	Freedom For Ministry (Revised Edition)	Neuhaus, Richard John	
book	253 NOU	Creative Ministry	Nouwen, Henry J. M.	Separate chapters treat each of the five areas that Nouwen considers the primary responsibilities of the minister: teaching, preaching, counseling, organizing and celebrating. He shows how these main functions are tied to the minster's spiritual life an
book	253 NOU	The Wounded Healer: Ministry In Contemporary Society	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	Separate chapters treat each of the five areas that Nouwen considers the primary responsibilities of the minister: teaching, preaching, counseling, organizing and celebrating. He shows how these main functions are tied to the minster's spiritual life an
book	253 NOU c.2	The Wounded Healer: Ministry In Contemporary Society	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	Separate chapters treat each of the five areas that Nouwen considers the primary responsibilities of the minister: teaching, preaching, counseling, organizing and celebrating. He shows how these main functions are tied to the minster's spiritual life an
book	253 PAP	You Give Them Something To Eat: Ministering When You Think You Can't	Paprocki, Joe	Using a meditation built around the multiplication of the loaves, the author offers reflections on the realities of parish life, and helps the reader to move past any lingering reluctance to help him use his given resources to bring the Word of God to the
book	253 PAP	Good News Parish Leadership: Trust-Building Guidelines, Tools and Ideas	Papesh, Michael L.	Fr. Michael Papesh clearly defines roles for the pastor, council, commission, and committee members. He highlights four essential elements of a good news pastoral leadership: ongoing pastoral planning; discernment decision-making; broad and gracious hospitality; and trust building.
book	253 PAP c,2	You Give Them Something To Eat: Ministering When You Think You Can't	Paprocki, Joe	Using a meditation built around the multiplication of the loaves, the author offers reflections on the realities of parish life, and helps the reader to move past any lingering reluctance to help him use his given resources to bring the Word of God to the
book	253 PRI	Priests for a New Millennium	Secretariat for Priestly life and Ministry (USCCB)	This is a series of essays on the ministerial priesthood by the Catholic bishops of the United States.
book	253 REY	Multiply the Ministry: A Practical Guide for Grassroots Ministry Empowerment	Reynolds, Sean P.	This book is for pastoral leaders who must call, mentor, and form people in ministry. It is for anyone who functions as a coordinator of ministries in a pastoral setting. It explores the 4 stages of discipleship and the appropriate leadership response to each. Worksheets and exercises are included to help the user identify levels of ministerial development and to customize a training plan.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	253 SOF	The Collaborative Leader: Listening to the Wisdom of God's People	Sofield, Loughlan & Kuhn, Donald H.	This book offers a comprehensive model and a wealth of practical strategies to help ministers navigate their way through the sometimes messy, sometimes painful issues they confront. Chronicling the many developments in the church's life and practice since
book	253 SOF	Collaboration: Uniting Our Gifts in Ministry	Sofield, Loughlan & Juliano, Carroll	This book offers a comprehensive model and a wealth of practical strategies to help ministers navigate their way through the sometimes messy, sometimes painful issues they confront. Chronicling the many developments in the church's life and practice since
book	253 SOF c.2	Collaboration: Uniting Our Gifts in Ministry	Sofield, Loughlan & Juliano, Carroll	This book offers a comprehensive model and a wealth of practical strategies to help ministers navigate their way through the sometimes messy, sometimes painful issues they confront. Chronicling the many developments in the church's life and practice since
book	253 SOW	Sowing Seeds: Essentials for Small Community Leaders	RENEW International Team	A comprehensive collection of pastoral insights and practical suggestions to help small community leaders guide their groups in ways that nourish spiritual growth. This book is full of effective ideas and strategies that will enhance the way groups reflect on and respond to the gospel.
book	253 SWE	The Parish as Covenant: A Call to Pastoral Partnership	Sweetser, Thomas P.	The author proposes a dual-focus system of parish leadership which creates a healthier, more collaborative environment for leaders, assistants, and parishioners, and helps ensure a successful transition when pastors or administrators are replaced.
book	253 SWE c.2	The Parish as Covenant: A Call to Pastoral Partnership	Sweetser, Thomas P.	The author proposes a dual-focus system of parish leadership which creates a healthier, more collaborative environment for leaders, assistants, and parishioners, and helps ensure a successful transition when pastors or administrators are replaced.
book	253 TRE	Creative Christian Leadership: Skills for More Effective Ministry	Treston, Kevin	The author explores the meaning of leadership and demonstrates how principles of Christian living can and should apply. The material is especially applicable to pastors, parish council leaders, committee chairpersons and similar group leaders, it is also
book	253 WHA	Stories and Parables for Preachers and Teachers	Wharton, Paul J.	A collection of stories to be used for homilies or by teachers in class.
book	253 WHI	The Promise of Partnership: Leadership and Ministry in an Adult Church	Whitehead, James D. & Whitehead, Evelyn Eaton	This model for contemporary ministry - in the parish, in health care, in social service settings - is an inspiring analysis of the process of partnership between laity and clergy. To illuminate this evolving and dynamic relationship, the Whiteheads draw
book	253 WHI c.2	The Promise of Partnership: Leadership and Ministry in an Adult Church	Whitehead, James D. & Whitehead, Evelyn Eaton	This model for contemporary ministry - in the parish, in health care, in social service settings - is an inspiring analysis of the process of partnership between laity and clergy. To illuminate this evolving and dynamic relationship, the Whiteheads draw
book	253.088 GER	Lay Ministers, Lay Disciples: Evangelizing Power in the Parish	Gerding, Susan Blum & DeSiano, Frank	This book is the evangelizing dimensions of all parish ministries. It contains practical helps and new ideas for receptionists and parish secretaries, lectors, Eucharistic ministers and the many other persons who are involved in serving the people of our
book	253.088 HEH	The Lost Art of Wlaking on Water: Reimagining the Priesthood	Heher, Michael	Facing such challenges as prayer, obedience, chaste celibacy, depression, and leadership, Father Heher offers a call to greater transparency and trusting faith to our priests. A book about priests written by one of their own. Insightful reading for lay people.
book	253.088	Co-Workers in the Vineyard of the Lord	USCCB	This book is a resource for guiding the development of lay ecclesial ministry. It offers pastoral and theological reflections on the reality of lay ecclesial ministry, affirmation of those who serve in this way, and a synthesis of best thinking and practice.
book	253.097 PAD	Shifting Stats: Shaking the Church	Patricia Paddey and Karen Stiller	A fresh take and a hopeful outlook on the Canadian church. Hope is found in these 40 stories of real churches across our nation. These Christians are responding creatively to the shifting landscape. They are changing communities—becoming invaluable neighbours—and helping to build the kingdom of God.
book	253.2 CON	Developments in Vocational Pastoral Ministry	Congregation for Catholic Education	
book	253.22 BON	Leading from the Second Chair: Serving Your Church, Fulfilling Your Role, and Realizing Your Dreams	Mike Bonem and Roger Patterson	This book will raise awareness of the need for strong leaders in secondary positions. It will describe the value they can bring to their organization and to primary leaders when they are serving at their full potential. It will reshape the way they view their role, with an emphasis on their own responsibility as leaders. It recognizes the unique challenges and frustrations of serving in a subordinate position and equips these leaders with the attitudes and skills that they will need to survive and thrive in this new paradigm.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	253.22 STO	To Lead is to Serve	Stockman, Rene	In this handbook, Brother Rene Stockman, discusses the art of leadership, and helps leaders explore and enrich the spiritual foundation that supports their work.
book	253.252 MAN	Living Celibacy: Healthy Pathways for Priests	Manuel, Gerdenio, M.	Fr. Manuel writes a book on a difficult subject and treats priests (and others) as real people, human beings! I like his many examples and stories, and how he treats celibacy as a choice to be lived out of human daily living. Men and women of all types, faiths and lifestyles choose to be celibate. To live this in a healthy, human way takes smarts as much as faith. This is a book that stresses both in a way that brings them into an integral blend of good human living.
book	253.26 BAS	Basic Norms for the Formation of Permanent Deacons and Directory for the Ministry and Life of Permanent Deacons.	Congregation for Catholic Education; Congregation for the Clergy	The American Bishops' English translation of the Vatican norms governing the formation of Permanent Deacons and the Vatican directory for the ministry and life of Permanent Deacons.
book	253.26 BER	The Call To Service: Pastoral Statement on the Permanent Diaconate	Bernardin, Joseph	Cardinal Joseph Bernardin's pastoral statement on the permanent diaconate for the archdiocese of Chicago on the twenty-fifth anniversary of its renewal.
book	253.26 FOU	Foundations for the Renewal of the Diaconate	Bishops' Committee on the Diaconate, USSCB	In 1986, the Bishops Committee was authorized to prepare a series of catechesis on the Permanent Diaconate. This is the third document in the series.
book	253.26 GRA	Still Called By Name: Why I Love Being a Priest	Grassi, Dominic	A candid self-portrait that offers insight into the life of the parish priest, Dominic Grassi, by means of sharing his life story and personal experience.
book	253.26 JPII	The Consecrated Life: Vita Consecrata	John Paul II	This is a post-synodal apostolic exhortation on the consecrated life and its mission in the Church and in the world.
book	253.26 KRA	Diaconate: A Legacy of Vatican II	Kraus, Theodore, Msgr.	This pamphlet is an overview and adaptation of the 1999 National Association of the Diaconate National Convention - "Where are They Taking Us?" - addressing the significance and the identity of the restored diaconate in the Church.
book	253.26 ROT	The Deacon in Church Ministry	Roth, Joseph, Msgr.	This book is intended for deacons, diaconate candidates, pastors and others who desire a better understanding of the role of the diaconate in the Church.
book	253.5 KAR	Crisis Caring: A Guide for Ministering to People in Crisis	Karaban, Roslyn A.	This book addresses different types of crises that members of a community experience, including their causes and symptoms. The author provides you with the tools you need to assess the crisis situation and offer support and caring to those in pain. Pastoral caregivers will find this book a practical guide for learning various models and skills for doing crisis ministry.
book	253.5 KAR	Crisis Caring: A Guide for Ministering to People in Crisis	Roslyn A. Karaban	Including guidelines for assessment, intervention, and referral and a list of additional sources, this is a guide to the ministry of crisis counseling for both community and individual settings. It presents and then demonstrates the methods and strategies in vignettes of specific cases to illustrate the methodology.
book	253.5 LIN	Healing Spiritual Abuse and Religious Addiction	Linn, Matthew & Linn, Sheila Fabricant & Linn, Dennis	The Linns uncover the common forms of spiritual abuse in this book. All who seek freedom from the harmful effects of negative religious experiences will discover a wonderful treasure in reading this book.
book	253.5 MIN	The Healthy Christian Life: The Minirth-Meier Clinic Bible Study Guide	Minirth, Frank	
book	253.5 NOR	Visiting the Sick: A Guide for Parish Ministers	Normile, Patti	
book	253.5 WOO	Making It Through the Toughest Days of Grief	Woodson, Meg	The author, a grief counselor offers advice on how to cry when you can't, how to deal with your guilt, how to be angry and do no harm, how to handle those tough days like anniversaries and holidays.
book	253.5 YOU	Bereavement Ministry: A Leader's Resource Manual	Young, Harriet	This book is designed to be used in 8 sessions and is complete with instructions on how to start and organize a support group. There are helpful practical applications including sample publicity announcements, an information brochure, registration and ev

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	253.53 BAL	Introducing Spiritual Direction	Ball, Peter	This is a clear and practical guide to what happens in spiritual direction. It includes a number of first-person accounts from spiritual directors and from those they have guided. It provides insight into why individuals seek direction, how they are guided, and what it is like to be in a relationship of spiritual direction.
book	253.53 BAR	The Practice of Spiritual Direction	Barry, William A. & Connolly, William J.	
book	253.53 BAR c.2	The Practice of Spiritual Direction	Barry, William A. & Connolly, William J.	
book	253.53 FRY	Seeking God Together: An Introduction to Group Spiritual Direction	Fryling, Alice	The author, an experienced spiritual director, provides practical, step-by-step guidance for those who would like to start, lead or participate in group spiritual direction. Her book will help you know what to expect and fully equip you for the different aspects of the group experience, including learning to listen to God, using Scripture in a group, navigating different personalities, setting group expectations and asking life-giving questions. She also includes an appendix with opening exercises for use in your meetings together.
book	253.53 MON	Praying with Dominic	Monshau, Michael	Prayers and meditations based on the teachings of Dominic,the preacher of the Gospel and teacher of the faith.
book	253.53 NOU	Spiritual Direction: Wisdom for the Long Walk of Faith	Nouwen, Henri	In this book, two of Nouwen's students present his wonderful and wise advice on how to live a deep spiritual life in communion with others.
book	253.6 HUE	Dreams and Visions: Pastoral Planning for Lifelong Faith Formation	Heubsch, Bill	In this book, the author offers a blueprint for how to bring the dreams and visions for a GREAT parish to fruition. He shows parish leaders and ministers how to move in the direction of lifelong faith formation by offering adults in the parish powerful conversion experiences. He also offers a plan for growth, with special emphasis on excellent liturgies, strong and effective catechist and teacher formation, and developing households of faith - in every home in the parish.
book	253.7	Pastoral Ministry	---	**Dewey Category**
book	253.7 BAR	Faith Sharing for Small Church Communities: Questions and Commentaries on the Sunday Readings	Baranowski, Arthur, editor	For each Sunday and major feast, a "Scripture Focus" provides a brief commentary on the lectionary readings; "Life Focus" gives at least one set of questions to spark faith sharing. Material is provided for all three cycles of the lectionary. In addition to enriching small church communities, the "Life Focus" questions can be used by any parish groups seeking to incorporate faith sharing into their regular meeting format.
book	253.7 BAR	Small Group Leaders' Handbook	Barker, Steve	
book	253.7 BAR	Pastoring the Pastors	Baranowski, Arthur R.	
book	253.7 BAR	Creating Small Faith Communities (Revised Edition)	Baranowski, Arthur R.	
book	253.7 BAR c.2	Faith Sharing for Small Church Communities: Questions and Commentaries on the Sunday Readings	Baranowski, Arthur, editor	For each Sunday and major feast, a "Scripture Focus" provides a brief commentary on the lectionary readings; "Life Focus" gives at least one set of questions to spark faith sharing. Material is provided for all three cycles of the lectionary. In addition to enriching small church communities, the "Life Focus" questions can be used by any parish groups seeking to incorporate faith sharing into their regular meeting format.
book	253.7 CUR	Forming A Small Christian Community: A Personal Journey	Currier, Richard	
book	253.7 DON	Walking the Small Group Tightrope	Donahue, Bill & Robinson, Russ	A book that helps you meet the challenges every group faces, such as how to strengthen your sense of balance, help you gain confidence as a leader, and show you how to release the untapped creative and relational energy in your group.
book	253.7 FLE	Facilitating For Growth	Fleischer, Barbara J.	A Guide for Scripture Study Groups and Small Christian Communities

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	253.7 FLE	Facilitating For Growth	Fleischer, Barbara J.	A Guide for Scripture Study Groups and Small Christian Communities
book	253.7 HAM	Welcome to Your First Small Group	Hamlin, Judy	
book	253.7 KLE	Small Christian Communities	Kleissler, Thomas A.	
book	253.7 LAJ	Called to Lead: A Handbook for Facilitators of Bible Study Groups	Lajoie, Guy	
book	253.7 LIT	The Clown Ministry Handbook	Litherland, Janet	The Original Book of Clown Ministry Basics With Skits for Service and Worship.
book	253.7 MAL	Divine Renovation: Bringing Your Parish From Maintenance to Mission	Fr. James Mallon	Highly acclaimed for his work with parish renewal and the New Evangelization, Fr. James Mallon shares with us the many ways for bringing our parishes to life. Through humorous and colourful stories, Mallon challenges us to rethink our models of parish life, from membership-based communities to assemblies of disciples of Jesus who proclaim and share the good news with all peoples. Accessible and engaging, Divine Renovation turns to the Church's many writings on evangelization and mission so as to articulate practical ways for injecting new life into our parishes. Pastors and parish ministers will be inspired by this book and turn to it for many years to come.
book	253.7 MAY	Starting Small Groups - and Keeping Them Going	Mayer, David	Why start small groups, how to organize small groups, how to train leaders
book	253.7 MCB	How To Lead Small Groups	McBride, Neal F.	
book	253.7 MEY	One Anothering: Biblical Building Blocks for Small Groups	Meyer, Richard C.	This book deals head-on with the issues of confrontation, accountability, contractual agreements, and caring, not curing; includes 11 sessions, each with preparatory readings and group exercises, based on the one another themes in Scripture; is firmly
book	253.7 NYQ	Leading Bible Discussions	Nyquist, James F.	
book	253.7 PUR	Conversation As Ministry: Stories and Strategies for Confident Caregiving	Purnell, Douglas	The author gives both lay and ordained Christians the resources they need to engage conversation intentionally, deeply, and confidently. In Part One, Purnell shares his reflection on the nature of pastoral conversation, and in Part Two, he presents questions for specific conversations to help people focus on their intentions while engaging in pastoral conversation.
book	253.7 SKE	The Ministry of the Small Group Leader	Skelton, Eugene	Each community or congregation regularly involves people in small-group interaction. This booklet is addressed to potential leaders of such groups and comments on how leaders might form groups and work with them to achieve a goal or finish a project.
book	253.7 SMI	Welcome the People! Ways to Gather and Nourish Adult Catholics	Smith, Jim	This book, a passionate guide for passionate parish leaders, offers an uncomplicated process for action and renewed faith. It includes retreat-like exercises at the end of each chapter to keep parish leaders, ministers, and staffs fired up about faith formation.
book	253.7 SMI	Spiritual Formation Workbook, A: Small Group Resources for Nurturing Christian Growth	Smith, James Bryan	This beginning workbook for Spiritual Formation Groups features guidelines for starting up, study plans for the first 8 sessions, and a questionnaire that helps map the way ahead. Based on five major dimensions of the spiritual life found in the life of Christ and Christian tradition - the contemplative tradition, the holiness tradition, the charismatic tradition, the social justice tradition and the evangelical tradition, this workbook program provides all the necessary ingredients to start and keep running a Spiritual Formation Group.
book	253.7 WES	Good Things Happen: Experiencing Community in Small Groups	Westley, Dick	
book	253.7 WHI	Community of Faith: Crafting Christian Communities Today	Whitehead, Evelyn Eaton & Whitehead, James D.	This book offers a practical analysis of what makes community groups work, along with a theological look at key elements in a spirituality of Christian community. Drawing on theological, sociological, and strategy perspectives, the book provides a compre
book	253.7 WHI	Community of Faith: Crafting Christian Communities Today	Whitehead, Evelyn & Whitehead, James	This book offers a practical analysis of what makes community groups work, along with a theological look at key elements in a spirituality of Christian community. Drawing on theological, sociological, and strategy perspectives, the book provides a comprehensive

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	254	Parish government & administration	---	**Dewey Category**
book	254 BAU	The Total Parish Manual	Bausch, William J.	Everything You Need to Empower Your Faith Community
book	254 BRE	The Mission Driven Parish	Brennan, Patrick J.	This book is a good resource for those parishes who want to be Church. It offers theological and social science foundations as well as practical advice for pastors and people who understand that to be Church is to be in mission to their own people and to the community at large.
book	254 CCCB	On Good Soil: Pastoral Planning for Evangelization and Catechesis with Adults	CCCB	This planning guide examines the current situation of culture and faith, and provides examples of best practices and effective initiatives that have been used in Canada and elsewhere. The reader will find instruction, help, affirmation and resources for their ministry.
book	254 COR	Making Your Pastoral Council Work: A Planning Guide for Parishes	Cork, Ron	A practical resource for all parish councils, filled with how-to's, worksheets, tables, charts and hundreds of concrete example. Designed to assist in the growth, development and understanding of what constitutes an effective parish council for the good of all Catholic faith communities.
book	254 COR c.2	Making Your Pastoral Council Work: A Planning Guide for Parishes	Cork, Ron	A practical resource for all parish councils, filled with how-to's, worksheets, tables, charts and hundreds of concrete example. Designed to assist in the growth, development and understanding of what constitutes an effective parish council for the good of all Catholic faith communities.
book	254 DUN	Visioning the Christian Community: A Pastoral Council Handbook	Dunwoody, Gregory	This book is a guide for pastoral councils. The author offers practical helps with decision making, conflict resolution and the current reality of diversity within faith communities.
book	254 DUN c.2	Visioning the Christian Community: A Pastoral Council Handbook	Dunwoody, Gregory	This book is a guide for pastoral councils. The author offers practical helps with decision making, conflict resolution and the current reality of diversity within faith communities.
book	254 FIS	Four Ways to Build More Effective Parish Councils: A Pastoral Approach	Fischer, Mark F. & Raley, Mary Margaret, editors	This book is full of practical ideas to help you build and strengthen your council and get the most benefit from your pastoral planning efforts. It will help you set a strong purpose for your council, choose councillors wisely, foster a rich council spirituality, develop a meaningful pastoral plan, get the whole parish involved in the planning process, use councils effectively in cluster situations, build strong councils in a multicultural parish, and strengthen relationships between pastor and council members
book	254 FIS	I Like Being in Parish Ministry: Pastoral Council	Fischer, Mark F.	Based on careful research, long experience, and engaging pastoral examples, Mark Fischer offers solids, practical answers to a number of important council questions.
book	254 FIS	Pastoral Councils in Today's Catholic Parish	Fischer, Mark F.	Based on careful research, long experience, and engaging pastoral examples, Mark Fischer offers solid, practical answers to a number of important council questions.
book	254 FIS c.2	Four Ways to Build More Effective Parish Councils: A Pastoral Approach	Fischer, Mark F. & Raley, Mary Margaret, editors	This book is full of practical ideas to help you build and strengthen your council and get the most benefit from your pastoral planning efforts. It will help you set a strong purpose for your council, choose councillors wisely, foster a rich council spirituality, develop a meaningful pastoral plan, get the whole parish involved in the planning process, use councils effectively in cluster situations, build strong councils in a multicultural parish, and strengthen relationships between pastor and council members
book	254 JEW	The Changing Face of the Church: Emerging Models of Parish Leadership	Marti R. Jewell and David A. Ramsey	
book	254 KOL	A User-Friendly Parish	Kollar, Judith Ann	The author offers practical tips in making a parish a more welcoming community.
book	254 LIV	Living the Welcome: The Journal	Collins, Michael	About the welcoming ministry of a church.
book	254 RAD	The New Practical Guide for Parish Councils	Rademacher, William J.	This book features new chapters on the meaning of consultation in the church, the council/committee system and ways for your council to grow in holiness. Also included is extensive information on how to form a good parish pastoral council, methods for the

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	254.4 FUD	Neighborhood Mapping: How to Make Your Church Invaluable to the Community	John Fuder	Whether you are a church planter, pastor, community activist, missionary, college ministry leader, or simply a Christ-follower looking to impact your community, this resource is for you. Neighborhood Mapping by Dr. John Fuder is an engaging, practical tool available to assist workers in the field to better understand the communities they are involved with. It awakens the neighborhood explorer with effective methodology for "exegeting" their neighborhood, offering surveys and samples to lead them in that processed. Fuder calls believers to shift the focus from inside the church building to those who live in the community. He offers here an easy-to-use resource for those who care about ministry to “the least of these.”
book	254.5 PIN	Attracting and Managing Volunteers: A Parish Handbook	Pinsoneault, Donna	This book shows you how to evaluate all the volunteer resources in a parish, determine with volunteer will best serve in what capacity, communicate with and motivate volunteers, manage volunteers on inter-parish collaborative projects, deal with the inevi
book	254.6 LAZ	Making Parish Meetings Work	Laz, Medard	This is a step-by-step guide on how to plan for, conduct, and evaluate meetings on both the parish and diocesan levels. It deals with such key issues as qualities for effective leadership, how to plan and establish agendas, how to conduct a successful me
book	254.6 WIL	How to Mobilize Church Volunteers	Marlene Wilson	
book	255	Monasticism and Religious Orders	---	**Dewey Category**
book	255 ARB	Religious Life: Rebirth Through Conversion	Arbuckle, Gerald A, editor	
book	255 CAR	The Rule and the Life of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis and Commentary	Margaret Carney, OSF and Thaddeus Horgan, SA	
book	255 HAR	Religious LIfe in the 21st Century: A Contemporary Journey into Canaan	Harmer, Catherine M.	The author identifies key cultural and religious paradigm shifts that will necessitate a complete "refounding" of religious community life and ministry in the church and the world. She draws an anthology between the journey of religious communities today and the journey of the Israelites through the desert to Canaan.
book	255.1 CHI	A Spirituality for the 21st Century: The Rule of Benedict	Joan Chittister	This new edition of a classic religious text combines the timeless wisdom of Benedict of Nursia's Rule with the perceptive commentary of a renowned Benedictine mystic and scholar. It touches contemporary issues facing the human community—stewardship, conversion, communication, reflection, contemplation, humility, and equality.
book	255.125 BIA	Lives of the Trappists Today	Bianco, Frank	Bianco reports on the rigors, routines, and rituals of the monks' daily lives.
book	259	Activities of the local church	---	**Dewey Category**
book	259 ADA	Small Churches: Understanding and Encouraging Them	Adamson, William R.	
book	259 CHE	Rituals and Icebreakers: Practical Tools for Forming Community	Chesto, Kathleen O'Connell	
book	259 DES	Creating the Evangelizing Parish	DeSiano, Frank	
book	259 DUN	Ministries: Sharing God's Gifts	Dunning, James B.	
book	259 LIN	Healing the Dying	Linn, Mary Jane & Linn, Dennis & Linn, Matthew	Using the seven final acts and words of Jesus, the authors show what is needed for dying as a healed and whole person.
book	259 MEY	Surviving Death: A Practical Guide to Caring for the Dying & Bereaved	Meyer, Charles	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	259 MEY	Surviving Death: A Practical Guide to Caring for the Dying & Bereaved	Meyer, Charles	
book	259 PAT	The Essential Parish Nurse	Patterson, Deborah L.	This is a practical and useful resource for churches that are interested in developing a parish nurse program. Covering a broad range, it discusses the need for such a ministry, a brief history of parish nursing, the role of the parish nurse, and other details of interest to those wishing to establish a parish nurse program.
book	259 STU	Grief Ministry (Facilitator's Guide)	Sturzl, JoAnn & Williams, Donna Reilly	This guide includes ten sessions of grief ministry training. It includes these components: purpose, materials & preparation, opening prayer, instruction, experience, homework, closing prayer.
book	259 VAN	Butterflies: Talking With Children About Death...And Life Eternal	VanderWyden, R. William	This book provides honest, practical, meaningful answers for children about death and life eternal.
book	259 WES	The Parish Nurse	Westberg, Granger E.	This book informs parishes how to provide a minister of health for their congregations. Parish nurses serve as health educators, health counsellors, volunteer trainers, and support group organizers.
book	259.086 COU	Handbook for Courage and Encourage Chaplains	Courage International	Ministry to persons with a homosexual inclination: Guidelines for Pastoral Care.
book	259.1 FAM	Families & Faith: A Vision & Practice for Parish Leaders	Kehrwald, Leif, editor	In this book, eight authors - all of whom are experienced in family and parish ministry - show how the family's ability to be a center of religious activity can be rekindled. They give the reader a wealth of ideas and strategies for helping families grow in faith with essays that focus on practical steps for connecting faith and life, family faith and spirituality, families and Christian practice, families and serving others, and more.
book	259.1 FOL	Family-Centered Church: A New Parish Model	Foly, Gerald	Challenging his readers to speak out for change, the author encourages parishes and parishioners to focus upon the broader needs of their families rather than on the specific needs of the institution. Calling for essential paradigms shifts within the par
book	259.1 HEN	Home is Where God's Heart Is (Participant's Booklet)	Hendricks, Kathy	
book	259.1 HEN	Home is Where God's Heart Is (At Home Booklet)	Hendricks, Kathy & Jambor, Jacquie	
book	259.1 KEH	Youth Ministry and Parents	Leif Kehrwald	Because parents are the primary evangelizers of young people, they must be integrally involved in any successful youth ministry program. Youth Ministry and Parents paves the way for youth ministers to create successful partnerships with parents of the teens in their parish. It helps youth ministers understand parents of teens and gives youth program leaders concrete strategies for enlisting parental support, overcoming resistance, and using the parental support system to complement youth ministry programs.
book	259.13 SAX	Marriage and Relationships: Preparation and Preservation, Keys to Enduring Happiness	David Sax, Jim Appleby & Vincent Murphy	
book	259.2 FOS	Whatever You Do For the Least of These: Ministering to Dying Children and Their Families	Fosarelli, Pat	The author, a pediatrician with experience in the fields of both medicine and ministry, offers concrete advice on what to do and what not to do when confronted with the sensitive and often inexplicable realities of illness, injury, and dying among children and teens. All those engaged in pastoral care can rely on this unique guide to help them understand what ill and dying children are going through developmentally at each age.
book	259.3 KOE	Pastoral Care of Older Adults	Koenig, Harold G. & Weaver, Andrew J.	A book that explores the roles of religion and spirituality and their implications for the physical and mental health and psychosocial outcomes in older adulthood. It offers practical, effective ways that pastors as well as congregations and communities can be involved in ministry with older adult and their families.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	259.3 MAC	Seasons of Hope: Creating and Sustaining Catholic Bereavement Groups	MacLeod, M. Donna	This is a comprehensive program for pastoral leaders, guiding them through all the necessary steps of creating and sustaining small bereavement groups. This program offers 24 scripture-based sessions, organized into four 6-week, non-sequential seasons. All group sessions follow the format of scripture, prayer, group exercises, faith-sharing and Catholic traditions.
book	259.3 SCA	Caring for the Dying with the Help of Your Catholic Faith	Scalia, Elizabeth	This practical guide will help you see that your fears, worries, and even moments of humour, are normal parts of the process of "letting go". It will help you to know what resources are available through the Church. It will help you find the words to answer honest and practical questions, and to discover the beauty, grace, and even the joy, that can come from departing this earth on God's time.
book	259.3 SPA	Cherish the Days: Inspiration & Insight For Long-Distance Caregivers	Sparks, Martha Evans	With characteristic honesty and compassion, the author applies God's grace to the daunting chore of providing care for loved ones who live either across town or across the country. This book provides both biblical inspiration and practical advice on the pressing concerns of long-distance caregivers, including managing the stress of long-distance care, selecting a nursing home, coping with manipulative family members, and dealing with care receivers who are unsafe drivers.
book	259.4 CAP	Share the Care: How to Organize a Group to Care for Someone Who is Seriously Ill	Capossela, Cappy & Warnock, Sheila	Included in this book are valuable guidelines, compassionate suggestions, and a simple-to-use workbook section that together offer support to free seriously ill patients from worry and their caregivers from burnout. Helps you develop a circle of care, hints for organizing it and using the talents of each member of the group.
book	259.4 DEX	Coping as Caregivers When a Loved One is Ill	Dexter, Pat Egan	The first section of this book covers common problems in caregiving and suggests strategies to cope with these situations. The second section provides guided imagery meditations for prayer and relaxation. The third section suggests games and exercises t
book	259.4 GRI	More Than a Parting Prayer: Lessons in Care-Giving for the Dying	Griffith, William H.	This book offers profound and practical insights to caregivers, pastoral care workers and family members in how to assist the terminally ill with the inevitable questions, concerns and unique situations that arise during the dying process.
book	259.4 KAL	Midwife for Souls: Spiritual Care for the Dying	Kalina, Kathy	This book is a pastoral guide for hospice care workers and all who live with the terminally ill. It provides insight, showing how the support of one's Catholic faith and the power of prayer can guide one in ministering to a dying person.
book	259.4 KOB	Facing Aids: The Challenge, the Churches Response	Joan Guntzelman & Lou Guntzelman	The global spread of HIV/AIDS poses grave challenges for individuals and institutions alike -- not least for Christians and the churches. What are the latest scientific findings about AIDS? How can we address the theological and ethical issues raised by AIDS? How can the churches respond to their members who are directly affected by AIDS? How can the churches help to prevent its spread? How are issues of human rights directly related to the spread of AIDS?
book	259.4 MEY	The Comfort of Home: An Illustrated Step-by-Step Guide for Caregivers (2nd Edition)	Meyer, Maria M. & Derr, Paula	An excellent guide on caregiving in the home, simple and practical, positive and empowering. It takes you through all the steps of home care.
book	259.4 TOE	No Longer Alone: Mental Health and the Church	Toews, John & Loewen, Eleanor	Just as we walk with person who are physically ill, so we must learn to walk with those suffering mental illness. The authors draw on their expertise in mental health to address such topics as the interrelatedness of social, emotional, physical and spiritual selves; emotions that hurt or heal; depression; addictions; schizophrenia; grief; and suicide.
book	259.44 DAV	That All May Worship: An Interfaith Welcome To People With Disabilties	Davie, Ann Rose & Thornburgh, Ginny	This resource raises awareness of the needs of people with disabilities and of their caregivers. It demands that the religious community open their doors to all God's children.
book	259.44 RIF	From Barriers to Bridges: A Community Action Guide for Congregations and People With Disabilities	Rife, Janet & Thornburgh, Ginny	This book offers suggestion and insights into the full inclusion of persons with disabilities in the life of the Church.
book	259.5 STO	Glimpses of Grace: Reflections of a Prison Chaplain	Donald Stoesz	Relates the joys and challenges of a prison chaplain through a series of one-page vignettes. Takes the reader from opportunities of pastoral care to issues of relationships, authority, and restorative justice. The author explores the challenges of ecumenism and inter-faith dialogue while remaining true to his Christian faith. He looks at ministry from the perspective of volunteers and writes about how staff can be an ally in corrections. He regards offenders as subjects who define the nature of the pastoral relationship.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	259.6 CAL	Final Gifts: Understanding the Special Awareness, Needs, and Communications of the Dying	Callanan, Maggie & Kelley, Patricia	Two nurses share their intimate experiences with patients at the edge of life. Through these stories you'll come to appreciate the ways in which the dying communicate their needs, reveal their feelings, and even choreograph their own final moments. You'll gain new insight into the leave-taking process; and in the end you'll discover the gifts - of wisdom, faith, and love - that the dying leave for us to share.
book	259.6 CUR	The Ministry of Consolers	Curley, Terence P.	This book notes factors that contribute to a grief minister's multifaceted work, including parish support and his or her own loss history. It captures the essence of this ministry, which is to bring consolation and hope to those who are suffering from loss.
book	259.6 DAR	When People Grieve: The Power of Love in the Midst of Pain	D'Arcy, Paula	Revised and updated, this classic manual is full of practical advice. The author covers issues and topics including: Loss, Grief and Love, Depression, Shock, Anger, Moodiness, The Body's Response to Grief, God's Will?, The Power of Prayer, Specific Ways to Help, The Gift of Touch, The Holidays, Ways You Can Help, The First Two Years, The Pattern of Grief and many others.
book	259.6 DAV	Living With Dying: A guide For Relatives & Friends	Glen W. Davidson	This book will help guide and support the family and friends of seriously ill patients, as well as professionals who work with dying persons and their families.
book	259.6 DOB	When a Friend is Dying: A Guide to Caring for the Terminally Ill and Bereaved	Edward F. Dobihal, Jr. & Charles William Stewart	In nontechnical language, Drs. Dobihal and Stweart bring together insights from all the fields concerned with death and bereavement, and interpret them from a Christian perspective.
book	259.6 EBE	What to Say: 52 Positive Ways to Show Christian Sympathy to Those Who Grieve	Carol Fredericks Ebeling	When death intrudes, we are often at a loss for words. We stammer and stumble, wanting to say and do something to comfort the bereaved. Sometimes we say the wrong thing, even thought we mean well. Here at last is a book on how to make it better. This book is full of positive things you can say to and do for that special person you know who is really hurting--and do it in a distinctively Christian way.
book	259.6 LIV	Living With Grief At Work, At School, At Worship	Davidson, Joyce D. (editor)	This book gives the basics of what happens when people suffer from grief. In the succeeding chapters, it gives insights into living with grief in different situations and practical suggestions that work in these situations. Includes grief in the workplace, at school, in the religious community, as a ministry, as a caregiver and spousal bereavement.
book	259.6 MUN	Sad Isn't Bad: A Good-Grief Guidebook for Kids Dealing With Loss	Mundy, Michaelene	This book offers children of all ages (and the people who love and care for them) a comforting, realistic look at loss - loaded with positive, life-affirming helps for coping with loss as a child. It's a book that promotes honest and healthy grief - and growth.
book	259.6 NEL	Bereavement Ministry Program, The	Nelson, Jan & Aaker, David	This book provides resources to minister to a variety of people with a variety of griefs including death, infertility, suicide, traumatic events. It includes reproducible pages for worry-reduction techniques, reflections for journaling and coping with emotions and managing stress. It is a comprehensive guide to setting up a bereavement support group.
book	259.6 TAY	When Life Is Changed Forever	Rick Taylor	In 1979, Taylor lost his five-year-old son in a drowning accident. With candor, Taylor speaks to wounded hearts about the agony of empty arms and the raging of the soul in the aftermath of death.
book	259.6 THR	Compassionate Caring For the Sick and Dying	Thrash, Sara Arline	This book offers prayerful insights into the delicate and demanding ministry of caring the sick and dying. There is sound advice on understanding patients and what they are trying to tell us. Topics covered include: why patients fear death, coping with attention-seeking patients, allowing patients to "own" their feelings, walking with grieving families, assisting families in saying their good-byes, as well as symbols of faith, laughter, prayer and a thankful heart.
book	259.6 WAL	Living After a Death	Walsh, Mary Paula	A guidebook for the journey of bereavement. Part 1 deals with facing the loss. Part 2 deals with experiencing the pain. Part 3 deals with specific kinds of grief and grieving. Part 4 is on help for the journey and covers counselling and therapy. Part
book	259.6 WEB	When Someone You Care About Dies	Bill Webster	This book helps the grieving individual ”work through” many of the issues that arise when a significant person dies. It looks at such issues as ”Understanding Grief”, ”Key Facts about Grief and Grieving”, ”The Seasons of Mourning”, ”Understanding the Relationship”, as well as offering ”Suggestions for the Grief Journey” and ”Points to Ponder” throughout the various topics. A versatile ”workbook” for grief support programs.
book	259.6 WEZ	Guiding Children Through Life's Losses: Prayers, Rituals and Activities	Wezeman, Phyllis Vos et al.	A series of prayer lessons that offer adults a way to help children cope with loss. In each of the lessons the children are encouraged and assisted to acknowledge their loss, to express their feelings, and to attempt to recognize within the experience an

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	259.6 WIL	Grief Ministry - Helping Others Mourn	Donna Reilly Williams & JoAnn Sturzl	How do you counsel someone who has lost a child, a spouse, a close friend? What can you say about a suicide or a divorce? Let two experienced grief ministers share their wisdom and accompany you as you learn to help others mourn. For the expanded version, the authors have added two new chapters on AIDS and job-related grief.
book	259.6 WIL	Grief Ministry: Helping Others Mourn	Williams, Donna Reilly, and Sturzl, JoAnn	
book	261	Social theology	---	**Dewey Category**
book	261 BIB	There's Got To Be More! Connecting Churches & Canadians	Bibby, Reginald W.	This book will help congregations focus their life and growth around people's three main religious concerns: God, self, and society.
book	261 NEW	The Gospel in a Pluralist Society	Lesslie Newbigin	How does the gospel relate to a pluralist society? What is the Christian message in a society marked by religious pluralism, ethnic diversity, and cultural relativism? Should Christians encountering today's pluralist society concentrate on evangelism or on dialogue? How does the prevailing climate of opinion affect, perhaps infect, Christians' faith? These kinds of questions are addressed in this noteworthy book by Lesslie Newbigin. A highly respected Christian leader and ecumenical figure, Newbigin provides a brilliant analysis of contemporary (secular, humanist, pluralist) culture and suggests how Christians can more confidently affirm their faith in such a context.
book	261 RAT	Christianity and the Crisis of Cultures	Joeseph Ratzinger	Joseph Ratzinger/Pope Benedict XVI challenges the West to return to its roots by finding a place for God in modern culture. He argues that both Christian culture and the Enlightenment formed the West, and that both hold the keys to human life and freedom as well as to domination and destruction. He challenges non-believer and believer alike.
book	261.1 MOI	Christianity in Canada: Historical Essays	John S. Moir	
book	261.2 CAS	Ecumenism and Interreligious Dialogue	Edward Idris Cardinal Cassidy	An in-depth examination of the consequences for the relationship of the Catholic Church with other Christian churches and world religions as a result of the decisions made by the Second Vatican Council forty years ago, and presented in the documents Unitatis Redintegratio and Nostra Aetate
book	261.2 DUP	Christianity and the Religions: From Confrontation to Dialogue	Dupuis, Jacques	This book begins by reviewing the history of the Western Christian tradition's breakthrough at Vatican Council II. The author also responds in depth to the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, taking their concerns seriously. This work is a truly contextual theology of religions.
book	261.26 CUN	Education for Shalom	Cunningham, Philip A.	Religion Textbooks and the enhancement of the Catholic and Jewish Relationship.
book	261.26 FRI	Redeeming Jesus' Name: Reflections of a Ninety-Year-Old Nun Living in Jerusalem	Maureena Fritz, Forwarded by Paul F. Knitter	Having spent the majority of her ninety-plus years as a member of a religious order that defines its mission as "to witness in the Church God's faithful love for the Jewish people," and having lived in Jerusalem for over thirty years and become an Israeli citizen in 1992, Sr. Maureena Fritz delivers in this book a final testament. She appeals to her fellow Christians to recognize, honestly and humbly, that the roots of the antisemitism that has persisted throughout the history of the West are to be found in the New Testament itself and in the traditional Christian theology of "supersessionism"--i.e., Christian supremacy over Judaism and all other religions. She seeks to redeem the name of Jesus by recognizing that he was and remained a faithful, though critical, Jew and that the distinctive way that he calls his disciples to follow always remained "a way that is open to other ways." She endorses recent efforts by Christian theologians to forge a pluralistic Christology that will ground both commitment to one's own tradition and dialogue with others. Such an understanding of Jesus will enable the affirmation of the irrevocability and ongoing validity of God's covenant with Israel.
book	261.26 LEV	Same Stories, Different Understanding: Jews and Catholics in Conversation	Amy-Jill Levine	
book	261.27 ALI	Inside Islam: A Guide for Catholics: 100 Questions and Answers	Daniel Ali and Robert Spencer	Curious about Islam? For some, the word is frightening; for others, mysterious. For all, it is a religious force that cannot be ignored. Now there's a question-and-answer book on Islam written specifically for Catholics. "Inside Islam" addresses Islam's controversial teachings on God, jihad, the role of women, and more.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	261.5 BAU	Giving Glory to God: Reflections of an Artist	Bauche, Gisele	Exploring her own experience and discovery of the unique tensions between spirituality, religion and art, the author seeks to provide a voice and the means for artists to reconcile these tensions and be freed for artistic expression of faith once more. Recognizing spirituality as the important motivator, this book offers artists a source for prayerful meditation, creative inspiration, practical reflection, joy, hope and praise in giving glory to God's eternal beauty, compelling the reader to give birth to the sight, sound, taste and touch of God's unconditional love in creation.
book	261.56 PER	Food For Thought: Catholic Insights Into the Modified Food Debate	Perry, John, SJ	Perry traces the evolution of the debate about biotechnology and food production, outlining the possibilities that technology now offers, and adds the perspective of the wisdom of Catholic social teaching. He points out how centuries of tradition of Catholic thinking can be applied to the rapidly changing circumstances of new developments in genetic science, and shows how the Eucharistic theology of transubstantiation casts a surprisingly clear light on our understanding of genetic modification.
book	261.58 NEA	What's a Christian to do with Harry Potter?	Neal, Connie	Many are wondering, "How should I respond to this Harry Potter thing?" In this book, you'll explore the valid concerns some Christians have about the series, sort out the fact and fiction at the center of the debate, discover biblical answers that may surprise you, and learn how you can tap into this powerful cultural phenomenon to help advance the kingdom of God.
book	261.7 COL	Globalization and Catholic Social Thought: Present Crisis Future Hope	John A. Coleman, William F,. Ryan eds.	
book	261.8	Christianity and socioeconomic problems	---	**Dewey Category**
book	261.8 BEN	The Environment	Benedict XVI, Pope	An unprecedented collection of excerpts from what Pope Benedict has had to say regarding the environment, this book is a treasure trove of insights and inspiration surrounding the Church and the world in which we live.
book	261.8 BOF	Ecology and Liberation: A New Paradigm	Boff, Leonardo	
book	261.8 BUR	Preaching the Just Word	Burghardt, Walter J.	In this book, the author explains why we must apply biblical justice - and not merely ethical or legal justice - to matters concerning the poor, the oppressed, and the marginalized. Pointing to the Christian tradition of profound teaching on social justice, Fr. Burghardt offers advice to other preachers about the ways to address today's most controversial social issues.
book	261.8 BUR c.2	Preaching the Just Word	Burghardt, Walter J.	In this book, the author explains why we must apply biblical justice - and not merely ethical or legal justice - to matters concerning the poor, the oppressed, and the marginalized. Pointing to the Christian tradition of profound teaching on social justice, Fr. Burghardt offers advice to other preachers about the ways to address today's most controversial social issues.
book	261.8 FAI-LOT-	Faith Cafe: The Least of These/Who We Forget (Leader's Guide)	Maxwell, Chris	Leader's Guide and accompanying DVD for Season Two, Episodes 1-13 on including minorities and people that are different from ourselves in some way.
book	261.8 FAI-LOT-	Faith Cafe: The Least of These/ Who We Forget (Participant's Guide)	Maxwell, Chris	Season Two - Episodes 1-13. These segments include the overlooked, the sick, the prisoner, the poor, the homosexual, the silent sufferer, the misfits, the elderly, the addicted, the minority, the persecuted, the single, the stranger, Jesus.
book	261.8 FRA	Laudato Si	Pope Francis	With this Encyclical, Pope Francis wishes to “enter into dialogue with all people about our common home” and calls for an “ecological conversion”.
book	261.8 FRA c.2	Laudato Si	Pope Francis	With this Encyclical, Pope Francis wishes to “enter into dialogue with all people about our common home” and calls for an “ecological conversion”.
book	261.8 HAL	Ecotheology	David G. Hallman	
book	261.8 INT	Interchurch Families and Christian Unity	British Association of Interchurch Families	A Paper adopted by the second world gathering of interchurch families from eleven countries held in Rome in July, 2003.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	261.8 KEN	Healing the Church: Diagnosing and Treating the Clergy Sexual Abuse Scandal	Sister Nuala Kenny, MD	Sr. Kenny tackles the sexual abuse crisis in the Canadian Catholic Church head-on, looking for both the cause and the cure. She walks us through the process of acknowledging the tremendous pain the scandal caused to victims to healing the wounds of victims to preventing further suffering, and gives us ideas for sustaining a healthy and strong Church. With questions for individual and group reflection, this book is not only informative, but transformative as well.
book	261.8 LED	The Other Face of God: When the Stranger Calls Us Home	Leddy, Mary Jo	Theologian, author and founder of Toronto's Romero House, Mary Jo Leddy, is one of Canada's most gifted and accessible thinkers and writers. In her new book, "The Other Face of God", Leddy offers some discoveries from her hard-won personal experience with refugees that have much broader significance for Canada.
book	261.8 LIN	Coalitions for Justice	Christopher Lind &Joe Mihevc, eds	
book	261.8 McC	The Word of God The Word of Peace	Patricia McCarthy	Since peace is lived in the daily circumstances of life, The Word of God, the Word of Peace highlights the prophets who tried to help the people of their day find peace in the nitty gritty of life. It is not so much about the prophets as it is about the call of prophecy given each baptized person. The commitment to prophetic peace is highlighted in the teachings of Old and New Testament prophets illuminated by the life and teachings of Jesus Christ, the Prince of Peace.
book	261.8 McC c.2	The Word of God The Word of Peace	Patricia McCarthy	Since peace is lived in the daily circumstances of life, The Word of God, the Word of Peace highlights the prophets who tried to help the people of their day find peace in the nitty gritty of life. It is not so much about the prophets as it is about the call of prophecy given each baptized person. The commitment to prophetic peace is highlighted in the teachings of Old and New Testament prophets illuminated by the life and teachings of Jesus Christ, the Prince of Peace.
book	261.8 MCK	A Concise Guide to Catholic Social Teaching	McKenna, Kevin E.	The author provides a useful introduction to the social writings of the popes and U.S. bishops by grouping these writings around Catholic social teaching's seven major themes.
book	261.8 OGL	When the Snake Bites the Sun	Ogle, Bob	IN ARCHIVES: In a unique combination of journal and short story, Bob Ogle forces us to consider leadership in foreign aid, big business, and moral values.
book	261.8 ROC	Global Conscience	Douglas Roche	
book	261.8 SCH	Living Ecological Justice	Stephen B. Scharper	
book	261.8 VAN	Justice, Not Just Us: Faith Perspectives and National Priorities	Vandezande, Gerald	In this collection of essays, political veteran Gerald Vandezande tackles broad public-justice concerns facing us today - child poverty, economic inequity, same-gender questions, national unity, educational injustice. In this book, he reminds us that the lords of this world do not have the final word, and that the God of justice will ultimately prevail.
book	261.8 WIC	When The Going Gets Tough: A Spirituality for Hard Times	Wickham, John	Author John Wickham compares past and present understandings of poverty, and suggests new approaches in Christian discipleship.
book	261.83 ANO	The Poor Are the Church	Anouil, Gilles	In this book, Fr. Joseph Wresinski relates what he and the members of the Fourth World Movement have learned from the poor, as well as his hopes and fears for the poor and for the Church.
book	261.83 BER	On Heaven and Earth	Jorge Mario Bergoglio and Abraham Skorka	Jorge Mario Bergoglio shares his thoughts on religion, reason, and the challenges the world faces in the 21st century. The author and future Pope talked about various theological and worldly issues, including God, fundamentalism, atheism, abortion, homosexuality, euthanasia, same-sex marriage, and globalization.
book	261.83 BUD	On the Meaning of Sex	J. Budziszewski	Our society is obsessed with sex—and yet we don’t understand it at all. Acclaimed philosopher J. Budziszewski remedies the problem in this wise, gracefully written book about the nature, meaning, and mysteries of sexuality.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	261.83 EKL	STR8UP and Gangs: The Untold Stories	Curtis Eklund et al	Who better to provide the knowledge of how to avoid gang affiliation, the tremendous price one pays for such a lifestyle and the risks and inevitable hardships associated with it than ex-gang members? These are the true life stories of thirteen men who have chosen to share their hearts, their pain, and their grief to reach at-risk youth before they become involved in gang life. This is their way to give back to their communities. In doing so, they not only reach the youth they seek to help, but they educate the general public and empower themselves as well.
book	261.83 HEN	Brighter Days Ahead	Robert Henry	Brighter Days Ahead features the stories and photographs of nine individuals who share their experiences of gang involvement. The men involved in this project were provided with cameras to document how poverty, violence, trauma and gang set space has come to shape their notions of identity and masculinity. The content is powerful and honest, with themes of resiliency and identity as the men work their way out of the gang lifestyle.
book	261.83 SCA	Str8up and Gangs: the Untold Story	Scarrow, Kristine, ed.	Street gangs in Saskatoon, as well as in other cities in Canada, regretfully appear to be on the increase, both in numbers and their intensity of violence. Our youth are at the greatest risk. These are the stories of gang members and ex-gang members, who represent hundreds of STR8-UP members who have entered an arduous and lengthy healing journey: from despair to that of sobriety, wholesome relationships and respectful citizens...perhaps not yet totally completed, but nevertheless filled with incredible hope and success for their future and their loved ones.
book	261.83 STR	Str8Up and Gangs the Untold Stories	John Shea	These are the stories of thirteen young men who discovered that the group they joined and belonged to often lead to alienation, violence, dysfunction, and ultimately, to hopelessness. Who better to provide the knowledge of how to avoid gang affiliation, the tremendous price one pays for such a lifestyle, and the risks and inevitable hardships associated with it, than ex-gang members? Although their journey may not be complete yet, it is filled with incredible hope and success for their future and for their loved ones.
book	261.83 STR c.3	Str8 Up: Stories of Courage A healing workbook	Robert Henry	A collection of acimowina — personal stories told by men and women recovering from gang life and addictions. While they may still be struggling, the authors want to share their experiences and the lessons they have learned along the way. It is a way to reach out, connect with others, and create change that leads to empowerment. This book is for anyone who struggles and wishes to embark upon a healing journey. Because of the combined volunteer efforts of Fr. André and Stan, STR8 UP has become a leader in the rehabilitation of active gang members.
book	261.832 BAU	Breaking Trust	Bausch, William J.	A priest looks at the scandal of sexual abuse.
book	261.832 BRO	Creating an Inclusive Worship Community	Browne, Elizabeth	The author provides a blueprint for worshiping communities so that they may create a common ground in God's house for those people with disabilities of whatever kind. You will find useful ideas to implement in a parish community that is charting a course to the removal of barriers of attitude, communication, and architecture.
book	261.832 EIS	Disabled God, The: Toward a Liberatory Theology of Disability	Eiesland, Nancy L.	The author draws on the themes and advances of the disability rights movement to identify people with disabilities as member of a socially disadvantaged minority group rather than as individuals who need to adjust.
book	261.832 FOL	Developmental Disabilities and Sacramental Access	Foley, Edward, editor	This book addresses the issue of Catholics with disabilities being barred from the sacraments.
book	261.832 MAY	Addiction and Grace	May, Gerald G.	
book	261.832 ROS	Tragic grace: the Catholic Church and child sexual abuse	Rosetti, Stephen J.	A direct, honest look at a difficult subject: child sexual abuse within the Roman Catholic Church.
book	261.832 ROS	Tragic grace: the Catholic Church and child sexual abuse	Rosetti, Stephen J.	A direct, honest look at a difficult subject: child sexual abuse within the Roman Catholic Church.
book	261.832 ROS	Tragic grace: the Catholic Church and child sexual abuse	Rosetti, Stephen J.	A direct, honest look at a difficult subject: child sexual abuse within the Roman Catholic Church.
book	261.832 SIM	Ministering to Kids Who Don't Fit	Simone, Mark A.	This book reveals the kids who face special life situations beyond the difficulties of the normal developmental stages of adolescence.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	261.832 VAN	Challenge of L'Arche	Vanier, Jean	The history of how L'Arche, a community of the handicapped came to be.
book	261.83272	Wanted: someone to understand child sexual abuse	Sagh, Ellen.	A memoir of Ellen Sagh, her experiences with childhood sexual abuse, and her passionate response to those once forgotten about memories.
book	261.83273	Slayer of the soul: child sexual abuse and the Catholic Church	Rossetti, Stephen J.	Twelve succinct essays by experts in the fields of mental health, law, pastoral theology, communications, and medicine, break through the myths, anger and confusion that surround child sexual abuse.
book	261.834 STO	That the World May Believe: The Development of Papal Social Thought on Aboriginal Rights	Stogre, Michael	This is the only study of the development of the Papacy's social teaching on Aboriginal Rights. The author traces the relationship between the Church's fundamental mission to evangelize the nations and the human rights of those receiving the Gospel. This work will be on interest to those concerned with renewing the Church's pastoral presence among the indigenous peoples of the Americas and around the world.
book	261.835	Catholic Remarriage: Pastoral Issues and Preparation Models	Steven Preister and James J. Young, eds.	
book	261.835 PCF	The Truth and Meaning of Human Sexuality	Pontifical Council for the Family	Guidelines for Education within the Family
book	261.85 BEEJ	Beyond the Balance Sheet	Wylie, Betty Jane	The integration of work, personal and family life. A position papers for managers by the business executives for economic justice.
book	261.873 LAW	The Wolf Shall Dwell With the Lamb	Law, Eric	Using a combination of theology and cultural anthropology, the author explores why certain cultures tend, consciously or unconsciously, to dominate in multicultural situations, driving those of other races and ethnic groups to silent rage or outright rebellion. it is only through conscious effort and great faith that they can really dwell together in peace.
book	261.873 NOU	Peacework: Prayer, Resistance, Community	Nouwen, Henri	This book offers a three-fold path for Christians to embrace Jesus' ethic of peacemaking. Peacemaking must begin with a life of prayer, a movement from "the dwelling place" of fear and hatred and into the house of God. Next, Nouwen urges us to "resist the powers of death" - not just armies and arms, but our everyday consumerism. Finally, he shows us how to celebrate life and to build communities in which love, forgiveness, and compassion bind us in solidarity with a wounded world.
book	261.88 FIS	Loving Creation: Christian Spirituality, Earth-Centered and Just	Fischer, Kathleen	This book shows that only when we are touched by God will we find new ways of relating to all other species and the Earth itself. It draws from ancient and contemporary sources to fashion a holistic Christian spirituality that unites ecological concerns with social justice, personal struggles with those of the planet, theological reflection with scientific findings and everyday grace with global outreach.
book	262	Ecclesiology	---	**Dewey Category**
book	262 DUL	Models of the Church	Dulles, Avery	
book	262 KAS	A Handbook of Spiritual Ecumenism	Kasper, Walter	This handbook offers practical suggestions for implementing and strengthening spiritual ecumenism, the heart of all efforts to reunite divided Christians.
book	262 KAS c.2	A Handbook of Spiritual Ecumenism	Kasper, Walter	This handbook offers practical suggestions for implementing and strengthening spiritual ecumenism, the heart of all efforts to reunite divided Christians.
book	262 KAS c.3	A Handbook of Spiritual Ecumenism	Kasper, Walter	This handbook offers practical suggestions for implementing and strengthening spiritual ecumenism, the heart of all efforts to reunite divided Christians.
book	262 OME	Fundamentalism: A Catholic Perspective	O'Meara, Thomas F.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262 SUL	The Church We Believe In	Sullivan, Francis A.	From the beginning the Church has described itself as one, holy, catholic, and apostolic. These came to be known as the four notes of the Church. The author has provided a comprehensive consideration of these notes, using insights from classical and contemporary as well as ecumenical sources.
book	262.001 ALB	A Brief History of Vatican II	Giuseppe Alberigo	
book	262.001 CON	Diversity and Communion	Yves Congar, O.P.	How can communion be restored between the great traditions of contemporary Christianity, and yet diversity in theology and in liturgical and institutional forms still be retained? That is the major problem for ecumenism today. As a step towards a solution Pere Congar looks back on the main features of the debate as they have been inherited from the past. Most important, he analyses terms which have become so much part of the debate over unity, like the 'undivided' church, 'sister' churches, 'ecumenical' councils, 'fundamental' articles of faith, and so on, showing the dangers of using these terms unthinkingly.
book	262.001 DOM	For the Conversion of the Churches	Groupe des Dombes	"An independent group of Catholics and Protestants in France issues a challenge to the divided churches: to recognize that their identity is grounded in a continual conversion--without which their unity can never be realized.".
book	262.001 GRO	Introduction to Ecumenism	Jeffrey Gros, Eamon McManus and Ann Riggs	
book	262.001 KAS	Harvesting the Fruits: Basic Aspects of Christian Faith in Ecumenical Dialogue	Walter Kasper	The Second Vatican Council declared the restoration of unity among Christians to be one of its principal concerns. Division among the Churches scandalises the world and damages that most holy cause, the preaching of The Gospel to every creature. A key figure to have worked tirelessly at these aims is Cardinal Walter Kasper, one of the most experienced, authoritative, and respected members of the Vatican hierarchy.
book	262.001 KAS	That They May All Be One: the Call to Unity Today	Kasper, Walter	In this work Cardinal Kasper outlines his vision for the unity of the Christian churches. A man with an open mind, Kasper's views are enlightened and engaging. His book reflects the important role of dialogue as understood by the Catholic Church, which must also listen to other traditions and learn from them.
book	262.001 MOR	The Unity We Have & the Unity We Seek: Ecumenical Prospects for the Third Millennium	Morris, Jeremy, ed. and Nicholas Sagovsky, ed.	Presented as a series of short articles, this book provides an overview of ecumenism, the redefining of the ecumenical task and hope for the next century.
book	262.001 MUR	Receptive Ecumenism	Murray, P.D.	This work, composed of 32 original essays, professes a fresh strategy for ecumenical engagement--"receptive ecumenism"-- that is fitted to contemporary challenges.
book	262.001 ORS	Receiving the Council: Theological and Canonical Insights and Debates	Ladislas Orsy	Bearing in mind that Vatican II was the conclusion of one era and the opening of another, Ladislas Orsy insists that the task of the church is to continue--with both creative insights and critical debates. Receiving the Council is a gift from a highly renowned and deeply respected canon lawyer and theologian who was an eye witness to Vatican II. It is filled with well-articulated questions and intelligent insights as well as prudent proposals for good structures in the "house of God" that is the church.
book	262.001 ORS c.2	Receiving the Council: Theological and Canonical Insights and Debates	Ladislas Orsy	Bearing in mind that Vatican II was the conclusion of one era and the opening of another, Ladislas Orsy insists that the task of the church is to continue--with both creative insights and critical debates. Receiving the Council is a gift from a highly renowned and deeply respected canon lawyer and theologian who was an eye witness to Vatican II. It is filled with well-articulated questions and intelligent insights as well as prudent proposals for good structures in the "house of God" that is the church.
book	262.001 RAI	Ecumenism in Transition: A Paradigm Shift in the Ecumenical Movement?	Konrad Raiser	Whenever an attempt has been made in recent years at a diagnosis of the ecumenical movement, an impression has emerged of stagnation or even resignation. Has the momentum been lost? Taking this question as his starting point, in this book Konrad Raiser undertakes a critical examination of the present-day problems areas in the ecumenical movement. What some see as a period of marking time and helplessness, he attempts to understand in terms of a paradigm shift which will lead to fresh approaches to contemporary problems.
book	262.006 TRO	77 Ways to Save Money and Energy at Your Church of School	David A. Trooesh	77 Ways to Save Money and Energy at Your Church or School lists and explains the cheapest and easiest ways to save money by reducing your facility's energy consumption by up to 50%.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.02 CON	Conversations Around the World 2000-2005	The Anglican Communion Office	The report of the international conversations between the Anglican Communion and the Baptist World Alliance between 2000 and 2005.
book	262.02 CYP	The Church of the Triune God: The Cyprus Agreed Statement for Anglican-Orthodox Theological Dialogue 2006	International Commissionfor Anglican-Orthodox Theological Dialogue	The commission expresses the hope that its work, as studied and reflected upon, will help Christians of both traditions to perceive anew the work of the Triune God in giving life to the church, and thereby will draw us closer to that unity which is God's will for all faithful Christians.
book	262.02 HOG	The Next Generation of Pastoral Leaders: What the Church Needs to Know	Dean R. Hoge and Marti R. Jewell	
book	262.02 NIC	That All May Be One: Hierarchy and Participation in the Church	Terence L. Nichols	Written from an ecumenical perspective, "That All May Be One" is addressed to those who are concerned about hierarchy in their own churches and those concerned about the ecumenical movement. Terence L. Nichols details the notion of participatory hierarchy, grounding it in Scripture and in Christian tradition.
book	262.02 PHA	The Gift of the Church: A Textbook on Ecclesiology	Peter C. Phan	As the Church enters its third millennium, it must take stock of its identity and mission. These essays in "The Gift of the Church" address the fundamental issues confronting the Church in its immediate future. Their authors represent the most prominent ecclesiologists of our time.
book	262.02 PHA c.2	The Gift of the Church: A Textbook on Ecclesiology	Peter C. Phan	As the Church enters its third millennium, it must take stock of its identity and mission. These essays in "The Gift of the Church" address the fundamental issues confronting the Church in its immediate future. Their authors represent the most prominent ecclesiologists of our time.
book	262.02 RAT	Called to Communion: Understanding the Church Today	Benedict XVI, Pope	In this primer of Catholic ecclesiology, the Pope guides us through today's confusion about the faith back to the core from which the life of the Church unfolds: communion.
book	262.1 BEN	Without Roots The West, Relativism, Christianity, Islam	Pope Benedict	
book	262.1 BEN	Speaking to Today's World	Sister Marie Raiwet	Compilation of Homilies
book	262.1 CCC	The Byzantine Ukrainian Rite	Canadian Catholic Conference	
book	262.1 CON	Religious Life and Priesthood: Rediscovering Vatican II	Maryanne Confoy	Examines the historical context, the key players and the implementation of the Vatican II documents on priesthood, training of priests and religious life. It offers a contemporary vision for and critique of ecclesial ministries for the 21st century.
book	262.1 DAL	Remembering for Tomorrow: A History of the Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops 1943-1993	Bernard M. Daly	This History of the first 50 years of the Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops revisits ideas, values and visions that dramatically changed the Catholic Church and challenged Canadian society.
book	262.1 HAH	Ministries: A Relational Approach	Hahnenberg, Edward P.	This book directs a fresh, well-focused light on the theological and pastoral issues relating to ministry in today's church.
book	262.1 NCCB	Together in God's Service: Toward A Theology of Ecclesial Lay Ministry	National Conference of Catholic Bishops, Subcommittee on Lay Ministry, Committee on the Laity	These nine papers, presented at a national theological colloquium, begin to bring form and focus to the phenomenon of ecclesial lay ministry in the United States.
book	262.1 SHE	Journey of Faith: Ukrainian Millennium	Shewchuk, Marie and Lacey, Patricia	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.1 WAR	Orthodox Church	Ware, Timothy	Since its first publication in 1963, this book has become established throughout the English-speaking world as the standard introduction to the Orthodox Church.
book	262.13 BUR	Passing the Keys	Burkle-Young, Francis A.	Modern cardinals, conclaves, and the election of the next pope. Using the electoral conclaves of 1878-1978 as his guide, Burkle-Young predicts the contenders for the leadership of the Catholic Church. His research illuminates a crucial period in the Catholic Church's history, including much-needed consideration of the Second Vatican Council, Pope John Paul II's reign, and the difficulties facing the contemporary Church.
book	262.13 ENW	Crossing the Rubicon: A Socio-Political Analysis of Political Catholicism in Nigeria	Enwerem, Iheanyi	This book focuses on the central administrative structure and functions of the Catholic Church in Nigeria, with specific reference to democratic governance in the country.
book	262.13 LOB	Incredible Book of Vatican Facts and Papal Curiosities, The	Lo Bello, Nino	A fascinating collection of trivia which entertains readers with anecdotes about Vatican VIPs, places and palaces in Vatican City, the idiosyncrasies of myriad pontiffs, and much more.
book	262.13 MIL	25 Questions About the Pope	Les Miller	25 Questions about the Pope explores questions such as: How is a new Pope chosen? What is the Vatican? What does the Pope do? And how can we help the Pope in his work?
book	262.13 POC	Pocket Dictionary of Popes	Walsh, Michael, editor	Alphabetically arranged with a chronological index of papal names, this concise guide to all the Popes through the ages provides a thorough history of the leaders of the Catholic Church. In addition, the author has written an introduction in which he describes how the book is conceived and organized.
book	262.1309 COL	Fisherman's Net: The Influence of the Popes on History	Collins, Michael	An overview of the influence popes have had throughout history.
book	262.136 THA	The Vatican Diaries: A Behind-the-Scenes Look at the Power, Personalities, and Politics at the Heart of the Catholic Church	John Thavis	Thavis reveals Vatican City as a place struggling to define itself in the face of internal and external threats, where Curia cardinals fight private wars and sexual abuse scandals threaten to undermine papal authority. Thavis also takes readers through the politicking behind the election of Pope Francis and what we might expect from his papacy.
book	262.14 BUT	The Catholic Priesthood and Women: A Guide to the Teaching of the Church	Sara Butler MSBT	In response to a call for a greater articulation of the Church's position, Sister Butler seeks to both clarify and defend the Church's teaching as well as explore why so many have struggled to accept it. This book successfully explores the complex and fundamental questions surrounding the ordination of women to the priesthood for anyone interested in a deep examination of this issue.
book	262.14 CUM c.1	Theology of the Diaconate The State of the Question	Owen F. Cummings, William T. Ditewig and Richard R. Gaillardetz	Composes of three keynote speeches delivered at the National Association of Deacon Directors, in April 2004. This book is a useful read for deacons, aspiring deacons, diaconate programs, as well as theologians.
book	262.14 CUM C.2	Theology of the Diaconate, The State of the Question	Owen F. Cummings, William T. Ditewig and Richard R. Gaillardetz	Composes of three keynote speeches delivered at the National Association of Deacon Directors, in April 2004. This book is a useful read for deacons, aspiring deacons, diaconate programs, as well as theologians.
book	262.14 CUM C.3	Theology of the Diaconate, The State of the Question	Owen F. Cummings, William T. Ditewig and Richard R. Gailardetz	Composes of three keynote speeches delivered at the National Association of Deacon Directors, in April 2004. This book is a useful read for deacons, aspiring deacons, diaconate programs, as well as theologians.
book	262.14 DIT	101 Questions & Answers on Deacons	William T. Ditewig	Answers the most common questions asked about deacons, their sacramental identity, their functions, and their relationships.
book	262.14 NAC	Just Treatment for Those Who Work for the Church	National Association of Church Personnel Administrators	A vital resource to help all Church employers better understand the Gospel message and moral principles that guide all our employment decisions.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.14 OSB	The Permanent Diaconate	Kenan b. Osborne, OFM	One cannot study the renewed order of permanent deacons within the Catholic Church without understanding the renewal of the Order of Priests and Bishops as well. He accomplishes this by bringing all three of the Holy Orders of the Church--the diaconate, the presbyterate, and the episcopate--into focus through the lens of post-Vatican II sacramental and systematic theology.
book	262.14 OSB c.2	The Permanent Diaconate	Kenan b. Osborne, OFM	One cannot study the renewed order of permanent deacons within the Catholic Church without understanding the renewal of the Order of Priests and Bishops as well. He accomplishes this by bringing all three of the Holy Orders of the Church--the diaconate, the presbyterate, and the episcopate--into focus through the lens of post-Vatican II sacramental and systematic theology.
book	262.14 TER	Catholic Women in Ministry: Changing the Way Things Are	Ternier-Gommers, Marie-Louise	Through conversations with 26 women from a range of backgrounds, the author provides a rare insight into the cross-currents, tensions, breakthroughs and accomplishments of lay women who are transforming the way the Catholic Church works in Canada.
book	262.142 MAC	Priests: An Insidse Look	Rev. John P. Mack Jr.St. Mary’s Press	
book	262.142 MUR	A View From the Trenches: Ups and Downs of Today's Parish Priest	Monsignor Dennis Murphy	A hope-filled prescription for a new spirituality for diocesan priests, timed to be released during the Year of the Priest (June 19, 2009-June 19, 2010), recently declared by Pope Benedict XVI.
book	262.142 MUR	A View From the Trenches: Ups and Downs of Today's Parish Priest	Monsignor Dennis Murphy	A hope-filled prescription for a new spirituality for diocesan priests, timed to be released during the Year of the Priest (June 19, 2009-June 19, 2010), recently declared by Pope Benedict XVI.
book	262.15 CHA	The Pastoral Associate and the Lay Pastor	Chandler, Mary Moisson	This book defines the emerging ministry of the pastoral associate and the lay pastor.
book	262.15 DOO	Laity's Mission in the Local Church: Setting a New Direction	Doohan, Leonard	
book	262.15 OSB	Ministry: Lay Ministry in the Roman Catholic Church	Osborne, Kenan B., OFM	This book explores the rich and consistent history of lay ministry in the Roman Catholic Church since the first witness in the Bible. The author combines his personal insights in contemporary spirituality to address the major issues that lay men and women face within the church structures at various periods of time.
book	262.152 BRO	Lay Leaders of Worship: A Practical and Spiritual Guide	Brown, Kathleen Hope	The following questions are addressed in this book: Who is the lay person who leads the community in prayer? What is their relationship to the community? What skills and/or training should be required? What sort of spiritual formation is desirable? How can the parish community or diocese help to promote their ministerial identity?
book	262.2 VAT	Decree on The Apostolate of the Laity	Paul VI, Pope	
book	262.2 VAT	The Documents of Vatican II	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.2 VAT-FER	Liturgy: Sacrosanctum Concilium (Rediscovering Vatican II)	Rita Ferrone	This book tells the story of The Constitution on the Sacred Liturgy, presents and analyzes its main points, and describes how its agenda has fared on its sometimes tumultuous journey from the time of Vatican II up to the present.
book	262.2 VAT-FLA	Vatican Council II, Vol. 1: The Conciliar and Postconciliar Documents	Austin Flannery	
book	262.2 VAT-HU	Declaration on Christian Education	Paul VI, Pope	
book	262.2 VAT-LAU	Declaration on the Relation of the Church to Non-Christian Religions	Paul VI, Pope	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.2 VAT-TAN	The Church and the World: Gaudium et spes, Inter mirifica (Rediscovering the Vatican II)	Norman P. Tanner	In this book Norman Tanner, the foremost authority on the decree, traces its evolution from its beginnings to its eventual promulgation at the end of the council in December 1965. He reviews its reception by the Catholic Church and other Christian churches, and its possible future influence.--Gives everyday Catholics a look at the inner workings of the council--those who have heard about Vatican II, but never really known what its significance for them and their Church is will read this book with interest.--for the first time tells the story of this decree both at the council.
book	262.2 VAT-WIT	Scripture: Dei Verbum (Rediscovering Vatican II)	Ronald D. Witherup	Writing with the lay person in mind, the author recounts how Dei Verbum came into being, especially the battles that were fought to bring it to light. The book summarizes in popular format the content and significance of this dogmatic constitution, with an eye toward showing its far-reaching influence on contemporary biblical studies.
book	262.21 VAT-BAU-1	De Ecclesia: The Constitution on the Church In the Modern World of Vatican Council II	Paul VI, Pope	Study Club Edition
book	262.21 VAT-BAU-2	De Ecclesia: The Constitution on the Church In the Modern World of Vatican Council II	Paul VI, Pope	Study Club Edition
book	262.21 VAT-LAU-2	Declaration on the Relation of the Church to Non-Christian Religions of Vatican Council II	Rene Laurentin and Joseph Neuner, S.J.	The Declaration on the Relation of the Church to non-Christian religions of Vatican council II
book	262.21 VAT-	Decree on Priestly Training and Decree on the Ministry and Life of Priests	Vatican Council II	
book	262.21 VAT-	Declaration on Religious Freedom of Vatican Council II	Paul VI, Pope	
book	262.21 VAT-TAV	De Devina Revelatione (Dogmatic Constitution on Divine Revelation of Vatican II)	Paul VI, Pope	
book	262.21 VAT-TAV-1	De Devina Revelatione (Dogmatic Constitution on Divine Revelation of Vatican II)	Paul VI, Pope	
book	262.22 MC	The Parish in Crisis: Approaches to the Changing Urban Parish	John McCudden, ed.	
book	262.22 OSH	A Faith Walk - Un Sentier de Foi: Diocese of Charlottetown	Reverend Art. O'Shea	History of the Diocese of Charlottetown PEI
book	262.3	Church government	---	**Dewey Category**
book	262.3 1983	Reconciliation and Penance in the Mission of the Church	Synod of Bishops	
book	262.3 1984	Vocation and Mission of the Laity in the Church and in the World	Synod of Bishops	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.3 1984 c.2	Vocation and Mission of the Laity in the Church and in the World	Synod of Bishops	
book	262.3 1987	Instruction on Respect for Human Life in its Origin and on the Dignity of Procreation	Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith	
book	262.3 1987 c.2	Instruction on Respect for Human Life in its Origin and on the Dignity of Procreation	Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith	
book	262.3 1989	The Formation of Priests in Circumstances of the Present Day (Lineamenta)	Huels, John M.	Working paper
book	262.3 1997	Ethics in Advertising	Pontifical Council for Social Communications	
book	262.3 1997	Instruction on Certain Questions Regarding the Collaboration of the Non-Ordained Faithful in the Sacred Ministry of Priests	Libreria Vaticana	Complete title: .
book	262.3 1998	Ethics in Advertising	Pontifical Council for Social Communications	
book	262.3 2000	The Message of Fatima	Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith	
book	262.3 2001	The Pastoral Function of Ecclesiastical Museums (Circular Letter)	Synod of Bishops	
book	262.3 VAT-73	Evangelization of the Modern World	Paul VI, Pope	
book	262.3 VAT-73 c	Evangelization of the Modern World	Paul VI, Pope	
book	262.3 VAT-88	Religious Dimension of Education in a Catholic School, The	Warren, Michael, Editor	Guidelines for Reflection and Renewal
book	262.3 VAT-	Decree on the Renewal of Religious Life of Vatican Council II	Paul VI, Pope	Decretum de Accomodata RenovationeVitae Religiosae
book	262.3 VAT-	Decree on the Renewal of Religious Life of Vatican Council II	Paul VI, Pope	Decretum de Accomodata RenovationeVitae Religiosae
book	262.4 1986	Instruction On Christian Freedom and Liberation	Huels, John M.	
book	262.4 CBS	The Mission of Catholic Health Care	Catholic Bishops of Saskatchewan	
book	262.4 CBS c.2	The Mission of Catholic Health Care	Catholic Bishops of Saskatchewan	
book	262.4 CCCB	Family and Society: A CCCB Working Paper	April, Aubert & Daly, Bernard	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.4 CCCB	What Does It Mean To Be A Family?	April, Aubert	
book	262.4 CCCB	With Respect to Women	CCCB	
book	262.4 CCCB	Choose Life: Workshops on the Encyclical Evangelium Vitae	Catholic Organization for Life and Family	
book	262.4 CCCB	Family, The: Growth or Alienation?: A CCCB Working Paper	April, Aubert	
book	262.4 CCCB	From Pain to Hope	CCCB	
book	262.4 CCCB	In Love for Life	Catholic Organization for Life and Family	
book	262.4 CCCB	Jesus Christ, the Centre of the Christian Life	Weiler, Eugene	
book	262.4 CCCB	Let Justice Flow Like a Mighty River	CCCB	
book	262.4 CCCB	Responsibility in Ministry: A Statement of Commitment	CCCB	
book	262.4 CCCB	Responsible Parenting: Building Christian Families	Rochon, Leonard & McCarthy, Josephine	
book	262.4 CCCB	New Hope in Christ: A Pastoral Message On Sickness and Healing	CCCB	
book	262.4 CCCB c.1	The Sacrament of Reconciliation	CCCB	A theological and pastoral reflection for the ministers of the sacrament.
book	262.4 CCCB c.2	In Love for Life	Catholic Organization for Life and Family	
book	262.4 CCCB c.2	Responsibility in Ministry: A Statement of Commitment	CCCB	
book	262.4 CCCB c.2	With Respect to Women	CCCB	
book	262.4 CCCB c.2	The Sacrament of Reconciliation	CCCB	A theological and pastoral reflection for the ministers of the sacrament.
book	262.4 CCCB c.2	New Hope in Christ: A Pastoral Message On Sickness and Healing	CCCB	
book	262.4 CCCB c.3	The Sacrament of Reconciliation	CCCB	A theological and pastoral reflection for the ministers of the sacrament.
book	262.4 CCE-	Basic Norms for the Formation of Permanent Deacons	Congregation for Catholic Education	Directory for the Ministry and Life of Permanent Deacons
book	262.4 FRA	Querida Amazonia: of the Holy Father Francis	Pope Francis	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.4 VAT-	Africae Munus	Pope Benedict XVI	Post-synodal apostolic exhortation of his holiness pope benedict xvi to the bishops, clergy, consecrated persons and the lay faithful on the church in Africa in service to reconciliation, justice and peace.
book	262.4 VAT-JPII	Ecclesia in America - The Church in America	Pope John Paul II	Apostolic Exhortation on the Church in America.
book	262.5 HUE	The Faithful of Christ: The New Canon Law for the Laity	Huels, John M.	
book	262.52 BEL	The General Councils A History of the Twenty-One Church Councils from Nicaea to Vatican II	Christopher M. Bellitto	Offers readers a succinct history of the 21 general councils, beginning with the First Council of Nicaea in the year 325 and ending with the Second Vatican Council in the 1960s. He introduces readers to the historical contexts, major tasks, achievements and failures of the councils and their impact on their times. Timely and informational, The General Councils is ideal for undergraduates and general readers.
book	262.52 CIO	Vatican II: A Universal Call to Holiness	Ciorra, Anthony and Higgins, Michael W., eds.	This work is based on a collection of papers that were presented at a conference, Vatican II: A Universal Call to Holiness, sponsored by Paulist Press and Sacred Heart University in Fairfield, CT. Seven of the presentations represented in this book are based on speeches given by several cardinals at the conclusion of the Vatican II council on December 8, 1965. Fr. Anthony Ciorra is assistant vice president of Mission and Catholic Identity at Sacred Heart University. Michael W. Higgins is vice president of Mission and Catholic Identity at Sacred Heart University
book	262.52 DAL	Beyond Secrecy: The Untold Story of Canada and the Second Vatican Council	Daly, Bernard M.	This took tells the little-known story of the Canadian contribution to the Second Vatican Council (1962-1965), a landmark event in the history of the Roman Catholic Church. Amid the celebrations of the Council's 40th anniversary, Daly, who has accessed information that was not made public until recently, offers a fuller picture of Canadian involvement at Vatican II. As the only Canadian journalist for English media who covered all four working sessions of the Council, he guides readers through the daily proceedings, and underlines the significant Canadian contributions to key Vatican II documents
book	262.52 FAG	Vatican II: The Battle for Meaning	Massimo Faggioli	The book offers comprehensive presentation of the theological and historiographical debate about Council Vatican II. The attempt to go beyond "the clash of interpretations" - Vatican II as a rupture in the history of Catholicism on one side, the need to read Vatican II in continuity with the tradition on the other - is necessary indeed because the ongoing debate about Vatican II is largely misrepresented by the use of "clashing interpretations" as a tool for understanding the role of the council in present-day Catholicism.
book	262.52 FAG	Vatican 2 the battle for meaning	Massimo Faggioli	
book	262.52 FLA	Documents of Vatican 2	Marissa Alarcon	
book	262.52 GAI	Keys to the Council Unlocking the Teaching of Vatican II	Richard R. Gaillardetz and Catherine E. Clifford	As the church marks the fiftieth anniversary of the opening of the Second Vatican Council, too few Catholics have an adequate grasp of what the council contributed to the life of the church. Keys to the Council identifies twenty key concillar passages, central texts that help us appreciate the vision of the council fathers.
book	262.52 GAI	The Church in the Making: Rediscovering Vatican II	Paulist Press, 2006	
book	262.52 GAI	Keys to the Council: Unlocking the Teaching of Vatican II	Gaillardetz, Richard & Clifford, Catherine E.	This is one of the best summaries and explanations of the documents of Vatican II that has ever been printed. The authors do a superb job of explaining the history and background of each article and excerpting a quote from the appropriate document voted on by the Council Fathers. One does not need to be a theologian to understand what was voted upon and what effect the article has on the People of God.
book	262.52 HAH	A Concise Guide to the Documents of Vatican II	Hahnenberg, Edward P.	The 16 documents of the Second Vatican Council are the most important texts produced by the Catholic church in the past 400 years. They shape virtually every aspect of church life today, and in this indispensable guide the author outlines each of the sixteen documents produced by the Second Vatican Council.
book	262.52 HUF	Vatican II: Its Impact on You	Huff, Peter A.	A lively, brief, easy-to-read, fresh overview of the event that has had the greatest impact on the Catholic experience today. While written from a Catholic perspective, all Christians will find Vatican II: Its Impact on You a fascinating look at a time in recent world history when truth and grace joined for what the author calls "the most important religious event of the twentieth century."

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.52 LAM	Vatican II Renewal Within Tradition	Matthew L. Lamb and Matthew Levering	In a polarized Church, an international team of theologians argues that Vatican II was indeed putting forth a vision for the future of the Church, but that vision was grounded in two millennia of tradition. Each chapter contextualizes Vatican II teachings within that rich tradition. The resulting book is an indispensable and accessible companion to the Council's developments, one that focuses on theology and transcends the mass-media storyline of "liberal" versus "conservative."
book	262.52 LAV	Vatican II: fifty Years of Evolution and Revolution in the Catholic Church	Lavin, Margaret	This book presents Council documents in an accessible and concise way, exploring how they have played out over the following decades. In a fair and even-handed manner, Lavin explores the reforms flowing from Vatican II and how they have been received. Each chapter focuses on a document that emerged from Vatican II and examines a disputed issue to spark discussion and debate.
book	262.52 LUE	Return to Christ and Renovate the Church - Reflections 40 years after the Second Vatican Ecumenical Council Presented to the Bishops All Over the World	Joseph Hou	This book serves as a memorial study of the Council's documents, namely, its four Constitutions. Although key elements of the "constitution of the Church in the Modern World" have not yet been implemented, this book has incorporated the important materials for the needs of the faithful.
book	262.52 MAD	Vatican II: Fifty Personal Stories	Madges, William & Daley, Michael J., editors	The contributors are a "who's who" of modern Catholic and non-Catholic voices: Francis Murphy, Martin E. Marty, Lisa Sowle Cahill, John O'Malley, Joan Chittister, Gregory Baum, Michael Novak, Basil Pennington, Richard McBrien, Cardinal Avery Dulles, John Dominic Crossan, Joseph Komonchak, Brother Roger of Taizé, Cardinal Francis Arinze, Elizabeth Johnson, David Hollenbach, and many more.
book	262.52 MAD	Vatican II Forty Years Later	William Madges	This work presents a Second Vatican Council, summoned by Pope John XXIII began in October 1962 and took place during four autumn sessions until 1965. This Council was a watershed in both world Christian and world religious history. This work presents a collection of essays on the effects and influence of the Second Vatican Council on the church. The key contributors include: Paul Knitter, Peter Phan and Christine Firer Hinze.
book	262.52 MUL	Reaping the Harvest: Fifty Years after Vatican II	Dr. Suzanne Mulligan (ED.), Dr. Jim Corkery SJ, Dr. Gerry O'Hanlon SJ	This book examines many of the implications of the teaching of Vatican II, and considers not just the impact of the Council on the Church at that time but also the continuing importance of its teachings today. Some of its major documents are critiqued (Gaudium et Spes and Lumen Gentium) as well as broader themes relating to the overall vision and spirit of the Council. These essays are both informative and reflective, and help to introduce the reader to some of the Council’s most significant achievements.
book	262.52 OMA	What Happened at Vatican II	O'Malley, John W.	With characteristic acumen and grace, John O'Malley has written a splendid book on Vatican II: the history, the meaning and, above all, the enduring importance.
book	262.52 OMA	Vatican II: Did Anything Happen?	John W. O'Malley	For 40 years a battle has been waged over Vatican II between conservatives and liberals, between those who want to go "back to the sources" and those who champion "the spirit of the council. This book is clearly on the side of those who think something unprecedented happened, that a genie was let out of the bottle that will never be stuffed back. Comprised mainly of a collection of articles, mostly but not all from Theological Studies, that are without qualification some of the best analysis of the council ever written, this book is a long overdue look at one of the most controversial and revolutionary chapters in the history of the Catholic Church.
book	262.52 SCH	Vatican II The Crisis and the Promise	Alan Schreck	On the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the closing of Vatican II, Alan Schreck discusses the key documents of the Council and their meaning for Catholics today. He also takes a close look at the ferment and criticism Vatican II left in its wake. What he finds will surprise some Catholics but encourage all to lean into the task of renewing and strengthening the Church for the twenty-first century.
book	262.52 SUL	The Road to Vatican II: Key Changes in Theology	Maureen Sullivan, OP	In "The Road to Vatican II", author Maureen Sullivan tells the story behind the story by revealing how the Church moved from the rigid, hierarchical model espoused by Pius IX at Vatican I (1869-70) to the collegial, "communion" model that emerged under John XXIII at Vatican II (1962-65). She recounts the events and trends leading up to the Council and demonstrates how it became possible, in the four brief sessions that took place from 1962-65, for over 2,500 bishops - who often disagreed on the most critical issues - to produce sixteen documents that touched the very essence of the Catholic faith.
book	262.52 TAN	Vatican II: the Essential Texts	Tanner, Norman, ed.	A collection of the essential documents of the Vatican II Council. As the council is commemorated on its 50th anniversary, readers will return to these source materials to understand the Church's developing positions. In addition to the introductions, the documents are accompanied by brief historical prefaces by theologian Professor Edward Hahnenberg.
book	262.6 AEL	Baptism, Eucharist & Ministry	World Council of Churches	Faith and Order Paper No. 111 World Council of Churches, Geneva Switzerland

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.6 BEM	Baptism, Eucharist & Ministry	World Council of Churches	
book	262.6 BEM-SG	Growing Together in Baptism, Eucharist and Ministry: A Study Guide	Lazareth, William H.	
book	262.6 BEN	Post-synodal apostolic exhortation Ecclesia in Medio Oriente of His Holiness Pope Benedict XVI to the Patriarchs, Bishops, Clergy Consecrated Persons and the L	Benedict XVI	Publication No. 5-321, United States Catholic Conference, Washington, D.C. Given at Mexico City, January 22, in the year 1999, the twenty-first of my Pontificate.
book	262.6 BEN c.2	Post-synodal apostolic exhortation Ecclesia in Medio Oriente of His Holiness Pope Benedict XVI to the Patriarchs, Bishops, Clergy Consecrated Persons and the L	Benedict XVI, BEN	Publication No. 5-321, United States Catholic Conference, Washington, D.C. Given at Mexico City, January 22, in the year 1999, the twenty-first of my Pontificate.
book	262.6 BRO	The Presbyterians	Brown, Robert McAfee	
book	262.6 BRO	The Baptists	Broach, Claude U.	
book	262.6 CCCB	Justification by Faith Through Grace	Stransky, Thomas & Sheerin, John, editors	Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification. Study Resources for Congregations and Parishes.
book	262.6 CCCB c.1	Pastoral Guidelines For Interchurch Marriages Between Anglicans and Roman Cathol	CCCB and Anglican Church of Canada	Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification. Study Resources for Congregations and Parishes.
book	262.6 CCCB c.2	Pastoral Guidelines For Interchurch Marriages Between Anglicans and Roman Cathol	CCCB	Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification. Study Resources for Congregations and Parishes.
book	262.6 CCCB c.2	Justification by Faith Through Grace	Stransky, Thomas & Sheerin, John, editors	Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification. Study Resources for Congregations and Parishes.
book	262.6 CCCB c.3	Justification by Faith Through Grace	Stransky, Thomas & Sheerin, John, editors	Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification. Study Resources for Congregations and Parishes.
book	262.6 CCCB c.3	Pastoral Guidelines For Interchurch Marriages Between Anglicans and Roman Cathol	CCCB and Anglican Church of Canada	Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification. Study Resources for Congregations and Parishes.
book	262.6 CCCB c.4	Pastoral Guidelines For Interchurch Marriages Between Anglicans and Roman Cathol	CCCB and Anglican Church of Canada	Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification. Study Resources for Congregations and Parishes.
book	262.6 DOI	Doing the Truth in Charity	Stransky, Thomas & Sheerin, John, editors	Statements of Pope Paul VI, Popes John Paul I, John Paul II and the Secretariat for Promoting Christian Unity 1964 - 1980.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.6 ETH	Companions in the Struggle: Church Unity and Ethical Issues	Episcopal Diocesan Ecumenical Officers and National Association of Diocesan Ecumenical Officers	A protocol which the ecumenical officers of our two churches may employ when tensions arise between the churches around ethical issues.
book	262.6 FED	Reflections on Priesthood	National Federation of Presbyteral Councils	
book	262.6 FRU	Fruits of Faith: Stories from Nine World Religions	McKay-Jolly, Grace, editor	This book includes a short description of Baha'i, Buddhist, Hindu, Muslim, Jewish, Sikh, Unitarian and First Nation faiths. These are presented in alphabetical order, with a story from each followed by some information about each. There is also a story about the common elements in all of them. Geared for age 8-12. An excellent book to foster acceptance and respect of people of different faiths.
book	262.6 GRD	One Holy, Catholic and Apostolic: Ecumenical Reflections on the Church	Grdzelidze, Tamara	This book discusses authority and authoritative teaching in the church, as well as ministry and ordination.
book	262.6 GRO	Growth in Agreement III: International Dialogue Texts and Agreed Statements	Gros, Jeffrey, ed.	Including texts from international bi-lateral church dialogues, this work documents a key aspect of today's dynamic ecumenical movement: the dramatic growth in contacts, official discussions and agreements among churches worldwide.
book	262.6 GRO	Growth in Agreement	Jeffrey Gros et al eds.	This volume contains the official dialogue results and common statements issued between 1998 and 2005 by an astonishingly wide range of Christian churches and communions. Reflected here are the solid advances made by well-established dialogue partners, as well as explorations in dialogue by churches new to the dialogue process at world level. Also included is the ecclesiology text adopted by WCC member churches at their assembly in Porto Alegre, Brazil.
book	262.6 GRO	Growth In Agreement II:Ecumenical Documents II	Mey, Harding & Vischer, Lukos, editors	Reports and Agreed Statements of Ecumenical Conversations on a World Level
book	262.6 INT	Growing Together in Unity and Mission: Building on 40 Years of Anglican-Roman Catholic Dialogue	International Anglican-Roman Catholic Commission	Discussions have been taking place between Roman Catholics and Anglicans over a number of the years. This work covers the statement of the 2000 Bishops from both churches who established a body to promote good relations between the two faiths.
book	262.6 LUT	Lutheran Catholic Dialogue in Canada	Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada and the Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops	The present report contains the result of six years of theological conversations between representatives of the Lutheran and Roman Catholic traditions in Canada. It is offered to interested clergy and laity as a means of sharing the progress made and in the hope that it may encourage further dialogue at the local level.
book	262.6 MAT	The United Church of Canada	Mathers, Donald	
book	262.6 MOO	Episcopalians and Anglicans	Moorman, John	
book	262.6 NEL	The Methodists	Nelson, J. Robert	
book	262.6 PAR	Catholics and Ecumenism	Parise, Michael	
book	262.6 PAR	That They May All Be One: Ecumenism in the Parish Resource Kit	Parish Ecumenical Representative	A resource kit on ecumenism divided into 8 categories
book	262.6 PAR c.2	That They May All Be One: Ecumenism in the Parish Resource Kit	Parish Ecumenical Representative	A resource kit on ecumenism divided into 8 categories
book	262.6 PVI-64	Decree On Ecumenism (Unitatis Redintegratio)	Second Vatican Council	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.6 PVI-64	Decree On Ecumenism (Unitatis Redintegratio)	Second Vatican Council	
book	262.6 PVI-64	Decree On Ecumenism (Unitatis Redintegratio)	Second Vatican Council	
book	262.6 ROS	An Easy Introduction to Judaism for People of all Faiths	Rosenberg, Stuart E.	Part One surveys the growth of Judaism form pre-biblical days to the present. Part Two describes Jewish worship through the various seasonal holidays, and the Jewish sense of closeness which makes for his unique relationship with his God. Part Three t
book	262.6 RUS	Deepening Communion: International Ecumenical Documents with Roman Catholic Participation	William G. Rusch & Jeffrey Gros	Building on Pope John Paul II's encyclical That They May Be One (Ut Unum Sint) and designed for use in ecumenical study locally and nationally, this collection of documents explores the growing relationship of the Catholic Church with the Lutheran, Reformed, Christian Church/Disciples of Christ, Baptist, and Pentecostal churches.
book	262.6 RYA	Tales of Christian Unity: The Adventure of an Ecumenical Pilgrim	Thomas Ryan	In preparation for his work with the Canadian Centre for Ecumenism, Thomas Ryan spent a year visiting the leading Christian centers of Europe, England, and the Near East. His adventures were many. He explored the underground cities of Cappadocia, traveled in the Sinai desert with scholars and celebrated the Holy Weeks of both Eastern and Western Christians in Jerusalem. He stayed in a Coptic desert monastery, attended an audience of the Coptic Pope Shenouda III in Cairo, and became one of the few Roman Catholics to sojourn inside the Orthodox monasteries of Mount Athos in Greece. This book is a record of his discovery of the richness of the Christian traditions and his emerging understanding of the realities and hopes of contemporary ecumenical dialogue.
book	262.6 SAL	Religious Cults Today: A Challenge to Christian Families	Saliba, John A.	
book	262.6 UCK	Common Roots New Horizons	Ucko, Hans	Learning about Christian Faith from Dialogue With Jews
book	262.6 VAT	The Decree on Ecumenism of the Second Vatican Council	Second Vatican Council	
book	262.6 VAT c.2	The Decree on Ecumenism of the Second Vatican Council	Second Vatican Council	
book	262.6 VAT c.3	The Decree on Ecumenism of the Second Vatican Council	Second Vatican Council	
book	262.6 VAT-JPII	Dominum et Vivificantem	Pope John Paul II	Encyclical Letter on the Holy Spirit in the Life of the Church and the World.
book	262.6 WHA	Reaching Out To The Presbyterians and the Reformed With Heart and Mind	Whalen, William J.	
book	262.6 WHA	Reaching Out to the Baptists With Heart and Mind	Whalen, William J.	
book	262.6 WHA	Reaching Out To the Episcopalians With Heart and Mind	Whalen, William J.	
book	262.6 WHA	Reaching Out To The Lutherans With Heart and Mind	Whalen, William J.	
book	262.6 WHA	Reaching Out To the Methodists With Heart and Mind	Whalen, William J.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.6 WIN	The Final Report: Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission		
book	262.7 BXVI	Sacramentum Caritatis (Eucharist as the Source and Summit of the Church's Life and Mission)	Benedict XVI, Pope	Post-Synodal Apostolic Exhortation of the Holy Father Benedict XVI to the Bishops, Clergy, Consecrated Person and the Lay Faithful on the Eucharist as the Source and Summit of the Church's Life and Mission.
book	262.7 BXVI	Deus Caritas Est: Encyclical Letter of the Supreme Pontiff Benedict XVI to the Bishops, Priests and Deacons.....On Christian Love	Benedict XVI, Pope	The encyclical letter of Pope Benedict XVI on Christian love.
book	262.7 BXVI	Spe Salvi (On Christian Hope): Encyclical Letter of the Supreme Pontiff Benedict XVI	Benedict XVI, Pope	Encyclical Letter to the bishops, priests and deacons, men and women religious, and all the lay faithful on Christian hope.
book	262.7 BXVI	Caritas in Veritate (On Integral Human Development in Charity and Truth)	Benedict XVI, Pope	Encyclical Letter of the Supreme Pontiff Benedict XVI
book	262.7 CFMW	The Role of the Christian Family in the Modern World	Synod of Bishops	
book	262.7 EDU	Education	Benedictine Monks of Solesmes	
book	262.7 FAM	Charter of the Rights of the Family	Synod of Bishops	
book	262.7 FAM c.2	Charter of the Rights of the Family	Synod of Bishops	
book	262.7 FAM c.3	Charter of the Rights of the Family	Synod of Bishops	
book	262.7 FIS	The Pope in Canada	Fisher, Elizabeth	
book	262.7 FLA	Vatican Council II: The Conciliar and Post Conciliar Documents	Flannery, Austin, editor	
book	262.7 FRE	Papal Encyclicals in Their Historical Context, The: The Teachings of the Popes	Fremantle, Anne, editor	
book	262.7 HAM	A Call to Families	Hamlon, John S.	Study guide and commentary for familiaris consortio.
book	262.7 JP11	Rosarium Virginis Mariae (On the Most Holy Rosary)	John Paul II, Pope	Apostolic Letter of Pope John Paul 11 on the most holy rosary. Document issued October 16, 2002.
book	262.7 JPII	To the Youth of the World	John Paul II, Pope	Apostolic Letter on the Occasion of International Youth Year
book	262.7 JPII	The Splendor of Truth - Veritatis Splendor	John Paul II	
book	262.7 JPII	The Gospel of Life (Evangelium Vitae)	John Paul II, Pope	Encyclical Letter "Evangelium Vitae" addressed by the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II.
book	262.7 JPII	Talks of John Paul II	John Paul II, Pope	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.7 JPII	Servant of Truth: Messages of John Paul II	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII	Salvifici Doloris	John Paul II, Pope	Apostolic Letter of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II on the Christian Meaning of Human Suffering
book	262.7 JPII	Redemptor Hominis	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII	Reconciliation and Penance (Reconciliatio et Paenitentia)	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII	Laborem Exercens	John Paul II, Pope	Encyclical of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II on human work on the 19th anniversary of the encyclical Rerum Novarum.
book	262.7 JPII	Holy Thursday Letters To My Brother Priests	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII	Familiaris Consortio	John Paul II, Pope	Encyclical of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II on human work on the 19th anniversary of the encyclical Rerum Novarum.
book	262.7 JPII	Dives in Misericordia (On the Mercy of God)	John Paul II, Pope	Encyclical Letter of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II
book	262.7 JPII	Catechesi Tradendae: Apostolic Exhortation on Catechesis in Our Time	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII	To the Youth of the World	John Paul II, Pope	Apostolic Letter on the Occasion of International Youth Year
book	262.7 JPII	Veritatis Splendor (Splendour of Truth)	John Paul II, Pope	Encyclical Letter to all the Bishops of the Catholic Church Regarding Certain Fundamental Questions of the Church's Moral Teaching
book	262.7 JPII	The Role of the Christian Family in the Modern World: Familiaris Consortio	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII	Canada Celebrating Our Faith	John Paul II, Pope	Apostolic Letter on the Occasion of International Youth Year
book	262.7 JPII	Ut Unum Sint (Encyclical Letter on Commitment to Ecumenism)	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII	The Church and the Eucharist (Encyclical Letter Ecclesia de Eucharistia)	John Paul II, Pope	Encyclical Letter to the Bishops, Priests and Deacons, men and women in the Consecrated Life and all the Lay Faithful on the Eucharist in its relationships to the Church.
book	262.7 JPII c.2	Reconciliation and Penance (Reconciliatio et Paenitentia)	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII c.2	Catechesi Tradendae: Apostolic Exhortation on Catechesis in Our Time	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII c.2	Redemptor Hominis	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII c.2	Dives in Misericordia (On the Mercy of God)	John Paul II, Pope	Encyclical Letter of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II
book	262.7 JPII c.2	Salvifici Doloris	John Paul II, Pope	Apostolic Letter of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II on the Christian Meaning of Human Suffering
book	262.7 JPII c.2	The Church and the Eucharist (Encyclical Letter Ecclesia de Eucharistia)	Pope John Paul II	Encyclical Letter Ecclesia de Eucharistia of His Holiness Pope John Paul II to the Bishops, Priests and Deacons, men and women in the Consecrated Life and all the Lay Faithful on the Eucharist in its relationship to the Church.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.7 JPII c.2	The Role of the Christian Family in the Modern World: Familiaris Consortio	John Paul II, Pope	
book	262.7 JPII c.2	Familiaris Consortio	John Paul II, Pope	Encyclical of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II on human work on the 19th anniversary of the encyclical Rerum Novarum.
book	262.7 JPII c.3	Familiaris Consortio	John Paul II, Pope	Encyclical of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II on human work on the 19th anniversary of the encyclical Rerum Novarum.
book	262.7 JPll	Apostolic Letter Tertio Millennio Adveniente of His Holiness Pope John Paull 2	Pope John Paul 2	To the Bishops, Priests and Deacons, Men and Women Religious and all the Lay Faithful
book	262.7 JPll c.2	Apostolic Letter Tertio Millennio Adveniente of His Holiness Pope John Paull 2	Pope John Paul 2	To the Bishops, Priests and Deacons, Men and Women Religious and all the Lay Faithful
book	262.7 JXXIII	The Social Teaching of Pope John XXIII	Cronin, John F.	
book	262.7 PC	World Hunger: A Challenge for All: Development in Solidarity	Pontifical Council	
book	262.7 PVI	Decree On the Media of Social Communication	Paul VI, Pope	
book	262.7 PVI	The Teachings of Pope Paul VI 1992	Lee, Anne Marie	
book	262.7 VAD	Vademecum for Confessors Concerning Some Aspects of the Morality of Conjugal Life	Pontifical Council for the Family	
book	262.8 FER	Partnership: Women & Men in Ministry	Ferder, Fran & Heagle, John	This book offers a clear vision of mutuality in ministry - men and women working together in mature and responsible partnership. The authors develop their rationale from scripture, theology and the social sciences for changing the dominant male-femal stereotypes in order to construct a viable structure for collaborative ministry.
book	262.8 GAI	By What Authority: A Primer on Scripture, the Magisterium, and the Sense of the Faithful	Gaillardetz, Richard R.	This book offers an introduction to the forms of church authority that are concerned with authentic Christian belief. It explains in clear and non-technical language what it means to say that the Bible is inspired, how Scripture and tradition are related to one another, the role of the pope and bishops in preserving the Christian faith, the levels of church teaching authority, how to deal with disagreements with church teaching, the distinctive role of theologians, and the contribution of all the baptized in the formation of church teaching.
book	262.9 CCCB	Complementary Norms to the 1983 Code of Canon Law (French and English)	C.C.C.B.	
book	262.9 CLS	The Code of Canon Law	Canon Law Society	Canon Law touches on every aspect of the life of the Church, and affects pastoral work at all levels.
book	262.9 CUS	Pastoral Care in Parishes Without a Pastor	Cusack, Barbara Anne & Sullivan, Therese Guerin	This book contains the Church's laws regarding positions and roles, qualifications, accountability and evaluation of those who are taking administrative roles in parishes that have no pastor. Applications of Canon 517, 2.
book	262.9 HUE	The Faithful of Christ: The New Canon Law for the Laity	John M. Huels, O.S.M., J.C.D.	
book	262.9 HUE	Pastoral Companion, The: A Canon Law Handbook for Catholic Ministry	Huels, John M.	The purpose of this book is to provide ministers and students with a handy reference of Church laws and brief commentary on topics pertinent to Catholic ministry.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.9 HUE c.2	Pastoral Companion, The: A Canon Law Handbook for Catholic Ministry	Huels, John M.	The purpose of this book is to provide ministers and students with a handy reference of Church laws and brief commentary on topics pertinent to Catholic ministry.
book	262.9 HUE c.2	The Faithful of Christ: The New Canon Law for the Laity	John M. Huels, O.S.M., J.C.D.	
book	262.9 MCK	A Concise Guide to Your Rights in the Catholic Church	McKenna, Kevin E.	The author offers Church teaching, canon law, and pastoral practice on the rights and obligations of the Christian faithful. This book helps people to see that they do have a voice in the Church and that there are processes enabling them to be heard. From the Series (The Concise Guide Series).
book	262.9 VER	Surprised by Canon Law	Vere, Pete & Trueman, Michael	This book presents straightforward answers to commonly asked questions about the law of the Church. It is a very layman-friendly book.
book	262.932 CRA	This Is the Laity: Simplification of Christifideles Laici	Craig, Philippa	Simplification of the Apostolic Exortation "Christifideles Laici" by John Paul II with a forward by Cardinal Basil Hume.
book	262.932 CRA	This Is the Laity: Simplification of Christifideles Laici	Craig, Philippa	Simplification of the Apostolic Exortation "Christifideles Laici" by John Paul II with a forward by Cardinal Basil Hume.
book	262.932 PCL	The Formation of the Laity	Pontifical Council for the Laity	
book	262.935 CLSA	Guide to the Implementation of the U.S. Bishops' Essential Norms for Diocesan/Eparchal Policies Dealing with Allegations of Sexual Abuse of Minors by Priests or Deacons	Canon Law Society of America	
book	262.935 CSB	Policies and Procedures Regarding Sexual Misconduct of Members of the Congregation of St. Basil	Congregation of St. Basil	
book	262.935 NCCB	Canonical Delicts Involving Sexual Misconduct and Dismissal From the Clerical State	National Conference of Catholic Bishops	
book	262.935 PAPV	Sexual Abuse in the Catholic Church: Scientific and Legal Perspectives	Karl Hanson et al (eds.)	
book	262.935 WOE	Ecclesiastical Sanctions and the Penal Process: A commentary on the code of canon law	1104559200	
book	262.94 EVE	Guide canonique et pastoral au service des paroisses, 2e Edition	Eveques du Quebec	Qui peut être parrain ou marraine au baptême? Est-ce qu'une personne qui s'est déjà mariée peut se marier à nouveau à l'Église catholique? Qui peut garder une réserve eucharistique? Peut-on louer une église pour qu'on y célèbre un mariage civil? Quelle démarche faut-il faire pour un chrétien d'une autre confession qui veut devenir catholique? Est-ce qu'une agente de pastorale peut bénir une maison? Quelles célébrations sont permises durant le Triduum pascal? Voilà autant de questions auxquelles les personnes qui travaillent en paroisse ont à répondre un jour ou l'autre.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	262.94 FLO	Catholic Annulment*Spiritual Healing	Flowers, Dennis & Flowers, Kay	Part One of this book deals with the process of annulment, including chapters on reasons for an annulment, finding a procurator, support helps and frequently asked questions. Part Two deals with the healing. Chapters include facing reality, forgiveness, forgiving others, forgiving yourself, closure and dealing with your children.
book	262.94 SMI	Annulment	Smith, Ronald T.	A step-by-step guide for divorced Catholics.
book	262.94 VER	Annulment: 100 Questions and Answers for Catholics	Vere, Pete & Rapp, Jacqui	Catholics considering annulment often find themselves with more questions than answers, uncertain how to proceed. Aren't annulments just Catholic divorce? Do I need to hire a lawyer? How much does the process cost? If the Church annuls my marriage, do my children become illegitimate? How do "psychological grounds" affect a person's ability to validly contract marriage? Canon lawyers Pete Vere and Jacqui Rapp answer these and many other questions in everyday language free from legal jargon.
book	263	Religious observance	---	**Dewey Category**
book	263 LOZ	Mary as Mother	Joseph Lozinsky and Heather A. Leier	the pilgrimage shrines to the Blessed Virgin Mary in Saskatchewan : a pictorial and historical approach
book	263 NAR	The Story of the Christian Year	Nardone, Richard M.	
book	263 RUP	Walk in a Relaxed Manner: Life Lessons from the Camino	Rupp, Joyce	Joyce Rupp's story of her pilgimage along the Camino de Santiago is full of adventure, humor, heartbreak, and, most of all, insight for each of us wherever we are on life's journey.
book	263 THU	To Everything a Season: A Spirituality of Time	Thurston, Bonnie	Thurston explores the mystery of time and the rediscovery of the Judeo-Christian understanding of time as God's sacred and bountiful gift.
book	263.04 HAY	A Pilgrim’s Almanac: Reflections for Each Day of the Year	Edward Hays	
book	263.04 KEN	Just Grace	R.T. Kendall	When God declared the old covenant obsolete, he wasn't throwing in the towel in the battle against sin. Rather he was revealing a new and better way of dealing with it.
book	263.04 RAT	Holy Days Meditations on the Feasts, Fasts, and other Solemnities of the Church	Pope Benedict XVI	Especially in our secularized society, liturgical practices guide and deepen our path, centering our focus on Christ and teaching us how to live. Beginning with Advent and concluding with the feast of Christ the King, Pope Benedict's Holy Days presents excerpts from selected homilies that he has given over the course of the liturgical year in Rome. The book is organized by season and feast days, with brief introductions.
book	263.04 WMC	Jesus, Source of Life For All	Welshons, Lois	A working paper to assist national and diocesan preparation for the World Mission Congress of the year 2000.
book	263.042 DOY	The Pilgrim's New Guide to the Holy Land	Doyle, Stephen	Fr. Doyle provides basic information related to each sacred place in the holy land, along with the full texts of biblical readings, reflections on the mysteries commemorated, prayers, and the words and music of suggested hymns.
book	263.042 HAM	Landscapes of the Soul: A Spirituality of Place	Hamma, Robert M.	The author draws upon scripture, psychology and theology to lay out the framework for a comprehensive spirituality of place
book	263.04271 STJ	The Novalis Guide to Canadian Shrines	St. John, Leonard	The first complete travel guide to shrines across Canada, including more than 150 shrines from the internationally famous to the locally cherished.
book	263.9	Church Year	---	**Dewey Category**
book	263.9 BAL	Catholic Traditions in the Home and Classroom	Ball, Ann	This book contains 365 ways to celebrate a Catholic year. The book contains recipes, projects and activities in clear language with easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions for cooking, celebrating nature, and craft fun as you discover more about the rich heritage of the Catholic faith.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.9 CON	Jump Starts for Catechists: The Liturgical Year	Connors, Dan	This resource speaks of the essential meaning of the seasons, where they came from, how we celebrate them, but most of all how they help us join our lives to the dying and rising of Jesus.
book	263.9 DAY	Days of the Lord: The Liturgical Year: Volume 5 (Ordinary Time - Year B)	Chandler, Mary Moisson	
book	263.9 DAY	Days of the Lord: The Liturgical Year: Volume 1 (Advent, Christmas, Epiphany)	Dixon, Ann	
book	263.9 DAY	Days of the Lord: The Liturgical Year: Volume 6 (Ordinary Time, Year C)	Chandler, Mary Moisson	
book	263.9 DAY	Days of the Lord: The Liturgical Year: Volume 7 (Solemnities and Feasts)	Camille, Alice L.	
book	263.9 DAY	Days of the Lord: The Liturgical Year: Volume 4 (Ordinary Time - Year A)	Hamm, Dennis	
book	263.9 DAY	Days of the Lord: The Liturgical Year: Volume 2 (Lent)	Bellecci-St. Romain, Lisa	
book	263.9 DAY	Days of the Lord: The Liturgical Year: Volume 3 (Easter Triduum, Easter Season)	Smith, Dorothy	
book	263.9 GUS	Choosing Joy For Lent	Gustin, Marilyn Norquist	In this book the author presents several suggestions to help you find joy in Lent. You'll discover how detachment, surrender, contentment, noninjury, discipline, and contemplation can help you open up to the power of the Holy Spirit. Each chapter offers ideas for Lenten practices and recommends Scripture passages to help you live this Lent as a time of spatula growth and lasting, positive, joyful change.
book	263.9 HOC	Worship Through the Seasons:Ideas for Celebration	Hock, Mary Isabelle	This book provides many creative ideas in several formats: choral readings, movements, songs, dances, and drama. She has several celebration ideas for each liturgical season and other special events like Mother's and Father's Days and A Dedication of the Home.
book	263.9 HYN	Companion to the Calendar	Hynes, Mary Ellen	A guide to the saints and mysteries of the Christian Calendar. With its straight-forward language, definition of terms and cross references, this work provides a handy resource for honoring the saints who help us grow in the life of Christ by teaching us
book	263.9 JOH	The Church Gives Thanks and Remembers	Johnson, Lawrence J., editor	
book	263.9 MAZ	School Year Church Year	Mazar, Peter	Customs and Decorations for the Classroom. A helpful resource for teachers, catechists, classroom aides, principals, directors of religious education, parish center secretaries and liturgy coordinators. It follows the church year
book	263.9 MUR	Learning Centers for Advent and Lent	Murphy, Doris	Doris Murphy offers thirteen creative centers for learning about Advent, twelve for Lent, five for Holy Week, and nine seasonal centers for everyone in the parish.
book	263.9 WAL	Lift Up Your Hearts: Homilies and Reflections for the "C" Cycle	James A. Wallace, Robert P. Waznak, & Guerric DeBona	The purpose of each homily is to address listeners who have gathered for worship by helping them to recognize that God is living, present, and active in the world, and also by helping them respond to God's presence by giving praise and thanks, and by living a life that accords with the teachings of Jesus. Anyone who preaches will find this collection of source material to be particularly useful in crafting homilies that are grounded in Holy Scripture and yet relevant and meaningful in today's world.
book	263.9 WHA	Seasons and Feasts of the Church Year: An Introduction	Whalen, Michael D.	This book contains a general introduction to the liturgical year, the history behind it, and elaborates on the most important seasons of the year, as well as Marian Celebrations.
book	263.91 ALL	All Along the Way		A book for each day of Advent. Includes daily devotions, activities, puzzles and crafts.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.91 ALT	Jesse Tree Activity Booklet	Altstadt, Carolyn	A family celebration of the coming of Christ. Symbols, readings, and prayers to go with the Jesse Tree.
book	263.91 AND	Let's Get Ready for Christmas	Anderson, Sandra Myhr	An advent activity book for preschool children.
book	263.91 AND	The Jesse Tree: Stories and Symbols of Advent	Anderson, Raymond & Anderson, Georgene	This book gives the heritage of Jesus in stories and symbols of advent for the family. A short prayer accompanies each of the figures in the lineage of Jesus.
book	263.91 ARB	The Advent-Christmas Book: Living and Celebrating Our Catholic Customs and Traditions	Arbogast, Joan Marie	This book is the answer for teachers and parents who want to keep Christ in Christmas, create meaningful family traditions, and celebrate the season in classroom and home with handmade kid-friendly crafts, gifts, and recipes.
book	263.91 ARB c.2	The Advent-Christmas Book: Living and Celebrating Our Catholic Customs and Traditions	Arbogast, Joan Marie	This book is the answer for teachers and parents who want to keep Christ in Christmas, create meaningful family traditions, and celebrate the season in classroom and home with handmade kid-friendly crafts, gifts, and recipes.
book	263.91 BEA	Family Celebrations - Advent and Christmas	Jane Beaton et al	Thirty-five home liturgies, reflections and activities for parents and children.
book	263.91 BEL	Create a Christian Christmas Tree	Belt, Joyce Culler	This book will show you how to make symbols from the Bible that effectively proclaim your faith. Just gather some common household items and follow the easy instructions to shape beautiful ornaments that tell the story of God's love - from the Old and the New Testaments. Each craft includes a scripture verse and explanation of each symbol, step-by-step instructions, complete patterns, materials list, illustrations and suggestions for additional usage.
book	263.91 BEL	Building Family Faith Through Advent: Cycle B	Bellecci-St. Romain, Lisa M.	Ideas to bring the Sunday Scriptures of Advent alive in a fresh and fan way for children. Each weekly sharing session uses everyday objects to help the whole family experience one of the readings from that particular Sunday of Advent. A prayer concludes
book	263.91 BER	Where Did Advent Go?	Berger, Alison	Advent activities for kids, Year C.
book	263.91 BER	Celebrating With the Saints	Berger, Alison	
book	263.91 BER	Advent '99 for Children	Berger, Alison	
book	263.91 BER	Advent 2000 for Children	Berger, Alison	
book	263.91 BER c.2	Advent 2000 for Children	Berger, Alison	
book	263.91 BOY	Following the Star: Daily Reflections for Advent and Christmas	Boyer, Mark	
book	263.91 BRA	We Light the Candles	Brandt, Catharine	Devotions related to family use of the Advent wreath.
book	263.91 BRE	Jesse Tree Devotions: A Family Activity For Advent	Breckenridge, Marilyn S.	
book	263.91 BRO	A Coming Christ in Advent	Brown, Raymond E.	
book	263.91 CAS	Advent Today: Welcoming Christ Every Day	Casey, Michael, OCSO	A book of daily reflections to be used during the season of Advent.
book	263.91 CHE	Welcoming God Anew: Daily Meditations, Activity and Prayers	Chesto, Kathleen O'Connell	This is a book of exercises to help prepare for the work of bringing God forth in all our lives. Includes simple practices to help you live the reflection.
book	263.91 CHR	Christmas Programs for the Church	Robertson, Brynn, compiler	This book contains Bible-time and contemporary plays and programs for Christmas and Thanksgiving. Reproducible.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.91 CHR	Christmas Programs for Children: Poems, Plays and Programs for a Joyful Celebration		This book includes recitations and poems plus longer plays and programs. Selected especially for children to perform. For groups large and small.
book	263.91 CLA	Ministry Ideas for Celebrating Advent and Christmas with Teens, Families and Parishes	Claussen, Janet & Kielbasa, Marilyn	This book provides strategies and ideas for greater understanding of, participation in, and celebration of the liturgical seasons of Advent and Christmas.
book	263.91 COS	Advent Prayers for Families: Everyday Virtues	Costello, Gwen	
book	263.91 CUR	A Children's Way to Christmas	Cura, Marie-Jeanne	
book	263.91 CW	The Journey Through Advent	Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith	
book	263.91 DAR	Daybreaks: Daily Reflections for Advent and Christmas	D'Arcy, Paula	These Advent reflections by Paula D'Arcy touch on the themes of waiting, longing, and anticipating. One meditation for each day of Advent.
book	263.91 DAY	Daybreak From on High		This Christmas Novena offers a simple format for either individual or group prayer, in the family or at church or school.
book	263.91 DOG	Advent Angels	Doggett, Sue	A host of stories, crafts, puzzles and things to do for the days of Advent.
book	263.91 DOL	Preparing for Christmas	Doll, Francoise et al	
book	263.91 DON	Charged With Wonder	Donders, Joseph G.	Daily Scripture reflections, prayers and actions for Advent 2003 - Year C.
book	263.91 DON	Moments of Grace: Daily Scripture Reflections, Prayers & Actions	Donders, Joseph	A daily devotional to use during Advent.
book	263.91 DON	Moments of Grace - Daily Scripture Reflections, Prayers & Actions	Donders, Joseph	Daily scripture reflections, prayers and actions.
book	263.91 ERI	My Favorite Advent & Christmas Activity Book	Erickson, Jenny	In addition to Advent and Christmas, the author offers activities and prayers for the New Year, the feast of the Holy Family, and Epiphany. Children will enjoy the riddles, mazes, coloring pages, crosswords, crafts, and more. At the same time, they will learn about seasonal symbols, traditions, prayers, and important events in Scripture. Pages are reproducible.
book	263.91 FIT	Step by Step Through Advent	Fitzgerald, Mary	
book	263.91 GAL	My Catholic Advent and Christmas Activity Book	Galvin, Jennifer	An activity book for Advent and Christmas. It teaches prayers, practices, and traditions through mazes, crossword puzzles, color by number, dot to dot, crack the code and word finds. The sheets are reproducible. It can be used for all three cycles of the liturgical year.
book	263.91 GOO	Coloring Book About Advent	Goode, Michael	This book shows where Advent fits into the liturgical year, shows the symbols of Advent, talks about "Advent People" and about Advent virtues. For children.
book	263.91 GOO c.	Coloring Book about Advent	Goode, Michael	Catholic coloring book with large illustrations and short readable texts.
book	263.91 GRI	Your Advent Journey	Gribble, Richard	Daily gospel reflections and prayers.
book	263.91 GUS	Advent ABCs	Gustafson, Janie	A reproducible activity book for Advent. For primary grades.
book	263.91 HOO	Christmas Around the World	Hooper, Van B., Editor	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.91 HOO c.	Christmas Around the World	Hooper, Van B., editor	
book	263.91 KAV	Daybreaks: Daily Reflections for Advent and Christmas	Kavanaugh, John F.	Daily reflections for Advent and Christmas - Year C.
book	263.91 KEL	Advent Is For Children: Stories, Activities, Prayers	Kelemen, Julie	
book	263.91 KEN	You're Invited...Celebrating Advent With Your Family	Kendzia, Mary Carol	Reflections and prayer for a family for every day in Advent.
book	263.91 LAR	Absolutely Advent!: Day by Day to Christmas 2007	Larkin, Jean	Activities for intermediate students to accompany each day of Advent.
book	263.91 LAR	Absolutely Advent!: Getting Ready for Christmas 2007	Larkin, Jean	This book for primary grades contains activities for each day of Advent.
book	263.91 LET	The Story of Christmas,	Letwenko, Roberta	The complete story of Christmas in coloring book format.
book	263.91 LOG	The Jesus Tree Activity Book	Logan, Anna & Koehler, Ed	Learn how to make all kinds of Christmas decorations that remind us of our greatest gift - Jesus Christ.
book	263.91 Mead	It's about time: daily advent devotions for teens, tweens and college-agers	Mead, Peter	This booklet offers daily reflections for teenagers for each day of Advent.
book	263.91 MIL	Seven Advent Programs for Children	Miller, Doris Wells	This book provides 7 programs for children of preschool age through sixth grade and comprehensive, easy-to-follow guidelines that walk you through the entire process of planning, rehearsing, and presenting your holiday production.
book	263.91 MON	Called to Pray, Advent and Christmas with the Revised Roman Missal	Gilles Mongeau SJ and Brett Salkeld	The Second Vatican Council called lay people to full, conscious, and active participation in the Liturgy.
book	263.91 MUE	The Christian Family Prepares For Christmas	Mueller, Charles S.	Daily Devotions for the Advent Season
book	263.91 NEU	Advent Stories and Activities: Meeting Jesus Through the Jesse Tree	Neuberger, Anne E.	This book introduces the Advent tradition of keeping a Jesse Tree. This creative resource offers 24 ancient stories and symbols (from creation to the nativity to mark the days before Christmas for children of all ages. The author offers easy-to-follow d
book	263.91 NEU	Advent Stories and Activities: Meeting Jesus Through the Jesse Tree	Neuberger, Anne E.	This book introduces the Advent tradition of keeping a Jesse Tree. This creative resource offers 24 ancient stories and symbols (from creation to the nativity to mark the days before Christmas for children of all ages. The author offers easy-to-follow d
book	263.91 NEW	Jesse Tree: Advent Song and Paraliturgies for Children	Newman, Dennis J.	The song, "Jesse Tree" was written to be used during an Advent prayer service involving children. It is a simple, but powerful song linking the four weeks of Advent. Each song gets progressively longer, until by the final week, the children are able to mentally "step back" and see the whole amazing story of salvation. The song is intended to be used along with the presentation of symbols which are placed on the Jesse Tree by the children. The full score is included - vocals, keyboard, guitar chord symbols, bass, flute and hand bells.
book	263.91 NOU	Our Light and Our Salvation	Nouwen, Henri	Advent reflections from the works of Henri Nouwen.
book	263.91 NOU	Living in Hope: Advent Meditations	Nouwen, Henri	Reflections for each day of Advent in 2007.
book	263.91 OH	Oh Great! Let’s Wait! (Daily Advent Devotions)	Peter Mead and Chris Sharp	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.91 PAC	Nativity Story, The: A Film Study Guide for Catholics	Pacatte, Rose, FSP	The movie, "The Nativity Story" invites us to explore our faith and to listen for God's Word in our daily lives. This user-friendly film study guide is a roadmap for the journey and provides a practical means for delving prayerfully into the mystery of our Savior's birth. Includes personal reflection and questions on Scripture passages. Group study features questions focusing on themes. Good for weekly small group gatherings from the beginning of Advent to the Epiphany, including questions that integrate the weekly Gospel reading and the movie for children, for teens, for adults, and for households of faith.
book	263.91 RAI	Advent and Christmas Activities for Families with Young Children	Rainone, Colleen D.	This book follows a page-a-day format. Parents have their own thought for the day based on the daily Mass readings. This book includes and Advent wreath celebration, a Christmas novena, meal prayers, bedtime blessings, and more.
book	263.91 ROL	Daybreaks: Daily Reflections for Advent and Christmas	Rolheiser, Ron, OMI	This booklet is a journey through the seasons of Advent and Christmas, written by popular spiritual writer, Fr. Ron Rolheiser. He guides the journey with provocative insights and daily reflections of the mystery of the Incarnation.
book	263.91 RUP	Welcome the Light: Daily Devotions for Advent	Rupp, Joyce, OSM	A book of daily meditations to accompany the readings of Advent.
book	263.91 SHE	Time is Now, The: Advent 2007 for Teens	Shepp, Victoria	A reflection and journaling booklet for teens to use to prepare for the coming of Jesus Christ in Advent.
book	263.91 SIL	Lighted Windows: Advent Reflections for a World in Waiting	Silf, Margaret	Join Margaret Silf on a 37-day spiritual pilgrimage from the first day of Advent through Epiphany. Each daily meditation includes a brief scripture passage, thought-provoking commentary, guidance for one or two spiritual exercises, and a closing prayer.
book	263.91 Simon	Gather round the Christmas tree: family devotions for Advent	Simon, Mary	This booklet presents various activities for each day of Advent.
book	263.91 STA	Christmas & Advent Activities: Preschool Through Elementary	Standki, Linda	This book is brimming with creative craft ideas sure to engage children as they eagerly await Christmas. These crafts are easy to make, yet suitable for a variety of ages. The focal point of all these crafts is on the birth of Christ. The activities reinforce that he is the source of our celebration and observation of Christmas and the Advent season.
book	263.91 STA	Standard Christmas Program Book		Reproducible poems and programs for Christmas and Thanksgiving for individuals and small groups, children and adults.
book	263.91 STO	Very Merry Christmas Activity Book	Stohs, Anita Reith	This book of entertaining crafts and activities teach the true meaning of Christmas in a way that children will understand and remember. A total of 30 projects - all based on the birth of Jesus Christ. Includes bookmarks, ornaments, angels, nativity sets, word searches, dot-to-dots, and mazes.
book	263.91 SYL	Living the Word: Scripture Reflections and Commentaries for Sundays and Holy Days	Dennis D. Sylva and Rev. James A. Wallace CSsR	Nov. 30 - Nov. 22, 2009 Year B
book	263.91 UND	Understanding God's Word: Lessons on the Lectionary Texts		Reflections on the daily lectionary readings throughout Advent.
book	263.91 VOS	Joy to the World: Christmas Celebrations, Customs and Crafts From Many Lands	Vos Wezeman, Phyllis & Fournier, Jude Dennis	Drawing on the traditions of 12 nations from around the world, it recalls that the Christ of Christmas came for all people. Its wealth of cross-cultural celebrations helps develop a deeper awareness and appreciation of how people from all lands and races
book	263.91 WEL	Teach Us Your Paths: Family Prayers for Advent	Welborn, Amy	Family prayers to be used every day throughout Advent.
book	263.91 WID	The Un-Santa Book	Widenhouse, Kathy	A reproducible book packed with ideas for celebrating the Christmas season in fun ways that really teach about the gift of God's Son.
book	263.91 WOR	Word Made Flesh: Daily Reflections for Advent 2001	Donders, Joseph	Explore the Advent readings with this mini-anthology, which includes reflections, prayers, short essays, and brief excerpts from longer works. Is designed for daily use. It includes the details of each day's scripture readings, then provides a relate

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.91 WOR	Word Made Flesh: Daily Reflections for Advent 2001	Costello, Gwen	Explore the Advent readings with this mini-anthology, which includes reflections, prayers, short essays, and brief excerpts from longer works. Is is designed for daily use. It includes the details of each day's scripture readings, then provides a relate
book	263.91 WOR	Word Made Flesh: Daily Reflections for Advent 2005		This is a mini-anthology that includes reflections, prayers, short essays and brief excerpts drawn from longer works. Designed for daily use in Advent. Year B.
book	263.91 WRI	The Vigil: Keeping Watch in the Season of Christ's Coming	Wright, Wendy M.	The author weaves together the threads of the liturgical calendar, traditions from medieval Christmas masses, and stories from scripture and her own life. A good companion in the seasons of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany.
book	263.91 YOU	Worship Feast: Advent & Christmas	Youngman, Jenny & Tinley, Josh	A collection of worship experiences for your youth group. Services include art projects, prayer stations, meditations, lectio divina, and more. A CD of five original Advent and Christmas-themed worship songs for your group to learn and sing is included. Guitar chords and lyrics are included so they can lead the worship music.
book	263.92 BAR	The Way of the Cross	Wichert, Thomas	
book	263.92 BAR	The Way of the Cross: Reflections on the Passion and Death of Our Lord	Wichert, Thomas	
book	263.92 BAR	The Way of the Cross: With Text from the Scriptures	Powers, Isaias	
book	263.92 BAR	Stay With Us, Lord: Daily Scriptural Reflections for Lent	Barron, Robert	Daily scripture reflections for Lent - Year C.
book	263.92 BAR c.2	The Way of the Cross: With Text from the Scriptures	Powers, Isaias	
book	263.92 BEL	Building Family Faith Through Lent - Year B	Bellecci-St. Romain, Lisa M.	This book is divided into weekly sharing sessions that turn household objects into learning tools. Each session includes one of the readings from each Sunday during Lent and one of the readings from Easter Sunday, along with a list of materials needed, i
book	263.92 BEL	Building Family Faith Through Lent Cycle A	Bellecci-St. Romain, Lisa	This book is divided into weekly sharing sessions that turn household objects into learning tools. Each session includes one of the readings from each Sunday during Lent and one of the readings from Easter Sunday, along with a list of materials needed, i
book	263.92 BER	Jesus, Show Us the Way: Lent for Kids, Year C	Berger, Alison	Activities for children for Lent, Year C.
book	263.92 BER	Hooray for Holiness!	Berger, Alison	Lenten activities for kids - Year A.
book	263.92 BRO	A Crucified Christ in Holy Week	Brown, Raymond E.	
book	263.92 CHA	What Every Catholic Should Know About Lent	Kelemen, Julie , Powers, Isaias	An overview of Lent - what it is, why it is important, the history of Lent, how to observe Lent, and some traditional Lenten practices.
book	263.92 CHA	What Every Catholic Should Know About Lent	Kelemen, Julie , Powers, Isaias	An overview of Lent - what it is, why it is important, the history of Lent, how to observe Lent, and some traditional Lenten practices.
book	263.92 CHA c.2	What Every Catholic Should Know About Lent	Kelemen, Julie , Powers, Isaias	An overview of Lent - what it is, why it is important, the history of Lent, how to observe Lent, and some traditional Lenten practices.
book	263.92 CHA c.3	What Every Catholic Should Know About Lent	Kelemen, Julie , Powers, Isaias	An overview of Lent - what it is, why it is important, the history of Lent, how to observe Lent, and some traditional Lenten practices.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.92 CHE	Simply Scripture: Guide for Lenten Discussion	Chenot, Dolores & Petruzzi, Nancy	A booklet for small groups to use in studying the Sunday gospels during Lent
book	263.92 CON	Growing in Grace: Stories and Reflections for Lent	Fr. Thomas J. Connery	
book	263.92 DAN	Ministry Ideas for Celebrating Lent and Easter with Teens, Families and Parishes	Dankert, Judy & Kielbasa, Marilyn & Sajsa, Marie	This resource manual provides activities for gathered sessions with youth in parish settings, as well as ideas for meaningful ways to observe the season with families and friends at home and in the community. Sessions are lectionary-based. In addition to the gathered sessions, supplementary activities for the season include a guided meditation, a service project, and discussion activities that may be used in a variety of ways throughout the season.
book	263.92 DON	Daily Scripture Reflections on Catholic Social Teaching	Donders, Joseph G.	These Lenten meditations intend to put the church's reflections on justice, peace and the integrity of creation from Pope Leo XIII to Pope John Paul II in a liturgical context
book	263.92 ENZ	Everyone's Way of the Cross	Enzler, Clarence	
book	263.92 FIN	We Are Called, We Are Chosen	Finley, Kathleen	This booklet provides an opportunity to think and to pray about our choices and why we make them. Each day includes a brief Scripture passage, a reflection, and a prayer. For families to use during Lent.
book	263.92 FUR	Mary's Way of the Cross	Furey, Richard G. ,CSsR	In this booklet, we attempt to see through Mary's eyes what Jesus was going through on the way to Calvary. Then we try to make practical applications to our own lives.
book	263.92 FUR c.2	Mary's Way of the Cross	Furey, Richard G. ,CSsR	In this booklet, we attempt to see through Mary's eyes what Jesus was going through on the way to Calvary. Then we try to make practical applications to our own lives.
book	263.92 FUR c.3	Mary's Way of the Cross	Furey, Richard G. ,CSsR	In this booklet, we attempt to see through Mary's eyes what Jesus was going through on the way to Calvary. Then we try to make practical applications to our own lives.
book	263.92 GIV	By Your Side: Stations of the Cross for Teens	Givens, Steve	Each station contains a short verse, a brief meditation, and a prayer that invites the participants to enter into the passion of Jesus and to address an issue pertinent to the lives of young people today.
book	263.92 GIV	Treasure In Jars of Clay	Steve and Sue Givens	Family Devotions and Activities for Lent
book	263.92 GIV c.2	Treasure In Jars of Clay	Steve and Sue Givens	Family Devotions and Activities for Lent
book	263.92 GLA	A Pictionary of Lent	Glavich, Mary Kathleen, SND	A reproducible book of facts and activities from A to Z for Grades 3 to 5.
book	263.92 GRA	Paschal Meal, The: An Arrangement of the Last Supper As An Historical Drama	Grailville, compiler	
book	263.92 HEI	Arts and Crafts for Lent: From Mardi Gras to Passiontide	Heiberg, Jeanne	With prayers and blessings for family, school and church.
book	263.92 HUC	An Introduction to Lent and Eastertime	Huck, Gabe	
book	263.92 HUE	The New Scripture Way of the Cross	Huebsch, Bill	
book	263.92 INS	Lent-stagram: Lenten Stories for Teens and Young Adults		
book	263.92 JAW	Praying the Stations with the Women of the World	Jaworski, Carol	These stations were written as a way to walk in solidarity with women in particular, because so many women live in poverty globally, and are often the sole caregivers of their children, and therefore represent the suffering Christ in our midst.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.92 JPII	Way of the Cross: Meditations of Pope John Paul II	John Paul II, Pope	
book	263.92 KAV	Follow Me	Kavanaugh, John F., S.J. & Neilsen, Mark	Scriptural Reflection and Prayer for Each Day of Lent.
book	263.92 KEA	Journey to the Center: A Lenten Passage	Keating, Thomas	This book is the perfect companion for the 40 days of Lent. Each day's reading includes a portion of Scripture from the liturgical cycle, a reflection selected from the rich works of Thomas Keating, and a prayer written especially for this volume.
book	263.92 KEE	Keeping Lent, Triduum and Eastertime	Mazor, Peter	In this book are prayers and psalms, disciplines and traditions with which the church, all the holy people of God, observe Lent, Triduum and Eastertime.
book	263.92 KEL	Lent is For Children	Kelemen, Julie	A fun way for children to learn and understand about lent. Included are prayer, fasting, sacrifice, reconciliation, and Holy Week events. For children in middle elementary grades.
book	263.92 LIG	The Way of the Cross	Liguori, St. Alphonsus	
book	263.92 LYN	Come, Take Up Your Cross: The Practical Responsibilities of Christians Today	Lynch, Flann	
book	263.92 MCL	The Way of the Cross for Young Christians	McLoughlin, William J.	
book	263.92 MCL c.	The Way of the Cross for Young Christians	McLoughlin, William J.	
book	263.92 MCL c.	The Way of the Cross for Young Christians	McLoughlin, William J.	
book	263.92 MEA	What Do I See At Calvary?	Mead, Arden W.	A Children’s devotional book for Lent
book	263.92 MEA	Red Light Green Light: Daily Devotions for Families for the Lenten Season	Mead, Arden W.	A tiny book of stops and starts for lent for families.
book	263.92 MEA	Go To Dark Gethsemane	Mead, Arden W.	A booklet of daily Lenten prayer meditations based on words and phrases of the hymn.
book	263.92 NEI	What Does Jesus Do? Family Devotions for Each Day of Lent	Neilsen, Mark	Families may use the Scripture, reflection and prayer in this book each day, just as it is written, or they may want to adapt the readings and themes to their own routine of prayer at meals or bedtimes.
book	263.92 NIE	The Lent, Triduum, and Easter Answer Book	Niemann, Paul J.	Both a practical and pastoral commentary on the liturgical celebrations of lent, Triduum and Easter Season. A book to help the reader better appreciate the Paschal Mystery and the unique way it is celebrated in the Roman Catholic liturgical tradition.
book	263.92 NOU	Steadfast Love: Lent Devotions with Inspiration from Henri J.M. Nouwen	Ed Arle and Gil Duchow	
book	263.92 ONE	Before and After Easter	O'Neal, Debbie Trafton	Activities and Ideas for Lent to Pentecost.
book	263.92 ONE	Before and After Easter - Activities and Ideas - Lent to Pentecost	O'Neal, Debbie Trafton	Activities and Ideas for Lent to Pentecost.
book	263.92 PAR	Parish Path Through Lent and Eastertime (2nd Edition)	Simcoe, Mary Ann, editor	This is a guide to planning the Sunday liturgies of Lent and Eastertime. It includes chapters on the lectionary, prayer texts, the rites of initiation, music, environment and art, and preaching. An overview of the seasons ties it all together.
book	263.92 PAU	Change My Heart: Family Lenten Handbook	Kelemen, Julie	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.92 PEN	I Call You Friends: Daily Devotions For Lent	Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O.	
book	263.92 PFE	Totally Lent: My Journey to Easter 2005	Pfeiefer, Alice Ann	Activities to use with children during each day of Lent, Year A.
book	263.92 POW	The Way to Resurrection	Powers, Isaias, C.P.	Daily gospel reflections for Lent.
book	263.92 POW	My God...Have You Forsaken Me?	Powers, Isaias	
book	263.92 POW	Listening To Jesus: Daily Lenten Scripture Meditations	Powers, Isaias	
book	263.92 POW	Daily Gospel Meditations for Lent	Powers, Isaias	
book	263.92 POW c.	Daily Gospel Meditations for Lent	Powers, Isaias	
book	263.92 POW c.	Daily Gospel Meditations for Lent	Powers, Isaias	
book	263.92 RYA	Lent Begins At Home: Family Prayers and Activities	Ryan, Pat & Ryan, Rosemary	This book offers ideas and activities to help a family SHARE the true meaning of Lent - and rejoice in the true meaning of Easter!
book	263.92 SAC	Sacred Journey: Daily Scripture Reflections for Lent 2007		Daily reflections for Lent 2007 - Year C - by a variety of authors (excerpts from their books).
book	263.92 SAC	Sacred Journey: Daily Reflections for Lent 2004		A mini-anthology of reflections, short essays and brief excerpts written by celebrated authors. These passages, drawn from longer workdays, offer new insight into the scripture readings of the Lenten season.
book	263.92 SAC	Sacred Journey: Daily Reflections for Lent 2003		This booklet is a mini-anthology that includes reflections, prayers, short essays and brief excerpts drawn from longer works. Designed for daily use, this treasury includes the details of each day's scripture readings along with a related reflection by a celebrated author.
book	263.92 SAN	Essential Lenten Handbook, The: A Daily Companion	Santa, Thomas M.	This handbook provides everything you need for a richer experience of the 40 days before Easter. It covers a wide range of topics, including: a short history of Lent, traditional Lenten hymns, the penitential nature of Lent, prayers of confession and reconciliation, Stations of the Cross, A Rule of Life for Lent, Lenten prayers to Christ and the Blessed Mother, Daily meditations for cycles A,B and C, and a glossary of Lenten terms.
book	263.92 SCR	About Holy Week	Niemann, Paul J.	
book	263.92 SEN	Living Hope: Lenten Devotions for Catholic Seniors		
book	263.92 SHE	Daybreaks: Daily Reflections for Lent and Easter	Shea, John	Daily reflections for the season of Lent by John Shea, a famous theologian and storyteller.
book	263.92 SHO	Close to Jesus to the Last: Stations of the Cross	Short, Linda	The devotional practice of the stations of the cross with notes for praying these stations in a church, for praying outside a church, for neighborhood and youth groups and for family or individual use.
book	263.92 WAU	Word Among Us, The: Special Lenten Issue: The Light Shines On in the Darkness	Powers, Isaias	
book	263.92 WAY	Way of the Cross, The: Traditional and Modern Meditations	Liguori, Alphonsus & Penna, Stefano	This booklet contains two complete sets of prayers: a version of the well-loved Via Crucis composed by Saint Alphonsus Liguori, and a set of modern meditations composed by Fr. Stefano Penna, a priest of the Diocese of Saskatoon.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	263.92 WEL	With Your Whole Heart: Family Devotions and Activities for Lent	Welborn, Amy	
book	263.92 WEL	No Greater Love: Stations of the Cross for Young People	Welborn, Amy	In this way of the cross for young people, we see what "laying down" means for Jesus - and for us.
book	263.92 WHA	What Every Catholic Should Know About Lent		This little booklet tells what Lent is, why it is important, the history of Lent, how to observe Lent, and some traditional Lenten practices.
book	263.92 WID	The Un-Bunny Book	Widenhouse, Kathy	This book is packed with all the information you need to hold an Easter outreach event. It shows kids and parents that Jesus' resurrection is something to celebrate. Kids ages 3-12 will make Bible-themed crafts, play games, hunt for eggs, and hear the Easter story.
book	263.92 WIN	Celebrating Lent	Winkler, Jude	This book discusses what Lent is, the reasons for it, the practices that are customary through the 40 days. It also tells of the three days of the Triduum and the rituals and practices followed on those days leading to Easter.
book	263.92 WIN	Celebrating Lent	Winkler, Jude, OFM Conv.	This little booklet explains why we have Lent, and some of the rituals, prayers, and sacrifices we traditionally carry out in this season.
book	263.93 BRO	A Risen Christ in Eastertime	Brown, Raymond E.	The author comments on the Gospel stories of the risen Christ. The stress is on how the treatment of the resurrection in an individual Gospel fits the theology and plan of that Gospel.
book	263.93 ONL	Great Sunday, The: Fifty Days of Easter in Your Parish	Onley, Dan F.	How to celebrate the Easter Season in your parish.
book	263.93 ROS	Stay With Us: Encounters with the Risen Lord	Fr. Thomas Rosica, CSB	Revisiting the way the early Church understood the Resurrection, Rosica is less concerned with what actually happened in the tomb on that first Easter day, and far more interested in why suddenly it became possible to know Jesus in the everyday of history (Mark); to live the Christian life within the community called Church (Matthew); to imitate Jesus in a meaningful life in our world (Luke); and to encounter Jesus in a deep, personal, loving, evolving relationship (John). Conveyed here in very accessible language, Rosica presents the risen Lord who continues to meet us where we are, accompany us on our journeys, and causes our hearts to gradually catch fire within us, with the conviction that the Resurrection of Jesus is a sign that God is ultimately going to win.
book	263.93 SCR	About Easter	Niemann, Paul J.	
book	263.93 SCR c.2	About Easter	Brown, Raymond E.	
book	263.98 LOD	Saints of the Roman Calender	Enzo Lodi	This book is offered to the English-speaking public in the hope that it will foster greater devotion to the saintly men and women who are not only historical figures worthy of our veneration but models worth of our imitation. This updated, enlarged and revised edition includes saints and blesseds who have been added to the Roman Calendar since the original publication of this book in 1992.
book	264	Public worship	---	**Dewey Category**
book	264 ALL	Liturgical Lay Ministers	Allen, Thomas J.	A Handbook for Ministers of Bread and Cup, Music, Hopitality, Word
book	264 AUS	Fountain of Life	Austin, Gerard, editor	
book	264 BAK	Liturgy Committee Basics: A No-Nonsense Guide	Baker, Thomas and Ferrone, Frank	
book	264 COM	A Commentary on the General Instruction of the Roman Missal		In this commentary by members of the Catholic Academy of Liturgy, the authors provide thoughtful analysis of the theological, pastoral and ecclesial implications of the 2002 Institutio Generalis Missalis Romani.
book	264 DEE	At Home With the Word 2002	Deeley, Mary Katharine et al	Sunday Scriptures and Reflections

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264 DEI	The Mass	Deiss, Lucien	
book	264 DON	Actions and Words: Symbolic Language and the Liturgy	Donghi, Antonio	The Constitution on the Sacred Liturgy of Vatican II urges the faithful through liturgical catechesis to grow in their understanding of the mystery of salvation as celebrated in the liturgy of the Eucharist and in other rites, sacraments, and prayers of the
book	264 FIS	Signs, Words & Gestures	Fischer, Balthasar	The substance underlying ordinary signs, words, and gestures in the liturgy is the them of this collection of simple homilies offered to nurture Christians on their pilgrimage toward piety and spiritual life. Through these texts every reader will rediscover additional strength in the religious practices memorized during childhood. For the homilist, the traditional symbols and texts of worship are viewed with a fresh scrutiny. A separate section of homilies for children is included.
book	264 FLE	Preparing For Liturgy: A Theology and Spirituality	Fleming, Austin	
book	264 FOL	From Age To Age: How Christians Celebrated the Eucharist	Foley, Edward	
book	264 FUN	Pastoral Music in Practice 5: The Pastoral Musician	Funk, Virgil C., editor	
book	264 FUN	Pastoral Music in Practice 3: Initiation and Its Seasons	Funk, Virgil C., editor	
book	264 FUN	Pastoral Music in Practice 2: Children, Liturgy and Music	Funk, Virgil C., editor	
book	264 FUN	Pastoral Music in Practice 1: Introduction	Funk, Virgil C., editor	
book	264 FUN	Pastoral Music in Practice 4: Weddings, Funerals, Liturgy of the Hours	Funk, Virgil C., editor	
book	264 FUN	Pastoral Music in Practice 6: The Singing Assembly	Funk, Virgil C., editor	
book	264 FUN	Music in Catholic Worship	Funk, Virgil C., editor	
book	264 HUC	A Sourcebook About Liturgy	Huck, Gabe, editor	This book is simply the texts that have brought insight, delight and challenge to several people in their love of liturgy.
book	264 HUN	Choir Prayers	Hunt, Jeanne	
book	264 HUN	More Choir Prayers	Hunt, Jeanne	
book	264 JUN	Mass, The: An Historical, Theological and Pastoral Survey	Jungmann, Josef	
book	264 KUE	A Place For Baptism	Kuehn, Regina	
book	264 LEB	How To Understand the Liturgy	Lebon, Jean	
book	264 LIT	The Liturgy Documents: Volume One (4th Ed.)	Huels, John M.	Here are the most important and useful documents of the liturgical reform for reference and study by clergy, parish staffs, liturgists, musicians, liturgy committees, teachers and students.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264 LTP	The Liturgy Documents (Revised Edition)	Huels, John M.	A parish resource containing: Constitution on the Sacred Liturgy; General Instruction on the Roman Missal; Appendix to the General Instruction for the Dioceses of the United States; Lectionary for Mass: Introduction; General Norms for the Liturgical Year
book	264 LUS	The Mass	Lustiger, Jean-Marie	
book	264 MAC-A	Proclamation: Pentecost 2 (Series A)	Macleod, Donald and Forestell, J.T.	
book	264 MAD	The Awakening Church	Madden, Lawrence J., editor	25 Years of liturgical renewal - the papers given on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Constitution on the Sacred Liturgy of Vatican II.
book	264 MCF-B	Proclamation: Holy Week (Series B)	McFadden, William C. and Fuller, Reginald H.	
book	264 MCR	Celebrations Along the Way: Liturgies for Everyday Moments	McRae-McMahon, Dorothy	In this collection of liturgical celebrations and prayers, the author has created liturgies and prayers of great power and simplicity and directness. These liturgies and prayers, which may be adapted to almost any situation, addresses issues such as aging
book	264 MIC	Triduum Workbook for Lectors and Gospel Readers - Years A.B&C	Mick, Lawrence E.	Although intended primarily for lectors, this book will be useful to anyone preparing to take part in the Triduum liturgies. It contains the readings for the Triduum plus commentary on those readings.
book	264 MIF	Sunday's Child: A Planning Guide for Liturgies With Both Children and Adults	Miffleton, Jack	
book	264 MOL	Liturgy: Active Participation in the Divine Life	Molek, Fred et al	The main addresses given at the national meeting of the Federation of Diocesan Liturgical Commissions held in Pittsburgh in 1989.
book	264 OKO-B	At Home With the Word 2006	Okoye, James et al	This book invites you to be at home with God's word. For each Sunday the book provides the 3 scripture readings and psalm from the Lectionary. For each liturgical season you will find prayers for beginning and ending your scripture reading, citations for the weekday readings with notice of special days that fall on weekdays. For individuals, small groups, adult formation groups, etc.
book	264 POR	Day of Light, The: The Biblical and Liturgical Meaning of Sunday	Porter, H. B.	
book	264 RAL	At Home With the Word 2009: Sunday Scriptures and Scripture Insights	Ralph, Margaret Nutting et al.	This book invited you to be at home with God's word. Read and reflect on the complete Sunday scriptures by yourself or with others. Provides the full texts for each of the three scripture readings for each Sunday, prayers for each liturgical season for beginning and ending your scripture reading. For individual or group use.
book	264 RAM	Words That Sing	Ramshaw, Gail	
book	264 ROS	Workbook for Lectors and Gospel Readers - Canadian Edition - Year A - 2002	Rosser, Aelerd R.	This book for lectors and gospel readers gives the scriptures for the liturgical year for practice with helpful and practical commentaries. A pronunciation guide is included.
book	264 ROS-B	Workbook for Lectors and Gospel Readers - Year B - 2003	Rosser, Aelred R.	The scripture readings for each Sunday and holy day are given in the NRSV. A commentary accompanies every scripture passage, presenting background so that readers may understand what they are reading and thus proclaim with confidence.
book	264 ROS-C	Workbook for Lectors and Gospel Readers - Year C - 2004 (Canadian Edition)	Rosser, Aelred R.	This book is arranged according to the liturgical year C - 2003 to 2004. The scriptures are given for each Sunday and holy day. Each reading is presented in sense-line format and is marked for stresses to help readers practice their proclamations.
book	264 STE	Jerusalem Revisited: The Liturgical Meaning of Holy Week	Stevenson, Kenneth	
book	264 STE	Worship: Wonderful and Sacred Mystery	Stevenson, Kenneth W.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264 THU	Baptism and Eucharist: Ecumenical Convergence in Celebration	Thurian, Max & Wainwright, Geoffrey, editors	This book brings together a wide selection of liturgies of baptism and Eucharist, with commentaries on the traditions and the texts included.
book	264 TWE	24 Intergenerational Liturgies of the Word		These tested liturgies were developed specifically to encourage the participation of adults of all ages, youth and children in key liturgies throughout the year. Each liturgy includes a materials list, music ideas, homily suggestions, bulletin tips, and worship-aid covers.
book	264 VAW-A A	Proclamation: Pentecost 3 (Series A)	Vawter, Bruce and Elliott, John H.	
book	264.02	Roman Catholic ritual	---	**Dewey Category**
book	264.02 BEG	Leading the Assembly in Prayer: A Practical Guide for Lay and Ordained Presiders	Begolly, Michael J.	In this book, the author shows you how to develop the skills and background you need to be a competent, prayerful worship leader. Both lay leaders and ordained clergy will benefit from the insights in this book.
book	264.02 BER	Our Communion Our Peace Our Promise: Pastoral Letter on the Liturgy	Joseph Cardinal Bernardin	
book	264.02 BIC	Preparing to Celebrate in Schools	Bick, Margaret	Everyone knows the obstacles to good celebration in schools: poor environment for liturgy, too many kids, crowd control, and confused expectations on the part of many. This book will provide principles to help you through the maze, along with lots of e
book	264.02 BON	Preparing the Table of the Word	Bonneau, Normand	This book helps readers make better sense of what they are proclaiming, and provides homilists with new insights for their homily preparation and preaching.
book	264.02 BRE	Guide for Music Ministers	Breedlove, Jennifer Kerr & Turner, Paul	This book is effective both for training those new to the ministry and for rejuvenating the work of veterans. It gives all music ministers the background and tools they need to pray, study, and serve in the liturgy.
book	264.02 BRI	Rule of Faith: As We Worship, So We Believe, So We Live	Britiz, Andrew Murray, OSB	Rule of Faith continues where Truth to Power left off. This second collection of editorials by Rev. Andrew Britz (1940-2012), a Benedictine monk at St. Peter's Abbey and editor of the Prairie Messenger for 21 years, features deeply contemplative editorials on the liturgical year, sacraments and worship, local and Canadian heroes of the faith, and issues that concern us all in the human struggle. His writing is the legacy of his life as a monk and a trained liturgist who was steeped in church history.
book	264.02 BRI	Preparing Sunday Without the Eucharist	Britz, Andrew & Maier, Zita	Using basic principles of good liturgy, this book helps communities facing this reality to continue to prepare nourishing celebrations.
book	264.02 CAT	Catechesis and Mystagogy: Infant Baptism	Liturgy Training Publications	Liturgy and catechesis should happen together. We've brought together liturgists, catechists, pastoral ministers, and academic experts to address how a parish might pastorally care for families who are bringing their children to the Church for Baptism. These essays discuss pre-education, training for catechists, timing of the rites, and the homily. But it doesn't stop there: mystagogy and follow-up are addressed, too.
book	264.02 CEL	Celebrating the Liturgy of the Word with Children: Guidelines for Practice		This book will help a parish discern whether to establish a Sunday liturgy of the word for children, and if the decision is made to go ahead with it, to help a parish to carry out these liturgies to the maximum possible benefit of the children.
book	264.02 CHA	Jump Starts for Catechists: Rites and Rituals	Chateau, Kathy & Miller, Paula	This book offers catechists a unique approach to liturgical experiences in their religion sessions with a series of simple yet rich rituals based on the liturgical celebrations of the RCIA. These celebrations focus on our basic Catholic Christian ritual signs: signing with the cross, naming, anointing with oil, blessing with water, and more.
book	264.02 COL	Liturgical Ministry: A Practical Guide to Spirituality	Cole, Donna M.	This book is for anyone involved in liturgical ministry. The author invites her reader to prepare for ministry - whether that of reader, musician, acolyte, minister of communion or of hospitality - by study, reflection, and prayer.
book	264.02 COM	Come To Me In The blessed Sacrament	Molly Heler	"Just as the sun is the source of all energy and warmth, so is the Blessed Sacrament the source of all grace and love."
book	264.02 COT	Called To Preside: A Handbook for Laypeople	Cotter, Theresa	This book is a complete guide to the art and craft of presiding at public prayer. The author lays a solid groundwork for those new to the study of liturgy and encourages novice presiders with numerous suggestions for practicing presiding skills. Topics

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264.02 DUG	Parish Liturgy: A Handbook for Renewal	Duggan, Robert D.	The author examines elements of liturgy: symbols, space, music and body language of ministers as choreography, books, rubrics and aesthetics. He offers practical suggestions for improving the work of liturgy committees and sacramental rites, including Communion for the sick and wedding liturgies.
book	264.02 EHL	Workbook for Lectors and Gospel Readers Year B 2009	Ehle, Mary A.	This book is arranged according to the liturgical year B. The scripture readings for each Sunday and holy day are given with helpful and practical commentaries.
book	264.02 FLO	Mass, The: An Invitation to Enjoy It	Florian, Amy	This is a warm and gentle explanation of the Catholic Mass presented in easy-to-understand language filled with helpful examples. Individual chapters consider the structure of the Mass, the liturgical seasons, the Scripture readings, the symbols and signs, the presence of Christ, the movement, prayer and singing, the building of the community of faith, and the sending forth of that community to carry out its mission to the world. Each chapter ends with questions for reflection or discussion.
book	264.02 GLE	Preparing the Eucharistic Table	Glendinning, Barry	Presiding demands much more than being in the right place with the right words at the right time. The ministry of the presider - lay or ordained - is crucial in liturgy. The art of gathering up the people's prayer and giving voice to it can be learned,
book	264.02 GLE	Preparing to Preside	Glendinning, Barry	Presiding demands much more than being in the right place with the right words at the right time. The ministry of the presider - lay or ordained - is crucial in liturgy. The art of gathering up the people's prayer and giving voice to it can be learned,
book	264.02 GLE c.2	Preparing the Eucharistic Table	Glendinning, Barry	Presiding demands much more than being in the right place with the right words at the right time. The ministry of the presider - lay or ordained - is crucial in liturgy. The art of gathering up the people's prayer and giving voice to it can be learned,
book	264.02 HAA	To Worship in Spirit and Truth: A Liturgical Preparation Process for Pastoral Musicians and Liturgical Leaders	Haas, David	This guide takes parish ministers along the path of prayerfully shaping and preparing the weekly elements of liturgy. Going beyond sample planning sheets, the heart of this booklet is David's 10-step process for liturgical preparation, drawn from his own experiences as a music minister. The plan outlines and explains the basic structure for weekly meetings of liturgy preparation teams, integrating prayer, study, reflection, and discussion. Appendix A - The Structure of the Eucharist
book	264.02 HAA	The Ministry and Mission of Sung Prayer	Haas, David	This practical guide will help you rediscover the mission behind music ministry...the liturgical purpose of music. Chapters include: reflections on Liturgy and Ritual; Biblical Sources for Music Ministry; Toward a Spirituality of Music Ministry; Who Are
book	264.02 HAH	The Lamb's Supper: The Mass as Heaven on Earth	Scott Hahn	Bestselling author Scott Hahn sheds new light on the Mass, offering readers a deeper appreciation of the most familiar of Catholic rituals. Beautifully written, in clear direct language, this book will help readers see the Mass with new eyes, pray the liturgy with a renewed heart, and enter into the Mass more fully, enthusiastically, intelligently, and powerfully than ever before.
book	264.02 HAH	Lamb's Supper, The: The Mass as Heaven On Earth	Hahn, Scott	A development of the relationship between the Book of Revelation and the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.
book	264.02 HOM	Words That Work for Worship: What Theology Are We Singing? What Poetry Are We Praying?	Hommerding, Alan J.	This book is for those who need to choose and evaluate texts for worship, those who craft prayer texts for their community's worship, those who compose texts intended for sung prayer.
book	264.02 HUC	Three Days, The: Parish Prayer in the Paschal Triduum	Huck, Gabe	The three principle liturgies of Holy Thursday, Good Friday and the Easter Vigil are discussed from every angle. A good book for those responsible for parish liturgy.
book	264.02 IRW	A Guide to the Eucharist and Hours: Lent	Kevin W. Irwin	This book is one of a three-volume series on Liturgical Seasons. It provides a daily commentary on the Eucharist and the liturgy of the hours. Intended as a help for all who celebrate liturgy, it would be of particular use for those who plan or preside at liturgy in a variety of settings including parishes, schools and religious communities. The series emphasizes the important place that the liturgy plays in our individual and communal spirituality.
book	264.02 IRW	A Guide to the Eucharist and Hours: Advent and Christmas	Kevin W. Irwin	This book is one of a three-volume series on Liturgical Seasons. It provides a daily commentary on the Eucharist and the liturgy of the hours. Intended as a help for all who celebrate liturgy, it would be of particular use for those who plan or preside at liturgy in a variety of settings including parishes, schools and religious communities. The series emphasizes the important place that the liturgy plays in our individual and communal spirituality.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264.02 JON	The Catechism of the Catholic Church on Liturgy and Sacraments	Jan Michael Joncas	Jan Michael Joncas provides a thoughtful and thought-provoking analysis that every priest, catechist and liturgist should study.
book	264.02 LIT	Liturgical Gestures, Words, Objects	Bernstein, Eleanor, editor	This collection of poetic reflections explores the ways in which the liturgy invites our participation, concentrating in particular upon the gestures and actions common to all the faithful.
book	264.02 MAR	A Challenging Reform: Realizing the Vision of the Liturgical Renewal	Piero Marini	In these pages Archbishop Piero Marini reveals the vision, courage, and faith of the pastors and scholars who struggled to implement the Second Vatican Council's teachings on the liturgy. This story of the work of the consilium - the organism established by the Holy See to carry out the initial liturgical changes - offers a fascinating glimpse into the struggles and tensions that accompanied the realization of the council's dream to promote the "full, conscious and active participation" of the faithful in Roman Catholic worship.
book	264.02 MAR	Principles of the Liturgy (Volume 1)	Dalmais, Irenee Henri	
book	264.02 MAR	Living With The Hours	Mary Marrocco	A faith-filled overview of this timeless prayer - the Liturgy of the Hours - that has much to offer us today. Along the way, she leads readers on a journey through the themes of time, community, the Trinity, the Eucharist, scripture, ecumenism, beauty and silence.
book	264.02 MCB	Inside Catholicism: Rituals and Symbols Revealed	McBrien, Richard P.	Revealing in vivid detail the rituals that inform the human cycles of youth, maturity, and old age, this book is an invaluable introduction to the practical and mysterious realms of Catholic religious experience today.
book	264.02 MIC	Guide for Ushers & Greeters	Mick, Lawrence E.	The author links ushering with the ministry of greeting, because these two together contribute to the overall ministry of hospitality at the Sunday Eucharistic assembly. He suggests ways of dealing with difficult situations and people, as well as with disruptions and emergencies. He prepares the ushers for their role before people start arriving, during the liturgy itself and as people are leaving the worship space. This book also teaches us about the ministry of bringing up the gifts, what this means and how gift bearers can prepare for their task
book	264.02 NOW	Sing A New Song: The Psalms in the Sunday Lectionary	Nowell, Irene	This book addresses the riches of the Responsorial Psalm for every Sunday of the 3-year cycle. It explains the psalm genre, offers exposition on the meaning and beauty of the psalm itself, and comments on the relationship of the Responsorial Psalm to the
book	264.02 NOW c.2	Sing a New Song: The Psalms in the Sunday Lectionary	Nowell, Irene, OSB	This book addresses the riches of the Responsorial Psalm for every Sunday of the three-year cycle. It explains the psalm genre, offers exposition on the meaning and beauty of the psalm itself, and comments on the relationship of the Responsorial Psalm to the other readings.
book	264.02 OSB	Good Liturgy Small Parishes	Osborn, Linda	This book is addressed to those who work in small parishes and celebrate the liturgy in those communities. It is packed with valuable insights and practical advice.
book	264.02 PAS	Pastoral Guidelines for the Ministry of Lector		A complete guidebook on the ministry of the lector....historical background, the formation of lectors, the lector at Eucharist, preparation sessions.
book	264.02 PAU	The Paulist Liturgy Planning Guide, - Year C	Boadt, Lawrence, CSP, editor	This liturgical planning guide has information and tips for the entire pastoral team including musicians, lectors, Eucharistic ministers, liturgical planning committees, homilists, celebrants and bulletin writers. It covers every Sunday of the year and the 6 major holy days of the Catholic Church and the three days of the Holy Week Triduum.
book	264.02 PHI	Serve God With Gladness: A Manual for Servers	Philippart, David	This book will help servers learn to serve or to serve better at Sunday Mass, at funerals, at daily prayer, at weddings, at daily Mass and when the bishop comes.
book	264.02 REI	Preparing Music For Celebration	Reid, Heather	New music is published every month, and new collections and hymnals appear regularly. How can you keep up with this flood of new material? Will people sing it? Knowing music's very specific role in liturgical ritual, and recognizing the assembly as the
book	264.02 RIC	The Mass: A Guided Tour	Richstatter, Thomas	In this book, the author uses simple language to explore and explain the Mass. The result is a guide to what the Mass means to our Catholic faith and how its different elements - the Introductory and Concluding Rites and Liturgies of the Word and Eucharist - invite us to experience that faith more deeply and express it more fully.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264.02 RIC	Preparing Morning and Evening Prayer	Richards, James	In this book, readers will understand how cathedral-style morning and evening prayer work, and how to help their parishes learn to celebrate and love this ancient form of common prayer.
book	264.02 ROS	Where Jesus walked : biblical meditations on the artwork of the Roman Missal for Canada	Father Thomas Rosica	Illustration art in the Canadian edition of the Roman Missal ... based on the work of the French artist Jacques Joseph Tissot.
book	264.02 SCA	Sourcebook for Sundays and Seasons: 2001, Year C	Scagnelli, Peter J.	This book is for: Presiders, homilists, deacons; Worship coordinators; Liturgy team members; Pastoral musicians; Environment-and-art ministers; The staffs of parish schools and catechetical programs
book	264.02 SMO	Q & A: The Mass	Smolarski, Dennis C.	Many questions often asked by liturgists, music directors, and ministry coordinators about the Mass are answered in this book. The answers take into account The General Instruction of the Roman Missal, as well as other official documents. At the same time, each answer is informed with the common sense and pastoral sensitivity of an author who has spent much of his life on both sides of the altar.
book	264.02 TUR	Sourcebook for Sundays and Seasons 2002	Turner, Paul	An almanac of parish liturgy
book	264.02 TUR-B	Sourcebook for Sundays and Seasons - Year B - 2003	Turner, Paul	An almanac of parish liturgy.
book	264.02 USCC	Study Text 3: Ministries in the Church	Sturzl, JoAnn & Williams, Donna Reilly	Commentary on the Apostolic Letters of Pope Paul VI - Ministeria Quaedum and Ad Pascendum
book	264.02 WAG	Modern Liturgy Answers the 101 Most-Asked Questions about Liturgy	Wagner, Nick	
book	264.02 WHI	Preparing To Celebrate With Children	Whitty, Gerard	This book is a primer of principles and ideas for celebrating with children.
book	264.02 WOR	We Gather In Christ: Our Identity As Assembly	Worship Office of the Archdiocese of Cincinnati	This book was designed to be used by members of parish worship commissions and by anyone involved in liturgical ministry. Use this book to help parishioners come to a deeper understanding and appreciation of what it means to be a member of the assembly gathered for worship. Short chapters with documentation and questions make this book ideal for study and discussion.
book	264.02 ZIM	Morning and Evening: A Parish Celebration	Zimmerman, Joyce Ann	A worship aid to assist in the implementation of morning and evening prayer in the parish.
book	264.02036 MA	The Popular Guide to Mass	Marrevee, William	An explanation of the Mass written in layperson terms.
book	264.023 DAI	The Daily Missal	Paulines Publications, Africa	This handy volume contains the new English translation of the Order of the Mass and all the prayers that are found in The Roman Missal for each day of the year. It also includes the biblical readings for Sundays, weekdays, solemnities, feasts, memorials of saints, as well as the celebrations of the African Saints.
book	264.025 CCC	Masses With Children, Masses of Reconciliation	Jungmann, Josef	
book	264.025 RIT	The Rites of the Catholic Church		The rites of the Catholic Church as revised by the Second Vatican Ecumenical Council. Includes the Rites of Christian Initiation, Confirmation, Penance, Holy Communion, Blessing of Oils, Marriage, Anointing and Pastoral Care of the Sick, Funerals, Institution of Readers and Acolytes.
book	264.0257 PAS	Pastoral Care of the Sick: Rites of Anointing and Viaticum		This book is the official book recommended by the CCCB for all aspects of pastoral care to the sick and dying. It includes readings, responses and verses from sacred scripture.
book	264.027 CCCB	Directory For Masses With Children with index (New Edition)	CCCB	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264.027 CEL	Celebrations of Installation and Recognition	CCCB	This book contains celebrations of installation and recognition of those that work in a parish. Includes: Installation of a Parish Leadership; Liturgical Ministries; Parish Ministers; Diocesan/Parish Ministries and Meditative Prayers for many people in ministry.
book	264.027 DMC-	Directory For Masses With Children With Index	CCCB	
book	264.027 KLE	Passover Celebration, The: A Haggadah for the Seder	Klenicki, Leon, editor	
book	264.027 LIT	The Way of the Cross	Harfmann, John	
book	264.027 MCL	Christmas to Candlemas in a Catholic Home	McLoughlin, Helen	
book	264.029 XXIII	Lectionary For Masses With Children (Year C)	CCCB	
book	264.029 XXIII	Lectionary For Masses With Children (Year C)	Miffleton, Jack	
book	264.03 BEN	That We May Perfectly Love Thee: Preparing Our Hearts for Holy Communion	Robert Benson	This book is an invitation to a deeper, more meaningful experience of that which is central to Christian worship: the Eucharist. Robert Benson writes as a fellow worshipper, one who sits in the pews alongside others and contemplates the mystery of the sacrament. He explores the centuries-old tradition of the Eucharist service, and, most important, suggests how the celebration of the Eucharist holds meaning for our lives as individuals, as worshipping communities, and as the universal church.
book	264.03 COE	The Promise of His Glory; Services and Prayers for the Season from All Saints to Candlemas	General Synod of the Church of England	
book	264.033 SCH	Welcome to Our Church: A Handbook for Greeters and Ushers	Schroeder, Annette	This booklet helps welcomers to make visitors and members feel welcome, to handle large crowds of people and noisy children, to prepare for emergencies and problem situations and to usher special services such as weddings and funerals.
book	264.034 MEA	Guide for Lectors	Meagher, Virginia & Turner, Paul	From the series "The Liturgical Ministry Series", this book gives lectors the tools they need to prepare well and to proclaim with understanding. If offers sound advice for the practical challenges of parish liturgies, and it nurtures spiritual growth in the minister.
book	264.034 ROS	Guide for Lectors	Rosser, Aelred	This book addresses the practical concerns of all those involved in the ministry of reader. It assists lectors in understanding the communication skills that make for good proclamations of the word of God. It offers instruction on the structure of the l
book	264.034 WAL	The Ministry of Lectors	Wallace, James A.	This booklet first considers the Church's advice to lectors, the nature of the Word of God, the forms it takes and the principles of oral interpretation. It then comments on the lector's preparation and the characteristics of good public reading, treating
book	264.034 WAL	Guide for Parish Readers of the Word	Walsh, Eugene A.	This booklet first considers the Church's advice to lectors, the nature of the Word of God, the forms it takes and the principles of oral interpretation. It then comments on the lector's preparation and the characteristics of good public reading, treating
book	264.035 CON	Confirmation	Bowman, Peg	
book	264.035 CON-	The Rite for Confirmation	Luebering, Carol	
book	264.035 LIT	The Liturgy of the Hours	Catherine, Saint of Genoa	Includes the history and theology behind the liturgy of the hours as well as the form for morning and evening prayer, music ideas, and parish possibilities.
book	264.035 REC	Rite of Penance	Crilly, Oliver, editor	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264.1 JUN	The Place of Christ in Liturgical Prayer	Jungmann, Josef A.	
book	264.13 REE	Pastoral Prayers for all Seasons	Reece, Rolland	A resource for pastors, teachers or anyone who needs to offer a prayer on behalf of a congregation, class or group. Using images and a structure that enable parishioners to easily follow the words, these pastoral prayers offer sensitivity and insight to
book	264.15 BEN	Venite: A Book of Daily Prayer	Benson, Robert	This book brings together deep-rooted and traditional prayer practices of the Church in a volume for laypeople who want to practice daily prayer throughout the year in their own solitude.
book	264.15 NEW	Sounds of the Eternal: A Celtic Psalter Morning and Night Prayer	J. Philip Newell	An illuminated daily prayer book that eloquently and movingly recalls to us a lost inheritance - the full knowledge of all that it means to be made , body and soul, in the image of God.
book	264.15 NIG	Night Prayer From the Liturgy of the Hours	USCC	
book	264.15 PEO-1	People's Companion to the Breviary - Volume 1		The revised and expanded edition of the New Companion to the Breviary with Seasonal Supplement. The Liturgy of the Hours with Inclusive Language.
book	264.15 PEO-2	People's Companion to the Breviary - Volume II		The revised and expanded edition of the New Companion to the Breviary with Seasonal Supplement. The Liturgy of the Hours with Inclusive Language.
book	264.15 STE	Music of Silence: A Sacred Journey Through the Hours of the Day	Steindl-Rast, David & Lebell, Sharon	In this book, a noted Benedictine monk shows how to incorporate the sacred meaning of monastic life into our everyday lives. He demonstrates how to "be here now" by following the natural rhythms of the hours of the day: Vigils (the night watch), Lauds (The coming of the light), Prime (Deliberate beginning), Terce (Blessing), Sext (Fervor and commitment, None (Shadows grow longer), Vespers (Lighting the lamps), Compline (Completing the circle)
book	264.2	Music; Singing; Instrumental; Praise meeting	---	**Dewey Category**
book	264.2 ACL	Aclama, Tierra Entera!/Sing, All You Lands! Bilingual Psalms (Keyboard-Vocal Edition)		Music and words for bilingual psalms.
book	264.2 BER	Praying Together in Word and Song:Taize	Berthier, Jacques	Responses, Litanies, Acclamations, Canons
book	264.2 BER	Music From Taize: Volume II (People's Edition)	Berthier, Jacques	Responses, Litanies, Acclamations, Canons
book	264.2 BOC	Folk Celebration	Bock, Fred, compiler	
book	264.2 BRE	Breaking Bread 1998 (Vol 65 - No.2)	Berthier, Jacques	Readings from Year C.
book	264.2 BRE	Breaking Bread 1997 (Vol.65 - No.2)	Berthier, Jacques	Readings from Year C.
book	264.2 BRE	Guide for Cantors	Breedlove, Jennifer Kerr & Turner, Paul	This book is effective for training those new to the ministry of cantoring and for rejuvenating the work of veterans. It can be used by individuals or groups. It gives cantors the background and tools they need to pray, study and serve in the liturgy: leading the assembly with sung prayer, and proclaiming the Responsorial Psalm.
book	264.2 CAT	Catholic Book of Worship III (Choir Edition)		
book	264.2 CCCB	Catholic Book of Worship II (Choir Edition)	Deiss, Lucien	
book	264.2 CCCB	A Companion to the Catholic Book of Worship III: Guidelines for Liturgical Music	C.C.C.B	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264.2 CCCB c.2	A Companion to the Catholic Book of Worship III: Guidelines for Liturgical Music	C.C.C.B	
book	264.2 CHO	Chosen in Christ: Music for Christian Initiation	Galipeau, Jerry, compiler and editor	This book is a complete music resource for the celebration of the rites of Christian Initiation for parish communities. It includes pastoral and performance notes. Each piece includes a keyboard arrangement and contains chord symbols for the guitarist. This resource will assist presiders, parish musicians, initiation ministers, and liturgy planners in the preparation, implementation, and celebration of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults.
book	264.2 CHO c.2	Chosen in Christ: Music for Christian Initiation	Galipeau, Jerry, compiler and editor	This book is a complete music resource for the celebration of the rites of Christian Initiation for parish communities. It includes pastoral and performance notes. Each piece includes a keyboard arrangement and contains chord symbols for the guitarist. This resource will assist presiders, parish musicians, initiation ministers, and liturgy planners in the preparation, implementation, and celebration of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults.
book	264.2 CHO c.3	Chosen in Christ: Music for Christian Initiation	Galipeau, Jerry, compiler and editor	This book is a complete music resource for the celebration of the rites of Christian Initiation for parish communities. It includes pastoral and performance notes. Each piece includes a keyboard arrangement and contains chord symbols for the guitarist. This resource will assist presiders, parish musicians, initiation ministers, and liturgy planners in the preparation, implementation, and celebration of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults.
book	264.2 COA	Living, Loving and Learning With Jesus: Songs For Children (Guitar Book)	Coates, Paul	
book	264.2 DEI-1	Biblical Hymns and Psalms: Volume I (Voice Edition)	Deiss, Lucien	
book	264.2 DEI-2	Biblical Hymns and Psalms: Volume II	Deiss, Lucien	
book	264.2 FIS	Hymns and Hers For Happy Hearts	Fisher, Bobby	
book	264.2 FISH	Pastoral Guitarist, The: A Complete Resource for Parish Guitarists	Fisher, Bobby and Hatfield, Bob	
book	264.2 GIL	Music in Catholic Liturgy: A Pastoral And Theological Companion to Sing to the Lord	Gill, Gerard Dennis	The document "Sing to the Lord: Music in Divine Worship" was developed by the USCCB. This book accompanies it as a practical and theological resource for all involved in the preparations of the sung celebration of the Sacred Liturgy, especially parish priests and liturgical music ministers.
book	264.2 GLO	Glory & Praise CD Collection		
book	264.2 GLO-1	Glory & Praise - Volume 1 Second Edition (Guitar Edition)	Johnson, Norman, compiler	Numbers 1 to 377
book	264.2 GLO-2	Glory & Praise - Volume 2 Second Edition (Guitar Edition)	Johnson, Norman, compiler	Numbers 378 to 741
book	264.2 GP	Glory and Praise Vol. 3 (Pew Edition)	Gelineau, Joseph	
book	264.2 GP-1	Glory & Praise Volume 1 (Guitar Accompaniment)	Johnson, Norman, compiler	
book	264.2 GP-2	Glory & Praise Volume 2 (Guitar Accompaniment)	Johnson, Norman, compiler	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264.2 GP-3	Glory & Praise Volume 3 (Guitar Accompaniment)	Johnson, Norman, compiler	
book	264.2 HOS	Best of Hosanna! Music, The: Celebrating 10 Years	Ramshaw, Gail	
book	264.2 HYC	Hymnal for Young Christians (Accompaniment Edition)	Daughters of St. Paul	
book	264.2 HYC	Hymnal for Young Christians Volume Two	Daughters of St. Paul	
book	264.2 ICE	ICEL Lectionary Music	Funk, Virgil C., editor	Psalms and Alleluia and Gospel Acclamations for the Liturgy of the Word.
book	264.2 KOD	Handbook for Cantors (Revised Edition)	Kodner, Diana	This book helps in the training and enrichment of cantors.
book	264.2 LAN-1	Hi God 2 (Melody, Guitar and Keyboard Accompaniment Book)	Landry, Carey	
book	264.2 LIK	Like a Seal on Your Heart: Music for the Christian Wedding	Basset, Bernard	
book	264.2 MAC	Wheat and Weeds: Song Book and Libretto	Macksoud, Anne and Thorne, Joan Vail	
book	264.2 MASS	Mass of Christ the Savior	Dan Schutte	
book	264.2 NEV-2	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People (Guitar 166-287)		Guitar/choral edition of a music resource for young people (numbers 166 - 287)
book	264.2 PRA	Praise Chorus Book (Expanded 2nd Edition)	Deiss, Lucien	
book	264.2 QUI	This Is Our Faith: Music Program Hymnal	Quinn, Nancy Owen, consultant	
book	264.2 SIM	Work of the Cantor, The: Proclaimer of the Word Leader of Prayer	Simmons, Joe	This booklet contains chapters on proclaiming and leading the psalms of the Advent and Christmas seasons, for Lent and Holy Week, of the Easter season, Pentecost, and the final Sundays of Ordinary Time. It also contains a brief "Cantorchism".
book	264.2 SIN	Folk Hymnal for the Now Generation	Johnson, Norman, compiler	
book	264.2 SON	Songs For a Gospel People	Reid, Heather	Supplement to The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada.
book	264.2 STA	Ringing True: Prayers for Handbell Ringers	Stahelin, Linda	This book contains more than 60 prayers that can be used to begin or end a hand bell choir rehearsal or performance. These prayers reflect the feasts and seasons of the liturgical year as well as nature's seasons.
book	264.2 TRU	Trumpet/Clarinet Music	Quinn, Nancy Owen, consultant	
book	264.2 WIS	Lord, Teach Us To Pray: The Music of Joe Wise	Wise, Joe	
book	264.2 WOG-SP	Songs of Praise Volume 1	Funk, Virgil C., editor	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264.2 WOG-SP	Songs of Praise Volume 1	Ramshaw, Gail	
book	264.2 WOG-SP	Songs of Praise Volume 2	Funk, Virgil C., editor	
book	264.23 CCCB	Celebrate in Song	Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops	This book is a resource for the implementation of the revised "Roman Missal" that enables the community to be joined in one prayer and song as new texts and musical settings are introduced.
book	264.3 HOU	Liturgies for all Occasions	House, Garth	In these vibrant responsive prayers, congregation and pastor join together in lifting up to God their praise, petitions, thanks for blessings enjoyed, and affirmation of trust in God's loving guidance.
book	264.3 SPI	Spirit & Song 2: More Resources for Prayer & Worship (Assembly/Guitar Edition)		Music for liturgical celebrations. Assembly/guitar edition.
book	264.3 SPI	Spirit & Song 1: A Seeker's Guide for Liturgy and Prayer		Spirit and Song is a worship resource for parish youth ministries, Catholic schools, college campuses and retreat centers that host youth and young adult groups.
book	264.34 MYE	Pronunciation Guide for the Sunday Lectionary	Myers, Susan E.	This guide for the pronunciation of biblical terms is handy and easy-to-use because it limits itself to the words in the readings for Sunday Mass and feast days. Very helpful for proclaimers of the word in the Sunday assembly.
book	264.34 ROS	Word That Will Rouse Them, A: Reflections on the Ministry of Reader	Rosser, Aelred	The reflections contained in this book are about formation and transformation. They are about the interior growth and spiritual insight that ministers of the word want to develop. They are about the transformation of the reader from public communicator
book	264.36 ASS	Assembled in Christ	Condray, Sydney	Communion Services for the liturgical year, with a guideline for beginning leader of communion services.
book	264.36 BER	Eucharist: Celebrating Its Rhythms in Our Lives	Bernier, Paul	
book	264.36 BOO	Book of Readings on the Eucharist	Bishop's Committee on the Liturgy	The authors lead you to a deeper understanding of the Eucharist as source and summit. It will bring you to a richer and stronger appreciation of the centrality of the Eucharist in the life of a Catholic.
book	264.36 COM	Communion From the Cup	Episcopal Commission for Liturgy	
book	264.36 COR	Sacrament of Charity: Small Group Study Guide to Pope Benedict XVI's Apostolic Exortation Sacramentum Caritatis	Cor Ecclesiae	This book includes excerpts from Sacramentum Caritatis, explanations and applications, as well as discussion questions and prayers. This study guide is designed for any faith formation group, including Cor. This study is a perfect companion for growing in devotion to Jesus, present in the Most Blessed Sacrament of the Eucharist and for building the confidence to share your own testimony of faith with those around you.
book	264.36 MAH	Gather Faithfully Together: Guide for Sunday Mass	Mahony, Cardinal Roger	The Sunday Liturgy is where the Church hears God's word, pours out its intercessions, gives God thanks and praise and shares in Holy Communion. Here is our energy for outreach, justice, catechesis, community. Here we are fashioned by words and songs, silences and processions, bread and wine.
book	264.36 MCB	Celebrating the Mass: A Guide to Understanding and Loving the Mass More Deeply	McBride, Alfred, O.Praem	Along with the official texts of the Ordinary of the Mass are Father McBride's enlightening explanations. Also included are: the scriptural and historical background of the Last Supper, the significance of the Eucharist and what really happens, all four Eucharistic prayers - how they differ in focus and what elements remain the same, the liturgical signs and sounds, altar vessels, furnishings, and vestments.
book	264.36 MED	Meditations on the Holy Eucharist		This work includes as foundational text the encyclical "Ecclesia de Eucharistic" wherein Pope John Paul II sets out the mystery of the Eucharist as source and summit of the Church's faith and life. It includes essays, sermons, and reflections gathered from a wide variety of contributors which help unfold the mystery of the Eucharist.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	264.36 RIL	Guide for Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion	Riley, Kenneth A. & Turner, Paul	From the series, "The Liturgical Ministry Series", this book conveys the latest teachings of the Church, gives sound advice for dealing with the practical, everyday challenges of parish liturgies, and nurtures spiritual growth in the minister. In addition to practical, theological, and spiritual instruction, you'll find frequently asked questions, advice for responding to unusual or difficult circumstances, a resource list, glossary, questions for reflection or discussion and prayers.
book	264.36 SMI	Communing With Jesus' Real Presence: Holy Communion Meditations and Eucharistic Adoration	Smith, Herbert F., S.J.	The book provides the reader with an understanding of who our Lord really is and what he should mean to us in our daily lives. It is promising for those who long to grow in fervor. It is a remedy for those who have never stepped deeply into the mystery of the Eucharist. In a time of falling faith in the Eucharist, this book faithfully contemplates with love that the Eucharist should be esteemed above all of Christ's other gifts, for in the Eucharist, he gives himself.
book	264.36 TUF	Guide for Ministers of Communion	Tufano, Victoria M.	This book is a basic guide for those who distribute the Eucharist in the Sunday assembly and for those who bring holy communion to the sick or homebound. It is a solid introduction for those new to this ministry and will also help veteran ministers of communion deepen their appreciation of the importance and dignity of their ministry.
book	264.7 THI	Thirty-One Questions on Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament	Bishops' Committee on the Liturgy	From the series "Pastoral Liturgy Series", this brief resource is intended to help pastors and liturgical ministers to better understand the liturgy that the Church prescribes for adoration of the Holy Eucharist.
book	264.8 ATW	Banners For Beginners:A Step-by-Step Approach	Atwood, Cory	This book teaches principles of representation, color, composition, and lettering to help you develop your own ideas into artistically satisfying banners.
book	264.8 BAR	Raise a Banner To the Lord	Bargmann, Dale A.	60 Dynamic Banner Designs for Worship Settings
book	264.8 BOL	Transfiguring Prairie Skies: Stained Glass at Cathedral of the Holy Family	Bolen, Donald & Hall, Sarah	In this stunning work, Bishop Don Bolen explores the themes of the five interior stained glass windows designed by award-winning Canadian artist, Sarah Hall: "Creation", "Covenant", "Incarnation", "Resurrection", and "Glory". This book was released during the Cathedral of the Holy Family's Grand Opening in May, 2012.
book	264.8 DAL	Our Catholic Symbols: A Rich Spiritual Heritage	Daley, Michael J.	In this book, the author offers an informative overview for catechists and teachers of our symbolic language. He breaks these down into core symbols of Catholicism, symbolic persons from Scripture, saints as symbolic persons, virtues, Christians symbols, and symbols of the Mass. Each chapter includes questions for review and reflection, activities for learners, and a prayer starter.
book	264.8 HAR	Quick & Easy Banner Designs	Harms, Carol Jean	This book provides all the information you need to make beautiful banners for your church, school, or personal use.
book	264.8 KRA	Celebrations of Faith: 60 Banner Patterns	Krazl, Carla	Easy-to-use, reproducible patterns for 60 banners are included, along with detailed instructions for construction. Includes designs for sacraments, family life, prayer, praise, mission, weddings and anniversaries.
book	264.8 KRI	Symbols For All Seasons: Environmental Planning for Cycles A, B & C	Krier, Catherine H.	The author gives tips and explanations about the role of environment within the liturgy, liturgy planning, artistic considerations, and color. Next, she gives you the readings of all three cycles of Sundays and other special days, complete with key symbol
book	264.8 maz	To Crown the Year: Decorating the Church Through the Seasons	Peter Mazar	
book	264.8 POS	Saints, Signs, and Symbols	Post, W. Ellwood	This book illustrates symbols used in the Church, along with identification and brief notes relative to color or traditional legends.
book	264.8 VIE	Banners & Mobiles & Odds & Ends: A Book of Simple Decorations	Vienna	A book of simple decorations.
book	264.8 VIE c.2	Banners & Mobiles & Odds & Ends: A Book of Simple Decorations	Vienna	A book of simple decorations.
book	264.8 WOL	The Banner Book	Betty Wolfe	
book	264.9 BAL	A Handbook of Catholic Sacramentals	Ball, Ann	This book explores the history of many popular sacramentals and their role in contemporary Catholic spirituality.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265	Sacraments, other rites	---	**Dewey Category**
book	265 BRO	The Sacraments in Religious Education and Liturgy	Browning, Robert L. and Reed, Roy A.	
book	265 COO	Sacraments and Sacramentality	Cooke, Bernard	
book	265 COO	Christian Sacraments and Christian Personality	Cooke, Bernard J.	
book	265 GUA	The Lord	Romano Guardini	
book	265 GUZ	The Book of Sacramental Basics	Guzie, Tad	This book explores the underlying meaning of Christian sacaments and how they function. The author offers a modern understanding of the sacraments - as opportunities for people already in God's grace to celebrate that fact. In the process he enriches our
book	265 HAR	The Sacraments and Your Everyday Life	Haring, Bernard	
book	265 HEL	The Meaning of the Sacraments	Hellwig, Monika	
book	265 HUE	Rethinking Sacraments: Holy Moments in Daily Living	Huebsch, Bill	
book	265 KAI	Exploring the Sacraments: Appreciating God's Presence	Kain, Anthony	In this book the author examines the meaning and language of the sacramental life that accompanies our journey of faith by looking at God and the presence of God in Jesus Christ and the Church, looking at each of the classic seven sacraments of the Catholic
book	265 KOL	Sacraments (Leader's Guide)	Kolan, Patricia and Ozar, Bud	
book	265 MAR	The Catholic Sacraments	Martos, Joseph	
book	265 MAR	Healing Through the Sacraments	Marsch, Michael	
book	265 MCK	Rites of Justice: The Sacraments and Liturgy as Ethical Imperatives	McKenna, Megan	This book explores each sacrament fully, including its origins in scripture, its practice today, its ethical teaching, and what this means for the way we live our lives. There is a constant reference to the RCIA throughout.
book	265 OSB	Sacramental Guidelines: A Companion to the New Catechism for Religious Educators	Osborne, Kenan B., O.F.M.	
book	265 OSB c.2	The Christian Sacraments of Initiation: Baptism, Confirmation, Eucharist	Kenan B. Osborne	This book brings together contemporary theological insights into the unity of the sacraments of Baptism, Confirmation and Eucharist which together form the introduction to Christian sacramental life. They express and make present the much deeper and more fundamental reality of Jesus as the prime sacrament and the Church as the fundamental sacramental expression in which all individual sacraments find their basis.
book	265 OSB c.2	Sacramental Guidelines: A Companion to the New Catechism for Religious Educators	Osborne, Kenan B., O.F.M.	
book	265 SCH	Christ the Sacrament of Encounter with God	Schillebeeckx, E.	
book	265 SCH	Introduction to the Sacraments	Schanz, John P.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265 SEA	The Church Speaks About Sacraments With Children	Searle, Mark	
book	265 SHE	These Are the Sacraments	Fulton J. Sheen	Bishop Sheen first analyzes the necessity for the Sacraments and gives an explanation of their origin. Then he delves into each one. In his text, He skillfully describes the elements particular to each Sacrament, defining the matter and form necessary for valid administration. The world-famous photographer Yousuf Karsh artistically illustrates the text with superb black-and-white photographs which not only complement the flow of work, but the work a sense of reverent dignity and poetic beauty.
book	265 SMI	Teaching Sacraments	Smith, Patricia	
book	265 TAY	Sacraments As Encasement, The: Jesus Is With Us	Taylor, Michael J.	
book	265.01 CEL	Celebrating Confirmation Before First Communion	Henchal, Michael et al.	A resource kit for restoring the order of the initiation sacraments. Includes background material on the history and pastoral issues involved, a series of pulpit announcements, a model retreat for families, and helpful observations about youth ministry.
book	265.1 BAR	Our Catholic Faith: A Summary of Basic Beliefs (Student Edition)	Barry, John F.	
book	265.1 BAR	When You Are a Godparent	Barkley, Elizabeth Bookser	The author reflects on the responsibility and significance of being chosen to share your faith and personal experience with a child. She examines briefly the Sacrament of Baptism and its ritual celebration, offers suggestions for preparing for this lifelong role and for supporting the parents as the child grows in faith, and discusses some ways a godparent can model the Christian faith and share that faith with the godchild at various stages. The book also includes questions for reflection or discussion, stories from godparents, tips for appropriate gifts and practices, and passages from the liturgy of the sacrament, Scripture and the Catechism of the Catholic Church for prayerful meditation.
book	265.1 BES	Baptism Today: Understanding, Practice, Ecumenical Implications	Best, Thomas F., ed.	This book explores the significance of baptism for the churches, and the ecumenical movement today.
book	265.1 BOW	At Home With the Sacraments: Baptism	Bowman, Peg	
book	265.1 FIG	Christian Initiation of Older Children	Sanda figgess	In this book is primarily intended for children of catechetical age to prepare themselves for baptism, it could also be used to help boys and girls already baptized to complete their own Christian initiation through their First Communion.
book	265.1 FIS	Baptism in the Medieval West	J.D.C. Fisher	Getting back to the sources, we understand how and why people prayed at different times in history, which ceremonies carried over, which were abandoned, and perhaps which should have been abandoned but were not. The field of liturgical history has been extremely helpful in our recent revisions of the rites of Christian initiation.
book	265.1 OCO-LG	Journey of Faith for Children (Leader's Guide)	O'Connor, Francine M.	This Leader's Guide accompanies the program for RCIC.
book	265.109 WHI	Documents of the baptismal liturgy	Whitaker, E. C. (Edward Charles). Main title	Explains how the rite of baptism was celebrated through the centuries. This new edition retains the sources previously included and adds Eastern Christian texts from the great East Syrian Church Fathers, as well as selections from The Rite of the Assyrian Church of the East, the Syrian Orthodox Church, and the Maronite Rite, and many more.
book	265.12 BAP	A Baptism Sourcebook	Thurian, Max & Wainwright, Geoffrey, editors	
book	265.12 BRO	Issues in the Christian Initiation of Children: Catechesis and Liturgy	Brown, Kathy & Sokol, Frank C., editors	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.12 COF-LG	Baptism and Beyond: Sessions for Parents (Leader Guide)	Coffey, Kathy	This book is a preparation process based on the Rite of Baptism for Children. The first session prepares parents for the celebration of baptism by breaking open the symbols and scriptures of the rite. The second session looks back on baptism and forward to first Eucharist, with helps for parents to be the child's primary educators during the years in between. Includes creative ways to link the church with the home to keep parents and their child connected to the parish between sacraments, not just for sacraments.
book	265.12 COF-PB	Baptism and Beyond: Preparing for Baptism (Parent Booklet)	Coffey, Kathy	This parent booklet helps parents to understand the sacrament of baptism and prepares them to celebrate it more fully by breaking open the meaning of the symbols and scriptures of the rite. It complements Session 1 in the Leader Guide.
book	265.12 COF-PG	Baptism and Beyond: Preparing for Baptism and Nurturing Your Child's Spirituality (Parent Guide)	Coffey, Kathy	This parent guide helps parents to understand the sacrament of baptism and also develop skills to foster the spiritual development of their child in the years between baptism and first Eucharist. Part 1 examines the symbols and scriptures of baptism. Part 2 provides information about the stages of a child's faith development and simple activities to connect their home with the life of the larger church.
book	265.12 COL	God's Own Child: A Book for Parents Welcoming Their Child into the Christian Community	Coleman, Bill and Coleman, Patty	A three-session baptism preparation program for parents.
book	265.12 DUG	Foundations in Faith	Bob Duggan	Over 30 easy-to-use sessions affirm God's presence and help inquirers share their stories. Over 30 easy-to-use sessions affirm God's presence and help inquirers share their stories.
book	265.12 GAL	Being a Godparent	Gallagher, Patrick	This little booklet tells what is involved in being a godparent, gives an idea of what the baptismal rite will include, and answers some frequently-asked questions on baptism.
book	265.12 MOR	The RCIA: Transforming the Church (Revised and Updated Edition)	Morris, Thomas H.	This book is an insightful and comprehensive overview of the RCIA which should serve as a basic resource.
book	265.12 SCA	Baby's Baptism: Sacrament of Welcome	Montes, Elizabeth	
book	265.12 TUF	Readings in the Christian Initiation of Children	Victoria M. Tufano	This volume compiles in one place many of the important articles on the initiation of children that previously have been scattered throughout various periodicals. Looking at the reform of children’s initiation and working with the rite and pastoral issues in implementation, the many authors gathered here share their insights and experiences.
book	265.12 TUF c.2	Readings in the Christian Initiation of Children	Victoria M. Tufano	This volume compiles in one place many of the important articles on the initiation of children that previously have been scattered throughout various periodicals. Looking at the reform of children’s initiation and working with the rite and pastoral issues in implementation, the many authors gathered here share their insights and experiences.
book	265.12 VAN	Your Child's Baptism: New Life!	Van Regan, Gerry	
book	265.12 YOU	Your Child's Baptism	Van Regan, Gerry	
book	265.123 DUN	Is It a Saint's Name?	Dunne, William P.	A listing of saints' names and their feast days that can be used as baptismal names.
book	265.123 ELD	Naming Your Child	Elderbroom, Yvette	This book is an excellent resource in choosing a name for a newborn child or for learning the meaning and origin of your name.
book	265.13	Catechumenate (RCIA)	---	**Dewey Category**
book	265.13 BAR	RCIA Team Manual - How to Implement the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults in Your Parish	Patricia Barbernitz	How to Implement the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults in Your Parish, Patricia Barbernitz. A practical manual for team members to use in planning the RCIA in the parish, this book includes background information, samples of sessions, liturgies, role descriptions, and interview formats.
book	265.13 BAU	Experiencing Mystagogy: The Sacred Pause of Easter	Baumbach, Gerard F.	This book is for all involved in initiation formation.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.13 BOU	On Becoming Christian	Henri Bourgeois	Opens the doors to a fundamental understanding of all the sacraments within the action of initiation.
book	265.13 CLA	A Harvest for God, Christian Initiation in the Rural and Small-Town Parish	Michael Clay	Much has been written about Christian initiation, but most of it is written from the perspective of the large urban or suburban parish. People in rural areas and small towns live in a culture different from those in cities and suburbs, and the ministry to catechumens and candidates should reflect those differences.
book	265.13 CLA c.2	A Harvest for God: Christian Initiation in the Rural and Small-Town Parish	Clay, Michael	In this book, the author offers practical insights into implementing the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults in a way that is faithful to the rite and respectful of rural culture.
book	265.13 COL	RCIA Four Retreat Days	Joan Cole	This manual provides everything a pastor, director or RCIA team needs to conduct days of retreat for four significant moments in the RCIA process. It contains tentative schedules, opening and closing prayer services, theological foundations and explanations, detailed instructions for each part of all four days - even pages of reflection and discussion questions.1. Preparing for the Rite of becoming Catechumens2.Preparing for the Rite of Election3.Preparing for the Easter Vigil4.Preparing for the Feast of Pentecost
book	265.13 COR	Preparing the Rites of Initiation	Bill Corcoran	
book	265.13 DUF	Initiation and Conversion	Regis Duffy et al	The four major addresses from the 1984 national meeting of the Federation of Diocesan Liturgical Commissions, where the theme was "Initiation and Conversion.
book	265.13 GAL	RCIA and the Period of Postbaptismal Catechesis	Bernadette Gasslein et al	The RCIA describes the period of mystagogy as "the time for the community and the neophytes together to grow in deepening their grasp of the Paschal Mystery and in making it part of their lives through meditation on the Gospel, sharing in the Eucharist, and doing the works of charity." The period of mystagogy is not just for neophytes but is a means for the entire community to deepen its appreciation and understanding of the Eucharist. Many of the great homilies written in the early Church were delivered at this time of catechesis and community gathered for worship.
book	265.13 GAL	Apprenticed to Christ - Activities for Practicing the Catholic Way of Life	Jerry Galipeau	The "apprenticeship" of catechumens is presented in a systematic, easy-to-use format based on the Liturgy of the Word for Sunday Mass, with activities suggested for each Sunday of the three-year cycle of readings. Recommended catechetical resources including the Catechism of the Catholic Church, conciliar documents, papal encyclicals, liturgical documents, and more help to link each suggested activity with the teaching of the Catholic Church.
book	265.13 GAL c.2	RCIA and the Period of Postbaptismal Catechesis	Bernadette Gasslein et al	The RCIA describes the period of mystagogy as "the time for the community and the neophytes together to grow in deepening their grasp of the Paschal Mystery and in making it part of their lives through meditation on the Gospel, sharing in the Eucharist, and doing the works of charity." The period of mystagogy is not just for neophytes but is a means for the entire community to deepen its appreciation and understanding of the Eucharist. Many of the great homilies written in the early Church were delivered at this time of catechesis and community gathered for worship.
book	265.13 GAL c.2	Apprenticed to Christ: Activities for Practising the Catholic Way of Life	Galipeau, Jerry	This book provides catechesis with ideas and resources for the apprenticeship of catechumens, candidates, and others participating in parish religious formation. It is based on the Liturgy of the Word for Sunday Mass, with activities suggested for each Sunday of the 3-year cycle of readings.
book	265.13 HIN	How to Form a Catchumenate Team	Hinman, Karen M.	Putting the RCIA to work involves many people - catechist, pastors, sponsors, welcomers, the catechumenate director. How do you pull them together? How do they know what to do? How do you recruit, form and maintain the critical teamwork that supports the
book	265.13 HIN c.2	How to Form a Catechumenate Team	Karen M. Hinman	
book	265.13 HIX	RCIA Spirituality	Barbara Hixon	Formation for the catechumenate team. As a member of the catechumenate team, you guide others in their formation, but what about your personal faith life You too must step into the waters and be transformed - every time! This book will inspire and challenge you to continue your spiritual journey with the catechumens.
book	265.13 IVD	Conversion and Community	Thomas P. Ivory	
book	265.13 JCJ	Catechumenate	Mary G. Fox ed.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.13 JON	Preaching the Rites of Christian Initiation	Jan Michael Joncas	The Liturgy of the Word is the primary place where the formation of catechumens, and indeed all the faithful, takes place. The role of preaching, therefore, is of critical importance. What is liturgical preaching? How should a preacher prepare? What wisdom can we gain from some of the Church's earliest and best preachers?
book	265.13 LEW	Guide for Sponsors - Fourth Edition	Ron Lewinski	This best-selling book has been a practical and spiritually enriching formational resource for years and is now newly updated! In addition to the content users valued in the last three editions, this revised fourth edition gives particular emphasis to the differences that exist between sponsoring a candidate and sponsoring a catechumen.
book	265.13 LEW	Welcoming the New Catholic (3rd Edition)	Lewinski, Ron	
book	265.13 LEW	Welcoming the New Catholic	Lewinski, Ron	
book	265.13 LEW c.2	Guide for Sponsors - Fourth Edition	Ron Lewinski	This best-selling book has been a practical and spiritually enriching formational resource for years and is now newly updated! In addition to the content users valued in the last three editions, this revised fourth edition gives particular emphasis to the differences that exist between sponsoring a candidate and sponsoring a catechumen.
book	265.13 LEW-	Guide For Sponsors: 3rd Edition	Lewinski, Ron	This book has been the companion to thousands of RCIA sponsors since 1980. It offers information, guidance, and encouragement to sponsors, and it contains a collection of traditional Catholic prayers and a glossary of terms used in initiation.
book	265.13 LTP	Catechumenate: A Journal of Christian Initiation	Brown, Kathy	January Edition
book	265.13 MAN	Rays of Grace: Biblical Stories of Conversion	Fr. John Mangalath VC	Twelve inspiring stories of conversion from the Bible, with quotes from Pope Francis to connect these to the missionary call in the Church today.
book	265.13 McD	Fanning the Flame: What Does Baptism in the Holy Spirit Have to Do With Christian Initiation?	Kilian McDonnell and George T. Montague, eds.	The "Heart of the Church Consultation" of theologians and pastoral leaders meeting in May, 1990.
book	265.13 MIC	RCIA Renewing the Church as an Initiating Assembly	Lawrence E. Mick	... to clarify what we are trying to do in the catechumenate and then to explore the ramifications of that rite for everything else that we do as Church.
book	265.13 MIL	Sunday Dismissals For The RCIA	Mary K Milne	Candidates and catechumens are sent from the liturgy to be nourished by the Scripture readings of the day. Since the text for the catechumenate is the Lectionary, each dismissal is based on the readings of that particular Sunday. Using this tool, the parish community will understand why they are dismissing these individuals and will also experience the call to listen to and reflect on the Scriptures. A prayer of the faithful, which links the Sunday readings to the dismissal, is also included each week so that the parish family may offer prayerful support to their candidates and catechumens.
book	265.13 MOR	The RCIA - Transforming the Church	Thomas H. Morris	A resource for pastoral implementation.
book	265.13 MOR	Walking Together in Faith - A Workbook for Sponsors of Christian Initiation	Thomas H. Morris	Outlines the sponsor's role and responsibility in the RCIA. Enables the sponsor to explore the dynamics of the RCIA, its rituals, and basic skills.
book	265.13 NAFL	North American Forum on the Catechumenate - Institute Resource Packet	North American Forum on the Catechumenate	Serving the Initiation and Reconciliation Ministries - Catechesis, Liturgy, Discipleship, Mission
book	265.13 NBL	The 15-Minute RCIA Book	National Bulletin on the Liturgy	We have located the key paragraphs in each portion of the text of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults and asked experts in the rite to comment on why these paragraphs are so significant, and to do so in such a way that even busy people , who may only have time in fifteen minute snatches, may enrich their understanding of the ritual text that is such an integral and essential part of parish life. Discussion questions are included for personal reflection or for use by parish initiation teams and other interested groups.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.13 OAK	One at the Table, The Reception of Baptized Christians	Ronald A. Oakham, O. Carm	In almost every parish in North America, those who come seeking membership in the catholic church are more likely to be baptized than to be unbaptized. Yet most of the material published on Christian initiation focuses primarily on the unbaptized. This book is different.
book	265.13 OAK	One At the Table: The Reception of Baptized Christians	Oakham, Ronald A.	This book focuses primarily on baptized candidates and the way we bring baptized Christians into the full communion of the Catholic Church.
book	265.13 PAN	RCIA Can I Be A Sponsor?	Paul Pang CSSR	
book	265.13 PAN c.2	RCIA Can I Be A Sponsor?	Paul Pang CSSR	
book	265.13 PET	RCIA: Journey in Faith	Peterson, C. Vincent	
book	265.13 POW	Ninety Days	Karan Powell And Joseph Powell	Is a resource book for the forty days of lent and the fifty days of Easter
book	265.13 RAD	Take the Plunge: Living Baptism and Confirmation	Timothy Radcliffe	Here, Fr Radcliffe argues that Christianity will only thrive today, overcoming the challenges of secularism and religious fundamentalism, if we rediscover the beauty of baptism. It touches the deepest dramas of human life: birth, growing up, falling in love, daring to give oneself to others, searching for meaning, coping with suffering and failure, and eventually death.
book	265.13 RAV	Liturgical Prayer in Catechumenate Team Formation	Mary Anne Ravizza	Team formation for liturgical prayer, along with reflections on the nature of liturgical prayer. Also offers an exploration of praying with catechumens and candidates, as well as criteria for evaluation prayer sessions in the catechumenate, with helps for presiding at liturgical prayer.
book	265.13 RCL-C	Foundations in Faith: Handbook for Catechists	Brown, Kathy	
book	265.13 RCL-I	Foundations in Faith: Handbook for Inquirers	Brown, Kathy	
book	265.13 RCL-I	Foundations in Faith: Handbook for Inquirers	Brown, Kathy	
book	265.13 RCL-I	Foundations in Faith: Handbook for Inquirers	Brown, Kathy	
book	265.13 RCL-I	Foundations in Faith: Handbook for Inquirers	Brown, Kathy	
book	265.13 RCL-P	Foundations in Faith: Handbook on Prayer	Brown, Kathy	
book	265.13 RCL-P-	Foundations in Faith: Participant Book Year A	Duggan, Bob et al	Resources for the period of Mystagogia, Years A,B,C.
book	265.13 RCL-P-	Foundations in Faith: Participant Book Year B	Duggan, Bob et al	Resources for the period of Mystagogia, Years A,B,C.
book	265.13 RCL-P-	Foundations in Faith: Participant Book Year C	Duggan, Bob et al	Resources for the period of Mystagogia, Years A,B,C.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.13 RCL-P-	Foundations in Faith: Participant Book Year C	Duggan, Bob et al	Resources for the period of Mystagogia, Years A,B,C.
book	265.13 RCL-R	Foundations in Faith: Resource Book Purification and Enlightenment Year A,B,C	Duggan, Bob et al	A book of resources for the period of Purification and Enlightenment.
book	265.13 RCL-R	Foundations in Faith: Resource Book Mystagogia Year A,B,C	Duggan, Bob et al	Resources for the period of Mystagogia, Years A,B,C.
book	265.13 RCL-S	Foundations in Faith: Handbook for Sponsors	Brown, Kathy	
book	265.13 RCL-S	Foundations in Faith: Handbook for Sponsors	Brown, Kathy	
book	265.13 RCL-S	Foundations in Faith: Handbook for Sponsors	Brown, Kathy	
book	265.13 RCL-T-B	Foundations in Faith: Catechist Manual Catechumenate Year B	Duggan, Bob et al	A resource book to help catechists involved in RCIA as they prepare to lead sessions with catechumens, candidates and their sponsors during the period of the catechumenate.
book	265.13 RCL-T-C	Foundations in Faith: Catechist Manual Catechumenate Year C	Duggan, Bob et al	This manual is a resource based on the Liturgy of the Word Year C to help catechists involved in the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults as they prepare to lead sessions with catechumens, candidates and their sponsors during the period of the catechumenate
book	265.13 RIT	Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults	Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops	
book	265.13 RIT c.2	Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults	Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops	
book	265.13 RIT c.4	Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults	Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops	
book	265.13 SAD	Christian Initiation Resources Reader	Donald M. Hanson et al	Vol. I: Precatechumenate Vol. II: Catechumenate Vol. III: Purification and Enlightenment Vol. IV: Mystagogia and Ministries
book	265.13 SEN	When You are an RCIA Sponsor	Senseman, Rita Burns	The author reflects on the responsibility and significance of being chosen to share your faith and personal experience with someone less familiar with the path than you. She explains clearly and briefly the RCIA. Her explanation includes a description o
book	265.13 SIE	The Reception of Baptised Christians: A History and Evaluation	Dale J. Sieverding	Liturgical study of the ritual and the history of the "Rite of Reception of Baptized Christians into the Full Communion of the Catholic Church."
book	265.13 SIN	Come Follow Me	Joseph P Sinwell	Is a resource book for the pre catechumenate period of the rite of Christian of adults
book	265.13 TUF	Celebrating the Rites of Adult Initiation - Pastoral Reflections	Victoria Tufano, ed.	In this collection of essays, nine authors - scholars, teachers and pastoral ministers - offer historical, theological, liturgical and pastoral perspectives on eleven rites of the process of Christian initiation of adults.
book	265.13 TUR	Celebrating Initiation: A Guide for Priests	Turner, Paul	In this book, Fr. Paul Turner leads priests through the 26 rites of initiation in an easy-to-follow step-by-step manner. He offers practical suggestions for priests in understanding and celebrating the rite. He also provides historical context on elements of the rite that aid in selecting options for the celebration

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.13 TUR	The Catechumenate Answer Book	Paul Turner	The 101 most-asked questions about the Catechumenate. RCIA team members can use this authoritative work to answer questions from catechumens, help find solutions to pastoral dilemmas, generate ideas for the celebration of the rites and make sure the catechumenal process is going in the right direction.
book	265.13 UPT	Journey Into Mystery	Dr Julia Upton	Is a conversion journeying into faith
book	265.13 VIN	The Role of the Assembly in Christian Initiation	Catherine Vincie	What does it mean, as paragraph 9 of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adultssays, that the initiation of adults is the responsibility of all the baptized? How has the understanding of the assembly's role developed as the implementation of the order of initiation has progressed?
book	265.13 WAG	The Way of Faith: A Field Guide for the RCIA Process	Wagner, Nick	A guide to everything you want to know about the catechumenate process. A resource packed with advice, tips, techniques, and tools. Includes advice on starting a team, running a catechetical session, leading a dismissal session, finding sponsors, discerning if catechumens are ready, making adaptations for your parish, heading up the children's RCIC, celebrating the rites.
book	265.13 WEB	Bind Us Together	Weber, Gerard P. and Miller, Robert, L.	Supplemental Activities for the Christian Initiation of Adults into the Catholic Church
book	265.13 WIL	Finding and Forming Sponsors and Godparents	James A. Wilde ed.	
book	265.13 WIL	Commentaries: Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults	Wilde, James A., editor	
book	265.13 WIL	A Catechumenate Needs Everybody - Study Guides for Parish Ministers	James A. Wilde ed.	Written by expert practitioners in particular pastoral ministries.
book	265.13 YAM	Real Stories of Christian Initiation	David Yamane and Sarah MacMillen	Based on data from participant observation and interviews, the authors tell real stories of the initiation process in five U.S. parishes. In doing so, they offer a detailed analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of the RCIA process in each of the parishes. From these stories collectively they draw lessons for the RCIA as well as lessons from the RCIA for the church as a whole. Pastors, lay ministers, catechists, and directors of religious education, as well as those in seminaries and dioceses responsible for training them, will find this book helpful in realizing the full potential of the RCIA in general and in particular parish settings.
book	265.13 YAR	The Awe Inspiring Rites Of Initiation	Edward Yarnold	A definitive, readable blend of history, theology, patristics, and liturgy. Each period and step of the RCIA is explained and compared to the fourth-century rite after which the modern one was modeled. In addition to more subtle improvements, this second edition gives a clearer and more accurate account of the three anointing's, and a better explanation of the scrutinies. The sermons of Cyril, Ambrose, Chrysostom, and Theodore, which form the basis of our understanding of the rite as originally celebrated, are conveniently gathered in this one volume in an accurate and readable English translation, with introductions and notes.
book	265.2 BOW	At Home With the Sacraments: Confirmation	Bowman, Peg	
book	265.2 CON	Confirmed as Children, Affirmed as Teens	Wilde, James A., editor	If you have restored the order of initiation in your diocese, placing confirmation after baptism, before first communion, then how do you celebrate sacramentally the events of youth? From diverse background, the ten authors of this book address this and other questions catechetical, ecumenically, liturgically and pastorally.
book	265.2 CON c.2	Confirmed as Children, Affirmed as Teens	Wilde, James A., editor	If you have restored the order of initiation in your diocese, placing confirmation after baptism, before first communion, then how do you celebrate sacramentally the events of youth? From diverse background, the ten authors of this book address this and other questions catechetically, ecumenically, liturgically and pastorally.
book	265.2 LUE	Your Child's Baptism	Luebering, Carol	This booklet will help you as you prepare for the simple - and yet complex - beginning of your child's life in Christ.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.2 LYT	When You Are a Confirmation Sponsor	Lytle, Julie	The author reflects on the responsibility and significance of being chosen to share your faith and personal experience with someone less familiar with the path than you. She examines the Sacrament of Confirmation and its ritual celebration, identifies the ways a person comes to the sacrament, summarizes the hallmarks of child and adolescent development, and offers suggestions for regular, consistent relationships and connections with young people. Each chapter provides questions for reflection or discussion, stories from sponsors or confirmands, and passages from the liturgy of the sacrament, Scripture and the Catechism of the Catholic Church for prayerful meditation.
book	265.2 PIE	Anointed and Sealed With the Spirit: Rituals and Retreats	Jean E. Bross and Robert W. Piercy	
book	265.2 ROB	Somebody Lives Inside: The Holy Spirit	Roberts, Sharon Lee	Ages 5 - 9
book	265.2 WHE	When Should We Confirm: The Order of Initiation	Wilde, James A., editor	This book shows that the restored order of initiation in the church - baptism, confirmation, Eucharist - is expected and possible. A series of essays by various authors give research results and a proposal from a study committee on guidelines for confirmation, critiques on the restoration, guidelines for the archdiocese of St. Paul and Minneapolis, and a report on the 7-year practice of confirmation before communion.
book	265.21 CAR	Have Faith: Sustaining the Spirit for Confirmation and Beyond	Carotta, Mike	This book helps invites candidates and sponsors to examine the spiritual callings of the candidates, their commitments, the challenges of discipleship, and to develop a well-thought-out spiritual growth plan for "life after Confirmation".
book	265.21 PFL-	The All-Purpose, Hands-On Confirmation Director's Manual	Ciernick, Bernard W. & Santiago, Louise J.	This book is for everyone who wants to design a Confirmation preparation program that meets the real needs of real people in real parishes. It can be used for Restored Order of Initiation sacraments.
book	265.21 PFL-	The All-Purpose, Hands-On Confirmation Director's Manual	Ciernick, Bernard W. & Santiago, Louise J.	This book is for everyone who wants to design a Confirmation preparation program that meets the real needs of real people in real parishes. It can be used for Restored Order of Initiation sacraments.
book	265.21 RAI	Confirmation: Anointed and Sealed with the Spirit - A Journal for Younger Candidates	Raiche, Diana Dudoit	Mime, drawing, talking, bodily movement, writing and other creative prompts will draw 7-12-year old candidates into confirmation preparation. This journal can be used whether celebrating confirmation before or after first Eucharist. Can be used for special needs students or those for whom English is a second language.
book	265.21 RAI c.2	Confirmation: Anointed and Sealed with the Spirit - A Journal for Younger Candidates	Raiche, Diana Dudoit	Mime, drawing, talking, bodily movement, writing and other creative prompts will draw 7-12-year old candidates into confirmation preparation. This journal can be used whether celebrating confirmation before or after first Eucharist. Can be used for special needs students or those for whom English is a second language.
book	265.3 CLA	Catholics and the Eucharist: A Scriptural Introduction	Clark, Stephen B.	In this book, the reader roots his understanding of the Mass deeply and thoroughly in Holy Scripture. At the same time, it manages brilliantly to illuminate Scripture by what it says about the Mass.
book	265.3 EUC	Eucharist:Toward the Third Millenium		In this book you will discover what contemporary scholarship reveals about the Eucharistic celebration from leading scholars in the field.
book	265.3 GOR	The Mass book for Children	Gortler, Rosemarie & Piscitelli, Donna	This book not only teaches young children the parts of the Mass but also shows them why joining in this joyful gathering is an experience of love.
book	265.3 KEI	Blessed And Broken	Keifer, Ralph A.	An Explanation of the Contemporary Experience of God in Eucharistic Celebration
book	265.3 MAS	The Mass: A Dynamic Celebration	Stravinskas, Peter M. J.	
book	265.3 TWO	201 Inspirational Stories of the Eucharist	Proctor, Patricia, compiler	This remarkable collection of true stories is deeply moving, both for its reverent simplicity and for its powerful collective testimony to the beauty and importance of Christ's Real Presence in the Holy Eucharist, and its power to transform lives.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.3 WEB	Eucharist, The: A View From the Pew	Weber, Gerard P.	This book is aimed at those who go to Mass every Sunday with no special role, except as a member of the congregation. Offering a view from the person in the pew, Fr. Weber describes the meaning or various takes on the meaning, of what actually occurs at Mass, taking the reader through the Mass step by step, from Entrance Song to Concluding Rite. Ideal for use in small groups of inquirers or new Catholics or for Catholics who would like a fresh perspective on the Mass.
book	265.3 WHI	Teach It: Eucharist and the Mass	White, Joseph D. & White, Ana Arista	This book gives you new insights and new ideas for helping children - and their parents - learn about receiving Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament. This can be used as a supplement to your curriculum or to craft sacramental preparation sessions or retreats. Includes "Know It" pages which present adult-level overview, "Teach It" pages that discuss specific techniques for getting the material across to the students, and "Share It" pages providing parents with the Church's teaching on the Eucharist and the Mass, as well as suggestions for activities and discussions that will reinforce the material at home.
book	265.3 WHY	Why Go To Mass?		A scriptographic booklet that tells why the Mass is important and what the rite includes, how to prepare yourself for Mass, how to participate in the planning and practice of the liturgy.
book	265.31 BER-LG	We Share in the Eucharist (On Our Way with Jesus, New Edition) - Leader's Guide	Berube, Jean-Paul & Darcy-Berube, Francoise	The leader's guide to accompany the book for preparing children for first Eucharist.
book	265.31 GLA	Gift of Holy Communion, The: For Parents of Children Celebrating First Eucharist	Glavich, Kathleen, SND	This book speaks to parents in terms they can understand and gives them the words to use when talking with their children. It enables parents to help children realize and remember the spiritual significance of this most important event. The author explains the meaning of Mass and the Eucharist and offers suggestions for celebrating in a fitting manner. It answers frequently asked questions and lists scripture passages and prayers that families can use to prepare for a child's first Holy Communion.
book	265.31 HEE	First Holy Communion: Preparing, Celebrating, Remembering	Heerey, Frances C.	
book	265.31 LAR	First Eucharist: Activities for Intermediate Grades	Larkin, Jean	These activities complement any formal program that is used to prepare children for their First Eucharist. Reproducible.
book	265.31 LUE	Your Child's First Communion	Gallagher, Rosemary	
book	265.31 OCO	First Communion: Preparing Children for the Sacrament of the Eucharist	O'Connor, Francine	Children's pages and teacher's notes to accompany for preparing children for first Eucharist.
book	265.31 PFL-TIJ-	Together in Jesus: First Eucharist	Mitchell, Joan, CSJ	A First Eucharist program by Joan Mitchell, CSJ that can be used by those following the Restored Order of Initiation Sacraments.
book	265.31 TAR	Jesus With Us: The Gift of the Eucharist	Tarzia, Anthony	This book tells the history of the Eucharist, the gift that Jesus gave to his Church on the eve of his suffering and death. The text and illustrations present the Eucharist as a spiritual food which invites even young Catholics to live and act with the c
book	265.5			
book	265.5			
book	265.5	Marriage	---	**Dewey Category**
book	265.5 ACT	Perspectives on Marriage	(With Catholic Wedding Ceremony)	This is a couple's booklet, designed to be used in a formal program of marriage preparation, although it can also be useful for an individual couple working on their own. It is filled with exercises to encourage both partners to reflect and communicate on topics like conflict resolution, faith, family, money and intimacy.
book	265.5 AND	Journeying Toward Marriage	Anderson, William A.	A resource for marriage preparation and planning your wedding
book	265.5 BAR	With This Ring: A Practical Guide for Newlyweds	Bartkowski, Renee	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.5 BAR c.2	With This Ring: A Practical Guide For Newlyweds (Revised Edition)	Bartkowski, Renee	This book helps newly married couples build a solid foundation for their life together while avoiding the "traps" that can undermine their marriage.
book	265.5 BOS	Happy Together: The Catholic Blueprint for a Loving Marriage	Bosio, John	The author believes that a happy marriage is only achievable when God and faith are part of the mix. This "blueprint for happiness" is based on the wisdom of the Christian Tradition. He challenges couples to overcome selfishness by learning to love each other as Christ loves. He identifies and focuses on six key aspects of a loving marriage, and uses examples and stories to illustrate each. Good for engaged and married couples and for marriage enrichment groups.
book	265.5 CCCB	Marriage and the Family: Working Paper of the CCCB	Coleman, Bill	
book	265.5 CCCB	Marriage: Ritual and Pastoral Notes	CCCB	
book	265.5 CEL	Celebrating Our Love: Liturgical Resources for Preparing and Celebrating Marriage	Coleman, Bill & Coleman, Patty	Liturgical Resources for Preparing and Celebrating Marriage.
book	265.5 CEL	Celebrating Our Love: Liturgical Resources for Preparing and Celebrating Marriage		This book is a practical guide to the various parts of the wedding liturgy. It will help the engaged couple choose the readings, music and prayers that best reflect you and the love you share.
book	265.5 CEL	Celebrating Marriage: Preparing the Wedding Liturgy	Covino, Paul, editor	This book helps engaged couples to plan their wedding liturgy.
book	265.5 CEL c.2	Celebrating Our Love: Liturgical Resources for Preparing and Celebrating Marriage		This book is a practical guide to the various parts of the wedding liturgy. It will help the engaged couple choose the readings, music and prayers that best reflect you and the love you share.
book	265.5 CHA	5 Love Languages, The: Men's Edition: The Secret to Love that Lasts	Chapman, Gary	This book will help men learn precisely what words and actions will mean the most to their wives and what they have wanted all along: words of affirmation, quality time, gifts, acts of service, and physical touch.
book	265.5 CHA	The Marriage You've Always Wanted	Chapman, Gary	The author looks at the key issues that will help you build the marriage you've always wanted. He delivers advice on all the "big issues": money, communication, decision-making, in-laws, and much more.
book	265.5 CHA	Together for Life (Special Edition for Marriage Outside Mass)	Champlin, Joseph M.	Celebrating Our Love is a practical guide to the various parts of the liturgy. It will help you choose the readings, music and prayers that best reflect you and the love you share. The author offers the wisdom of his experience to couple who are asking some very important questions about getting married.
book	265.5 CHA	The Five Love Languages	Chapman, Gary	In this book, the author reveals how different people express love in 5 different ways: quality time, words of affirmation, gifts, acts of service, and physical touch. By finding out which way works for your spouse, you learn how to express heartfelt commitment to your mate.
book	265.5 CHA	Together for Life: A Preparation for Marriage and the Ceremony	Champlin, Joseph M.	The author offers the wisdom of his experience to couple who are asking some very important questions about getting married.
book	265.5 COL	Only Love Can Make It Easy: Leader's Guide for Marriage Preparation (Revised Ed)	Coleman, Bill & Coleman, Patty	This is the leader's guide for the 3rd edition of this marriage preparation course.
book	265.5 COL	Only Love Can Make It Easy: A Book for Couples About to Marry	Coleman, Bill	
book	265.5 COL	Day-By-Day: A Program of Preparation for Christian Marriage	Cooligan, John J. & Colligan, Kathleen A.	This is a program designed for use in marriage preparation by all Christian denominations. It focuses on basic Christian teachings about married love It contains a series of teachings and exercises designed to help engaged couples listen to and understand one another on an ever-deepening level. Included in each session are: prayer, scripture, teaching, and written exercises for the couple to answer and share privately with one another.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.5 COL c.2	Only Love Can Make It Easy: A Book for Couples About to Marry	Coleman, Bill	
book	265.5 FEE	Yes I Can: Being a Marriage Preparation Facilitator	Feehan, Mona-Lee & Rovers, Martin	This book can give new marriage preparation facilitators tools they need to become confident in this role. Topics include: time commitment, group dynamics, stages in the life of a marriage, leadership styles, how adults learn, spirituality in a couple's life together.
book	265.5 FEE	Saying I Do: A Marriage Preparation Program (Facilitator's Guide)	Feehan, Mona-Lee	This book will guide you through this marriage preparation program. You will be a key source of information for engaged couples beginning their r marriage journey. It is a tool that will help you present information and model marriage to the couples. This facilitator's guide employs a step-by-step approach to help you direct the sessions with confidence.
book	265.5 FEE	Saying I Do: A Marriage Preparation Program (Facilitator's Guide)	Feehan, Mona-Lee	This book will help you lead a marriage preparation course in your parish.
book	265.5 FIS	Rebuilding: When Your Relationship Ends (Third Edition)	Fisher, Bruce & Alberti, Robert	If you're hurting after a divorce, you need this supportive step-by-step program for putting your life back together.
book	265.5 FIS	Loving Choices: An Experience in Growing Relationships (Revised Second Edition)	Fisher, Bruce & Hart, Nina	A guide to building new and lasting loving relationships. Many insights, exercises, and examples to help you get to know the many parts of yourself, recognize that better relationships with others come from better relationships with yourself, discover that relationships are your teachers, and learn how to turn life's challenges into loving choices.
book	265.5 FIS c.2	Rebuilding: When Your Relationship Ends (Third Edition)	Fisher, Bruce & Alberti, Robert	If you're hurting after a divorce, you need this supportive step-by-step program for putting your life back together.
book	265.5 GAI	A Daring Promise: A Spirituality of Christian Marriage	Gaillardetz, Richard R.	In this revised and expanded volume, the author creatively draws on the deep wisdom of our Christian tradition while reflecting on the lived experience of marriage. He exposes the cultural forces that make it so difficult for many to remain in committed marriages. In response to these forces, he offers a rich spirituality built on basic Christian convictions and revealing both the challenges and rewards of married life.
book	265.5 GAI c.2	A Daring Promise: A Spirituality of Christian Marriage	Gaillardetz, Richard R.	In this revised and expanded volume, the author creatively draws on the deep wisdom of our Christian tradition while reflecting on the lived experience of marriage. He exposes the cultural forces that make it so difficult for many to remain in committed marriages. In response to these forces, he offers a rich spirituality built on basic Christian convictions and revealing both the challenges and rewards of married life.
book	265.5 GOD	God's Plan for Marriage and Family: A Study Guide of Familiaris Consortio	John Paul II, Pope	
book	265.5 GOT	The Seven Principles For Making Marriage Work	John M. Gottman	Gottman debunks many myths about divorce (primary among them that affairs are at the root of most splits). He also reveals surprising facts about couples who stay together. Through a series of in-depth quizzes, checklists, and exercises, similar to the ones he uses in his workshops, Gottman provides the framework for coping with differences and strengthening your marriage. His profiles of troubled couples rescued from the brink of divorce and those of still-happy couples who reinvigorate their relationships are equally enlightening.
book	265.5 HAH	Life-Giving Love: Embracing God's Beautiful Design for Marriage	Hahn, Kimberly	Hahn offers a deeply rooted perspective on the true meaning of marital love and its implications for a number of significant issues: natural family planning, contraception, infertility, abortion, sterilization, and miscarriage. She draws from Scripture and Church teachings as well as poignant personal experiences from dozens of families who share their stories. Their testimony will help you rediscover the path of prayer, sacrifice, and self-discipline that God intends for married couples - the path of life-giving love.
book	265.5 HAH c.2	Life-Giving Love: Embracing God's Beautiful Design for Marriage	Hahn, Kimberly	Hahn offers a deeply rooted perspective on the true meaning of marital love and its implications for a number of significant issues: natural family planning, contraception, infertility, abortion, sterilization, and miscarriage. She draws from Scripture and Church teachings as well as poignant personal experiences from dozens of families who share their stories. Their testimony will help you rediscover the path of prayer, sacrifice, and self-discipline that God intends for married couples - the path of life-giving love.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.5 HAR	First Two Years of Marriage, The: Foundations for a Life Together	Hart, Kathleen Fischer, and Hart, Thomas N.	
book	265.5 HAT	When a Catholic Marries a Non-Catholic	Hater, Robert J.	Father Hater offers a pastoral approach to dealing with the difficulties Catholics face in marrying someone from another faith background. He offers tips for both the married (or marrying) couple and parish professionals that range from how to manage the wedding ceremony to creating a faith-centered home environment.
book	265.5 HOS	With Open Arms: Catholics, Divorce, and Remarriage	Hosie, John	The author shows readers how to develop - through Christ - the sense of hope, strength, peace, and healing that rises out of diversity.
book	265.5 KEH	Spirituality of Intimacy	Leif Kehrwald	
book	265.5 KIN	The Theology of Marriage	Kindregan, Charles P.	
book	265.5 LAW	God Knows Marriage Isn't Always Easy: 12 Ways to Add Zest	Law, Maureen Rogers & Law, Lanny	This book, written by two experienced therapists, share stories, thoughtful insights and practical suggestions to inspire and guide couples in their relationship.
book	265.5 LEP	Christian Husband, The: God's Vision for Loving and Caring For Your Wife	Lepine, Bob	This book looks at three main areas:1. The Qualities of a Christian Husband 2.The Model for Husbands: Jesus Christ 3. The Task: How to Really Love Your Wife.
book	265.5 LUE	Called to Marriage	Carol Luebering	
book	265.5 MAN	Married Life: An Inside Look	Andrew P. Manion and Amy Schlumph Manion	
book	265.5 MCC	Wedding Liturgies	McCarthy, Flor	This book contains 18 fully worked out liturgies, including readings, in the RSV text. It provides both for weddings within Mass and for those occasions when it is more appropriate not to have Mass. It also contains full texts of liturgies for wedding a
book	265.5 MUR	Catholic Marriage: An Intimate Community of Life and Love	Patricia Murphy	This book provides a solid foundation for Catholics and non-Catholics entering into marriage in the Catholic Church. The author emphasizes the positives of a sacramental marriage and deals head on with some misperceptions of church teaching around issues such a as: impediments to marriage, sex outside of marriage, contraception, openness to children and infertility.
book	265.5 OBR	A Redeeming State: Leader's Guide for Couples Planning Remarriage in the Church	O'Brien, Edith Tate and O'Brien, Gene	
book	265.5 POP	For Better...Forever: A Catholic Guide to Lifelong Marriage	Popcak, Gregory K.	In this book, the author explores the characteristics that create strong relationships and help couple determine both their strengths and their weaknesses. He offers down-to-earth ideas and suggestion for keeping marriages alive and vital long after the wedding ceremony.
book	265.5 RAB	Seven Steps Toward Healing Your Marriage	Rabior, William E.	In this book, we hear from real couples enduring real crises. The author offers sensitive, practical, faith-filled solutions for couples interested in mending this most vital relationship.
book	265.5 ROB	Marriage: It's a God Thing	Roberts, William P.	Marriage is not a mere social convention or an "inferior" way of following Christ, but truly a vocation. Rather than providing obstacles to spiritual growth, marriage can be the very vehicle by which it is achieved. By offering practical tips, this book can help a couple achieve a deeper intimacy with one another and God by understanding the importance of their relationship and responding to its challenges with prayer, honesty and introspection.
book	265.5 ROB	Marriage as Gift: A Catholic Approach	Robinson, Josephine	This book offers solid wisdom on how to build a lifelong marriage founded on mutual love, respect, and commitment. The author presents practical ideas on themes ranging from the sacramentality of marriage and its foundation in God's love, to the everyday issues of sharing chores, managing money, and the communication skills that promote healthy, vibrant relationships. Based on John Paul II's teaching on the theology of the body, this book is also the perfect companion for couples seeking to deepen their understanding of sex, love, and the meaning of a life lived together.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.5 ROD	Adult Children of Divorced Parents: Making Your Marriage Work	Rodgers, Beverly & Rodgers, Tom	Just because your parents' marriage failed doesn't mean yours will. In this book, 2 family therapists share their own experience growing up in divorced families and how they found success in their own marriage. They also provide some proven exercises that can help you heal from four major wounds - relating to trust, fear, insecurity and the lack of a mentor - and move on toward a successful marriage of your own.
book	265.5 ROS	6 Secrets to a Lasting Love	Gary Rosberg, Barbara Rosberg	Get Ready to Discover the Love of Your Life All Over Again! Remember the feeling you had on your wedding day? Your hearts brimmed with hope, promise, and the "dream" that your marriage would be perfect and your love would "last forever. "Then, like all couples, you entered the real world. It's time to recapture your dream marriage, rekindle the romance with your spouse, and experience levels of love, commitment, and intimacy beyond your wildest dreams! Marriage experts Dr. Gary and Barbara Rosberg share the 6 secrets that will help you and your spouse recreate the marriage you dreamed of on your wedding day and build a love that will last a lifetime!
book	265.5 ROS	The 5 Sex needs of men and women	Gary Rosberg, Barbara Rosberg	The 5 Sex Needs provides a straightforward and candid look at the different sex needs that both men and women bring to a marriage. The Rosbergs both educate and challenge married couples to develop a godly view of sexual intimacy. This book does not cover sexual techniques; instead, the specifics include the emotional, spiritual, and physical needs of sex within a marriage. This book opens the lines of communication so that a couple can openly discuss their needs and experience sexual intimacy according to God's design.
book	265.5 ROS	The 5 Love Needs of Men & Women	Gary Rosberg, Barbara Rosberg	Are you meeting all of your spouse's love needs? Do you even know what they are? Dr. Gary and Barbara Rosberg share the ground-breaking research that shows couples how to meet each other's deepest and most intimate needs. Gary talks to wives about A husband's top 5 love needs The secret of a man's sexuality A husband's need for unconditional love And Barb talks to husbands about How wives spell intimacy How to safeguard your marriage against temptation What it means when a woman withdraws emotionally Couples will discover how to uncover the deepest yearnings of each other's hearts.
book	265.5 ROS	40 Unforgettable dates with your mate	Barbara Rosberg, Gary Rosberg	In 40 Unforgettable Dates with Your Mate, America's favorite family counselors offer forty ideas for dates that are not only fun and romantic but also help readers meet their spouse's love needs. From picnics to day trips to snuggling at home, these ideas are guaranteed to put your marriage into high gear.
book	265.5 SAX	Marriage & Relationships: Preparation & Preservation Keys to Enduring Happiness	Sax, David & Appleby, Jim & Murphy, Vincent	This workbook is designed to allow individual couples, churches, parishes and family service agencies flexibility. This book is an ideal marriage preparation program. It is also a valuable tool for marriage preservation dealing with communication and co
book	265.5 SAY	Saying I Do: A Marriage Preparation Program (Couple's Book)		This book offers a couple readings and exercises to initiate discussions that in turn will give them a greater understanding of themselves, their partner, and their relationship.
book	265.5 SAY c.2	Saying I Do: A Marriage Preparation Program (Couple's Book)		This is the couple's workbook to accompany the facilitator's manual of the same name. For a marriage preparation course in the parish.
book	265.5 SMA	Hidden Keys of a Loving Lasting Marriage	Smalley, Gary	Some topics covered include: making your spouse feel truly honored, learning the art of touching - tenderly, keeping courtship alive in your marriage, re-opening a heart closed by anger, building - or rebuilding - trust in a relationship, becoming best friends
book	265.5 SMA	Love Is a Decision: Proven Techniques to Keep Your Marriage Alive and Lively	Smalley, Gary & Trent, John	Some topics covered include: making your spouse feel truly honored, learning the art of touching - tenderly, keeping courtship alive in your marriage, re-opening a heart closed by anger, building - or rebuilding - trust in a relationship, becoming best friends
book	265.5 SMA	The Hidden Value of a Man	Smalley, Gary & Trent, John	Some topics covered include: making your spouse feel truly honored, learning the art of touching - tenderly, keeping courtship alive in your marriage, re-opening a heart closed by anger, building - or rebuilding - trust in a relationship, becoming best friends
book	265.5 SMA	The Language of Love	Smalley, Gary & Trent, John	Some topics covered include: making your spouse feel truly honored, learning the art of touching - tenderly, keeping courtship alive in your marriage, re-opening a heart closed by anger, building - or rebuilding - trust in a relationship, becoming best friends
book	265.5 STA	United in Heart, Divided in Faith: A Guide for Catholic-Protestant Couples	Stanko, Sandra L.	This book is divided into 3 parts: "Emphasizing the Similarities in Our Faith", "Addressing the Differences in Our Beliefs", and "Discussing Important Issues in Our Interfaith Marriage."

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.5 THI	This New Life Together:An Anthology of Wedding Meditations		This book includes over 20 "field-tested" wedding meditations. The collection comes from clergy from six denominations. Meditations include the following scriptures: Genesis 2:18-24; Song of Solomon 8:7; 1 John 4:7-12; John 15:9-12; 1 Corinthians 12:31-13:13; John 2:1-10; Ephesians 5:21-33; Psalm 85:10
book	265.5 THO	Christian Marriage: A Journey Together	Thomas, David M.	
book	265.5 TOG	Together in Christ: The Hope and Promise of Christian Marriage	Canadian Council of Churches' Commission on Faith and Witness	This collection of essays from 14 Christian denominations, which contains both theological reflection and practical information, offers a tool to help pastors, couples preparing for marriage (particularly inter-church marriage), and their families to explore together the differences and common understandings of Christian marriage. It may also be used as a springboard for discussion in adult faith study groups in congregations or in ecumenical settings.
book	265.5 URB	On Life and Love (Revised and Expanded)	Urbine, William & Seifert, William	
book	265.5 URB	On Life and Love: A Guide to Catholic Teaching On Marriage and Family	Urbine, William	
book	265.5 URB	On Life and Love: A Guide to Catholic Teaching On Marriage and Family (revised)	Urbine, William	
book	265.5 WAR	Finding the Love of Your Life	Warren, Neil Clark	Ten principles for choosing the right marriage partner.
book	265.5 WES	Good News About Sex & Marriage	West, Christopher	This book offers a down-to-earth and stimulating account of the reasons why the Church's teaching on sex and marriage is true "good news" for people today.
book	265.6	Penance	---	**Dewey Category**
book	265.6 FLY	7 Secrets of Confession	Vinny Flynn	For too many Catholics, Confession is just a means to an end: cleaning us up from sin so we can receive Communion. But, as Pope Francis tells us, Confession is much more than going to the dry cleaner. It's an encounter with Jesus, who waits for us as we are. If you have not yet experienced Confession as a wonderful, personal encounter with Christ; if you do not yet look forward to going to Confession with the same eagerness and expectation with which you receive Holy Communion, this book is for you. It will be a whole new way of going to Confession, inviting you to begin an exciting personal journey to healing and holiness. It may change your life.
book	265.6 HEL	Sign of Reconciliation and Conversion: The Sacrament of Penance for Our Times (Message of the Sacraments Series, 4)	Monika K. Hellwig	Five aspects of the sacrament: the existential or experiential meaning of the sacrament in the context of secular human experience; what is known of the historical development of the sacrament; a theological exposition of the meaning, function and effect of the sacrament in the context of the present official Catholic doctrinal positions; some pastoral reflections; and a projection of possible future developments in the practice and catechesis of the sacrament.
book	265.6 LEB	How To Go To Confession When You Don't Know How	LeBlanc, Ann	This book gives a step-by-step description of exactly how to go about participating in the sacrament of reconciliation these days, helpful tips on what to say and how to make your approach, questions about the sacrament frequently asked by people who are nervous about going to confession.
book	265.6 MAL	Your Sins Are Forgiven You: Rediscovering the Sacrament of Reconciliation	Maloney, George A.	Fr. Maloney researches the sacrament of reconciliation in depth and has come up with some conclusions which point in a direction that gives hope for a revitalization of this sacrament of God's mercy, love, and peace.
book	265.6 MCG	Welcome Home: A Prayerful Reflection on the Sacrament of Reconciliation	McGowan, Phelim, SJ & McCarthy, Flor, SDB	Prayerful, bible-based reflections on God's fathomless love and mercy, to be pondered and prayed over as helps to plumb the depths of the mystery of the Sacrament of Reconciliation. Flor McCarthy provides 6 rites of Reconciliation, all imbued with the book's "Welcome Home" spirit.
book	265.6 PAC	Go In Peace: Your Guide to the Purpose and Power of Confession	Pacwa, Mitch, S.J. & Brown, Sean	In this book, the authors answer the most commonly-asked questions and objections to this indispensable sacrament. The authors demonstrate that, through the power of confession, one is freed from the burden of sin and brought to peace with God and himself.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.6 WEI	Sacrament of Mercy: A Spiritual & Practical Guide to Confession	Weinandy, Thomas	This book is a guide to help make the experience of the Sacrament of Reconciliation more fruitful. After briefly reviewing how the practice of confession has developed through the centuries, the author presents the various theological and pastoral aspect
book	265.6 WHI	Teach It: Penance and Reconciliation	White, Joseph D. & White, Ana Arista	This book gives new insights and new ideas for helping children - and their parents - learn about coming to Christ in the Sacrament of Reconciliation. It can be used as a supplement to your curriculum or to craft sacramental preparation sessions or retreats. It includes an adult-level overview of the topic. It discusses specific techniques for getting the material across to students, with reproducible activity sheets. It also includes reproducible pages for parents with the Church's teaching on penance and reconciliation, as well as suggestions for activates and discussions that will reinforce the material at home.
book	265.61 ANG	Meeting The Forgiving Jesus: A Child's Book for First Penance	Angers, Joann Marie	
book	265.61 AYM-	Jesus Forgives (Teacher's Annotated Edition)	Boyle, Helen	
book	265.61 BIT	Welcome Home!: A Catechesis For First Reconciliation	Bitney, James and Nelson, Yvette	
book	265.61 COS	Ricky's First Reconciliation	Costello, Gwen	Preparation Booklet For Children Using the Rite of Penance
book	265.61 FIS-LP-	In The Lord's Peace (Student Activities Book)	Nouwen, Henri J. M.	
book	265.61 HEE	First Penance	Heerey, Frances C.	
book	265.61 LUE	Your Child's First Penance	Luebering, Carol	This book will help to prepare your child to make First Penance a joyful experience.
book	265.61 OCO	First Penance: Preparing Children for the Rite of Reconciliation	O'Connor, Francine	Children's work pages and teacher's notes to accompany in preparing children for first reconciliation.
book	265.61 OCO	First Reconciliation: Reproducible Games, Crafts, Activities for Young Children	O'Connor, Francine M.	Games crafts, and a variety of puzzles help the children review their lessons in a way that entertains, teaches and holds their attention.
book	265.61 OCO	First Reconciliation: Reproducible Games, Crafts, Activities for Young Children	O'Connor, Francine M.	Games crafts, and a variety of puzzles help the children review their lessons in a way that entertains, teaches and holds their attention.
book	265.61 PFL-TIJ-	Together in Jesus: First Reconciliation (Student Book)	Mitchell, Joan, CSJ	Student's book for the "Together in Jesus" program on First Reconciliation.
book	265.61 SHA	Jesus Forgives Us: Celebrating the Sacrament of Reconciliation	Shannon, Ellen	
book	265.61 WIL	The Sacrament of Penance and Reconciliation: How To Go To Confession	Wilson, William and Wilson, Kathleen	
book	265.62 KNI	A Fresh Look at Confession...Why it Really is Good for the Soul	David M. Knight	Fr. Knight speaks about the heart of Confession, its meaning and mystery, and why it is so necessary for authentic followers of Christ. This is deep theology, explained in clear language. But it s also much more: Father Knight's moving, intensely personal account of his own journey as a sinner takes readers beyond theory and into the awe-inspiring reality of our complete redemption in Jesus, who does not just forgive, but who takes away the sins of the world. This powerful and needed book explores confession as a sacrament of self-identity, community, and as an encounter with God.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.8	Ministry of sick and dying, healing, death, burial	---	**Dewey Category**
book	265.8 LAM	Bittersweet--hello goodbye: a Resource in Planning Farewell Rituals When a Baby Dies, 3rd ed.	Lamb, Jane Marie, Sr.	New third edition. An exhaustive handbook, it provides detailed instructions and options for designing and conducting funerals or other farewell rituals for infants. There are samples of services planned for an individual baby and a variety of services developed by mutual-help groups, hospitals and congregations, including prayers, Scripture suggestions, readings and other resources. There are suggestions and sources for keepsakes and other items to aid parents.
book	265.8 LAM	Bittersweet--hello goodbye: a Resource in Planning Farewell Rituals When a Baby Dies, 3rd ed.	Lamb, Jane Marie, Sr.	New Third Edition. If there is only one book that you as a minister, chaplain, funeral director, or social service worker have as a resource on the topic of planning a memorial service, it should be Bittersweet... hello goodbye: A Resource in Planning Farewell Rituals When A Baby Dies. An exhaustive handbook, it provides detailed instructions and options for designing and conducting funerals or other farewell rituals for infants. There are samples of services planned for an individual baby and a variety of services developed by mutual-help groups, hospitals and congregations, including prayers, Scripture suggestions, readings and other resources. There are suggestions and sources for keepsakes and other items to aid parents.
book	265.8 LAM c.2	Bittersweet--hello goodbye: a Resource in Planning Farewell Rituals When a Baby Dies, 3rd ed.	Lamb, Jane Marie, Sr.	New Third Edition. If there is only one book that you as a minister, chaplain, funeral director, or social service worker have as a resource on the topic of planning a memorial service, it should be Bittersweet... hello goodbye: A Resource in Planning Farewell Rituals When A Baby Dies. An exhaustive handbook, it provides detailed instructions and options for designing and conducting funerals or other farewell rituals for infants. There are samples of services planned for an individual baby and a variety of services developed by mutual-help groups, hospitals and congregations, including prayers, Scripture suggestions, readings and other resources. There are suggestions and sources for keepsakes and other items to aid parents.
book	265.8 RUT	Honoring the Dead: Catholics and Cremation Today	Rutherford, H. Richard	The booklet surveys the Catholic heritage behind recent cremation directives when cremated mortal remains take the place of the boy in the Catholic funeral liturgy.
book	265.85 ARI	The Catholic Funeral	Chris Aridas	An important guide for understanding and creating meaningful funeral arrangements.
book	265.85 CCCB	Vigils and Related Rites from the Order of Christian Funerals		This book will assist family, friends, and members of the community to participate fully in the Christian funeral rites and to celebrate their Christian faith when one whom they love has died. Includes Funeral Liturgy Outside Mass and Hymns.
book	265.85 CHA	Preparing to Celebrate the Funeral Mass: Through Death to Life	Joseph M. Champlin	This comprehensive guide brings together in one place all the official liturgical texts needed for planning a Catholic funeral Mass, providing a practical tool for priests, deacons, and lay pastoral ministers as they help grieving Catholics plan the funeral of a loved one. Families can select the readings and prayers that they find most fitting and record them on an easy-to-follow selection sheet. This sheet is then passed on to the presiding priest or his designate so that he can prepare the liturgy.
book	265.85 GRI	The Funeral Book for Homilists and Presiders	Eltin Griffin, O. Carm,	Offers touching, inspiring words of faith and consolation in the commentaries, ideas, and above all, in the homilies it contains.
book	265.85 GRI c.2	The Funeral Book for Homilists and Presiders	Griffin, Eltin, editor	The contents of Part One include: making the most of the Order of Christian Funerals; funerals and evangelization; and parish practicalities. Part Two is a collection of brief, simple, moving homilies, including homilies for the death of an older person
book	265.85 HOF	A Matter of Life and Death, Preaching at Funerals	Charles Hoffacker	1With the sensitivity born of time and experience, Charles Hoffacker presents an unusually warm and caring approach to preaching at a pivotal transition in human life, one which goes to the very heart of the Good News of Jesus Christ. Hoffacker teaches the reader, whether a seasoned preacher or a novice homilist, to find the key to unlocking the mystery of Jesus' promise of eternal life in a mortal life now ended.12 pages
book	265.85 LIF	Life Is Changed, Not Ended: Planning and Preparing a Catholic Funeral		A Catholic funeral expresses our faith as a community in the power of Jesus' resurrection. This book guides you through the readings and prayers for a Catholic funeral, allowing you to choose the ones most appropriate and meaningful for you.
book	265.85 LIF c.2	Life is Changed, Not Ended: Planning and Preparing a Catholic Funeral		This book guides you through the readings and prayers for a Catholic funeral, allowing you to choose the ones most appropriate and meaningful for you.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	265.85 LIF c.3	Life is Changed, Not Ended: Planning and Preparing a Catholic Funeral		This book guides you through the readings and prayers for a Catholic funeral, allowing you to choose the ones most appropriate and meaningful for you.
book	265.85 MCC	Funeral Liturgies	McCarthy,Flor	The 38 fully worked out liturgies in this book are designed to cater for funerals of every circumstance and condition. Besides these liturgies, there are included 29 Reflections, 10 prayer services, and four rites of Committal. The liturgies are designed to bring out the power of the word of God to offer hope even in times of bleak sadness.
book	265.85 MCC c.2	Funeral Liturgies	McCarthy,Flor	The 38 fully worked out liturgies in this book are designed to cater for funerals of every circumstance and condition. Besides these liturgies, there are included 29 Reflections, 10 prayer services, and four rites of Committal. The liturgies are designed to bring out the power of the word of God to offer hope even in times of bleak sadness.
book	265.85 MIT	Mission and Ministry: History and Theology in the Sacrament of Order	Mitchell, Nathan	
book	265.85 OBR	Gentle Keeping: Prayers and Services for Remembering Departed Loved Ones Throughout the Year	O'Brien, Mauryeen, O.P.	In this book, the author offers grieving loved ones comforting words and simple rituals for remembering those who have died through the ordinary and not-so-ordinary days of the year.
book	265.85 SMI	Facing Death Together: Parish Funerals	Smith, Margaret	In this book you will find: an engaging discussion of the anthropology of death, an accessible summary of the OCF's theology, practical advice for enacting the rites with dignity, true stories of pastoral situations, good and bad, a vision for organizing
book	265.85 SWO	Funeral Homilies	Liam Swords	A collection of reflection written by theologians, liturgists, scripture scholars, historians, journalists and broadcasters. It is designed to assist the preacher in preparing a funeral homily. Each reflection is based on the lectionary readings and themes.
book	265.85 SWO	Funeral Homilies	Liam Swords	A collection of reflection written by theologians, liturgists, scripture scholars, historians, journalists and broadcasters. It is designed to assist the preacher in preparing a funeral homily. Each reflection is based on the lectionary readings and themes.
book	265.85 SZE	Between Now and Forever: Planning the Catholic Funeral	Griffin, Eltin, editor	
book	265.85 WHE	When the Time Comes: A Guide to My Last Wishes	Miller, Mark et al.	This is a resource book that will provide a guide not only to your wishes concerning your funeral, but also to your financial circumstances. It will help your family and friends to make difficult decisions at a time when they feel great sorrow.
book	265.85 WHE	When the Time Comes: A Guide to my Last Wishes		A workbook for anyone who is preparing for death or would like a guide to make their requests known in the event of their death.
book	265.85 WIE	Classic Sermons on Death and Dying	Warren W. Wierbe	Warren Wiersbe has compiled meaningful sermons from the church's great preachers in this topical series. Filled with illustrative materials for pastors. Also an excellent resource for personal devotions.
book	266 EVA	Baptised and Sent: The Church of Christ on Mission in the World	Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples	A Guide for the Extraordinary Missionary Month of October, 2019, which was the centenary of the promolgation of the Apostolic Letter by Pope Benedict XV, who wished to give a new impetus to the missionary call to proclaim the Gospel.
book	266 HAT	Catholic Evangelization: The Heart of Ministry	Hater, Robert J.	Intended for all, from laity to professionals, this book blends stories, insights, and theological wisdom into practical application. Personal and pastoral reflections questions are offered at the end of each chapter to enhance understanding.
book	266 PAB	Reclaim the Fire: A Parish Guide to Evangelization	Pable, Martin W. OFMCap	The author takes a good look at the church and its dwindling numbers, and confidently offers a powerful and exciting expression of our possibilities. Many Catholics, he says have learned doctrine and participated in sacraments, but have not been evangelized. This book recaptures the heart, the soul, and the mission of the church, and in so doing, feeds the fire started when the church began. Pable looks to our present culture and shows how the church can be a light to the nations, and he demonstrates how every parish can spread the gospel message with enthusiasm.
book	266 ROL	Born to Be Kings	Rolheiser, Ken	A layperson's guide to evangelization and stewardship.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	266 VIC	Believing as Jesus Believed: VICS in the World	Marlene Smadu and George Smadu, eds.	VICS is a lay volunteer program providing professional and technical personnel the opportunity to assist and work alongside the peoples of developing countries around the world. The stories in this book are poignant examples of what it means for VICS volunteers to be in this world, believing as Jesus believed.
book	266.2 ALV	Breaking Through: Catholic Women Speak for Themselves	Alvare, Helen M., ed.	Catholic women are breaking through to the Church, with creative and faithful insights about the relationship between ancient truths and women's lives today. Discover the stories of nine women who successfully broke through and have come to a new and deeper understanding of the realities of being Catholic.
book	266.2 BEV	Evangelization and Religious Freedom	Bevans, Stephen B.	This volume summarizes Catholic approaches to mission, evangelization, and religious freedom in light of the text and debates of Vatican II's documents on the subjects (Ad Gentes and Dignitatis Humanae), traces the documents' reception in the forty years since their publication. and reflects on their significance for today.
book	266.2 FRA	Evangelii Gaudium - The Joy of the Gospel	Pope Francis	Apostolic exhortation of the holy father Francis to the bishops, clergy, consecrated persons and the lay faithful on the proclamation of the gospel in today’s world.
book	266.2 FRA	The Joy of the Gospel	Pope Francis	The Joy of the Gospel (Evangelii Gaudium) is the long-awaited teaching of Pope Francis on the proclamation of the Gospel. Pope Francis is calling upon the Church and the world with encouragement to begin a new chapter in evangelization. This dynamic document is written in the plain, everyday language for which the pope has become famous. With a forward by Robert Barron and Afterward by James Martin.
book	266.2 FRA	The Joy of the Gospel	Pope Francis	The Joy of the Gospel (Evangelii Gaudium) is the long-awaited teaching of Pope Francis on the proclamation of the Gospel. Pope Francis is calling upon the Church and the world with encouragement to begin a new chapter in evangelization. This dynamic document is written in the plain, everyday language for which the pope has become famous.
book	266.2 FRA c.2	The Joy of the Gospel	Pope Francis	The Joy of the Gospel (Evangelii Gaudium) is the long-awaited teaching of Pope Francis on the proclamation of the Gospel. Pope Francis is calling upon the Church and the world with encouragement to begin a new chapter in evangelization. This dynamic document is written in the plain, everyday language for which the pope has become famous. With a forward by Robert Barron and Afterward by James Martin.
book	266.2 FRA c.2	The Joy of the Gospel	Pope Francis	The Joy of the Gospel (Evangelii Gaudium) is the long-awaited teaching of Pope Francis on the proclamation of the Gospel. Pope Francis is calling upon the Church and the world with encouragement to begin a new chapter in evangelization. This dynamic document is written in the plain, everyday language for which the pope has become famous. With a forward by Robert Barron and Afterward by James Martin.
book	266.2 ROL	Secularity and the Gospel: Being Missionaries to Our Children	Rolheiser, Ronald	In secular society today, children often know little about the Gospel. In this work, the author offers original chapters on the question of secularity, then introduces leading voices in Catholic though to show how Christian faith can thrive in a secular world.
book	266.2 ROL	Secularity and the Gospel: Being Missionaries to Our Children	Ronald Rolheiser	In the recent past, "missionary work" often meant bringing our familiar Gospel to faraway places and other peoples. In secular America today, however, even our own children know little about the Gospel. In this important contribution, Ronald Rolheiser, author of The Holy Longing, offers original chapters on the question of secularity, then introduces leading voices in Catholic thought to show how Christian faith can thrive in a secular world.
book	266.2 ROL c.2	Secularity and the Gospel: Being Missionaries to our Children	Ronald Rolheiser	In the recent past, "missionary work" often meant bringing our familiar Gospel to faraway places and other peoples. In secular America today, however, even our own children know little about the Gospel. In this important contribution, Ronald Rolheiser, author of The Holy Longing, offers original chapters on the question of secularity, then introduces leading voices in Catholic thought to show how Christian faith can thrive in a secular world.
book	267.18 SPI	The Miracle, The Message, The Story: Jean Vanier and l'Arche	Spink, Kathryn	Based on many conversations and much time spent with Jean Vanier, the author traces the growth of the l'Arche movement over forty years, and the life and thought of Jean Vanier himself: his childhood in a devout Christian family, his English education, his escape from war-torn France and his historic meeting with Pere Thomas, the priest who helped him find his true vocation.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	267.182 MCK	Catholic Worker After Dorothy, The: Practicing the Works of Mercy in a New Generation	McLanan, Dan	This book explores the reality of Dorothy Day's "Catholic Worker" communities today, how they have developed to incorporate families, how they relate to the institutional church and other radical communities, and what impact they have on the world today.
book	268	Religious education	---	**Dewey Category**
book	268 DIG	The Philosophy of Catholic Education	DiGiovanni, Caroline, editor	
book	268 GRO	Sharing Faith	Groome, Thomas H.	A Comprehensive Approach to Religious Education and Pastoral Ministry
book	268 HAR	Reshaping Religious Education:Conversations on Contemporary Practice	Harris, Maria & Moran, Gabriel	Addressing such issues as gender, death and dying, and interreligious dialogue, Harris and Moran continue to extend and redefine the boundaries of their field. A basis for positive change as we head into the 21st century.
book	268 NOV	Catholic Education: Transforming Our World	John Paul II, Pope	
book	268 REL	Religious Education: History of Religious Education	Chomos, Jerome	Volume 88 Number 4
book	268 SMP	Source Book for Modern Catechetics	Warren, Michael, Editor	
book	268.1 PAT	Broken by You: Men's Role in Stopping Woman Abuse	Morton Paterson	"Morton Paterson speaks openly to men about their function in the matrimonial home and provokes them to think about their role in spousal abuse. I have never read a book that explains so well the scriptures that deal with marriage. I believe every pastor and person within the congregation should read this book
book	268.3 LUC	Come Thirsty	Max Lucado	Are you feeling a little dry? Edgy and rigid? Ineffective? What would it take to be more useful in the hands of the One who made you? Just come to the well, says bestselling author Max Lucado. In this renewing and life-giving book Max leads us to the four essential nutrients every soul needs. Experience Christ's work on the cross and know that your sins are pardoned and your death is defeated. Receive Christ's energy and believe that you can do all things through the one who gives you strength. Receive his Lordship, knowing that you belong to him and that he looks out for you. Receive his love and feel confident that nothing can separate you from it. Come to the well...to Christ's work on the cross, his energy, his Lordship and his Love
book	268.4 AND	Taming the Media Monster: Family Guide to Television, Internet and All the Rest	Dan Andriacco	Some practical suggestions to help families become media literate. With guidelines for decreasing the quantity and increasing the quality of media exposure, this book examines both the positive and negative aspects of various media forms and offers specific tactics for dealing with each. Navigating a sensible course between the extremes of uncritically consuming media and shunning it altogether, this book can show you how to make a powerful ally out of this potential foe.
book	268.4 LEI	Hope for the Journey	Leier-Zakreski, Elaine	In this book, the author shares her experiences associated with the Family Centres that she established to support mothers and children in making better lives for their families.
book	268.4 MAR	Intergenerational Faith Formation: All Ages Learning Together	Martineau, Mariette & Weber, Joan & Kehrwald, Leif	The authors show that intergenerational faith formation, when done well, can provide effective learning in the context of the way people live, in relationship and interaction with persons of all ages. This type of formation can help children, adolescents, and adults effectively identify with and integrate into the faith community because their learning and formation takes place in the context of community..
book	268.431 SND-K	We Love God	Nieminen, Jeanne Mary	
book	268.431 SND-K	God Loves Us	Nieminen, Jeanne Mary	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	268.432 BAR	A Place for All: Ministry For Youth With Special Needs	Barone, John E.	In this book, you'll find information about many of the neurological differences that affect young people, tips for educating the entire community about these differences, advice on how to reach out to youth with special needs, practical steps to modify your facilities to meet the needs of youth with neurological differences, and training tools for empowering volunteers to work with special-needs youth.
book	268.433 AMP-	Decide to Forgive (Director's Manual)	Sawyer, Kieren, editor	
book	268.433 AMP-	Decide To Forgive (Student Book)	Sawyer, Kieren, editor	
book	268.433 BCP-C	Death To Life: A Catholic Perspective	Gustafson, Janie	
book	268.433 BCP-	Deciding: Moral Decision Making For Catholics (Teacher's Edition)	McCarty, Michele	
book	268.433 BCP-	Our Church in History: The Story of the Catholic Church	Wilkins, Ronald J.	
book	268.433 CAR-T	Catholic & Capable: Skills for Spiritual Growth (Teacher's Guide)	Carotta, Mike	Teacher's guidebook for How to Live Our Catholic Faith, How to Live a Moral Life, and How to Handle Emotions - the series. This series is accompanied by videos.
book	268.433 CCCB-	Christ and Culture (#10 - Student Edition)	Brodd, Jeffrey & Wilt, Michael	
book	268.433 CCCB-	Roots: Finding Strength in Biblical Tradition (Part 1 Resource Book)	Wilkins, Ronald J.	
book	268.433 CCCB-	Roots: Finding Strength in Biblical Tradition (Part 2 Resource Book)	Wilkins, Ronald J.	
book	268.433 CCCB-	Dreams, Dilemmas, Decisions (#3 Resource Book)	Wilkins, Ronald J.	Deciding to be Church in Today's World
book	268.433 MER	Engaging A New Generation: A Vision for Reaching Catholic Teens	Frank Mercadante	Engaging a New Generation critically examines our commonly held assumptions as well as our often-used models and methodologies initially developed to reach late Baby Boomer and Generation X teens. It then introduces you to the core characteristics of the Millennial Generation teens and the pastoral implications, where the operational and ministerial borders are expanding far beyond traditional youth ministry. "This text fills a great need."-- Bishop Gerald F. Kicanas, Bishop of Tucson
book	268.433 MER c.2	Engaging A New Generation: A Vision for Reaching Catholic Teens	Frank Mercadante	Engaging a New Generation critically examines our commonly held assumptions as well as our often-used models and methodologies initially developed to reach late Baby Boomer and Generation X teens. It then introduces you to the core characteristics of the Millennial Generation teens and the pastoral implications, where the operational and ministerial borders are expanding far beyond traditional youth ministry. "This text fills a great need."
book	268.433 SMP-	Jesus of History, Christ of Faith: A Gospel Portrait for Young People	Zanzig, Thomas	
book	268.433 SMP-	World Religions: A Voyage of Discovery (Student's Edition)	Brodd, Jeffrey	
book	268.433 SMP-	World Religions: A Voyage of Discovery (Teaching Manual)	Brodd, Jeffrey & Wilt, Michael	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	268.433 TAB-	Path Through Scripture (Teacher's Resource Manual)	Mark Link SJ	
book	268.434 ADA	Empowering Disciples: Adult Education in the Church	Adamson, William R.	
book	268.434 REG	Toward An Adult Church: A Vision of Faith Formation	Jane E. Regan	Basing her ideas on contemporary theory and traditional practice, Regan sets forth an intriguing argument: the vitality of the Church depends on establishing a new education paradigm—one that is focused on adults. How can parishes design a framework for adult catechesis? Will such programs be accepted by local church communities? Where does children's faith formation fit into the new structure?
book	268.435 JPII	Catechesis Tradendae: On Catechesis in Our Time	John Paul II, Pope	Apostolic Exhortation of His Holiness Pope John Paul II On Catechesis In Our Time
book	268.435 STA	How Each Child Learns: Using Multiple Intelligence in Faith Formation	Stamkard, Bernadette T.	In this book, the author shows how the theory of multiple intelligence can be used to creatively teach religion to children. The book is filled with stories and concrete definitions that will enable parents and educators to break out of the traditional mold of teaching. She provides inventive suggestions and practical techniques and shows how these have worked in various settings and situations.
book	268.435	General Directory for Catechesis	Sacred Congregation for the Clergy	Document of vocational, formative and promotional orientation of Catechists in the territories dependent on the Congregation for Evangelization of Peoples.
book	268.5 GUA	Good Discipline, Great Teens	Guarendi, Ray	In a lively question-and-answer format, this book considers issues ranging from curfew to back talk and equips parents to give their teens a safer, more stable adolescence and character and virtues for a lifetime.
book	268.7 SIM	Because of Gracia: A Novel	Tom Simes	Based on an award-winning film, this story follows high school seniors as they face life-altering decisions on their journeys of faith, friendship, and love. Chase Morgan would love to live up to his name and pursue something great. It's his senior year and he's still as insecure as ever, but Eastglenn High's newest student is about to turn that around. Gracia is a girl with charisma, intelligence and conviction, but she's not as together as Chase and his best friend might think. A dark past gives her a unique connection with Bobbi, a misunderstood classmate with a strained home life and an all-too-cute boyfriend as her means of escape. As Bobbi struggles with a life-and-death decision and Chase risks rejection, Gracia challenges her friends, teachers and even herself to experience the transformative power of grace.
book	268.7 SPA	Tough Crowd	Shawna Sparrow	Author Shawna Sparrow shares her experiences in the classroom as well as her insights into social issues related to sexuality. Covering topics such as the media, technology and comprehensive sex education, Shawna examines how our culture shapes the sexual behavior and morals of our youth. Her countless interactions with students reveal that chastity is indeed possible in our modern world. This book is a must read for parents, educators, youth pastors and anyone with a heart for young people.
book	268.7 SPA c.2	Tough Crowd	Shawna Sparrow	Author Shawna Sparrow shares her experiences in the classroom as well as her insights into social issues related to sexuality. Covering topics such as the media, technology and comprehensive sex education, Shawna examines how our culture shapes the sexual behavior and morals of our youth. Her countless interactions with students reveal that chastity is indeed possible in our modern world. This book is a must read for parents, educators, youth pastors and anyone with a heart for young people.
book	268.82 CON	The Catechetical Documents: A Parish Resource	Martin Connell (ed.)	Gathered in this one book, you'll find the major teachings about catechesis from the Second Vatican Council until the present. This is an essential reference tool for teachers, catechists, clergy, pastoral leaders and students of catechesis. Includes General Catechetical Directory (1971), Basic Teachings for Catholic Religious Education, Sharing the Light of Faith, Guidelines for Doctrinally Sound Catechetical Materials and many others. Each document is preceded by a general overview that describes the origin, context and contribution of the document.
book	268.82 GRO	Empowering Catechetical Leaders	Thomas Groome and Michael Corso, eds.	This collection of nine essays provides a current perspective on the field of catechetical leadership for parishes and schools.
book	269	Spiritual renewal	---	**Dewey Category**

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	269.1 CAT	Catholic Youth Ministry: The Essential Documents	Delgatto, Laurie, editor	This book is a compilation of all the current guiding documents for Catholic youth ministry in the US. It contains the following: Renewing the Vision, From Age to Age: The Challenge of Worship with Adolescents, The Challenge of Adolescent Catechesis: Maturing in Faith, The Challenge of Catholic Youth Evangelization: Called to be Witnesses and Storytellers.
book	269.1 DEA	Godbearing Life, The: The Art of Soul Tending for Youth Ministry	Dean, Kenda Creasy & Foster, Ron	This book on youth ministry draws the focus away from the preoccupation with techniques and paradigms and point first and foremost to the passionate embrace of Jesus Christ. It deals directly with the primary need for God in the lives of adolescents and those who minister to them.
book	269.1 EAS	Leadership for Catholic Youth Ministry: A Comprehensive Resource	Staff at Center for Ministry Development	You'll learn here what empowers young disciples, promotes active participation in the faith community, and provides for personal and spiritual growth for our youth. This invaluable and comprehensive resource offers parish leaders all the information they need to be successful in supporting youth ministry. It will be invaluable for coordinators, core team members, and program leaders, as well as pastors, pastoral associates, and pastoral council members.
book	269.1 EAS c.2	Leadership for Catholic Youth Ministry: A Comprehensive Resource	East, Thomas	The vision, theological foundations, and pastoral practice of Catholic youth ministry is found in this book. It offers parish leaders all the information they need to be successful in supporting youth ministry.
book	269.1 HAY	Googling God: The Religious Landscape of People in Their 20s and 30s	Hayes, Mike	This book is a practical guide on ministering in the Catholic Church to two distinct generations of young adults - Generation X and Millennials - by considering specifically the recent historical, societal, and technological changes affecting them.
book	269.2 SEM	No Meeting Required: Strategies for Nongathered Ministry with Young People	Semmel, Christina J.	This book provides ideas for reaching out to young people without requiring them to do anything in return. Through non gathered ministry efforts, we can let all the young people in our communities know that God's love is not contingent on their showing up at an event. Can be used by an individual, youth ministry team or other parish staff members or volunteers.
book	269.2 WAR	The Purpose Driven Life	Rick Warren	God's Plan for a meaningful life
book	269.4 ARS-LG	Guided Meditations for Youth on Sacramental Life (Leader's Guide)	Arsenault, Jane E.	
book	269.4 BIN	Leader's Guide: Little Rock Scripture Study for Young Adults	Binz, Stephen J.	
book	269.4 BIN c.2	Leader's Guide: Little Rock Scripture Study for Young Adults	Binz, Stephen J.	
book	269.4 CCCB	Youth At Worship	Daughters of St. Paul	This resource describes and explains basic liturgical principles and illustrates them with a series of DOs and DON'Ts. It is a valuable tool for young people themselves and for those who seek to share with them the riches of our liturgy.
book	269.4 CCCB c.2	Youth At Worship	Daughters of St. Paul	This resource describes and explains basic liturgical principles and illustrates them with a series of DOs and DON'Ts. It is a valuable tool for young people themselves and for those who seek to share with them the riches of our liturgy.
book	269.4 PRA	Prayers for World Youth Day 2002		This book was prepared for those who gathered for World Youth Day. The reflections, prayers, services and songs are useful for gatherings to allow all, as individuals and communities, to join with those who will gather around the Pilgrim Cross.
book	269.5 CAT	The Catholic Faith Handbook for Youth	Singer-Towns, Brian et al.	This book is a down-to-earth guide to all things Catholic. It is organized to parallel the Catechism of the Catholic Church.
book	269.5 CAT-TM	The Catholic Faith Handbook for Youth (Teaching Activities Manual)	Brown, Therese et al	This teaching activities manual is a new tool to help you share the Catholic faith with young people. To be used in conjunction with the Catholic Faith Handbook.
book	269.5 SMP	Break Through! The Bible for Young Catholics		Good News Translation Catholic Edition. Uses the Pray It, Study It, Live It method which offer a holistic approach to learning, living and passing on the Catholic faith.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	269.5 SMP-GTKJ-S	Break Through! The Bible for Young Catholics (Student Activity Workbook) - Getting to Know Jesus		Help students learn about Jesus' life on their own. A workbook of exercises to help students get to know Jesus better so you they can grow to be more like him.
book	269.5 SMP-GTKJ-TM	Break Through! The Bible for Young Catholics (Teaching Activities Manual) - Getting to Know Jesus	Keller-Scholz, Rick et al	A teaching manual to accompany the Break Through! Bible for Young Catholics. This manual gives advice on helping the students with the activities about the life of Jesus Christ.
book	269.5 SMP-IPOF-TM	Break Through! The Bible for Young Catholics (Teaching Activities) - An Introduction to People of Faith	Keller-Scholz, Rick et al	Taking a look at the people in the Bible who had great faith, this manual offers many activities for studying them.
book	269.6 FRO	From Charity to Justice: 7 Parables for a Changing World		These seven contemporary and moving parables invite us to ponder various facets of charity as we know it today, including the collective commitment to work for justice at home and abroad. They provide an instructive guide for strengthening commitment, fostering solidarity, and supporting action.
book	269.6 GAI	33 Days to Merciful Love	Michael E. Gaitley	The stirring sequel to Father Michael Gaitley's 33 Days to Morning Glory -- published just in time for the Jubilee Year of Mercy!
book	269.6 GAI	33 Days to Morning Glory	Michael E. Gaitley	An extraordinary 33-day journey to Marian consecration with four giants of Marian spirituality: St. Louis de Montfort, St. Maximilian Kolbe, Blessed Teresa of Calcutta, and Blessed John Paul II. Fr. Michael masterfully summarizes their teaching, making it easy to grasp and simple enough to put into practice. More specifically, he weaves their thought into a user-friendly, do-it-yourself retreat that will bless even the busiest of people.
book	269.6 GAI c.2	33 Days to Morning Glory	Michael E. Gaitley	An extraordinary 33-day journey to Marian consecration with four giants of Marian spirituality: St. Louis de Montfort, St. Maximilian Kolbe, Blessed Teresa of Calcutta, and Blessed John Paul II. Fr. Michael masterfully summarizes their teaching, making it easy to grasp and simple enough to put into practice. More specifically, he weaves their thought into a user-friendly, do-it-yourself retreat that will bless even the busiest of people.
book	269.6 GRA	Justice and Service Ideas for Ministry with Young Teens	Grant, Joseph	This book contains a collection of 21 strategies for short and long-term service projects, outreach activities, learning exercises, and discussion starters aimed at helping young teens understand the social impact of our culture and make a difference in t
book	269.6 MCG	Activities for Catholic Social Teaching: A Resource Guide for Teachers and Youth Ministers	McGinnis, James	This book offers teenagers and those who work with them an informative, active, and reflective method of learning about Catholic social teaching.
book	269.6 NEU	To Walk Humbly: Stories and Activities for Teaching Compassion and Justice for Ages Ten Through Thirteen	Neuberger, Anne E.	The author offers 55 wonderful stories from around the world to help young Catholics "connect" with the social, environmental, and economic problems of children around the globe. It encourages them to accept and think of these children as family. Story topics include school life, child labor, cultural and religious celebrations, hunger, racism, poverty, sharing, generosity, and lifestyles. This is also a primer on Catholic social teaching and how its principles can be lived out in daily life in simple and doable ways. Good for children grades 5 to 8.
book	269.6 SEA-P	Becoming a Good Samaritan (Participant's Guide)	Seaton, Michael R.	This participant's guide to the DVD experience (by the same name) will help you explore such issues as poverty, social injustice, pandemic diseases, the environment - and teach you how you can start making a personal, street-level impact today. There are discussion questions, common-sense ideas, and personal application that will help you live out your faith in ways that will change your neighborhood, your community, your world. 6 sessions. Accompanying DVD is DA-127.
book	269.6 SIL	Going On Retreat: A Beginner's Guide to the Christian Retreat Experience	Silf, Margaret	In this book, the author offers practical advice and time-tested wisdom for turning ordinary time into graced time. She answers such questions as: Why do people make retreats? What types of retreats are available? What role do retreat companions play? How should I prepare for my retreat? How can I sustain the retreat experience? Where can I find a retreat center near me?

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	269.7 DEL	Catholic Youth Ministry: The Essential Documents	Laurie Delgatto	The first-ever compilation of all the major current documents guiding Catholic youth ministry in the United States. With this collection, ministry leaders will now have easy access to these formative documents: an in-depth summary of Renewing the Vision From Age to Age: The Challenge of Worship with Adolescents The Challenge of Adolescent Catechesis: Maturing in Faith The Challenge of Catholic Youth Evangelization: Called to Be Witnesses and Storytellers These documents enable the informed youth ministry leader to transform vision into reality. This sourcebook is a treasure of collected wisdom.
book	269.7 EAS	Effective Practices for Dynamic Youth Ministry	Thomas East	The result of a research collaboration between the Center for Ministry Development and Saint Mary's Press, and it outlines the proven strategies that have worked for the most successful Catholic youth ministry programs across the United States. Each chapter includes research results on best practices for youth ministry, quotes from youth and adults, and practical ideas for implementing successful youth programs. If you are truly committed to creating a more youth-friendly parish, you'll want to read this book!
book	269.7 KEH	Youth Ministry and Parents	Leif Kehrwald	Because parents are the primary evangelizers of young people, they must be integrally involved in any successful youth ministry program. This book helps youth ministers understand parents of teens and gives youth program leaders concrete strategies for enlisting parental support, overcoming resistance, and using the parental support system to complement youth ministry programs.
book	269.7 McC	The Vision of Catholic Youth Ministry: Fundamentals, Theory, and Practice	Robert J. McCarty, DMin	Provides an overview of the theory and pastoral practice of comprehensive youth ministry. Contributing authors represent a spectrum of Catholic youth ministry thought and practice and are widely recognized in the field. The Vision of Catholic Youth Ministry is the first textbook on Catholic youth ministry and blends solid research with real-life application.
book	269.7 REG	Catholic Missionary Identity	Andre Regnier	A rediscovery of the Catholic missionary identity the key to an active and engaged Church, brimming with Catholics alive in their faith.
book	269.7 SIN	Vibrant Worship with Youth: Keys for Implementing From Age to Age: The Challenge of Worship with Adolescents	Brian Singer-Towns	The eleven articles in Vibrant Worship with Youth expand on the liturgical principles and strategies found in From Age to Age. Authored by leaders in liturgy and youth ministry, the articles cover a variety of concerns related to worship with young people: communal participation, cultural considerations, leadership, music, homilies, drama, catechesis, and liturgical ministries. These two companion documents are a must-have for leaders who need practical ideas for creating more youth-inclusive worship experiences.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Catechesis: Catechetical Sessions on Christian Morality	Tholcke, Cheryl M.	This is a rich course that gives young people a solid grounding in the foundations of Christian morality to add to what they have already received in their faith community. and in their family. The manual presents young people with the fundamental concerns of the moral life in a Catholic Christian context. Above all, the course is an invitation to young people to build God's Reign by loving themselves and others as God loves them.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Youth Ministry: Prayer and Worship	East, Thomas	This book is designed for those who work with and walk with youth in their journey of discipleship. The manual includes 3 sessions for teaching youth to pray and practice praying in different forms. The manual includes 11 communal prayer services that can be used on a variety of occasions throughout the year. Also contained in the manual are strategies and resources for helping youth communities to develop patterns of prayer and for including youth in preparing prayers and liturgies.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Youth Ministry: Pastoral Care	Keilbasa, Marilyn	This book contains 12 sessions designed to equip young people with the tools needed to celebrate their holy goodness and navigate some of life's difficult issues. The topics of the sessions include recognizing the goodness in oneself and others, building and maintaining relationships, dealing with tough times, and preparing for the future. The last session of the manual includes a compilation of strategies for doing the ongoing work of pastoral care.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Youth Ministry: Ministry Resources for Youth Leadership Development	Eckert, Ann Marie with Sanchez-Keane, Maria	This manual includes 4 foundational sessions on Christian leadership, 10 sessions on leadership skills, and two sessions to help prepare youth and adults for working together. It also offers strategies for using the sessions to create training programs for youth, for creating leadership roles within the parish, for inviting youth to leadership and for working with the parents of youth leaders.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Youth Ministry: Ministry Resources for Justice and Service	Bright, Thomas J., Lansing, Sean T., Poulin, Mike & Weber, Joan	This manual contains 8 gathered sessions around specific justice issues, an overnight retreat on service to poor people, and two half-day retreats or evening reflections on simplicity and racism. All the sessions utilize the pastoral circle process to immerse youth in a justice issue, educate them on the "why" of injustice, help them reflect on the issue from a faith perspective, and support them in choosing a faith response to combat injustice.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	269.7 TOT	Total Youth Ministry: Ministry Resources for Evangelization	Garlinski, Michelle, Martineau, Mariette, Woodbeck, Dean	This manual offers practical strategies and ideas for outreach to young people and contains 12 gathered sessions to share the Good News. The manual also contains a retreat to engage young people in becoming or continuing as disciples of Jesus.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Youth Ministry: Ministry Resources for Community Life	Eckert, Ann Marie	This book offers faith communities program resources and strategies to build community among young people and throughout the entire parish. The manual contains nine gathered sessions to help young people get to know one another, themselves, and the meaning of Christian community. It also contains an outline for an ecumenical event to help build community across denominational lines, and it offers practical strategies and ideas for managing community issues, making the most of community life opportunities, and encouraging intergenerational and family relationships.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Faith Initiative: Coordinator's Manual	East, Thomas, Eckert, Ann Marie, Kehrwald, Leif, Singer-Towns, Brian, Tholcke, Cheryl	This manual describes a vision for youth ministry and adolescent catechesis. 4 chapters provide planning tools for using the many resources in the Total Faith Initiative. 4 additional chapters suggest numerous ways for parishes to connect with youth and their families. A final chapter provides practical guidance in finding and supporting leaders for youth ministry.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Catechesis: Catechetical Sessions on the Creed	Hagarty, Maura Thompson et al	This book is on understanding the treasure, the gift, the challenge, and the sacrament that is Church. The young people are supported as they grow in their faith and in their knowledge about the basic truths that Catholics profess. They will be encouraged to make the mission of the Church their own and challenged to set their heart on all that is good, holy and true about being a young Catholic in the world today.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Catechesis: Catechetical Sessions on Christian Prayer	Delgatto, Laurie & Shrader, Mary	By teaching young people to pray, you can open for them a way to communicate on a deeply personal level with God, who is the source of all holiness. By inviting them to explore different forms of personal prayer, you will encourage them to expand their image of God and their expectations of prayer. By challenging them to look at communal prayer, you will remind them that their role in building God's Reign and as a part of the Body of Christ is important, unique and valued.
book	269.7 TOT	Total Catechesis: Catechetical Sessions on Liturgy and the Sacraments	Brown, Therese et al	This book begins by familiarizing the participants with the nature of liturgy and the liturgical year. An introduction to the properties of signs, symbols, and rituals sets the groundwork for studying the individual sacraments. Four sessions address the sacraments of initiation, one session covers the sacrament of Penance and Reconciliation, one session covers the sacrament of Anointing of the Sick, and the final session covers the sacraments at the service of Communion.
book	269.7 YAC	The Core: Realities of Youth Ministry: Nine Biblical Principles that Mark Healthy Youth Ministries	Mike Yaconelli	Mike Yaconelli composes his thoughts and passions regarding the nine core realities of youth ministry: veracity, authenticity, audacity, sanctuary, diversity, humility, intimacy, mystery, and creativity. As an added resource, each member of the CORE™ seminar team, including authors and speakers such as Laurie Polich, Efrem Smith, Marv Penner, Duffy Robbins, contributes sidebars throughout the book responding to Mike’s thoughts.
book	270	Church History	---	**Dewey Category**
book	270 BAU	Pilgrim Church: A Popular History of Catholic Christianity	Bausch, William J.	
book	270 COM	How To Read Church History Vol. 2: From the Reformation To The Present Day	Comby, Jean	
book	270 COM	How To Read Church History Vol. 1: From the Beginnings To the Fifteenth Century	Comby, Jean	
book	270 COM c.2	How To Read Church History Vol. 1: From the Beginnings To the Fifteenth Century	Comby, Jean	
book	270 COM c.2	How To Read Church History Vol. 2: From the Reformation To The Present Day	Comby, Jean	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	270 KOC	A Popular History of the Catholic Church	Koch, Carl	The story of the church, its history, provides us with a perspective on how Christians have lived out the Gospel message over the centuries. The history of the church is the story of a relationship between Jesus and the believers who have followed him.
book	270 NOR	The Roman Catholic Church An Illustrated History	Edward Norman	This lavishly illustrated, incisive account tells the story of the multifarious ways in which the Church has shaped the lives and beliefs of Christians and non-Christians alike. It is partly a story of remarkable people, from the greatest theologian of the early Church, St. Augustine, to one of the greatest figures of the modern age, Mother Teresa of Calcutta. It is also a story rich in symbols, not least the awe-inspiring basilica built over the tomb of St. Peter in Rome, the most recognizable church in the world. But the focus of the book is a historical account of epic proportions.
book	270 SER	Sermons of the Gospel	Suprenant, Leon J., editor	Essays by American Bishops on their Role as Shepherds of the Church.
book	270.09 FOR	Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography	James Forest	Thomas Merton, a pictorial biography.
book	270.09 POR	Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things	J.S.Porter	In a series of ten literary portraits, J.S. Porter offers the reader ten different ways to approach Merton: the contemplative activist, the journal keeper, the metaphor-maker, the tone-setter, the letter writer, the intellectual, the poet, the translator, the dreamer and the lover. Porter includes a brief biography of Merton, a top-ten list of books by Merton and a top-ten list of books about Merton.
book	270.092 CHI	Women, Ministry and the Church	Chittister, Joan	This book contains a series of reflective essays on the roles and problems of modern women in the ministries of the Church.
book	270.092 MAH	As I Have Done for You: A Pastoral Letter on Ministry	Cardinal Roger Mahony and Priests of Los Angeles	A Pastoral Letter on Ministry. In English and Spanish
book	270.0922 HEI	Defiant Daughters: Christian Women of Conscience	Heidish, Marcy	Interesting compilation of notable Christian women.
book	270.0922 TUR	Women in Church History: 21 Stories for 21 Centuries	Turpin, Joanne	From the 1st century Rome's Prisca the Evangelist, to Dorothy Stang, a missionary sister in 21st century Brazil, Joanne Turpin, a consummate storyteller, takes the reader on the lively and adventurous journeys of 21 women invaluable to the 21 centuries of Catholic church history. This book is recommended for all who are curious about women's influence on church history, as well as those who think women have no place in the church's history.
book	270.1 AFT	After Jesus: The Triumph of Christianity		This book is full of fascinating facts behind the story of how Christianity spread throughout the ancient world and changed it forever.
book	270.1 BAR	Readings in Church History	Colman J. Barry O.S.B.	The eagerly-awaited appearance of Colman J. Barry's work will be regarded as a major publishing event by every student and teacher of Church history.
book	270.1 BEN	The Fathers of the Church	Pope Benedict XVI	
book	270.1 BEN	Jesus, the Apostles and the Early Church	Pope Benedict XVI	Based on Pope Benedict XVI's weekly teaching on the relationship between Christ and the Church, this book tells the drama of Jesus' first disciples — his Apostles and their associates — and how they spread Jesus' message throughout the ancient world. Far from distorting the truth about Jesus of Nazareth, insists Pope Benedict, the early disciples remained faithful to it, even at the cost of their lives.
book	270.1 CHR	The Christians: Their First Two Thousand Years: The Veil Is Torn A.D. 30 to A.D. 70 Pentecost to the Destruction of Jerusalem	Christian History Project	The Veil Is Torn Volume 1: A.D. 30 to 70 Pentecost to the Destruction of Jerusalem This 287-page volume recounts how a small rabble of Jews, followers of an executed leader named Jesus of Nazareth, planted the seed of a new faith called Christianity across the mighty Roman Empire. It describes in vivid narrative and pictures the founding of the church, the astonishing work of the apostle Paul, the origins of the Gospels, the martyrdoms of Peter and Paul under the sadistic emperor Nero, and the horrific siege and destruction of Jerusalem and its great Temple by the Roman general Titus.
book	270.1 FOX	Pagans And Christians	ROBIN LANE FOX	How did Christianity compare and compete with the cults of the pagan gods in the Roman Empire? This scholarly work from award-winning historian, Robin Lane Fox, places Christians and pagans side by side in the context of civil life and contrasts their religious experiences, visions, cults and oracles. Leading up to the time of the first Christian emperor, Constantine, the book aims to enlarge and confirm the value of contemporary evidence, some of which has only recently been discovered.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	270.1 PAR	The Story of Christianity	Peter Partner	In Two Thousand Years, Professor Peter Partner looked at the birth of Christianity, from its Jewish roots in the first century, through the Roman Empire and beyond to the first crusade. Now, in book two of this powerful series, Professor Partner takes us through the turbulent and astonishing second millennium, when tensions between Judaism, Christianity and Islam was matched by the tensions between the different theological arguments within Christianity itself. This lavish book combines stunning illustration, populist appeal and academic excellence.
book	270.2 BEN	The True Saint Nicholas - Why He Matters at Christmas	William J. Bennett	Historical facts from his life, his legacy in the centuries following his death, and the legendary status that transformed his likeness into the present-day jolly, toy-bearing Santa Claus. The book vividly captures the heart and life of someone who lived long ago—and yet whose life remains an inspiration for everyone to aspire to a higher order of generosity, giving, and devotion to others.
book	270.8 ARC	Faith Under Fire	Matthew Archbold	Faith Under Fire: Dramatic Stories of Christian Courage celebrates the lives of eighteen Christian men, women, and children who chose to do what they knew to be right, even if the rest of the world hated them for it. Read the fascinating behind-the-scenes true stories of Christians who made the headlines.
book	270.8 FRA c.1	Walking Together / Marcher Ensemble: Pope Francis in Canada, 24-29 July, 2022	CCCB	Walking Together toward Truth, Healing, Reconciliation, and Hope. Speeches and Homilies by Pope Francis During His Penitential Pilgrimage in Canada, 24-29 July, 2022.
book	270.8 FRA c.2	Walking Together / Marcher Ensemble: Pope Francis in Canada, 24-29 July, 2022	CCCB	Walking Together toward Truth, Healing, Reconciliation, and Hope. Speeches and Homilies by Pope Francis During His Penitential Pilgrimage in Canada, 24-29 July, 2022.
book	270.8 GIL	The Righteous: The Unsung Heroes of the Holocaust	Martin Gilbert	Explores the courage of those who, throughout Germany and in every occupied country, took incredible risks to help Jews whose fate would have been sealed without them. Indeed, many lost their lives for their efforts. From Greek-Orthodox Princess Alice of Greece to the Ukrainian Uniate Archbishop of Lvov, from priests and soldiers to employees and neighbors, many risked, and sacrificed, everything to help their fellow man. Drawing from twenty-five years of original research, Gilbert re-creates the remarkable stories of the non-Jews who have received formal recognition by the State of Israel as Righteous Among the Nations.
book	270.8 ROG	Speaking My Truth: Reflections on Reconciliation and Residential School	Shelagh Rogers et al	The history of Residential School and possibilities for reconciliation from the perspective First Nation, Inuit, and Metis peoples. First-person accounts from survivors, intergenerational survivors. Seeks to provide students and educators with a resource for generating understanding and much-needed debate around difficult questions of Reconciliation among Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people in Canada.
book	270.8 ROG c.2	Speaking My Truth: Reflections on Reconciliation and Residential School	Shelagh Rogers et al	The history of Residential School and possibilities for reconciliation from the perspective First Nation, Inuit, and Metis peoples. First-person accounts from survivors, intergenerational survivors. Seeks to provide students and educators with a resource for generating understanding and much-needed debate around difficult questions of Reconciliation among Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people in Canada.
book	270.8 SIN	They Came for the Children: Canada, Aboriginal Peoples, and Residential Schools	The Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada	This report is a highly organized and thorough analysis of the impact residential schools have had upon Canada's aboriginal community. Published by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada, the report is divided into several chapters which investigate the reasons behind the Canadian government’s initiative to implement the residential school system, and detailed accounts of the experiences lived and witnessed by several former residential school students are provided. Furthermore, the report examines the long-term implications that the residential school system carries for the aboriginal community and demonstrates that the effects are still felt long after the residential school system was abolished.
book	270.8 WOL	Pope and Devil	Hubert Wolf	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	270.82 BLD	Bukas Loob sa Diyos: 30 Years, A Continuing Journey of Faith, Hope and Love	Archbishop Angel N. Lagdameo (ed. Chair)	The “Bukas Loob sa Diyos Covenant Community” (a Catholic charismatic community) is a private association of the lay faithful. As such, it professes communion with the Roman Catholic Church and submits to the authority of the Roman Pontiff and the Diocesan Bishop of the local Church. The BLD Covenant Community started in June 1985 in Manila, Philippines, which is now the center of its international organization. It is the purpose of the BLD Covenant Community to empower the lay faithful in the task of evangelization by promoting the values of the Kingdom of God among individuals, couples, and families through the various encounter and renewal programs. It endeavors to form BLD Districts throughout the world, with organized structures and relationships to effectively advance the BLD Covenant Community’s purpose.
book	270.95 JOU	A Journey of Faith - St. Peter's Abbacy: 1921-1996 - 75th Anniversary of the Muenster Diocese	Muenster Diocese	The history of St. Peter's Abbacy from 1921-199675th Anniversary of the Muenster Diocese
book	270.95 NOO	Saskatchewan Separate Schools	Noonan, Brian	The evolution of Catholic schools in Saskatchewan
book	270.95 NOO	Saskatchewan Separate Schools	Noonan, Brian	The evolution of Catholic schools in Saskatchewan
book	270.95 SAN c.1	Building the Church, Living the Gospel: The Cathedrals and Parish Churches of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Saskatoon	Margaret F. Sanche & Daniel J. Classen	This beautiful new 128-page book, printed in full colour, includes photographs and descriptions of 99 parish churches and worship spaces (including three present and past cathedrals)It captures a moment of our history, providing a “family photo album” of the churches of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Saskatoon.
book	270.95 SAN c.2	Building the Church, Living the Gospel: The Cathedrals and Parish Churches of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Saskatoon	Margaret F. Sanche & Daniel J. Classen	This beautiful new 128-page book, printed in full colour, includes photographs and descriptions of 99 parish churches and worship spaces (including three present and past cathedrals)It captures a moment of our history, providing a “family photo album” of the churches of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Saskatoon.
book	270.95 SCA	Scarboro Missions : Follow the Spirit Anniversary Issue	Jack Lynch ert al	This special edition celebrates the 100-year history of the Scarboro Foreign Mission Society. It is the final publication of Scarboro Missions magazine.
book	270.95 SMI	Visions of the New Jerusalem: religious Settlement on the Prairies	Smilie, Benjamin G., editor	This book is the first history of prairie settlement to be written from a religious perspective. It describes the histories of eleven prairie groups that attempted to establish communities embodying their own religious traditions and spiritual values.
book	270.95 SSTA	Catholic Section - SSTA (50th Anniversary Edition) Members Handbook	Chomos, Jerome	Organization and Constitution of the Catholic Section of the SSTA.
book	270.95 SSTA	Celebrating 50 Years of Catholic Education	Noonan, Brian	Organization and Constitution of the Catholic Section of the SSTA.
book	270.95 SUT	The Stained Glass Windows at St. Paul's Cathedral Saskatoon	Suter, John	With historical interest and scholarly research the author tries to get the reader to see the full significance of the symbolic representations depicted in the stained glass windows in St. Paul's Cathedral in Saskatoon.
book	270.95 TRA	A Tradition of Caring, A Future of Hope	Robertson, D. F.	
book	271	Religious Orders in Church History	---	**Dewey Category**
book	271 LAV	Drumming From Within: Tales of Hope and Faith From Canada's North	Lavoie, Sylvain, OMI	This collection of Archbishop Sylvain Lavoie's memories from Keewatin-LePas reveal faith meeting life in heart-warming and humorous situations. Some deal with the trauma of substance abuse, family violence, poverty and hardship. Here, Lavoie shows how faith and the human spirit can overcome even the most tragic circumstances. Still other stories are gentle slices of life among God's "salt of the earth".
book	271.095	A History of Faith: The Knights of Columbus in Saskatchewan	Lorne W.F. Harasen, ed.	This book is a written collection of good works carried out by the men of the Knights of Columbus in Saskatchewan. Included are things they have done for the Caatholic Church and the families they love, the communities they call home and the fraternity and good friendships they enjoy with each other.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	271.1 FIT	Begin a Good Work: A History of St. Peter's Abbey, 1903-2003	Colleen Fitzgerald	Begin a Good Work tells the story of the community that founded St. Peter's Abbey from its beginnings at Wetaug, Illinois in 1890 to present-day Muenster, Saskatchewan, tracing the apostles of stewardship, education and publishing and the pastoral work required of an abbey-nullius.
book	271.5 SIL	Just call me Lopez	Margaret Silf	St. Ignatius of Loyola wasn't always the heroic and holy figure that you hear about today; he was a flawed, fallible, and relatable man named Íñigo Lopez. In Just Call Me Lopez, a twenty-first-century woman, Rachel, meets the man who becomes the saint, and both are transformed by their unlikely friendship and series of thought-provoking conversations. Their worlds literally collide when Rachel is struck by a hit-and-run driver, and Lopez is there to help her. They realize that this chance accident is actually an act of God that allows Rachel and Lopez, through the medium of their friendship, to come to terms with their personal struggles.
book	271.53 FUL	The Jesuits: A History of the Society of Jesus	Rene Fulop-Miller	
book	271.64 LAV	Redemption and Renewal: The Redemptorists of English Canada, 1834-1994	Paul Laverdure	This history of the personalities, institutions, ideas and Canadian missions that formed the Redemptorists of English Canada is written to commemorate the 300th anniversary of the birth of their founder, Alphonsus Liguori, a doctor of the Church, and patron saint of moralists and confessors. While challenged and changing with Canada itself, the Redemptorists created a distinctive English Canadian Catholic organization set apart from French Canadian and American models.
book	271.76 MCC	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate: St. Mary's Province	McCarthy, Martha	A history of the order of Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate - St. Mary's Province.
book	271.79 CEN	Centennial Celebrations	Knights of Columbus	
book	271.97 DOL	Aurelia: A Thirst For Love	Dolphin, Frank & Dolphin, John	The Spiritual Journey of Aurelia Caouette, Foundress of the Sisters of the Precious Blood
book	271.97 RAI	Mademoiselle Adele de Murinais Foundress of the Sisters of Our Lady of the Cross	Sister Marie Raiwet	
book	271.97 RYA	How Far Do We Have to Go?: The Arrival of the Daughters of Providence in Western Canada	Ryan, Mary	From the diary entries and other rememberings of those who were there, Mary Ryan insightfully recreates the struggles and blessings, friendships and losses of Sister Jeanne and her companions who arrived in Canada to a mission in the Northwest.
book	271.97 TER	Mother Teresa: Total Surrender	Mother Teresa	In her own words, Mother Teresa tells of the simple joy of following Jesus and surrendering fully to him. Her life of radical poverty and wholehearted dedication to the poorest of the poor forms the heart of this inspiring surrender to God and to those most in need. It is part of the genius of Mother Teresa that she finds ways to tailor her spirituality to people from every state and circumstance in life. Men and women, young and old, sick and well, rich and poor, religious and lay, married and single, Catholic and Protestant, are able to join with her, sharing her vision and joy in service to Christ and the poor.
book	271.971 STE	From the Writings Of Edith Stein	Compiled by Dianne M. Traflet	Discover the compelling journey of Saint Edith Stein in this collection of her writings. From her conversion to her deep reflections on truth, sacrifice, and God's love, gain insights into her spiritual evolution. Perfect for group study, this softcover book includes study questions to enhance understanding. Compiled by Dianne M. Traflet, it offers an accessible introduction to Stein's profound legacy.
book	271.973 BIN	Clare of Assisi: A Song of Praise	Br. Giacomo Bini, ofm	
book	271.973 CAD	Prairie Does Fluorish, The: Sisters of St. Elizabeth, 100 Years of Blooming on Canadian Soil	Cadham, Joan Eyolfson	Upon arrival in Muenster on May 14, 1911, after travelling by sea and train for two weeks, three sisters, Augustina, Philomena and Gabriela, arrived on the barren prairie with not a soul to meet them. Over 100 years have passed since then, and the Sisters of St. Elizabeth have transplanted their European roots, laying vital foundations in health, home care, education and elder care.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	271.974 CAD	The Prairie Does Flourish: Sisters of St. Elizabeth, 100 Years of Blooming on Canadian Soil	Joan Eyolfson Cadham	"It was a daunting task, distilling 100 years of history into one book. But as has been the case throughout their history in the Humboldt area, once again the Sisters of St. Elizabeth got by with a little help from their friends." - from Sask Today
book	271.974 FOL	Follow the Spirit: Angela Merici and the Ursulines	Bosco, Teresio	The life of St. Angela Merici, foundress of the Ursulines
book	271.974 MAI	Women of Service for the Glory of God: Ursulines of Bruno	Maureen Maier OSU	Using archives, letters, diaries and newspaper articles, Sister Maureen Maierhas compiled the first thorough and compelling history of the Ursuline Order in Bruno, Saskatchewan.
book	271.974 STE	Where To Now? The Story of the Ursuline Sisters of Prelate 1919-2003	Stengler, Magdalen, OSU	A complete history of the history of the Ursuline Sisters of Prelate.
book	271.974 STE	Where to Now? The Story of the Ursuline Sisters of Prelate 1919-2003	Sister Magdalen Stengler, OSU	History of the Ursuline Sisters of Prelate
book	271.977 RAM	All Through Love : Marie Rivier	Pilar Ramírez and Jesús Mario Lorente	Modern and visually appealing presentation through text and drawings of the life of Marie Rivier and the founding of Congregation of the Sisters of the Presentation of Mary.
book	271.977 THE	Venturing into the prairies: The Story of the Sisters of the Presentation of Mary	Therese Jelinski	Venturing into the Prairies is a 504-page softcover book filled with archival photos from the 23 communities where the Sisters of the Presentation have worked in Western Canada
book	272 FOX	Foxe's Book of Martyrs	John Foxe Edited By: W. Grinton Berry	This unparalleled volume chronicles the tragic yet triumphant stories of men and women who faced torture and martyrdom rather than deny their vision of truth and of God. Beginning with Jesus Christ, this exceptional historical record traces the roots of religious persecution through the sixteenth century. It examines the heroic lives of great men and women such as John Hus, John Wycliffe, William Tyndale, Anne Askew, Lady Jane Grey, and Martin Luther. His writings possess a sense of immediacy and insight into suffering that few "objective" church historians can match.
book	272.9 ACN	Persecuted and forgotten? : a report on Christians oppressed for their faith 2017-2019	Aid to the Church In Need	Examines key developments in 12 countries of core concern for Christians suffering human rights abuses. Covering a 25-month period from July 2017 to July 2019, the report draws on fact-finding trips carried out by Aid to the Church in Need staff to countries noted for persecution against Christians. Again and again, in Egypt, Pakistan and elsewhere, Christian women suffer the most, with reports of abductions, forced conversions and sex attacks. In spite of the growing wealth of information on the subject, the extent of the crisis facing Christians persecuted for their faith remains little known and understood.
book	272.9 ACN c.2	Persecuted and forgotten? : a report on Christians oppressed for their faith 2017-2019	Aid to the Church In Need	Examines key developments in 12 countries of core concern for Christians suffering human rights abuses. Covering a 25-month period from July 2017 to July 2019, the report draws on fact-finding trips carried out by Aid to the Church in Need staff to countries noted for persecution against Christians. Again and again, in Egypt, Pakistan and elsewhere, Christian women suffer the most, with reports of abductions, forced conversions and sex attacks. In spite of the growing wealth of information on the subject, the extent of the crisis facing Christians persecuted for their faith remains little known and understood.
book	272.9 SHE	In The Lions Den	Nina Shea	Nina Shea contends that more Christians have died for their faith in the 20th century than in the previous 19 centuries combined. She shows what's happening, where it's happening, and what American's Christians must do to stop it.
book	272.9 SOB	Companions of Jesus	Jon Sobrion, Ignacio Ellacuria and others	A haunting, prophetic collection of writings by the six Jesuit priests of the Central American University massacred by Salvadoran soldiers in November, 1989. In a moving memoir Jon Sobrino recalls years of work with each of the priests and celebrates the ideals they embodied.
book	273 KUN	Kung, Barth, Cullmann and Others - Christianity Divided	Sheed & Ward	There exist considerable and important doctrinal differences between the Christians of the Roman communion and those of other communions but these are frequently exaggerated by deep misunderstandings, not merely of one another's position but often of one's own. This book presents some of the finest writing to be found among both Protestant and Catholic theologians. The essays each deal with something central to Christian belief and the results are quite staggering.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	273.9 OLS	The DaVinci Hoax: Exposing the Errors in The Da Vinci Code	Carl E. Olson & Sandra Miesel	Are The Da Vinci Code's claims fact or just plain fiction? Is the novel well-researched as claimed? What is the truth about Jesus, Mary Magdalene, and the early Church? Has the Catholic Church distorted the real Jesus? Why is the novel so popular? What about the anti-Catholic, anti-Christian agenda behind the novel? Best selling author Carl Olson and journalist Sandra Miesel answer these and other important questions. A provocative and illuminating book.
book	274 BRO	The Rise of Western Christendom	Peter Brown	This book offers a vivid, compelling history of the first thousand years of Christianity.
book	277 ARC	Archdiocese of Regina 1910-2010: Our Lady of the Rosary One Hundred Faith Stories	Joseph D. Sclafani and Linda V. Sclafani	The Archdiocese truly has much to celebrate over the past 100 years. One hundred diverse authors share lived faith stories.
book	277 MCA	Signs of Life: Catholic, Mainline,and Conservative Protestant Congregations in Canada	Bill Mcalpine, Joel Thiessen, Keith Walker, Arch Chee Keen Wong	What does it look like for a congregation to flourish? This is the book's central question. Readers will be left challenged, stimulated, encouraged, and mobilized in fresh ways for their local ministry.
book	277 TWI	One Church Many Tribes: Following Jesus the Way God Made You	Twiss, Richard	A blend of personal stories, vignettes from history, biblical principles and cross-cultural applications. It invites Christians everywhere to understand and stand together with First Nations people.
book	280	Christian denominations & sects	---	**Dewey Category**
book	280.04 BES	Becoming a Christian the ecumenical emplications of our common Baptism	Thomas F. Best	
book	280.04 BLI	Catholic and Ecumenical History and hope	Frederick M. Bliss, S.M	
book	280.04 BRA	Church Unity an ecumenical dialogue on John Paul 2 Encyclical Ut Unum Sint	Carl E Braaten	
book	280.04 BRA	Mother Church Ecclesiology and Ecumenism	Carl E. Braaten	
book	280.04 CAS	Ecumenism and Interreligious Dialogue	Edward Idris Cardinal Cassidy	
book	280.04 CCOFC	Liturgies for Christian Unity: The First Hundred Years 1908-2008	Faith and Witness Commission of the Canadian Council of Churches	Liturgies for Christian Unity is an anthology of the very best approaches to celebrating common religious ground. Containing prayers and texts from the past 100 years of the Week of Prayer for Christian Unity, it offers a wide range of ideas for liturgies of all forms and sizes.
book	280.04 CHU	Confessing the one faith	World Council of Churches	
book	280.04 GEO	Evangelicals and Catholics together at twenty	Timothy George	
book	280.04 GEO	Evangelicals and Nicene Faith	Timothy George	
book	280.04 GIB	Called to be the One Church	John Gibaut	
book	280.04 KAS	Sacrament of Unity the eucharist and the church	Walter Cardinal Kasper	
book	280.04 KAS	searching for christian unity	Walter Cardinal Kasper	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	280.04 KIN	The Vision of the Ecumenical Movement and How it has been impoverished by its friends	Michael Kinnamon	
book	280.04 NOL	Is The Reformation Over?: An Evangelical Assessment of Contemporary Roman Catholicism	Mark A. Noll, Carolyn Nystrom	An evaluation of contemporary Roman Catholicism and the changing relationship between Catholics and evangelicals. The authors examine past tensions, post-Vatican II ecumenical dialogues, and social/political issues that have brought Catholics and evangelicals together. While not ignoring significant differences that remain, the authors call evangelicals to gain a new appreciation for the current character of the Catholic Church.
book	280.04 NOL c.2	Is The Reformation Over?: An Evangelical Assessment of Contemporary Roman Catholicism	Mark A. Noll, Carolyn Nystrom	An evaluation of contemporary Roman Catholicism and the changing relationship between Catholics and evangelicals. The authors examine past tensions, post-Vatican II ecumenical dialogues, and social/political issues that have brought Catholics and evangelicals together. While not ignoring significant differences that remain, the authors call evangelicals to gain a new appreciation for the current character of the Catholic Church.
book	280.04 PAC	One Faith	J.I. Packer	
book	280.04 QUI	The reform of the Papacy	John R. Quinn	
book	280.04 RUS	Ecumenical Reception	William G. Rusch	
book	280.04 RYA	A Survival Guide for Ecumenically Minded Christians	Thomas Ryan, CSP	
book	280.04 RYA	Christian Unity How you can make a difference	Thomas Ryan, CSP	
book	280.04 SLI	Steps to living christian unity	Callan Slipper	
book	280.042 COL	Talking With Evangelicals	Ralph Del Colle	Part one provides a history of Evangelicalism and an answer the question of who is an Evangelical? Part two takes up specific issues that distinguish Catholics and Evangelicals. The method is intended to affirm a common faith while providing mutual understanding of the doctrines and practices that divide the two communities. It is directed more to the Catholic reader who when confronted by an Evangelical Christian often does not know how to respond.
book	280.042 DeV	Orthodoxy and the Roman Papacy: Ut Unum Sint and the Prospects of East-West Unity	Adam A.J. DeVille	A comprehensive examination of the papacy from an Orthodox perspective that also seeks to find a way beyond the impasse, toward full Orthodox-Catholic unity.
book	280.042 NOL	The Future of Christian Learning	Mark A.Noll and James Turner	Mark Noll and James Turner offer critical but appreciative reassessments of the two traditions. Noll, writing from an evangelical perspective, and Turner, from a Roman Catholic perspective, consider the respective strengths and weaknesses of each approach to education, and what they might learn from the other. The authors then provide brief responses to each other's essays.
book	280.042 OGa	Ecumenical gift exchange	O'Gara, Margaret	Presented in short essays, this book looks at what ecumenical dialogue can teach us about grace, papacy, ordination, the nature of unity, and the future of the Church.
book	280.042 SAL	The Stained Glass Curtain	Fr. Dimitri Sala, OFM	The relationship between Catholics and Evangelicals is a story of power plays and politics, misunderstandings and bitterness. Battle lines from past wars-sometimes literal wars-are still drawn, even if only in the realm of ideas and beliefs. This is the inherited filter through which each group is taught to view the other. This filter has become an invisible self-defeating barrier, a "stained glass curtain" of mutual suspicion between groups of Christians who have much more in common than they realize. Father Dimitri Sala demonstrates that when it comes to the basic message of salvation and the work of the Holy Spirit, official Catholic teaching and the preaching of Evangelicals do not differ.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	280.042 WCC	The Church: Towards a Common Vision	World Council of Churches	Developed by theologians from a wide range of Christian traditions and cultures, this book addresses first the Church's mission, unity, and its being in the Trinitarian life of God. It then discusses the need for growth in communion - in apostolic faith, in sacramental life, and in ministry - as churches divinely called to live in and for the world. (Series: Faith and Order)
book	280.042 WCC	The Church: Towards Mutual Recognition	World Council of Churches	Developed by theologians from a wide range of Christian traditions and cultures, this book addresses first the Church's mission, unity, and its being in the Trinitarian life of God. It then discusses the need for growth in communion - in apostolic faith, in sacramental life, and in ministry - as churches divinely called to live in and for the world. (Series: Faith and Order)
book	280.042 WCC c.2	The Church: Towards a Common Vision	World Council of Churches	Developed by theologians from a wide range of Christian traditions and cultures, this book addresses first the Church's mission, unity, and its being in the Trinitarian life of God. It then discusses the need for growth in communion - in apostolic faith, in sacramental life, and in ministry - as churches divinely called to live in and for the world. (Series: Faith and Order)
book	280.0422 GRO	Growing Consensus: Church Dialogues in the United States	Jeffrey Gros	Includes ecumenical documents produced by bilateral, multilateral, and church union dialogues in the United States over the last 30 years.
book	280.0422 KIN	The Ecumenical Movement	Michael Kinnamon, Brian E. Cope	An Anthology of Key Texts and Voices
book	280.04222	Growing Consensus II: Church Dialogues in the United States, 1992-2004	Jeffrey Gros	Growing Consensus II is a comprehensive collection of the major American ecumenical documents between 1992 and 2004. Among churches included are: Catholic, historic Protestant, Orthodox, Anabaptist, and Evangelical.
book	281.4	Fathers of the Church	---	**Dewey Category**
book	281.4 AMB	Saint Ambrose: Hexameron, Paradise and Cain and Abel	Saint Ambrose	vol. 42 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translated by John J. Savage. St. Ambrose was an archbishop of Milan and one of the most influential figures of the fourth century. He is one of the original four Doctors of the Church and Latin theologians. His writings had a direct influence on St. Augustine, and his intense ecclesiastical awareness expanded and reinforced the Church's sacerdotal ministry and the high standards of Christian ethics. He furthered fourth-century Mariology, Christology, and soteriology, and allegedly ended Arianism in his diocese, Milan. These volumes of his collected and translated writings bring the intensity of his ancient rhetoric back to the present, allowing us an unusually full glimpse at the early church.
book	281.4 AMB	Saint Ambrose: Letters 1-91	Saint Ambrose	vol. 26 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translated by Sr. Mary Melchior Beyenka, OP. These volumes of his collected and translated writings bring the intensity of his ancient rhetoric back to the present, allowing us an unusually full glimpse at the early church. This work has been selected by scholars as being culturally important and is part of the knowledge base of civilization as we know it.
book	281.4 AMB	Saint Ambrose: The Mysteries, The Holy Spirit, The Sacrament of the Incarnation of Our Lord, The Sacraments	Saint Ambrose	vol. 44 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translated by Joseph Defferari. These volumes of his collected and translated writings bring the intensity of his ancient rhetoric back to the present, allowing us an unusually full glimpse at the early church. This work has been selected by scholars as being culturally important and is part of the knowledge base of civilization as we know it.
book	281.4 AMB v. 4	Seven Exegetical Works	Saint Ambrose	Vol. 65 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. These works are mainly an exegesis of many parts of the Bible, particularly of portions of Genesis, Deuteronomy, Job, and the Song of Songs (on which Issac, or the Soul is in large part a commentary). The Psalms make their echo on nearly every page, as do the Gospels. In special contexts, two apocryphal writings receive attention, IV Esdras and IV Machabees. Ambrose's primary interest is in the moral sense of the Scriptures, and he attains his results through insistent allegorical interpretation.
book	281.4 APO	The Apostolic Fathers	Clement of Rome, Ignatius of Antioch, Barnabus, et. al.	Vol. 1 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Ludwig Schopp et al, eds. Translated by Francis X. Glimm et. al. includes the writings of St. Clement of Rome, St. Ignatius Antioch, St. Polycarp, the Didache, the Letter of Barnabas, the Shepherd of Hermas, the Letter to Diognetus, and the Fragments of Papias.
book	281.4 APO.2	The Apostolic Fathers	Jack N. Sparks, ed.	New translations of these early Christian writings: Barnabas, I and II Clement, The Didache, Hermas, Ignatius, Polycarp.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	281.4 AUG v.	Treatises on Various Subjects	Saint Augustine	Vol. 16 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. a collection of minor writings of St. Augustine often classified under the general title of 'Works of Moral and Practical Theology.'
book	281.4 AUG v.1	The Happy Life; Answer to Sceptics; Divine Providence and the Problem of Evil, Soliloquies	Saint Augustine of Hippo	From the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Ludwig Schopp et al, eds. Translator: Ludwig Schopp. This volume contains multiple short works of Augustine's, exploring the theology, philosophy, and aescetics throughout his life.
book	281.4 AUG v.10	Letters, Volume 2 (83–130)	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 18 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translator: Sr. Wilfrid Parsons, S.N.D. These letters, taken as a whole, present a vivid and fascinating view of life in North Africa at the beginning of the fifth century. In addition to the comments about ecclesiastical and episcopal affairs, there are also letters on various threats to peace and security common in this period of the late empire, on slavery and the growth of the slave trade, and on Roman involvement in African affairs, both ecclesiastical and civil.
book	281.4 AUG v.11	Letters, Volume 3 (131-164)	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 20 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.Translator: Sr. Wilfrid Parsons, S.N.D. These letters, taken as a whole, present a vivid and fascinating view of life in North Africa at the beginning of the fifth century. In addition to the comments about ecclesiastical and episcopal affairs, there are also letters on various threats to peace and security common in this period of the late empire, on slavery and the growth of the slave trade, and on Roman involvement in African affairs, both ecclesiastical and civil.
book	281.4 AUG v.12	Letters, Volume 4 (165-203)	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 30 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.Translator: Sr. Wilfrid Parsons, S.N.D. These letters, taken as a whole, present a vivid and fascinating view of life in North Africa at the beginning of the fifth century. In addition to the comments about ecclesiastical and episcopal affairs, there are also letters on various threats to peace and security common in this period of the late empire, on slavery and the growth of the slave trade, and on Roman involvement in African affairs, both ecclesiastical and civil.
book	281.4 AUG v.13	Letters, Volume 5 (204-270)	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 32 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.Translator: Sr. Wilfrid Parsons, S.N.D. These letters, taken as a whole, present a vivid and fascinating view of life in North Africa at the beginning of the fifth century. In addition to the comments about ecclesiastical and episcopal affairs, there are also letters on various threats to peace and security common in this period of the late empire, on slavery and the growth of the slave trade, and on Roman involvement in African affairs, both ecclesiastical and civil.
book	281.4 AUG v.15	Treatises in Marriage and Other Subjects	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 27 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. A collection of nine short works by Augustine and translated by numerous editors for the Fathers of the Church Series. Among these works includes: The Good of Marriage, Adulterous Marriages, Holy Virginity, Faith and Works, The Creed, Faith and the Creed, The Care to be Taken for the Dead, In Answer to the Jews, The Divination of Demons.
book	281.4 AUG v.16	Saint Augustine: Against Julian	Saint Augustine of Hippo	vol. 38 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translated by Matthew A. Schumacher CSC. This work has been selected by scholars as being culturally important and is part of the knowledge base of civilization as we know it.
book	281.4 AUG v.17	Sermons on the Liturgical Seasons	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 38 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Containing 79 sermons for nine different liturgical seasons on the Christian calendar, these quintessential Augustinian works provide a new look at Augustine's thought, exploring his gift at oratory writing and the topics of his preaching.
book	281.4 AUG v.18	The Trinity	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 45 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Although less renowned than City of God or Confessions, The Trinity is arguably Augustine's Magnum Opus. During the fourth century, one of the longest and most widespread theological controversies centered on the doctrine of the Trinity, culminating in the Council of Constantinople in 381 AD. Most experts believe he penned this during 400-416 AD following this period of intense debate.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	281.4 AUG v.19	The Catholic and Manichaean Ways of Life	St. Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 56 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Augustine's early thoughts on the morals and customs practiced by the different sides—that is, Catholic and Manichaean. This younger Augustine intends to disprove the boastings of the Manichaeans that their way of life is more pious and devout than the Catholics—and, further, that the Catholic faith is proven true by its truer systems of devotion.
book	281.4 AUG v.2	The Immortality of the Soul; The Magnitude of the Soul; On Music; The Advantage of Believing; On Faith in Things Unseen	Saint Augustine of Hippo	From the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Ludwig Schopp et al, eds.Translator: Ludwig Schopp. This volume contains multiple short works of Augustine's, exploring the theology, philosophy, and aescetics throughout his life.
book	281.4 AUG v.20	The Teacher; Free Choice of the Will; Grace and Free Will	St. Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 59 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. The Teacher, written in the form of a dialogue between Augustine and his son Adeodatus, discusses linguistic philosophies, such as the association of words and their corresponding signs and the nature of that arrangement. This exposes the natural miscommunication that occurs between two conversing humans, establishing his concluding point: we are all called to listen, as God is the source of all true and substantial knowledge.
book	281.4 AUG v.21	The Retractions	St. Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 60 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. The major portion of St. Augustine's literary output listed, accounted for, and criticized by the author himself—such is The Retractions, published in English translation for the first time. As the aged Augustine reread his extensive production, he sought to identify and to report to his widely scattered readership anything in his writings that had offended him or might offend others. In achieving this purpose, Augustine produced a book scarcely to be matched in world literature.
book	281.4 AUG v.22	Eighty-Three Different Questions	St. Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 70 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.One category serves as Christian apologetic, e.g., against Arian and Manichaean errors. The second presents Augustine in the role of exegete of selected passages from both the Old and New Testaments. The third and fourth categories, containing the greater number of questions and answers, show Augustine the philosopher and theologian, a person of towering intellectual stature in western Christianity and one of the important "Founders of the Middle Ages."
book	281.4 AUG v.3	Commentary on the Lord's Sermon on the Mount with Seventeen Related Sermons	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 11 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translator: Denis J. Kavanagh. Originally written between the years 393 and 396, this commentary discusses Matthew 5–7, and is regarded as a product of his early years of his priesthood. His exegesis reveals an unexpected spiritual insight for his limited training at the time of its composition.
book	281.4 AUG v.4	Saint Augustine: Christian Instruction; Admonition and Grace; The Christian Combat;Enchiridion	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 2 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translator: John J. Gavigan. This volume contains multiple short works of Augustine's, exploring the theology, philosophy, and aescetics throughout his life.
book	281.4 AUG v.5	Confessions	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 21 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translator: Vernon J. Bourke. Augustine's Confessions are his best-known and most influential work, being recognized as the first truly Western autobiographical work. Divided into 13 books, the Confessions are autobiographical admissions of his sinful youth and conversion to Christianity. The translator believes this work was written to address God directly, being both a meditation on the workings of Providence and a hymn of divine praise. Out of all of Augustine's writings, the Confessions undoubtedly have the broadest appeal and is among his finest literary work.
book	281.4 AUG v.6	City of God: Books I-VII	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 8 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translators: Demetrius B. Zema and Gerald G. Walsh. Perhaps one of the most profound treatises on Christianity and government, the City of God envisions Christianity as a spiritual force, which should preoccupy itself with the heavenly city, New Jerusalem, rather than the earthly municipal and state affairs. The Fathers of the Church Series has divided this ancient classic into three convenient volumes.
book	281.4 AUG v.7	City of God: Books VIII-XVI	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 14 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translators: Demetrius B. Zema and Gerald G. Walsh. Perhaps one of the most profound treatises on Christianity and government, the City of God envisions Christianity as a spiritual force, which should preoccupy itself with the heavenly city, New Jerusalem, rather than the earthly municipal and state affairs. The Fathers of the Church Series has divided this ancient classic into three convenient volumes.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	281.4 AUG v.8	City of God: Books XVII-XXII	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 24 of the Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Translators: Demetrius B. Zema and Gerald G. Walsh. Perhaps one of the most profound treatises on Christianity and government, the City of God envisions Christianity as a spiritual force, which should preoccupy itself with the heavenly city, New Jerusalem, rather than the earthly municipal and state affairs. The Fathers of the Church Series has divided this ancient classic into three convenient volumes.
book	281.4 AUG v.9	Letters Volume 1 (1-82)	Saint Augustine of Hippo	Vol. 12 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.Translator: Sr. Wilfrid Parsons, S.N.D. There are letters dealing with moral questions and pastoral problems, in both marriage and the family, as well as in larger areas of doctrine and discipline in the Church. The conflict resulting from the end of the Donatist schism becomes clearer, as does the refrain of desperation stemming from an inadequate supply of clergy for parishes needing to be served. A large number of these letters illustrate the day-to-day worries of a fifth century North African bishop: clerical scandals, Church finances, people seeking sanctuary in a church (and the ensuing problems with the civil authorities), and disputed episcopal succession.
book	281.4 BAS	Exegetic Homilies	St. Basil of Caesarea	Vol. 46 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. These exegetical homilies explore numerous Psalms and provide the earliest extant Hexaemeron—a theological treatise on the six-day creation account. St. Basil founded a new genre of hexameral literature, which was followed noted to be extremely popular among the educated Christians of his era, and display a profound devotion to God and evidence of his goodness in the workings of creation.
book	281.4 BAS	Letters (186-368)	St. Basil of Caesarea	Vol. 28 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.
book	281.4 BAS	Ascetical Works	St. Basil of Caesarea	Vol. 9 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.The ascetical writings of St. Basil contained in this volume, addressed to both monks and laymen, are of prime importance for understanding the role their author played in the Church of the fourth century and, through his influence, still plays today.
book	281.4 BAS v.3	Letters (1-185)	Saint Basil	Vol. 13 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. The letters of St. Basil, 368 in number, which comprise the most vivid and most personal portion of his works, give us, perhaps, the clearest insight into the wealth of his rich and varied genius. They were written within the years from 357, shortly before his retreat to the Pontus, until his death in 378, a period of great unrest and persecution of the orthodox Catholic Church in the East. Their variety is striking, ranging from simple friendly greetings to profound explanations of doctrine, from playful reproaches to severe denunciations of transgressions, from kindly recommendations to earnest petitions for justice, from gentle messages of sympathy to bitter lamentations over the evils inflicted upon or existent in the churches.
book	281.4 BEN	The Fathers	Pope Benedict XVI	At his Wednesday audiences during 2007 and 2008 Pope Benedict XVI gave a series of short talks on the Fathers of the Church. He devoted himself not only to such famous and influential Fathers as Augustine and John Chrysostom but also to figures not venerated as saints; one subject, Tertullian, even died outside the Catholic communion. This volume contains thirty-six of these inspirational teachings. In these catecheses the Pope is not delivering academic lectures or preaching sermons. Rather, he is instructing Christian believers who want to have their faith confirmed and strengthened. Pope Benedict firmly believes that the Fathers of the Church still speak powerfully today, and his accessible presentations will make many readers eager to look further into the writings of these great early Christians.
book	281.4 BEN	Church Fathers, from Clement of Rome to Augustine	Pope Benedict XVI	Pope Benedict presents these important figures of early Christianity in all their evangelical vitality, spiritual profundity, and uncompromising love of God. Benedict tells the true story of Christianity's against-all-odds triumph in the face of fierce Roman hostility and persecution. He does this by exploring the lives and the ideas of the early Christian writers, pastors, and martyrs, men so important to the spread of Christianity that history remembers them as "the Fathers of the Church".
book	281.4 CAE v. 3	Sermons (187-238)	St. Caesarius of Arles	Vol. 66 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Volume three completes the presentation of the homiletic works of Caesarius begun in 1956. Following upon the "Admonitions" and the sermons on Scripture contained in the first two volumes, Volume three presents the seasonal sermons, those on feasts of saints, and six addressed to monks. There is added the translation of a sermon published in 1953 and known only by title to Dom G. Morin, upon whose edition (1937–1942) these volumes are based.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	281.4 CAE v.1	Sermons (1-80)	St. Caesarius of Arles	Vol. 31 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.Administrator, theologian, and preacher, Caesarius of Arles provides preaching typical of the age on the abandonment of vices and the pursuit of virtues. In 80 sermons, he addresses aspects of the ancient life in issues of morality and dogma, drawing from the Church Fathers before him. Recognizing the great need for solid content in preaching, he learned the craft of preaching from the writings of the Fathers and Doctors of the Church, drew up his own sermons, and disseminated them to learning clergy and priests under his tutelage.
book	281.4 CAE v.2	Sermons (81-186)	St. Caesarius of Arles	Vol. 47 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Administrator, theologian, and preacher, Caesarius of Arles provides preaching typical of the age on the abandonment of vices and the pursuit of virtues. In 80 sermons, he addresses aspects of the ancient life in issues of morality and dogma, drawing from the Church Fathers before him. Recognizing the great need for solid content in preaching, he learned the craft of preaching from the writings of the Fathers and Doctors of the Church, drew up his own sermons, and disseminated them to learning clergy and priests under his tutelage.
book	281.4 CHR v. 3	Discourses Against Judaizing Christians	Saint John Chrysostom	Vol. 68 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. St. John Chrysostom's Discourse Against Judaizing Christians are eight homilies or sermons with a unifying theme: the correction of certain abuses in a fourth-century Christian community. Judged by modern tastes the Discourses may seem lengthy, and Chrysostom himself admits that they taxed his energies when he complains of having become hoarse. In Antioch of the late fourth century two highly divisive forces contributed to deteriorating Judaeo-Christian relations: very successful Jewish proselytizing, and Christian Judaizing. Both activities profoundly disturbed a vigilant leader and eloquent preacher such as Chrysostom was.
book	281.4 CHR v. 4	Apologist	Saint John Chrysostom	Vol. 73 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Apologist is the English translation of two of Chrysostom’s treatises, written about 378 and 382, aimed at provoking the divinity of Jesus Christ.
book	281.4 CHR v.1	Homilies on the Gospel of St. John	St. John Chrysostom	Vol. 33 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.
book	281.4 CHR v.2	Homilies on Saint John 48-88	St. John Chrysostom	Vol. 41 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.
book	281.4 CHR v.5	On the Incomprehensible Nature of God	Saint John Chrysostom	Vol. 72 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. 10 of the 12 homilies of St. John Chrysostom presented here were delivered at Antioch over a period of several years beginning in AD 386. The final two homilies were delivered in 398 after Chrysostom became patriarch of Constantinople. All but one of the homilies aim at refuting the Anomoeans, heretics who revived the most radical tenets of Arius and blatantly claimed that man knows God in the very same way that God knows himself. Chrysostom’s refutations and instructions to the faithful are based on the Scriptures rather than on human reasoning.
book	281.4 CHR.P	Sermons, Homilies	St. Peter Chrysologus and St. Valerian	Vol. 17 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Chrysologus preached and served as bishop at a time when the seat of the western Roman Empire was located in Ravenna. His chief importance, however, was not as an outstanding theologian, but as a shepherd who ruled his flock and preached well to its members. Loyally orthodox, he urged them to practice Christian virtues. He was concerned with their moral rectitude and spiritual growth, their understanding of the basic tenets of the Christian faith, their reverence and love for God, and their immersion in the Scriptures.
book	281.4 CLE	Christ the Educator	Clement of Alexandria	Vol. 23 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Clement was the first great writer of the catechetical school of Alexandria, a city which under his influence became the intellectual center of Christianity. It was he who first made philosophy the handmaid of theology. Quasten calls him the “pioneer of Christian scholarship” and “founder of speculative theology.”
book	281.4 CYP v.1	Treatises	St. Cyprian	Vol. 36 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. To Donatus (Ad Donatum) (Literary criticism has come to view this treatise as a model for St. Augustine’s Confessions.), The Dress of Virgins (De habitu virginum) written in 249, The Fallen (De lapsis), written in 251, The Unity of the Catholic Church (De unitate ecclesiae), written very likely in 251, The Lord’s Prayer (De oratione dominica), Mortality (De mortalitate) written perhaps in 252, Work and Alms (De opere et eleemosynis), The Blessing of Patience (De bono patientiae), written sometime during the year 256, Jealousy and Envy (De zelo et livore) was probably written between 251 and 257, To Fortunatus (Ad Fortunatum), That Idols are not Gods (Quod idola dii non sint).

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	281.4 CYP v.2	Letters 1-81	Saint Cyprian	Vol. 51 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. These Letters give a penetrating insight into the affairs of the Church in Africa in the middle of the third century. They reveal problems of doctrine and of discipline which had to be decided in a period of crisis and persecution when the Church, still in its infancy, had not yet emerged from the catacombs. Most important of all, they make Cyprian vividly alive as an understanding bishop who could be both gentle and firm, enthusiastic and moderate.
book	281.4 CYR v.1	Procatechesis, Catechesis 1-12	St. Cyril of Jerusalem	Vol. 61 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. These six lectures on the Christian sacraments were delivered in Jerusalem in the fourth century. This was a time of rapid transition for the Church. Until AD 313, Christianity had been an illegal & persecuted religion, but under Constantine & his successors it became the favored religion of the state. Potential converts thronged the shining new basilicas, built through the beneficence of the emperors. Catechetical instruction was needed. And it was provided by gifted preachers & teachers like St Cyril of Jerusalem.
book	281.4 CYR v.2	Catechesis 13-18, Mystagogical Lectures, etc.	St. Cyril of Jerusalem	Vol. 64 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. These six lectures on the Christian sacraments were delivered in Jerusalem in the fourth century. This was a time of rapid transition for the Church. Until AD 313, Christianity had been an illegal & persecuted religion, but under Constantine & his successors it became the favored religion of the state. Potential converts thronged the shining new basilicas, built through the beneficence of the emperors. Catechetical instruction was needed. And it was provided by gifted preachers & teachers like St Cyril of Jerusalem.
book	281.4 DAM	Writings	St. John of Damascus	Vol. 37 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. St. John of Damascus (ca. 675–749) is generally regarded as the last great figure of Greek Patrology. Outstandingly important for his support of images in the Iconoclastic Controversy, this priest-monk of St. Sabbas near Jerusalem is known also for his treatment of Christian morality and asceticism (the Sacred Parallels), for a small but precious group of powerful sermons, and even for verse contributions to the Greek liturgy.
book	281.4 EAR	Early Christian Biographies	Pontius et al.	Vol. 15 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Most readers are quite likely to have some basic information about St. Cyprian (d. 258), St. Ambrose (ca. 339–397) and St. Augustine (354–430). Fewer readers are likely to be equally informed about St. Anthony (251?–356), St. Paul the Hermit (d. ca. 340), St. Hilarion (ca. 291–371) and St. Epiphanius (438/439–496/497). Perhaps hardly any reader is acquainted with the holy monk Malchus, presumably a contemporary of St. Jerome (ca. 342–420) and son of a tenant farmer near Nisbis.
book	281.4 EUG	The Life of St. Severin	Eugippius	Vol. 55 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Eugippius and his community thought the miracles of their founder should be made known. Eugippius, therefore, drafted a sketch of Severin's life and miracles, and sent it to Paschasius, one of the seven deacons of the Curch of Rome.
book	281.4 EUS v.1	Ecclesiastical History Books 1-5	Eusebius Pamphili	Vol. 19 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Eusebius was commonly known among the ancients as Eusebius of Caesarea or Eusebius Pamphili. The first designation arose from the fact that he was bishop of Caesarea for many years; the second from the fact that he was a close friend and admirer of Pamphilus, a proselyte of Caesarea and a martyr.
book	281.4 EUS v.2	Ecclesiastical History Books 6-10	Eusebius Pamphili	Vol. 29 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.
book	281.4 GRE v.1	Ascetical Works	St. Gregory of Nyssa	Vol. 58 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. In the Christian world of the fourth century, the family of St. Gregory of Nyssa was distinguished for its leadership in civic and religious affairs in the region of the Roman Empire known as Pontus.
book	281.4 GRE v.2	Dialogues	St. Gregory The Great	Vol. 39 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Gregory the Great was known as an intellectual, administrative, and spiritual giant. While providing for the temporal needs of the Church during his pontificate (590–604), he wrote the Dialogues to take care of the eternal welfare of his people. In four books, the Dialogues honors the memory of the saints of Italy through the first three, and in the fourth, discusses the immortality of the human soul.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	281.4 GRE.N	Funeral Orations	St. Gregory Nazianzen, St. Ambrose	Vol. 22 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. The Christian funeral oration is one of the most elaborate of Christian literary forms. It represents an attempt to adapt to Christian use a pagan Greek form with many hundreds of years behind it. . . . The Christian masterpieces presented in this volume reflect a long, rich, and varied pagan literary tradition in East and West, and at the same time exhibit modifications and new elements which give them their specific Christian character. The volume presents the most generally admired ancient Christian funeral orations—four from the Greek (those of St. Gregory Nazianzen), four from the Latin (those of St. Ambrose of Milan).
book	281.4 HIL	The Trinity	St. Hilary of Poitiers	Vol. 25 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.
book	281.4 IBE v.1	Iberian Fathers	Martin of Braga	Vol. 62 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. The subjects range widely and include ethics (with the doctrine sometimes coming from Seneca or other pre-Christian writers), pastoral and ascetical theology, monastic discipline, liturgy, and the computation of the date of Easter.
book	281.4 IBE v.2	Iberian Fathers	Braulio of Saragossa, Fructuosus of Braga	Vol. 63 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. the works of two seventh-century writers. From the first of these, bishop Braulio of Saragossa, a figure in Visigothic literature second only to St. Isidore of Seville, comes an extensive collection of letters. These are variously addressed to Isidore himself, to other ecclesiastics, to Pope Honorius, and to King Receswinth; friends and relatives were the recipients of seven letters of consolation. Braulio's letters are joined by the Life of a near contemporary, St. Emilian, and by a valuable list of the writings of Isidore, under whom Braulio studied. Fructuousus of Braga is represented by two monastic rules. The first of these was composed for Compludo, a foundation made by Fructousus himself; the other rule is a general or common one. Two other writings dealing with monastic practice accompany these rules, together with a letter to King Receswinth.
book	281.4 JER	Dogmatic and Polemical Works	St.Jerome	Vol. 53 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Includes: On the Perpetual Virginity of the Blessed Mary Against Helvidius; The Apology Against the Books of Rufinus; The Dialogue Against the Pelagians
book	281.4 JUS	Various Works	Saint Justin Martyr	Vol. 6 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.
book	281.4 LAC v.1	Divine Institutes	Lactantius	Vol. 49 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. written between 303 and 311. Intended to point out the futility of pagan beliefs juxtaposed next to the reasonableness and truth of Christianity, this major work is one of the earliest systematic apologetic works written.
book	281.4 LAC v.2	Minor Works	Lactantius	Vol. 54 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. The writings of Lactantius were composed in one of the most eventful epochs of ecclesiastical history. The Church, after suffering the most severe of despotic persecutions, was suddenly received under state protection and began to enjoy, not merely tranquility and legal status, but even a considerable portion of political influence. The fourth century saw the great fusion of the Christian Church with the Roman state and Hellenistic culture, the fusion which was to spell out Western civilization and determine its achievements.
book	281.4 LEO	Letters	Pope St. Leo the Great	Vol. 34 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. It would be practically impossible to understand this monumental transition from Roman world to Christendom without taking into account the pivotal role played by Pope St. Leo The Great—and not the emperor. Many theological principles find their clearest, and certainly their most eloquent, expression in his sermons. Leo spoke with all the refinement of a Roman orator, without the pagan trappings, and thus epitomized a Christian appropriation of the classical heritage. In the midst of it all, however, Pope St. Leo thought of himself simply as the humble servant of those entrusted to his care.
book	281.4 MAR	Theological Treatises on the Trinity	Marius Victorinus	Vol. 69 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. In the Treatises Marius Victorinus adopts, in addition to the then traditional arguments, Neoplatonic concepts adapted probably from Porphyry to present a systematic explanation of the Trinity.
book	281.4 NIC	Writings, Commentaries, Grace and Free Will	Niceta of Remesiana et al	Vol. 7 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	281.4 NOV	The Trinity, The Spectacles, etc.	Novatian	Vol. 67 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. The collection opens with the work that most clearly defines him as a theologian of central importance: The Trinity. This treatise refuted current heresies concerning Christ's dual nature and God's total spirituality. The collection also contains a trilogy of pastoral letters: In Praise of Purity, The Spectacles, and Jewish Foods. Novatian, absent from his community, writes to his adherents about current problems in Christian morality and encourages them to remain faithful to the Gospel.
book	281.4 ORI	Homilies on Genesis and Exodus	Origin	Vol. 71 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. In his own lifetime, students would flock to hear Origen preach and teach. These texts clearly illustrate why: Origen's keen theological insight, deep faith, and love for the Word of God help shed light on the sacred page. Also included in this collection is
book	281.4 ORO	Seven Books Against the Pagans	Orosius	Vol. 50 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Orosius' Seven Books of History against the Pagans provide a Christian interpretation of history from God's creation of the world to the period of the Gothic attacks on the Roman Empire in the early fifth century.
book	281.4 PRU v.1	Hymns for Every Day / Book of the Martyrs' Crowns	Prudentius	Vol. 43 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. The Book of Hymns for Every Day (Liber Cathemerinon) is a collection of hymns for use at times of prayer that were once customary in the early Church: at cock-crow, morning hymn, hymns before and after repast, hymn at time of lamp lighting, hymn before sleep. Hymns to be used for special feasts and occasions conclude the work. The Book of the Martyrs' Crowns (Liber Peristephanon) is a work that comprises fourteen hymns in honor of various martyrs.
book	281.4 PRU v.2	Poems	Prudentius	Vol. 52 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. Prudentius, often acclaimed as the greatest Latin Christian poet, was born probably in Calahorra, Spain, the son of highly cultured Roman citizens and fervent Christians. His death occurred after 405. The metric structure of his poems clearly shows the great influence of Horace although echoes of other Latin poets are likewise detected.
book	281.4 SAL	Governance of God, Letters, Books to the Church	Salvian the Presbyter	Vol. 3 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds. These insightful writings of Salvan contain his letters, The Governance of God, and The Four Books of Timothy to the Church. Each of these reflect his dissatisfaction with public policy and law, his thoughts on theology and polity, and his relationships with friends and family in the context of Christian vocations.
book	281.4 TER v.1	Apolgetical Works / Octavius	Tertullian / Minuscius Felix	Vol. 10 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.
book	281.4 TER v.2	Disciplinary, Moral and Ascetical Works	Tertullian	Vol. 40 of Series: The Fathers of the Church A New Translation, Joseph Defferari et al, eds.
book	281.9 SKI	Windows to the East: Eastern Christians in a Dialogue of Charity	J. Skira and M. Tataryn (eds.)	A collection of 14 essays selected from 7 annual meetings of Eastern Christians in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. on the subject of Eastern Christianity. . Seven page glossary and a 12 page index. Illustrated with 8 full colour reproductions of a few of the more famous icons from the Eastern traditions.
book	282	Roman Catholic Church	---	**Dewey Category**
book	282 AQU	Sharing Christ's Priesthood: A Bible Study for Catholics	Aquilina, Mike	This bible study shows how we are all called to be mediators between God and humanity - especially during Pope Benedict's Year for Priests. The author reveals the depth of our baptismal call to live and share our faith at home, at work, and in our community.
book	282 CAT	Catholicism	Brantl, George, editor	
book	282 DIE	Catholic Q&A: All You Want to Know About Catholicism	Father John J. Dietzen	In this question and answer compendium, topics encompassing many aspects of Catholic religious, practical, and moral life are discussed, including the Bible, the Mass and sacraments, divorce and remarriage, saints, attitudes toward other religions, and end of life issues. Areas where church teaching is silent are explored, and official church positions are explained in plain language. Hundreds of questions are drawn from years of ministry and counseling, while new queries have been added to address current trends and issues.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	282 DOL	Partnership in Lay Spirituality: Religious and Laity Find New Ways	Dolan, Maureen	The 2nd Vatican Council gave great encouragement to religious to renew themselves and their congregations. On the other hand, laity were challenged by the universal call to holiness. At first, religious and laity sought to answer this call in their own separate ways, but soon there was a convergence of interests as laity sought a viable spirituality and religious tried to show their charism as relevant for the contemporary world. This phenomenon is often referred to as lay associates of religious institutes.
book	282 DUQ	Could You Ever Come Back to the Catholic Church?	Duguin, Lorene Hanley	This book addresses the concerns of people who have left the Catholic Church, the reasons why, the problems they have with doctrine, the doubts they may have, the anger they may have and why they may want to come back and how to go about it.
book	282 FIN	It's Not the Same Without You	Finley, Mitch	In this book, the author examines a wide variety of reasons why Catholics choose to leave the Church. He recounts dozens of stories about people who left and returned and acknowledges that many active Catholics experience periods of estrangement. He reminds readers that forgiveness needs to go both ways. Finley suggests ways to become part of a parish once more. He discusses the Church's obligations to those who have left, highlighting successful outreach programs.
book	282 GRO	What Makes Us Catholic: Eight Gifts for Life	Thomas H. Groome	What makes a Catholic a Catholic? According to Thomas Groome, an expert on the essential ingredients of Catholic Christianity, Catholics share certain vital features of life and identity.What Makes Us Catholicexplains and illuminates that character, and invites Catholics of all kinds to connect more deeply and imaginatively with their own culture and spirituality.
book	282 HAH	Signs of Life: 40 Catholic Customs and Their Biblical Roots	Hahn, Scott	This book is a guide to the biblical doctrines and historical traditions that underlie Catholic beliefs and practices. The author illuminates the roots and significance of all things Catholic, like: the Sign of the Cross, the Mass, the Sacraments, praying with the saints, guardian angels, sacred images and relics, the celebration of Easter, Christmas and other holidays, daily prayers and much more.
book	282 HAN	Handbook for Today's Catholic: Fully Indexed to the Catechism of the Catholic Church	A Redemptorist Pastoral Publication	Handbook for Today's Catholic, popular for decades, is now even more valuable. This revised and updated edition includes a new introduction, the current list of the Holy Days of Obligation observed in the United States, the prayer for vocations favored by Pope John Paul II, a new section on how to prepare for a sick call, and much more. <P>Handbook for Today's Catholic, Revised Edition, retains all the features of the previous edition presented in easy-to-understand language, with content divided into the following four sections: Beliefs, Practices, Prayers, and Living the Faith.
book	282 HUN	Confessions of a Mega Church Pastor: How I Discovered the Hidden Treasures of the Catholic Church	Allen Hunt	With a personal touch that is profound and disarming, Hunt takes his readers on a journey that is sure to change the way we experience our faith. At a time when so many are disillusioned about where the Catholic Church is and where it is going, Allen Hunt brilliantly reminds us that personal holiness is the key to the bigger future God wants to leads us to both as individuals and together as a Church.
book	282 JOH	Expressions of the Catholic Faith	Johnson, Kevin Orlin	A guide to the teachings and practices of the Catholic Church.
book	282 KEL	The four signs of a dynamic Catholic	Matthew Kelly	This book is your next step toward a greater sense of purpose. Discover the 4 habits that will animate every area of your life.
book	282 KEL c.2	Rediscover Catholicism A Spiritual Guide to Living with Passion and Purpose	Matthew Kelly	Rediscover Catholicism, takes us on an adventure of life-changing proportions. Beginning with our common yearning for happiness, Kelly reveals the essence of authentic catholic spirituality while addressing some of the most important questions we face today both as individuals and as a Church.
book	282 KEL c.4	Rediscover Catholicism: a Spiritual Guide to Living with Passion & Purpose	Kelly, Matthew	At a time when many Christians are questioning their faith and filled with doubts about the relevance of Catholicism, the author reveals the essence of authentic Catholic spirituality while addressing some of the most important questions faced today.
book	282 LET	Letter to My Non-Catholic Friend		A letter written by a Catholic to a non-Catholic friend, making a case for why he still professes allegiance to the Catholic Church.
book	282 MCB-1	Catholicism - Volume 1	McBrien, Richard P.	Includes sections on the Church, Christian Existence - Ethical and Spiritual Dimensions
book	282 MCB-2	Catholicism - Volume 2	McBrien, Richard P.	Includes sections on the Church, Christian Existence - Ethical and Spiritual Dimensions
book	282 PAP	Well-Built Faith: A Catholic's Guide to Knowing and Sharing What We Believe	Paprocki, Joe	This book follows the structure of the four pillars of the Catechism of the Catholic Church (Creed, Sacraments, Morality, and Prayer). The author takes difficult topics about the Catholic faith and makes them accessible and relevant to the lives of average Catholics in a way that never compromises the rich depth of Catholic teaching and tradition.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	282 SIN	Catholic Quick View (Second Edition)	Singer-Towns, Brian, Kilbasa, Marilyn & Feduccia, Robert, Jr.	This book offers speedy access to some of the core elements of Catholicism, including beliefs, prayers, over 300 terms and definitions, symbols, saints. It also includes sections on core Catholic teachings on reason and revelation, core Catholic teachings on the Scriptures and Tradition, core Catholic understandings on Biblical inspiration and interpretation.
book	282 TAN	New Short History of the Catholic Church	Norman Tanner	
book	282.071 VOS	Memorize the Faith! (and Most Anything Else): Using the Methods of the Great Catholic Medieval Memory Masters	Kevin Vost	Over 700 years ago, St. Thomas Aquinas perfected an easy method for his students to memorize most any information, but especially the truths taught by Christ and His Church. As the years passed, our need for this ancient art of memorization grew, yet somehow our culture largely forgot it. Now, thanks to the delightful pages of this book, you can easily keep any facts in mind and learn the Faith! By tapping into the power of the classical memory system that helped St. Thomas become the Church's preeminent theologians, and made it easier for him to become one of its greatest saints.
book	282.086 MAR	Building a Bridge: How the Catholic Church and the LGBT Community Can Enter into a Relationship of Respect, Compassion, and Sensitivity	James Martin, SJ	Adapted from an address he gave to New Ways Ministry, a group that ministers to and advocates for LGBT Catholics, Building a Bridge provides a roadmap for repairing and strengthening the bonds that unite all of us as God's children. Martin uses the image of a two-way bridge to enable LGBT Catholics and the Church to come together in a call to end the "us" versus "them" mentality. Turning to the Catechism, he draws on the three criteria at the heart of the Christian ministry—"respect, compassion, and sensitivity"—as a model for how the Catholic Church should relate to the LGBT community.
book	282.09 All	Future church: how ten trends are revolutionizing the Catholic Church	Allen, John L.	What will the Catholic Church look like in the year 2100? What impact will Catholics have on the rest of the world during the next century? How will the Catholic Church need to change to keep up with the changing world we live in? This book examines these questions as well as 10 trends that could have a huge impact on the future of the Catholic Church.
book	282.09 BOK	A Concise History of the Catholic Church Revised Edition	Thomas Bokenkotter	Thomas Bokenkotter divides his study into five parts that correspond to the major historical and epochal developments in Catholicism. His authoritative, thorough approach takes readers from the Church’s triumph over paganism, through "the sound and fury of renewal," to a new section devoted to such topics as dissent and current developments in the ecumenical movement. Informative illustrations throughout the book.
book	282.09 DOH	Poustinia Christian Spirituality of the East for Western Man	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	Poustinia, a Russian word, means 'desert', a place to meet Christ in silence, solitude and prayer. Catherine Doherty combines her insights into the great spiritual traditions of the Russian Church with her very personal experience of life with Christ. Men and women who desire communion with God can discover how the poustinia powerfully fulfills their yearning. Readers are invited to leave the noise and harried pace of daily life to enter a place of silence and solitude.
book	282.09 DOY	Church Emerging from Vatican II, The: A Popular Approach to Contemporary Catholicism	Doyle, Dennis M.	This introduction to Catholicism is an academic approach to adult faith. It answers the question of what it means to be a believing, practicing Catholic today in terms of Vatican II ecclesiology and contemporary theology. Each chapter is followed by discussion questions useful for class or small group study.
book	282.09 DUF	Saints and Sinners: A HIstory of the Popes	Eamon Duffy	This abundantly illustrated book encompasses the extraordinary history of the papacy, from its beginnings nearly two thousand years ago to the reign of Pope John Paul II."Duffy offers a comprehensive overview of the 2,000-year history of the papacy. . . . This digestible survey provides a compelling introduction to one of the most durable and significant institutions to influence the course of Western civilization.
book	282.09 DUQ	They Called Her the Baroness: The Life of Catherine de Hueck Doherty	Lorene Hanley Duquin	The first professionally researched biography of Catherine Doherty. Born at the turn of the century into the wealth and luxury of Russian nobility, condemned to death during the Bolshevik Revolution, an immigrant to North America, friend of the rich and famous, victim of an unhappy marriage and divorce, foundress of the Friendship Houses in America and the Madonna Houses throughought the world given to serving the poor, a pioneer in the Civil Rights Movement and a woman passionately in love with God,
book	282.09 FRA	The Church of Mercy: A Vision for the Church	Pope Francis	Collected from Pope Francis' speeches, homilies, and papers presented during the first year of his papacy, The Church of Mercy is the first Vatican-authorized book detailing his vision for the Catholic Church. From how to be citizens of the world to answering God's call for evangelization, Pope Francis' deep wisdom reminds us that the Church must move beyond its own walls and joyfully take God's mercy wherever suffering, division, or injustice exists.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	282.09 GIL	People of God The History of Catholic Christianity	Anthony E. Gilles	A quick look at the history of the Church, offering much food for thought ... Written in a conversational narrative very much in touch with the outlook and questions posed by 21st Century Catholics ... always highlighting the constant struggle to live as Christ's disciples while living in a culture which finds the Gospel foreighn. With a timeline that is well worth the price of the book.
book	282.09 HUE	Archbishop A. - A. Tache: The "Good Fight" and the IIIlusive Vision	Raymond J.A. Huel	Alexandre-Antonin Tache's career as a pioneer Oblate missionary and bishop coincided with the most momentous events in western Canadian history. Tache played a crucial role in the settlement of the Red River Insurrection and later attempted to calm the polemic and passions generated by Louis Riel's execution in 1885. As Bishop, he was influential in the first decade of Manitoba politics, playing an active role in the introduction of civil government. Plagued by declining health in his later years, he continued to address the threats to French Catholic rights and privileges in the West as English-speaking Protestants became the dominant culture.
book	282.09 JOS	St. Joseph's Colony: 1905-1930	Fr. W. Schulte OMI, translated by Lambert and Tillie Schneider	An English translation of the original history of the founding of Catholic Parishes in West Central Saskatchewan - St. Joseph's Colony.
book	282.09 JOS c.2	St. Joseph's Colony: 1905-1930	Fr. W. Schulte OMI, translated by Lambert and Tillie Schneider	An English translation of the original history of the founding of Catholic Parishes in West Central Saskatchewan - St. Joseph's Colony.
book	282.09 KUN	The Church	Hans Kung	It is not enough to say that the Church is on the right path so long as it adapts itself to the present, or so long as it holds fast to the past. For that, according to the controversial Swiss theologian, "could mean ignoring what is good and acceptable and perfect, holding to what has gone simply because to do so is convenient." In The Church he presents a probing and powerful critique of the Church today-its theological image--through an historical approach and in the light of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.
book	282.09 Let	Letter to my non-Catholic friend	N/A	A series of letters from an anonymous writer explaining why they are still Catholic given the recent scandals of the Church.
book	282.09 LEV	John Paul II: A Tribute in Words and Pictures	Virgil Levi	This beautifully designed book not only documents seven decades of political history following Wojtyla's early life in occupied Poland, living under the Nazi regime and, later, under Communism, but spans the globe as well. John Paul II's extensive travels throughout the world include visits with the forgotten: the poor in remote Mexican villages, the faithful in Africa, and the dying in Calcutta, and the famous: Nelson Mandela, Queen Elizabeth, Bob Dylan, the Dalai Lama.With hundreds of photographs.
book	282.09 MAR	The Catholic Church at the End of an Age	Martin, Ralph	The author puts us in touch with information that is vital for understanding what is vital to the Church today. It also shows us how we can respond to what we see in a way that can bring great blessings to us all.
book	282.09 MCB	The Story of the Church (Revised and Expanded)	McBride, Alfred, O. Praem.	Fr. McBride spans the 21 centuries of church history. He delves into the human drama of church history, from the stories of the early martyrs to the continuing unfolding of the changes of Vatican II and the church in the new millennium.
book	282.09 MIL	Amid Golden Wheat And Russian Thistles	Rosalyn Miller,OSU	This story is about a nun ,who was ready to give her life to god as an educator in very ordinary schoold, and to live a very ordinary life in rural Saskatchewan, and then the god of surprises allows golden wheat and Russian thistles to intermingle in her life
book	282.09 WAL	Benedict XVI: Essays and Reflections on His Papacy	Sister Mary Ann Walsh, RSM	An unprecedented look into the life and work of the Holy Father, with images that show him both in formal, public appearances and in intimate moments alone and with others. Elegantly designed and produced, the book features more than 100 brilliant full-color photos that illustrate the Pope's international travels and meetings with world leaders, as well as his contact with lay Catholics and moments of personal study or contemplation. Essays by the staff of the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops explore key themes of Benedict's papacy.
book	282.092 AMB	Pope Francis His Life in His Own Words	Francesca Ambrogetti and Sergio Rubin	In spontaneous, intimate terms, Archbishop Bergoglio, now Pope Francis, covers topics as wide-ranging as his childhood, family life, and the importance of his first job to discovering his calling and his early days in the seminary. A learned and introspective man, he does not avoid the uncomfortable subjects: the declining numbers of priests and nuns; celibacy; the sexual abuse scandals that have rocked the Church; and his opinions about and experience with the military dictatorship of his own crisis-riddled country. Through his own words, we come to know a man whose actions and words reflect his deeply-rooted humility.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	282.092 BER	The Gift of Peace Personal Reflections	Joseph Cardinal Bernardin	In a series of personal reflections, the late Chicago cardinal shares his experiences over the last three years as he struggled with terminal illness, found peace as he approached the end of his own life, and ministered to other terminally ill patients.
book	282.092 BER	His Holiness	Carl Bernstein and Marco Politi	an impressive array of facts about the workings of the Vatican ,the pope John Paul 11 early life and the dealings between the pontiff and president Reagan's emissaries
book	282.092 BUT	Butler's Lives of the Saints : With Reflections for Every Day of the Year	Alban Butler	This edition includes new saints and those whose feasts are special to the United States. In the text's brief, highly readable entries, readers can find a wealth of knowledge on the lives and deeds of individual saints, as well as their ecclesiastical and historical importance since canonization. Arranged day by day, with cross-indexing for easy reference, the text corresponds to the months of the year and contains entries on saints with feast days in that month.
book	282.092 CAT	Padre Pio Gleanings	Pascal Cataneo, translated by Maureen McCollum and Gabriel Dextraze	Also Titled:Padre Pio, glimpse into the miraculous Even if it presents a broad outline of the life of Padre Pio, this book, nevertheless, does not claim to be a biography. Although he knew this priest very well, the author has something else in view: the real hero of this book is ... the supernatural. What element could better define the stigmatist of the Gargano besides his so very humble holiness and his legendary sudden changes of mood if not the omnipresence of this demension around his person? A dimension so alien to our rational perceptions, so inacceptable in face of our need to explain everything.. And yet, a collection of real indisputable facts left the medical doctors non-plussed and filled crowds with amazement. They created around the figure of a modest Capuchin friar racked with pain an atmosphere full of mystery that the author restores here through these gleanings from this condensed account of miraculous incidents emerges a fascinating image which, far from growing blurred with the years, reveals itself ever more distinctly, with a corollary in the form of a question: What particular message did God wish to pass on through the life of Padre Pio?
book	282.092 CON	My Journal of the Council	Congar, Yves	This material is a treasure trove of information and insight for anyone interested in the history of that council and its remarkable and historic teaching. It provides a window into the council’s workings and the development of what would become a series of historic documents and declarations. It also offers Congar's own down-to-earth and personal perspective on many of the other remarkable figures who played a role in the council.
book	282.092 DAL	The Myth of Hitler's Pope	Rabbi David G. Dalin	In Rabbi David G. Dalin's controversial new book, he explodes the newly resurrected, widely accepted, yet utterly bankrupt smearing of Pope Pius XII, whom Jewish survivors of the Holocaust considered a righteous gentile.
book	282.092 DER	Chronicles of a Vatican II Bishop	De Roo, Remi	A rare memoir of the only surviving Canadian English speaking bishop who participated in Vatican II, this book offers an intimate, insightful perspective on how Remi de Roo has kept the vision of Vatican II alive. De Roo's memoir provides an exceptional first hand perspective of the Council as well as the many joys and challenges implementing its reform of the Church in the years after.
book	282.092 FRA	Why Are You Afraid? Have You No Faith?	Pope Francis	Extraordinary Moment of Prayer in Time of Pandemic, Friday, March 27th, 2020
book	282.092 FUL	Something other than God: How I Passionately Sought Happiness and Accidentally Found It	Jennifer Fulwiler	Asking the unflinching questions about life and death, good and evil, led Jennifer to Christianity, the religion she had reviled since she was an awkward, sceptical child growing up in the Bible Belt. Mortified by this turn of events, she hid her quest from everyone except her husband. A poignant, profound and often funny tale of one woman who set out to find the meaning of life and discovered that true happiness sometimes requires losing it all.
book	282.092 Gaf	Signposts of our faith: Canadian witnesses to vocation and mission	Gaffney, Myles	This book provides brief biographies of notable personalities in Canada's Catholic history.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	282.092 GOL	The shadow of His wings	Gereon Karl Goldmann, translated by Benedict Leutenegger	We had to reprint this book. Rarely has a book had such an impact on so many of us here at Ignatius Press. It is one of the most powerful and moving books we have come across. Here is the astonishing true story of the harrowing experiences of a young German seminarian drafted into Hitler's dreaded SS at the onset of World War II. Without betraying his Christian ideals, against all odds, and in the face of Evil, Gereon Goldmann was able to complete his priestly training, be ordained, and secretly minister to German Catholic soldiers and innocent civilian victims caught up in the horrors of war. How it all came to pass will astound you. Father Goldmann tells of his own incredible experiences of the trials of war, his many escapes from almost certain death, and the diabolical persecution that he and his fellow Catholic soldiers encountered on account of their faith. What emerges is an extraordinary witness to the workings of Divine Providence and the undying power of love, prayer, faith, and sacrifice. Illustrated
book	282.092 HER	Henri Nouwen and Soul Care: A Ministry of Integration	Hernandez, Wil	This book points every Christian to the benefits of choosing to be guided by a spiritual director on the spiritual path.
book	282.092 HOL	Married Saints and Blesseds	Ferdinand Holbock	Many Catholics don't realize that married couples are called to holiness as well. Fr. Holböck's tells the inspiring stories of over 200 married saints and blesseds from the Virgin Mary and St. Joseph to Margaret of Scotland, King Louis of France, Thomas More, and modern examples like Gianna Molla and Louis and Zélie Martin, parents of St. Thérèse of Lisieux. The example of these holy men and women is essential to living a truly Catholic married life. Important Church documents and scripture passages are also included to further guide and enlighten the reader. Many illustrations.
book	282.092 KNO	Modern Heroes of the Church	Leo Knowles	These saints are people like us - people who lived in our modern world and faced modern problems. Their stories are thrilling yet familiar. They managed to find holiness in their everyday lives. Some died for their faith. Others were called to live long lives of suffering. But all of them led heroically holy lives. Taking us right through the 21st century, these short, easy to-read stories will grip your interest and inspire you. You'll see how real people can find holiness anywhere, even in our busy contemporary lives. And you'll be comforted to know that God is still sending us holy men, women, and children.
book	282.092 MED	St. Teresa of Avila The Progress of a Soul	Cathleen Medwick	A refreshingly modern reconsideration of Saint Teresa (1515-1582). Cathleen Medwick shows us a powerful daughter of the Church and her times who was a very human mass of contradictions: a practical and no-nonsense manager, and yet a flamboyant and intrepid presence who bent the rules of monastic life to accomplish her work--while managing to stay one step ahead of the Inquisition. And she exhibited a very personal brand of spirituality, often experiencing raptures of an unorthodox nature. The book reveals Teresa as both more complex and more comprehensible than she has seemed in the past.
book	282.092 MED c.2	St. Teresa of Avila The Progress of a Soul	Cathleen Medwick	A refreshingly modern reconsideration of Saint Teresa (1515-1582). Cathleen Medwick shows us a powerful daughter of the Church and her times who was a very human mass of contradictions: a practical and no-nonsense manager, and yet a flamboyant and intrepid presence who bent the rules of monastic life to accomplish her work--while managing to stay one step ahead of the Inquisition. And she exhibited a very personal brand of spirituality, often experiencing raptures of an unorthodox nature. The book reveals Teresa as both more complex and more comprehensible than she has seemed in the past.
book	282.092 NEU	Saint Kateri Tekakwitha	Anne E. Neuberger	
book	282.092 PER	The Legacy of John Paul II: An Evangelical Assessment	Tim Perry, ed.	Running parallel with Pope John Paul II's ministry was an unprecedented level of conversation between Protestant evangelicals and Roman Catholics. In the West, at least, there was a growing sense that in a post-Christian society it was time for Christians of orthodox faith to explore their common commitments and to make common cause in the great moral and social issues of the day. Tim Perry calls on some of the best evangelical minds to offer their assessments of the thought of John Paul II as expressed in his major encyclicals.
book	282.092 RUS	Pontificate of Benedict XVI, The: Its Premises and Promises	Rusch, William G.	Some in the religious community believe that the new pope is a rigid enforcer of doctrinal orthodoxy whose election can only be bad news for ecumenical relations. These essays dig beneath the caricature to show the ecumenical promise of his pontificate.
book	282.092 SZU	Pope John Paul II: The Biography	Tad Szulc	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	282.092 THU-v.I	Butler's Lives of the Saints: vol. I	Herbert Thurston, S.J. and Donald Attwater (edited, revised and supplemented by)	This is a four volume set. In the 1920's, Father Herbert Thurston, S.J., was asked to undertake a drastic revision and bringing up-to-date of Alban Butler's Lives of the Saints. In this edition a uniform order of presentation has been adopted, With a few special exceptions, the first saint (or feast) dealt with each day is that which is commemorated in the general calendar of the 'Western church, when there is one. The order of the rest is chronological.
book	282.092 THU-v.II	Butler's Lives of the Saints: vol. II. April, May, June	Herbert Thurston, S.J. and Donald Attwater (edited, revised and supplemented by)	This is a four volume set. In the 1920's, Father Herbert Thurston, S.J., was asked to undertake a drastic revision and bringing up-to-date of Alban Butler's Lives of the Saints. In this edition a uniform order of presentation has been adopted, With a few special exceptions, the first saint (or feast) dealt with each day is that which is commemorated in the general calendar of the 'Western church, when there is one. The order of the rest is chronological.
book	282.092 THU-v.III	Butler's Lives of the Saints: vol.III. July, August, September	Herbert Thurston, S.J. and Donald Attwater (edited, revised and supplemented by)	This is a four volume set. In the 1920's, Father Herbert Thurston, S.J., was asked to undertake a drastic revision and bringing up-to-date of Alban Butler's Lives of the Saints. In this edition a uniform order of presentation has been adopted, With a few special exceptions, the first saint (or feast) dealt with each day is that which is commemorated in the general calendar of the 'Western church, when there is one. The order of the rest is chronological.
book	282.092 THU-v.IV	Butler's Lives of the Saints: vol. IV. October, November, December	Herbert Thurston, S.J. and Donald Attwater (edited, revised and supplemented by)	This is a four volume set. In the 1920's, Father Herbert Thurston, S.J., was asked to undertake a drastic revision and bringing up-to-date of Alban Butler's Lives of the Saints. In this edition a uniform order of presentation has been adopted, With a few special exceptions, the first saint (or feast) dealt with each day is that which is commemorated in the general calendar of the 'Western church, when there is one. The order of the rest is chronological.
book	282.092 WEI	The End and the Beginning Pope John Paul II - The Victory of Freedom, the Last Years, The Legacy	George Weigel	Tells the dramatic story of the Pope’s battle with communism in light of new and recently disclosed information and brings to a close Weigel’s landmark portrait of a man who not only left an indelible mark on the Catholic Church, but also changed the course of world history. What few people knew was that the KGB, the Polish Secret Police, and the East German Stasi had been waging a dangerous, decades-long war against Wojtya and the Vatican itself. Weigel also recounts the tumultuous last years of John Paul’s life as he dealt with a crippling illness as well as the “new world disorder” and revelations about corruption within the Catholic Church.
book	282.0922 KEL	Why I Love Being Catholic: Dynamic Catholic Ambassadors Share Their Hopes and Dreams for the Future	Matthew Kelly (Forward)	This collection of insights, stories, hopes, and dreams is both inspirational and motivational. The authors are everyday people: they've laughed, cried, suffered, and celebrated their way through all the ups and downs of life. Some have been Catholic all their lives; others have taken a longer route home. All, however, can speak to the amazing gift that the Catholic faith has been in their lives.
book	282.19 GRO	Building Unity Ecumenical Dialogues with Roman Catholic Participation in the United States	Brother Jeffrey Gros	The most complete compendium of ecumenical documents produced in the United States including conciliar and bilateral dialogues in which Roman Catholics have participated.
book	282.44 HAY	600 Years of Reform: Bishops and the French Church, 1190-1789	J. Michael Hayden & Malcolm R. Greenshields	Argues that the origins of the reform do not date back to the sixteenth or seventeenth century, as most scholars believe, but as far back as the twelfth century. The authors shed new light on the medieval origins of the Catholic Reformation and the nature of the reform movement in the sixteenth century. Their work shows the importance of French bishops in starting the early-modern reform and their subsequent role in preparing the Catholic Church to weather the French Revolution. They also explore both the role of the French monarchy in the creation and collapse of the Catholic Reformation, and the changing attitude of peasants and the proto-proletariat toward official religion.
book	282.71 BRI	Under Mary's Mantle: Our Lady's Love for Canada	Briere, Emile-Marie	Underlying Canada's history as a nation from its earliest beginnings, like a hidden stream, giving it spiritual life and sustenance, has been the incomparable influence of the Mother of God. You will be enriched as you delve into histories of the many shrines - each has opened a Holy Door and invites us to pilgrimage.
book	282.73 MCD	The Spirit of Vatican II A History of Catholic Reform in America	Colleen McDannell	In this illuminating study, religious historian Colleen McDannell presents new insight into Vatican II by shifting the framework of its analysis: from men to women, from urban to suburban, from theory to practice. Using the story of her Catholic mother's life as a narrative thread. A refreshingly positive portrayal of the state of modern Catholicism - and a testament to the lasting effects of its liberalization.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	282.932 COU	The Saints: a concise biographical dictionary	John Coulson (ed.)	A number of theologians and Bible scholars, historians, scientists, novelists and psychiatrists, united in a common Faith, combine to produce a stimulating book and a major reference tool. The contributors have attempted to describe what is interesting, wonderful and important in the lives of the saints. Care and accuracy is the hallmark. Unsubstantiated legend and tradition are avoided. Entries on over 2200 saints are in this book, including those canonized during the reigns of Popes John XXIII and Paul VI. There is also a complete calendar of feast days.
book	284 PRO	Protestantism	Dunstan, J. Leslie, Editor	
book	289.8 MER	Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers	Thomas Merton	In these essays, talks, and a stunning selection of his own photographs, Thomas Merton hauntingly evokes the spirituality of a uniquely American sect. Largely remembered today for a legacy of extraordinary craftsmanship, the Shakers espoused a way of life, as Merton shows, with surprising relevance for today. In their approach to work as a form of worship, in their practice of community, their simplicity and rejection of violence, and their profound witness to the Kingdom of God, Merton finds lessons for all Christians. In the Shakers' prophetic departure from the American myth of progress, efficiency, and individualism, he finds a message of enduring value for our time.
book	289.9 MAC	These Evangelical Churches of Ours	Mackey, Lloyd	A book showing who evangelicals are, what they believe, their peculiarities and their hearts
book	290 CHE	The Everlasting Man	G.K. Chesterton	Responding to the evolutionary materialism of his contemporary (and antagonist) H.G. Wells, Chesterton in this work affirms human uniqueness and the unique message of the Christian faith. Writing in a time when social Darwinism was rampant, Chesterton instead argued that the idea that society has been steadily progressing from a state of primitivism and barbarity towards "civilization" is simply and flatly inaccurate. "Barbarism and civilization were not successive stages in the progress of the world", he affirms, with arguments drawn from the histories of both Egypt and Babylon.
book	290 WEI c.1	Witness to Hope: The Biography of Pope John Paul II	George Weigel	Tells the dramatic story of the Pope’s battle with communism in light of new and recently disclosed information and brings to a close Weigel’s landmark portrait of a man who not only left an indelible mark on the Catholic Church, but also changed the course of world history. What few people knew was that the KGB, the Polish Secret Police, and the East German Stasi had been waging a dangerous, decades-long war against Wojtya and the Vatican itself. Weigel also recounts the tumultuous last years of John Paul’s life as he dealt with a crippling illness as well as the “new world disorder” and revelations about corruption within the Catholic Church.
book	290 WEI c.2	Witness to Hope: The Biography of Pope John Paul II	George Weigel	Tells the dramatic story of the Pope’s battle with communism in light of new and recently disclosed information and brings to a close Weigel’s landmark portrait of a man who not only left an indelible mark on the Catholic Church, but also changed the course of world history. What few people knew was that the KGB, the Polish Secret Police, and the East German Stasi had been waging a dangerous, decades-long war against Wojtya and the Vatican itself. Weigel also recounts the tumultuous last years of John Paul’s life as he dealt with a crippling illness as well as the “new world disorder” and revelations about corruption within the Catholic Church.
book	291	Comparative religion	---	**Dewey Category**
book	291 DEL	Cults and Kids: A Study of Coersion	Dellinger, Robert W.	
book	291 MAT	World Religions	Matthews, Warren	
book	291.113 MCK	Keepers of the Story	McKenna, Megan & Cowan, Tony	This book of tales offers readers fascinating and helpful information about storytelling itself, as well as many wonderful tales drawn from many religious traditions.
book	291.13 MCK	Keepers of the Story: Oral Traditions in Religion	McKenna, Megan	In this new printing of her book, storyteller Megan McKenna shares more wonderful tales and how to tell them. Her stories are drawn from many religious traditions. The book also offers readers fascinating and helpful information about storytelling itself. In the final chapter, Megan explores how the storyteller become theologian, talking and teaching about God, the Keeper of the Story of us all.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	291.17221 SAC	Dignity of Difference: How to Avoid the Clash of Civilizations	Jonathan Sacks	The tragedy of September 11 intensified the danger caused by religious differences around the world. As the politics of identity begin to replace the politics of ideology, can religion become a force for peace? The Dignity of Difference is Rabbi Jonathan Sacks's radical proposal for reconciling hatreds. The first major statement by a Jewish leader on the ethics of globalization, it also marks a paradigm shift in the approach to religious coexistence. Sacks argues that we must do more than search for values common to all faiths; we must also reframe the way we see our differences.
book	291.178 REA	Reaching For Solutions: The Report of the Special Advisor	CCCB	The Report of the Special Advisor to the Minister of National Health and Welfare on Child Sexual Abuse in Canada.
book	291.178 REA	Reaching For Solutions: The Summary Report of the Special Advisor	CCCB	The Report of the Special Advisor to the Minister of National Health and Welfare on Child Sexual Abuse in Canada.
book	291.178 REP	The Report of the Archdiocesan Commission of Enquiry Into the Sexual Abuse	CCCB	Report of the Archdiocesan Commission of Enquiry Into the Sexual Abuse of Children by Members of the Clergy - Conclusions and Recommendations
book	291.178 REP-1	The Report of the Archdiocesan Commission of Enquiry Into the Sexual Abuse	CCCB	The Report of the Archdiocesan Commission of Enquiry into the Sexual Abuse of Children by Members of the Clergy - Volume One
book	291.178 REP-2	The Report of the Archdiocesan Commisssion into the Sexual Abuse of Children	CCCB	The Report of the Archdiocesan Commission of Enquiry into the Sexual Abuse of Children by Members of the Clergy Vol. Two - Background Studies and Briefs.
book	291.178 SCI	Toward Healing and Renewal: the 2012 Symposium on the Sexual Abuse of Minors Held at the Pontifical Gregorian University	Scicluna, Charles, ed., et al	This symposium will contribute to greater decisiveness, transparency, and awareness of the responsibility of all in Catholic Church in dealing with the difficult question of sexual abuse.
book	291.23 KRA	Sacred Art of Dying, The: How World Religions Understand Death	Kramer, Kenneth	This book presents the story of death in its comparative religious context. What do Hindus, Buddhists and the Chinese do about death? What do they believe happens after death? How do Jews, Christians and Muslims approach death? How do they prepare for death?
book	291.4 EMB	Divine Hunger: Canadians on Spiritual Walkabout	Emberley, Peter C.	Canadians are embarking on spiritual searches with an unprecedented fervor and urgency. From all walks of life, religious faiths, and economic circumstances, they are looking to "drink from the waters of a living faith." They are not, however, returning to churches, synagogues and temples, a sign that Canadians are distancing themselves from traditional, organized religions in favour of a more personal God. In this book Peter Emberley interviews hundreds of people looking for solace, spirituality and a place to belong.
book	291.82 VAN	Anthology of World Scriptures	Van Voorst, Robert E.	This collection of primary scriptural materials is flexibly organized for use as either the main or supplementary text in world religions courses, and is organized to help readers compare the various scriptures and traditions. There is also a dedicated website: http://religion.wadsworth.com, that assists readers in using online resources in conjunction with this book, as well as a useful section within the text offering suggestions for studying scripture on the Web.
book	294.53 HOF	What You Will See Inside a Synagogue	Hoffman, Lawrence A.	Part of a series of illustrated books on world religions, designed for older children as well as parents and teachers, this one outlines the rituals and liturgical celebrations of the Jewish faith.
book	294.532 JAN	What You Will See Inside a Hindu Temple	Jani, Mahendra and Jani, Vandana	Part of a series of illustrated books on world religions, designed for older children as well as parents and teachers, this one outlines the rituals and liturgical celebrations of the Hindu faith.
book	294.533 KHA	What You Will See Inside a Mosque	Khan, Aisha Karen	Part of a series of illustrated books on world religions, designed for older children as well as parents and teachers, this one outlines the rituals and liturgical celebrations of the Islamic faith.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	294.534 KEA	What You Will See Inside a Catholic Church	Keane, Michael, Rev.	Part of a series of illustrated books on world religions, designed for older children as well as parents and teachers, this one outlines the rituals and liturgical celebrations of the Catholic faith.
book	296 ORG	Judaism for Gentiles	Organ, Barbara E.	An introduction to Judaism, written by a Christian.
book	296 TRE	A History of the Jewish Experience	Trepp, Leo	Eternal Faith, Eternal People
book	296.6 PAV	Kol Kore Ba Midbar A Voice Calling in the Wilderness; the writings of Rabbi Roger Pavey from The Bulletin 1991-2007	Rabbi Roger Pavey	In 1988, Roger Pavey was called to serve as Rabbi of Congregation Agudas Israel in Saskatoon. From 1991 to 2010 he wrote bimonthly educational pieces entitled Kol Kore Ba Midbar fro Congregation Agudas Israel's publication, The Bulletin. These pieces covered every aspect of Jewish life.
book	299 GRO	Unmasking the New Age	Groothuis, Douglas R.	
book	299 GRO	Confronting The New Age: How to Resist a Growing Religious Movement	Groothuis, Douglas	
book	299 HOY	The New Age Movement	Hoyt, Karen	
book	299 HOY c.2	The New Age Movement	Hoyt, Karen	
book	299 PAC	Catholics and the New Age	Pacwa, Mitch	How good people are being drawn into Jungian psychology, the enneagram, and the Age of Aquarius.
book	302	Social Interaction	---	**Dewey Category**
book	302.2	Hi God gestures: vol. 2	Landry, Carey and Carl Jean Kinghorn	Using signing and gesturing, illustrations guide the reader thru various songs.
book	302.2 MIL	Connecting With Self and Others	Miller, Sherod et al	How well you communicate with your friends, partner, family, and people at work, determines in large part how satisfying these relationships are. This book will help increase you awareness of self, others and your relationships, skills for sending and re
book	302.3 BOL	People Skills: How to Assert Yourself, Listen to Others and Resolve Conflicts	Robert Bolton PH.D.	
book	302.3 HEE	Building Team Spirit: Activities for Inspiring and Energizing Teams	Heerman, Barry	This team-building resource will enhance the cohesiveness, enthusiasm, and trust of any team. The 50 activities contained in this book help you develop teams in the areas of: initiating, visioning, claiming, celebrating, letting go, and service.
book	302.3 HUN	Zen of Groups, The: The Handbook for People Meeting With a Purpose	Hunter, Dale & Bailey, Anne & Taylor, Bill	A book to help you become a more effective group member and stimulate your meetings with energy needed for achieving your goals. It will help you learn the skills for participating in groups as an individual member, make groups as a whole more effective, and make group meetings more enjoyable through tapping the synergy available in groups.
book	303.3 HOW	How To Develop Your Leadership Skills	Fryar, Jane L.	
book	305	Social Groups	---	**Dewey Category**
book	305.23 BIB	Emerging Millennials: How Canada's Newest Generation Is Responding to Change & Choice	Bibby, Reginald W.	A comprehensive examination of the impact of the Baby Boomers and their themes of freedom, diversity, and choice, along with their information and technology, on our latest emerging generation. A portrait of everything worth knowing about teenagers - their values, their loves and likes, what they are thinking and doing sexually, their self-images, anxieties and fears, what they are doing with all that technology, their awareness of what is happening in the world, their family experiences, beliefs and spirituality, and their hopes and expectations as they look to the future.
book	305.23 BIB	Teen Trends: A Nation in Motion	Bibby, Reginald E., and Posterski, Donald C.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	305.4209 COO	A Strange Stirring	Coontz	Challenging both conservative and liberal myths about Betty Friedan's bestselling book, "The Feminine Mystique", historian Stephanie Coontz re-examines the dawn of the 1960's and brilliantly illuminates how a generation of women came to realize that their dissatisfaction with domestic life didn't reflect their personal weakness, but rather a social and political injustice.
book	305.6 JEN	The New Anti-Catholicism The Last Acceptable Prejudice	Philp Jenkins	Jenkins shines a light on anti-Catholic sentiment in American society and illuminates its causes, looking closely at gay and feminist anti-Catholicism, anti-Catholic rhetoric and imagery in the media, and the anti-Catholicism of the academic world. For newspapers and newsmagazines, for television news and in movies, for major book publishers, the Catholic Church has come to provide a grossly stereotyped public villain. Catholic opinions, doctrines, and individual leaders are frequently the butt of harsh satire.
book	305.89 SAB	My Father's Paradies - A Son's Search for HIs Family's Past	Ariel Sabar	Sabar vividly depicts daily life in the remote village of Zahko, where Muslims, Jews and Christians banded together to ensure prosperity and survival, and in Israel (after the Jews' 1951 expulsion from Iraq), where Kurdish Jews were stereotyped as backward and simple. Sabar's career as an investigative reporter at the Baltimore Sun and elsewhere serves him well, particularly in his attempt to track down his father's oldest sister, who was kidnapped as an infant. Sabar offers something rare and precious—a tale of hope and continuity that can be passed on for generations.
book	306	Culture and Institutions	---	**Dewey Category**
book	306 BIB	Boomer Factor, The: What Canada's Most Famous Generation Is Leaving Behind	Bibby, Reginald W.	This book presents the story of the Baby Boomers' powerful impact on life in Canada - and why they are leaving the scene with mixed emotions about their accomplishments and experiences. It shows the trends that have developed during this period including what we enjoy and value most, our hopes for our children, money, time, fears, sexuality, the information explosion, etc.
book	306.6 BIB	Beyond the Gods & Back: Religion's Demise and Rise and Why it Matters	Reginald W. Bibby	Bibby builds on his previous survey findings, including his most recent 2005 adult and 2008 teen survey data, to offer a more precise account of Canadian religious and social values in an ever-changing information and global age. Bibby's guiding thesis is that "when we look at the trend data for everyone – the involved and non-involved alike – what we see is a pattern of growing polarization . . . people are either involved or not involved in religious groups, either identify with traditions or do not identify with any, and are either theists or atheists"
book	306.6 BIB	Fragmented Gods: The Poverty and Potential of Religion in Canada	Reginald W. Bibby	Drawing upon a number of major surveys in recent years, Bibby has woven a mass of data into a coherent and meaningful whole. His is also a book that will be valuable to Americans as well as Canadian readers, for Americans can see much of themselves in the picture that emerges from his analysis: religion important but not having primacy in our lives, and consumers telling the Churches the type of religion they want - and, for the most part, getting it.
book	306.6 BIB	Unknown Gods: The Ongoing Story of Religion in Canada	Bibby, Reginald W.	
book	306.6 BIB	Restless Churches: How Canada's Churches Can Contribute to the Emerging Religious Renaissance	Bibby, Reginald W.	In this follow-up book to "Restless Gods", Bibby takes the data and suggests that the nation is religiously restless. He presents key findings about recent religious developments in Canada, reflects on what these findings mean, acknowledges a number of significant hurdles that have to be cleared, and offers concrete thoughts on how religious groups can reach Canadians by reconnecting with their very own people
book	306.6 BIB c.1	Restless Gods: The Renaissance of Religion in Canada	Bibby, Reginald W.	Bibby shows in this new study that there are signs of significant rejuvenation in Canada, both inside and outside churches.
book	306.6 BIB c.2	Restless Churches: How Canada's Churches Can Contribute to the Emerging Religious Renaissance	Bibby, Reginald W.	In this follow-up book to "Restless Gods", Bibby takes the data and suggests that the nation is religiously restless. He presents key findings about recent religious developments in Canada, reflects on what these findings mean, acknowledges a number of significant hurdles that have to be cleared, and offers concrete thoughts on how religious groups can reach Canadians by reconnecting with their very own people
book	306.6 BIB c.2	Restless Gods: The Renaissance of Religion in Canada	Bibby, Reginald W.	Bibby shows in this new study that there are signs of significant rejuvenation in Canada, both inside and outside churches.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	306.8 WYL	Family: An Exploration	Wylie, Betty Jane	Betty Jane Wylie shows us the Canadian family in action - how we clothe, feed, and nurture our children; how we support ourselves financially; how we instill in our family groupings a sense of values and morality; how we cope with the realities of divorce
book	306.81 GIL	Committed: A Skeptic Makes Peace with Marriage	Elizabeth Gilbert	
book	306.85 BIB	The Future Families Project: A Survey of Canadian Hopes and Dreams	Bibby, Reginald W.	This book contains information collected by a survey of Canadian families in the following areas: The nature of the family, dating sexuality and cohabitation, marriage, children, hopes and values, parenting, divorce, and responding to family hopes and dreams.
book	306.85 BIB c.2	The Future Families Project: A Survey of Canadian Hopes and Dreams	Bibby, Reginald W.	This book contains information collected by a survey of Canadian families in the following areas: The nature of the family, dating sexuality and cohabitation, marriage, children, hopes and values, parenting, divorce, and responding to family hopes and dreams.
book	306.85 BRA	Bradshaw On: The Family	Bradshaw, John	The author guides us out of our dysfunction to wholeness and teaches us that bad beginnings can be remedied. Families can be healed as we as individuals can be healed. And when we heal ourselves, we heal the world.
book	306.85 CAN	Canadian Families	Kinast, Robert L.	
book	306.85 COL	Single mom's guide to keeping it all together	Colopy, Elsa Kok	This book teaches about the struggles and coping mechanisms associated with life as a single mother.
book	306.85 PRO	Profiling Canada's Families	Kinast, Robert L.	
book	306.85 REA	Reaching Out!: Readings in Family Life Education	Santin, Sylvia, editor	
book	306.85 WRI	Family is Still a Great Idea	Wright, H. Norman	
book	306.87 POW	Family Matters: A Layperson's Guide to Family Functioning	Power, Thomas A.	
book	306.872 HAR	Your Husband and Your Emotional Needs	Hardisty, Margaret	
book	306.874 DEA	Smart Stepmom, The: Practical Steps to Help You Survive	Deal, Ron L. & Petherbridge, Laura	The authors try to help you survive as a stepmom, including: 1. how to be a positive influence on children who are torn between loyalty to their biological mom and to you; 2. What to do when you feel ostracized, rejected or lonely; 3. When and how to step back during conflict and let your husband take the lead; 4. How to handle holidays, adult stepchildren, between-home communication.
book	306.874 REA	Velvet and Steel: A Guide for Christian Fathers and Grandfathers	Ream, John K.	
book	306.89 LAZ	Helps For The Separated and Divorced: Learning To Trust Again	Laz, Medard	
book	306.9 GRO	After this life: what Catholics believe about what happens next	Groeschel, Benedict J.	The issue of mortality is explored in the context of the after life.
book	323 JOH	Two Families: Treaties and Government	Johnson, Harold	In this book, the author presents his personal view on what treaties between First Nations and governments represent. Treaties were the instruments that gave Europeans the right to settle here, share resources, and build a relationship of equality with those who were here before. They were not intended to allow the subjugation and impoverishment of First Nations, or give settler governments the right to legislate every aspect of First Nations activities. The book is a plea for the restoration of harmony and equality between First Nations and the rest of Canadian society.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	323.1 RCAP	Public Policy and Aboriginal Peoples 1965-1992 Volume 3	Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples	This book introduces you to some of the main themes and conclusions in the final report of the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples. The five volumes are entitled: 1. Looking Forward, Looking Back; 2. Restructuring the Relationship; 3. Gathering Strength
book	323.1 RCAP	People to People, Nation to Nation	Royal Commission of Aboriginal Peoples	This book introduces you to some of the main themes and conclusions in the final report of the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples. The five volumes are entitled: 1. Looking Forward, Looking Back; 2. Restructuring the Relationship; 3. Gathering Strength
book	323.44 MBO	Freedom of Expression: Culture and Religion	Melchior Mbonimpa & Gerry Copeman	
book	330.019 ANI	Economics of Happiness, The: Building Genuine Wealth	Anielski, Mark	The "American" Dream of a completely isolationist, consumerist, accumulative and lavish existence is rapidly being exposed as a fast path to depression and disconnectedness. Mark ties these themes to environmental sustainability through the examination of community models of sufficiency. The author examines communities that enjoy a markedly higher quality of life through a shared, cooperative living framework. Such an examination gives a relative context for how well we think we're doing as a society. Such "happy" societies also seem to have a much smaller ecological footprint.
book	331.4 RIC	Dear Sister, Dear Sister: A Collection of Sisterhood Letters from Trade Union Women	Nancy Riche (ed.)	Letters from Experienced trade union women to younger workers, and back.
book	338.9 OGL	A Man of Letters	Fr. Bob Ogle	During a year and a half sabbatical tour, studying the long term effects of projects funded by Canadian nongovernmental organizations, Fr. Bob Ogle wrote monthly letters to family and friends. Besides describing the places he visits and the conditions of the people, these letters reveal his spiritual journey, life questions, prayers, wit and drive.
book	340.02 BLA	The Legal Guide for Canadian Churches	Blaikie, David & Ginn, Diana	This book touches on all major areas of law relevant to churches, including contracts, negligence, defamation, fiduciary duties, employment, human rights, privacy, and property law. An excellent resource for ministry personnel, administrators, officers, and members of boards and committees.
book	342.71 PRO	Reclaiming Aboriginal Justice, Identity, and Community	Proulx, Craig	How do Aboriginal peoples confront and create justice in an urban context? Where do healing, tradition, personal and community identity, and self-government enter this process? What role should the community play in delivering and shaping justice for its members? These are the central questions examined by the author in this book. He pays particular attention to the situation of Aboriginal peoples in Canada, and how the current justice system has failed them. He looks at alternatives to the current system, examining in detail the Community Council Project (CCP), an Aboriginal-run diversion program in Toronto.
book	342.71 TRE	Treaty Implementation: Fulfilling the Covenant		This book looks at the treaties that were made between the government of Canada and the aboriginal people. It examines the intentions of the treaty parties, the history of the treaty relationship, views on treaty implementation, and on honoring and fulfilling the covenant.
book	362.1 Cath	Community of care: a parish ministry of care manual	Catholic Health Association of Saskatchewan	The Catholic Ministry of Care complements existing health care professionals by introducing spiritual healing.
book	362.1 CHA	Justice in the Workplace	Roche, James	Principles and Guidelines for Health Care Organizations in Times of Restructuring
book	362.196 AYR	Finding Christ in the Crisis : What the Pandemic Can Teach Us	Fr. Harrison Ayre and Michael R. Heinlein	The authors shed light on what God might be saying to us through the COVID-19 pandemic, both in the Church and in the world. Through scriptural interpretation and examination of particular realities of the Faith, we can realize that, while we may at times be restricted in our access to the sacraments and even to pastoral leadership, the effects of this pandemic are by no means a defeat. Instead, as men and women of faith, we have an opportunity to rediscover the heart of our Catholic identity and to find God in the midst of the storm.
book	362.2 PEA	Road Trip, The: Life With Autism	Pearson-Vasey, Gloria & Vasey J. Kevin	In this book, a boy with autism and his mother share their family's journey. Kevin's autism, with all its challenges and opportunities, has become a springboard for activism for people with autism and a lifelong source of spiritual growth. This inspiring story of courage, trust and faith has much to teach families living with autism about the power of love and hope.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	362.292 AA	Alcoholics Anonymous	Auer, Jim	3rd Edition
book	362.4 MIL	Everybody's Different: Understanding and Changing Our Reactions to Disabilities	Miller, Nancy B. & Sammons, Catherine C.	Features awareness activities that show us how we see differences. It helps us enrich our interactions with people who have disability differences. The authors explore how our reactions to and beliefs about disabilities influence our progress toward an
book	362.6 YWCA	Taking Action on Abuse of Older Adults: A YWCA Awareness Workshop. Facilitator's Guidebook	YWCA	This guidebook is designed to provide the facilitator with all the materials needed to deliver a four-hour workshop on taking action against abuse of older adults to front-line staff/volunteers in an organization. This guidebook is organized as an interactive workbook. The activities support your learning and help you experience what your participants will encounter when you are facilitating your four-hour workshop. The guidebook also assists you in facilitating your workshop as it offers more in-depth information on abuse of older adults.
book	362.732 WHI	Always room at the inn: the children's Christmas in Haiti	Whitman, Gwen	Based on Gwen Whiteman's personal log of trips to Haiti an St. Joseph's Home for Boys, this account details her observations of extreme poverty and child welfare in Haiti.
book	362.76 ROB	The Porn Factor: Pornography and Child Sexual Abuse	Diane Roblin-Lee	In The Porn Factor, #5 in the Predator-Proof Your Family Series, you'll get answers to questions like:- What is the link between pornography and sexual child abuse?- Is porn really addictive?- Could you be raising a child molester?- What is the Trojan horse of the 21st century?- What is the "pornographication" of society?- Who looks at child pornography?- Is anybody doing anything to protect and rescue kids and clean up the moral air we breathe?
book	362.82 WEL	How Can We Help to End Violence in Catholic Families? A Guide for Clergy, Religious and Laity	Christauria Welland	What can you as a family member and Catholic do about domestic violence? What does a compassionate approach to the victim of violence look like? How can we provide help and safety to the families we know? How can you get help? Most of all, how can we work to prevent domestic violence in our families, one interaction at a time? Change is possible! The “Gospel of the Family” demands it! Includes:– Facts about domestic violence.– Catholic teaching on Marriage and the Family.– What can Catholics do to respond to and prevent violence in Catholic families?– Attitudes and practical techniques that help to end the violence in Catholic marriages.– Resources and references.
book	364.36 VAN	Justice for Young Offenders: Their Needs, Our Responses	Vandergroot, Mary E.	The author believes that many of the youth who come into contact with the law may have developmental disabilities, mental health disorders, or be victims of violence or neglect. The way we respond to youth justice issues can actually harm such young persons and their families by ignoring their needs.
book	369.463 WOR	World Games and Recipes	McCollam, Dan	
book	370.15 GRO	Peak Learning	Gross, Ronald	How to create your own lifelong education program for personal enjoyment and professional success
book	371.3 REN	The Quick Instructional Planner	Renner, Peter	In step-by-step detail, this book describes dozens of fresh approaches to such time-honoured techniques as group discussion, case studies, role-playing, small group tasks, individual assignments, field projects, learning journals, and even lecturing.
book	371.829 SPE	Speaking My Truth: Reflections on Reconciliation & Residential School: Selected Readings	Rogers, Shelagh, ed.	Drawing from the Aboriginal Healing Foundations three-volume series Truth and Reconciliation which comprises the titles From Truth to Reconciliation: Response, Responsibility, and Renewal and Cultivating Canada acclaimed veteran broadcast-journalist and host of The Next Chapter on CBC Radio Shelagh Rogers, joins series editors Mike DeGagné and Jonathan Dewar to present these selected reflections, in reader format, on the lived and living experiences and legacies of Residential Schools and, more broadly, reconciliation in Canada.
book	372 BUI	Build Bethlehem Everywhere	Canadian Catholic School Trustees' Association	This book outlines the principles that animate Catholic education in its most effective form. Catholic education is more than the transfer of information. Rather it is a dynamic exchange, which affects both learner and teacher. In lively words and clear explanations, the book provides a vivid guide that should energize and assist anyone dealing with Catholic education, in any form.
book	372 BUI c.2	Build Bethlehem Everywhere	Canadian Catholic School Trustees' Association	This book outlines the principles that animate Catholic education in its most effective form. Catholic education is more than the transfer of information. Rather it is a dynamic exchange, which affects both learner and teacher. In lively words and clear explanations, the book provides a vivid guide that should energize and assist anyone dealing with Catholic education, in any form.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372 PEA	Growing In Faith Growing in Christ (Teacher Resource)	Nan C. Merrill	The program is based on the Catholic Elementary Curriculum Policy Document for Religious Education, Grades 1-8, which has been approved by the aforementioned Catholic Bishops and Regional Assemblies of Bishops. It reflects the content of faith expressed in the Catechism of the Catholic Church and follows the rationale and methodology of the General Directory for Catechesis.
book	372.2	Elementary education	---	**Dewey Category**
book	372.2 ABI	Abingdon's Speeches and Recitations for Young Children	Aratari, Anthony	Easy to memorize speeches for Easter, Christmas, Mother's Day, Father's Day, Thanksgiving, New Year's Day.
book	372.2 ACT	Active Learning for Catholic Kids: Reproducibles for Intermediate Kids: Volume 2		Reproducible activities for intermediate grades. Topics include: Prayers and the Mass, the Liturgical Year, The Sacraments, The Saints.
book	372.2 ACT	Active Learning for Catholic Kids: Reproducibles for Intermediate Grades: Volume 1		Reproducible activities for Intermediate grades. Topics include: Knowing the Church, Moral Choices, The Commandments, and Understanding the Bible.
book	372.2 ACT	Start Here: A Teacher's Handbook of Stories and Themes From the Bible	ACT Scottish Committee	
book	372.2 ALB	Seasons to Celebrate: God's Children Celebrate the Church Year	Albing, Mary E. F.	This resource provides congregational leaders with a description of each season, several craft ideas based on an appropriate seasonal symbol, and suggestions for celebrating that season with litanies, songs, and drama.
book	372.2 ALE	Programs for Advent and Christmas	Alessi, Vincie, Editor	
book	372.2 ALT	Fun With Scripture: Lectionary Word Searches and Bible Crossword Puzzles	Alt, Jim and Audrey and Kasten, Patricia Ann	These reproducible crossword puzzles cover all 72 books of the Bible and the reproducible word searches cover the lectionary readings of all three cycles. Use these puzzles and word searches to review, to introduce lessons, to make connections, and just for fun.
book	372.2 BAL	Crafty Catholic Kids: Great Activities for Family Fun and Faith	Ball, Ann	Here's help encouraging, understanding, and celebrating the Faith with your crafty kids or grandkids. Together, you can experience hands-on, teachable moments as you enjoy these simple, creative activities and projects.
book	372.2 BAL	Catholic Traditions in Crafts	Ball, Ann	This book contains a delightful combination of popular hobbies and religious history that spans the seasons, holy days, and days of the entire liturgical year. The crafts and projects - some simple enough for children, others complex enough to satisfy exp
book	372.2 BAR	Catholic Word Games	Bartlett, Mary	This book is packed with Catholic-themed word and number games, crossword puzzles and fill-ins, word searches, and quizzes. They are enjoyable and challenging for teens and adults. Good for religious education teachers to use with their classes.
book	372.2 BEN	Knowing My Church: What Makes Us Catholic	Benson, Susan C.	This activity book offers help for young Catholics in understanding not only the overall mission of the Church but also its basic tenets, such as the Trinity, the divinity of Jesus, and the communion of saints.
book	372.2 BER	Growing Up A Friend of Jesus: A Guide to Discipleship for Children	Darcy-Berube, Francoise & Berube, John Paul	This book offers you a practical resource for sharing your faith with your child and deepening your own spirituality at the same time.
book	372.2 BER c.2	Growing Up A Friend of Jesus: A Guide to Discipleship for Children	Darcy-Berube, Francoise & Berube, John Paul	This book offers you a practical resource for sharing your faith with your child and deepening your own spirituality at the same time.
book	372.2 BIN	Understanding and Using the Bible: Hands-On Scripture Study	Bingham, Anne	This is an excellent resource to help kids become more comfortable with the Bible. Hands-on activities explain how the books of the Bible are arranged, give insight into the authors and their audiences, teach how to find chapter and verse, define common terms, and give some geography lessons.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 BLA	Come Out! Celebrations For Children Ages 2 - 8	Blandford, Elizabeth	
book	372.2 BOS	Christ's Kids Create II!	Boston, Vicki & Stroh, Debbie, Compilers	This book contains 100 craft ideas, group projects, recipes, reproducible activity pages, pattern sheets, and ways to make Bible memory work fun. Each project will reinforce the Christian themes and concepts children learn throughout the year.
book	372.2 BRE	Prayer Themes and Guided Meditations for Children	Bretherton, Barbara Ann	The author offers guidelines for 16 imaginative and prayerful meditation experiences. Each has four basic steps: a relaxation activity, a guide to focusing on an object related to the them, a reflection upon the theme, and an invitation to prayer.
book	372.2 BRU	More Children's Liturgies	Bruck, Maria, editor	
book	372.2 BRU-A	Sunday Weekly Leader Guide - Year A	Brusselmans, Christiane et al	This is a Sunday book of readings adapted for children. It includes the readings, Responses, and Gospel Acclamations based upon the texts of the official Directory for Masses with Children. Year A.
book	372.2 BRU-B	Sunday Weekly Leader Guide - Year B	Brusselmans, Christiane et al	This book includes the readings, responses and Gospel Acclamations, based upon the official lectionary. The texts were adapted by scripture scholars in accordance with the official Directory for Masses with Children. Year B.
book	372.2 BRU-C	Sunday Weekly Leader Guide - Year C	Brusselmans, Christiane et al	This book includes the readings, Responses and Gospel Acclamations, based upon the texts of the official lectionary. The texts were adapted by scripture scholars in accordance with the official Directory for Masses with Children. Year C.
book	372.2 BUE	Exploring My Catholic Church: Familiar People, Places and Things	Buell, Jean	This activity book explains the richness and importance of the symbols, gestures, people, places, and things that are part of our children's rich Catholic heritage and how it all helps us express our beliefs and form our identity as followers of Jesus Christ
book	372.2 CAR	Caring For God's Creation: Precious Gift, Precious Duty		A book of reproducible handouts for primary grades to use to emphasize what a precious gift God gave us and how it is up to us to respect and care for the earth and all its creatures. Activities include keeping our air and water clean, saving endangered species, and respecting ourselves and one another - all activities that reinforce the importance of our duty as caretakers of God's world.
book	372.2 CEL	Celebrating the Liturgical Year:Special Seasons, Special Feasts	Nardone, Richard M.	An activity book designed and written to help children in the intermediate grades understand Church teachings, customs, and traditions.
book	372.2 CHA	Celebrations Make & Do: Reproducible Bible Craft Ideas for Ages 6 - 12	Chapman, Gillian	Festivals are times to remember. Involve children as you celebrate Advent and Epiphany, Passover and Pentecost, Ascension, All Saints' Day and more using these imaginative craft ideas. Includes reproducible patterns.
book	372.2 COM	This Is Our Church: A Guide for Children	Comiskey, James A.	This book introduces children to the significant part of a Catholic church and the objects used in worship (the doors, atrium, statues, baptistery, sanctuary and nave, altar, presider's chair, ambo, music center, Stations of the Cross, reconciliation rooms, sacristy, the ambry, and the Blessed Sacrament chapel).
book	372.2 CON	Helping Kids Care: Harmony Building Activities for Home, Church and School	Condon, Camy and McGinnis, James	
book	372.2 COS	Classroom Prayer Services for the Days of Advent and Lent	Costello, Gwen	30 ready-to-use services are a must-have for DREs in parish religion programs and for principals in parochial schools. They can be used to begin and end catechist and teacher meetings as well as for days of prayer and reflection.
book	372.2 COS	Praying With Children: 28 Prayer Services For Various Occasions	Costello, Gwen	30 ready-to-use services are a must-have for DREs in parish religion programs and for principals in parochial schools. They can be used to begin and end catechist and teacher meetings as well as for days of prayer and reflection.
book	372.2 COS c.2	Praying With Children: 28 Prayer Services For Various Occasions	Costello, Gwen	30 ready-to-use services are a must-have for DREs in parish religion programs and for principals in parochial schools. They can be used to begin and end catechist and teacher meetings as well as for days of prayer and reflection.
book	372.2 CPH	God's Wonderful World (Activity Sheets)	Pottebaum, Gerard A.	
book	372.2 CPH	My Friend Jesus (Activity Sheets)	Lee, Sharon	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 CRE	Stories to Tell and How to Tell Them: I Remember Jesus	Crehan, Diane	A selection of stories prepared about Jesus for parents and teachers to tell children of any age. The author offers suggestions for making the story your own, tips about learning styles, techniques for remembering a story, and more. Included with each s
book	372.2 CRI	Five-Minute Bible Fun, Closing Activities	Crisci, Elizabeth Whitney	
book	372.2 CRI	Penitential Services	Crilly, Oliver, editor	
book	372.2 DAL	Children Discover the Mass	Dall, Mary Doerfler	A book of lessons and cut-out crafts that help primary grade children learn the parts of the Mass. Teaches children the role of the priest, the other liturgical ministers, and the community, and helps children to learn the responses as well as all of the
book	372.2 DAL	Hands-On Faith	Dall, Mary Doerfler	In this book, the author offers a large collection of projects, activities, and crafts to help children in grades two through six really take to heart the lessons of faith. Some of the topics included are prayer, liturgy, the Bible, Catholic legends and lore, holy days and church seasons.
book	372.2 DAN	The Big Book of Family Gatherings for Parish Faith Formation	Dantzer, Judy Elliott	This big book of activities uses the simple format of gathering parents (or grandparents) and children together for prayer, skits, crafts, games, and activities around a specific theme.
book	372.2 DAV	5-Minute Sunday School Activities for Preschoolers: Jesus Shows Me	Davis, Mary J.	These crafts, games and puzzles are perfect fillers for Sunday school, children's liturgy, Vacation Bible School and Bible clubs.
book	372.2 DEA	Seven Sacrament Workshops	DeAngelis, William	
book	372.2 DEA	School Year Liturgies: 14 Eucharistic Celebrations and 3 Reconciliation Services	DeAngelis, William	
book	372.2 DEI	Practical Ideas for Celebrating the Liturgy with Children	Deitering-Ancell, Carolyn	A rich compilation of 35 field-tested Liturgy of the Word experiences for children. In this easy-to-follow, practical guide, many of the liturgies are designed for Sunday Masses, where the children are dismissed to celebrate their own Liturgy of the Word
book	372.2 DIX	37 Activities for Developing Self-Esteem	Dixon, Dorothy	Helps children consider the question Who am I? with activities that explore awareness of one's feelings, wonder at oneself and at nature, and a sense of accomplishment.
book	372.2 DIX	37 Activities for Developing Concern For Others	Dixon, Dorothy	Helps children consider the question Who am I? with activities that explore awareness of one's feelings, wonder at oneself and at nature, and a sense of accomplishment.
book	372.2 DON	In My Heart Room Book 2: More Love and Prayers for Children	Donze, Mary Terese	
book	372.2 DON	The Way of the Cross	Donze, Mary Terese,ASC	The Way of the Cross is followed, described in language for children, with an accompanying prayer for each station, included with coloring book format pictures.
book	372.2 DSP	The Mass Explained for Kids	Daughters of Saint Paul	Changes at Mass? Make the most of this teachable moment. Designed to help children follow along, understand, and learn how to pray the Mass.
book	372.2 DUE	Searching For Faith: Prayer Experiences For Teen Assemblies & Retreats	Dues, Gred	
book	372.2 DWY	Church	Dwyer, Paulinus	
book	372.2 ERI	Prime Time Together With Kids: Creative Ideas, Activities, Games and Projects	Erickson, Donna	Here are one hundred easy-to-do projects and activities all arranged according to the four season of the year. Each activity is designed to strengthen a child's positive self-image through fulfilling experiences with parents, grandparents, teachers, and other adult caregivers in their day-tot-day relationships with them.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 EVA	Preschool Bible Games, Songs and Finger Plays	Evans, Helen Kitchell	A Christian Activity Book with Reproducible Pages of Ages 3 - 6.
book	372.2 EXP	Exploring the Sacraments: Celebrating With Jesus	Unknown	In this book, activities offer a fun way to review the meaning of each sacrament, understand more clearly the importance of the sacraments to our faith lives, and explain the role of sacramentals. Reproducible handouts for intermediate grades.
book	372.2 EYN	Through the Bible in a Year: 52 Lessons With Learning Activities (Teacher's Ed)	Eynon, Dana	
book	372.2 FEA	The Seven Sacraments	Fearon, Mary, R.S.M.	From "God's Gifts Reproducible Activity Series", this book for the intermediate level contains many activity pages on the seven sacraments.
book	372.2 FEA	Practical Liturgies for the School Year	Fearon, Mary	
book	372.2 FIN	Incredible Stories: Twenty Active Bible Lessons for Your 8 - 12 Year Olds	Finley, Tom	
book	372.2 FIS	What Do You Know?: A Catholic Identity Game for the Whole Community	O'Neill Fisher, Peggy	This book contains 30 intergenerational identity games which focus on learning more about our faith, especially through our liturgical seasons and experiences. The diverse questions range from easy to challenging and can be used as icebreakers, for review of content already learned, as discussion starters, to share basic information, and for sacrament preparation.
book	372.2 FLO	Sign & Symbol, Word and Song:Creating and Celebrating Classroom Rituals	Florian, Amy	The first half of this book teaches the basics, defining ritual and exploring its purpose, shape, and components. Florian gives ideas for connecting classroom rituals to the catechumenal process and the liturgical year. The second half of the book contains sample rituals ready to use as they stand, or perfect for adapting to fit individual circumstances. Florian gives catechists a practical tool for bringing our tradition to the children.
book	372.2 FOG	Teaching the Bible With Puppets	Fogle, Jeanne S.	
book	372.2 FOX	Peacemakers: The New Generation	Fox, Mary & Perez, Claire M.	Practical group activities for Grades 6 through 8. This book covers topics such as: respecting dignity, learning compassion, self-image, exploring forgiveness, effective communication, anger management and conflict resolution.
book	372.2 FRE	The Forgiving Christ: A Book of Penitential Celebrations	Freburger, William	
book	372.2 FRI	Good News for Kids:52 Gospel Talks (Series A)	Friedrich, Elizabeth et al	A collection of 52 creative children's messages based on familiar Gospel lessons is appropriate for use with children ages 3 to 8. Each Gospel-based talk is organized into an easy-to-follow format including the following sections: A Gospel passage that serves as the text for the talk, a list of teaching aids needed, a Gospel truth, which is the main point of the message, the text for the talk, and a prayer.
book	372.2 FRI	Good News for Kids: 52 Gospel Talks - Series C	Friedrich, Elizabeth	These gospel messages are appropriate for use with children ages 3-8. Each gospel-based talk is organized into this format: A gospel passage, a list of teaching aids needed, a gospel truth, the text for the talk, and a prayer.
book	372.2 FRI	Play, Pray and Hooray! Bunches of Devotions and Fun Activities	Friedrich, Elizabeth	40 devotions with related activities to help you connect young minds with Jesus. There are 4 devotions for every month from September through June. Patterns and diagrams are included where appropriate.
book	372.2 FUN	Fun Group Games for Children's Ministry		100 fun games for building a closer group. Games are easy to prepare, great relationship-builders, perfect for elementary students and preschool students. Energy level, Scripture and subject indexes help you quickly find the right game for the right moment.
book	372.2 GAM	Child's Play	Gamm, David	Fifteen Scripture passages highlighting the liturgical seasons of the Church year...arranged for dramatic presentation by children in grades 3 through 8.
book	372.2 GIL	Peanut Butter Paper & Paste	Gilliam, Brenda	Mark the seasons of the Church Year with meaningful activities and creative projects. Easy recipes, paper crafts, printmaking, puzzles, mobiles, games for Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent, Easter and Pentecost.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 GIT	Bright Ideas Book: My Ideas About You and Me (Level 3)	Grant, Cindy M.	
book	372.2 GLA	Weekday Liturgies For Children: Creative Ways to Celebrate Year Round	Galvish, Mary Kathleen	
book	372.2 GLA	Leading Students Into Prayer: Ideas and Suggestions from A to Z	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	
book	372.2 GLA	Leading Students Into Scripture	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	
book	372.2 GLA	Rosary, The: The Gospel on Beads for Grades 2-6	Glavich, Mary Kathleen, SND	A reproducible activity series book. The activities in this booklet help the children learn the traditional prayers by heart and understand the mysteries. A page is devoted to each mystery and contains a brief explanation, activities, and a short prayer related to that mystery.
book	372.2 GLA c.2	Leading Students Into Prayer: Ideas and Suggestions From A To Z	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	
book	372.2 GLA c.2	Leading Students Into Scripture	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	
book	372.2 GLU-I	Growing Together Volume 1: Celebrations for Your Entire Church Family	Shaughnessy, Anne Hirsch	
book	372.2 GLU-II	Growing Together: Celebrations For Your Entire Family Volume 2	Halmo, Joan	
book	372.2 GUN	Grow Through the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons from Genesis to Revelation for Ages 8 to 12	Gunderson, Bev	A reproducible Bible study curriculum for children ages 8 to 12. Helps kids learn why the Bible is different than any other book, to investigate exciting truths discovered in the Bible, to obey God's commands that are found in his Word, and to accept God's salvation through his Son, Jesus. Many activities to help children grow through the Bible.
book	372.2 HAK	Growing With Jesus	Hakowski, Maryann	Sixteen half-day and overnight retreats that help children celebrate and share the light of Christ
book	372.2 HAL	Celebrating the Church Year With Young Children	Halmo, Joan	
book	372.2 HAM	Still More Children's Liturgies	Hamma, Robert M., Editor	
book	372.2 HAN	Hands to Work: The Church Celebrates		30 fun activity pages to help teach students about the church year.
book	372.2 HAR	Alive in the Spirit Today	Albert Hari and Charles Singer	Alive in the Spirit uses the same format as Experience Jesus Today to provide insights into the Acts of Apostles and Letters of Paul An excellent resource to supplement RE and Confirmation programmes both in and out of school. Much of the material can be incorporated into assemblies and acts of worship.
book	372.2 HAR	Celebrations That Matter: A Year-round Guide to Making Holidays Meaningful	Diller, Harriett	
book	372.2 HEI	Advent Arts and Christmas Crafts	Heiberg, Jeanne	This book has instructions for creating dozens of decorations and gifts for the holiday season, using simple materials. It is a perfect resource for families and schools. Included are instructions for Advent wreaths, Advent Calendars, Decorations for Ch
book	372.2 HEN	Making Peace: 13 Complete Lessons to Help Kids Explore God's Word (Ages 8 - 11)	Henley, Karyn	This 13-week course about making peace will help kids understand what it means to be at peace with God and others, provide biblical examples of people who were peacemakers, and guide kids in ways to confront, apologize, and forgive biblically.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 HES	Prayer and Meditation for Middle School Kids	Hesch, John B.	
book	372.2 HOC	More Toddlerific: Faith Building Activities for Toddlers and Twos	Hoch, Jodi	This book features 12 themed lessons for toddlers and two-year-olds. Each session offers a fun activity that supports a truth from God's Word, introduces a verse, or shares a Bible story. Reproducible pages. Through positive play and hands-on activities, little ones experience the simple message that God is love.
book	372.2 HOF	Through the Year With Jesus: Faith Activities for School and Home	Hoffa, Darlene	This book is packed with ways to transform ordinary days into days that celebrate Jesus, for children ages 5 to 8. These Bible-based ideas are organized around the 12 months of the year. There are calendars, time capsules, lessons, and enrichment activities like songs, crafts, and snacks to help children focus on Jesus.
book	372.2 HOW	Easy Ways for Bible Fun for the Very Young	Howie, Vicki	In this book are 12 simple themes for those working with very young children. The themes cover everyday topics, such as saying sorry, feeling frightened, being unwell and sharing, as well as seasonal themes, such as Christmas, Easter and harvest. All have photocopy permission.
book	372.2 HUN	Holy Bells and Wonderful Smells	Hunt, Jeanne	Year-Round Activities for Classrooms and Families. Innovative activities for familiar holidays and seasons such as Halloween, Thanksgiving, Advent, Christmas, Valentine's Day, Lent and Easter
book	372.2 JAM	Liturgies For Children	Jamison, Andrew	
book	372.2 JEE	Blessings and Prayers Through the Year: A Resource for School and Parish	Jeep, Elizabeth McMahon	This book provides prayers and blessings for the many occasions and needs that arise in both school and parish life. Included are 2 CD's, one with vocals to teach the songs and the other with musical accompaniment only. Also included are song pages with words and music.
book	372.2 JEE	Children's Daily Prayer For the School Year 1992 -1993	Jeep, Elizabeth McMahon	A liturgy of the hours for the classroom: including an order of prayer for each school day plus mean and end of the day prayers for each month that reflect the spirit of the church's seasons and feasts.
book	372.2 JEE	Children's Daily Prayer 2002-2003	Jeep, Elizabeth McMahon	A liturgy of the hours for the classroom: including an order of prayer for each school day plus mean and end of the day prayers for each month that reflect the spirit of the church's seasons and feasts.
book	372.2 JEN	Loving Our Neighbor, the Earth: Creation Spirituality: Activities for 9-11 Year-Olds	Jenkins, Christie L.	This book contains 20 easy-to-follow lesson plans that teach children (ages 9-11) how to recognize the value of all life. There are student handouts that can be photocopied and a variety of planned activities. A handy guide combines lessons into units. Topics include water conservation, cultivating the earth, disposing of garbage and learning the stars.
book	372.2 KAD	Our Year With God	Kadela, Natalie	A child's introduction to Catholic Holy Days and the Liturgical Year. Simple and clear explanations, creative activities, a prayer and coloring page are provided for each of the Church's liturgical seasons, holy days and solemnities.
book	372.2 KEF	Clip and Tell Bible Stories	Keffer, Lois	Captivate children with simple paper cut-outs that unfold as the story is told.
book	372.2 KEL	Prayer is for Children: Stories, Activities, Prayers	Kelemen, Julie	This book goes beyond traditional Catholic prayers to teach children in the middle elementary grades how to communicate meaningfully with God.
book	372.2 KEL	More Masses With Children	Kelly, Francesca	This book goes beyond traditional Catholic prayers to teach children in the middle elementary grades how to communicate meaningfully with God.
book	372.2 KEN	Take Me Home: Notes on the Church Year For Children	Kenny-Sheputis, Christine	
book	372.2 KEN	Children's Liturgies	Kenny, Bernadette, editor	
book	372.2 KIE	Advent and Lent Activities For Children	Kielly, Shiela & Geraghty, Sheila	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 KOP-CF	Celebrating Forgiveness	Koplik, William	
book	372.2 LAN	Hi God! (Melody and Guitar Accompaniment)	Landry, Carey]	
book	372.2 LAN	Hi God! (Teacher, Parent Guide)	Kinghorn, Carol Jean and Landrey, Carey	
book	372.2 LEB-HGG	How Green Is Green?: 38 Eucharistic Celebrations for Today's Youth	LeBlanc, Etienne	
book	372.2 LEE	Grandfather Clock...And Other Finger Plays, Word Rhythms and Action Rhymes	Lee, Sharon	
book	372.2 LEE	Children in Lent	Lee, Anne Marie	
book	372.2 LEE	How To Use Stories, Symbols, Songs and Skits for Lively Children's Liturgies	Lee, Anne Marie & Wisdom, Elaine	
book	372.2 LEE-JD	Joyous Days: A Collection of Advent and Christmas Activities	Lee, Sharon	
book	372.2 LEE-JD	Joyous Days: A Collection of Advent and Christmas Activities	Lee, Sharon	
book	372.2 LEO	Vacation Bible School Activities (For Ages 7 - 12)	Leone, Dee	
book	372.2 LGN	Jesus is Giving a Party and We're All Invited	Pilch, John J.	Everything you need for Vacation Bible School.
book	372.2 MAC	Learning By Doing: 150 Activities to Enrich Religion Classes For Young Children	MacClennan, Carole	
book	372.2 MAC	When Jesus Was Young: Stories, Crafts, and Activities for Children	MacClennan, Carole	
book	372.2 MAN	How Creative Catechist Use Stories	Manternach, Janaan & Pfeifer, Carl J.	Teachers can learn from the example of Jesus who used parables to communicate important lessons about life and faith. The modern parables contained in popular children's stories are a treasury of imaginative themes, illustrations, word pictures, and ad
book	372.2 MAS	Bible Puzzles for Children	Maschke, Ruby A.	130 fun games to help children learn about God and Jesus. Each of the 130 puzzles contains a secret message about an important Bible lesson. Contains mazes, secret codes, word searches, crosswords and all sort of other puzzles.
book	372.2 MAT	Creativities: 101 Creative Activities for Children to Celebrate God's Love	Mathson, Patricia	Prayers, Plays, and Projects for the Church Year
book	372.2 MAT	Seasons of Celebrations	Mathson, Patricia	Prayers, Plays, and Projects for the Church Year
book	372.2 MCC	Let Us Gather: Prayer Services for Catholic Schools and Assemblies	McCann, Deborah	30 prayer services for various seasons, occasions, and celebrations, designed especially for Catholic School assemblies.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 MCE	Preaching & Teaching the Gospels to Children (Year C)	McEntee, Sean	
book	372.2 MCE	Preaching & Teaching the Gospels to Children (Year A)	McEntee, Sean	
book	372.2 MCE	Preaching & Teaching the Gospels to Children (Year B)	McEntee, Sean	
book	372.2 MON	Complete Parent/Teacher Guide, The: Volume1 - Mary Leads me Closer to Jesus	Montpetit, Denise	This practical, easy-to-use guide is packed with creative faith-learning activities, discussion questions, special prayers, a "read-a-long" script, sheet music, overhead masters, reproducible worksheets, coloring pages....all about Mary.
book	372.2 MY	My Help Along the Way: The Seven Sacraments	Vos Wezeman, Phyllis	Reproducible handouts for junior high from the series :Active Learning for Catholic Teens
book	372.2 NEU	Introducing Catholic Social Teaching to Children with Stories and Activities	Neuberger, Anne E.	This book aims to help youngsters think, feel, and act with justice by using a format that is appealing informative, and engaging. The stories that illustrate the seven social justice principles, the teachings of Vatican II, and the beatitudes are drawn f
book	372.2 OCO	A Journey With Jesus: Stories from the Bible	O'Connor, Francine M.	This book takes children through the life of Jesus from the time the angel told Mary she was to be his mother to the time of his resurrection. Activities and games help the children not only to remember the event in Jesus' life but to apply the lesson he taught us with each event. The handouts are reproducible. For primary grades.
book	372.2 OCO	Let's Pray:Catholic Prayers & the Mass	O'Connor, Francine	In this book, primary children learn what prayer is, that there are different kinds of prayer and different ways to pray. They learn the traditional Catholic prayers and the main parts of the Mass. A total of 24 activities, games, and crafts. Reproducible.
book	372.2 OCO	We Worship and Pray: The Mass and Traditional Catholic Prayers	O'Connor, Francine M.	In this activity book, children are offered a fun way to review each part of the Mass, plus learn other forms of prayer, such as praying with Scripture, the Rosary, novenas, pilgrimages, or the Stations of the Cross.
book	372.2 OCO	The Saints: 25 Models for Good Living	O'Connor, Francine	Reproducible handouts for primary grades. In this book children learn that saints are much more than just names associated with church buildings, shrines, and charities. They are real heroes who lived exciting lives - in their own homelands and in lands far from home, as soldiers and slaves, as missionaries and mothers, as bishops and beggars. And they all loved God very much.
book	372.2 OCO	Sacraments, The: Walking With Jesus	O'Connor, Francine	Reproducible handouts for primary grades. In this book, children learn what sacraments are, the meaning and purpose of each sacrament, and how the sacrament affects us.
book	372.2 ONE	More Than Glue & Glitter: A Classroom Guide for Volunteer Teachers	O'Neal, Debbie Trafton	
book	372.2 PHI	FunCraft Book of Puppets, The	Philpott, Violet & McNeil, Mary Jean	Colorful puppets and marionettes you can make yourself.
book	372.2 PIE	When Children Gather: 20 Eucharistic Liturgies for the School Year	Piercy, Robert W & Williams, Vivian E.	Each liturgy has a Preparing for Eucharist section, where you will find suggestions for preparing the children to hear the scripture, to pray, and to minister at Mass. There are also suggestions for the environment of worship space, ways to organize proc
book	372.2 PLU	Teach Me About a Church Inside & Out	Plum, Paul S. and Plum, Joan E.	Discussions and activities for children in learning about the various items related to church and liturgical services.
book	372.2 PLU	Teaching Tips for Early Childhood Religious Education	Plum, Joan Ensor & Plum, Paul S.	Three early childhood religion programs. Program themes include self-concepts, creation, Christian attitudes, five senses, prayer
book	372.2 PRI	Bible Learning Centers	Price, Cheryl	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 RAB	Children, Celebrate!: Resources for Youth Liturgy	Rabalais, Maria	
book	372.2 REE	Guided Meditations for Children	Reehorst, Jane, BVM	This book shares a simple process that teaches children how to pray through meditation on the Scriptures. This process leads children into the Scripture scene, where they meet Jesus personally and are encouraged to talk and listen to him - which is prayer.
book	372.2 REE	Guided Meditations for Children 2: How to Teach Children to Pray Using Scripture	Reehorst, Jane	
book	372.2 REE	Guided Meditations For Children: How To Teach Children To Pray Using Scripture	Reehorst, Jane	
book	372.2 REI	Let's Pray! Prayers for the Elementary Classroom	Reid, Heather	This book tells how to pray with children, gives prayers for special occasions and also prayers of the Christian tradition.
book	372.2 REZ	Liturgies For Little Ones	Rezy, Carol	
book	372.2 ROS	100 Activities Based on the Catechism of the Catholic Church	Rossini, Ellen	
book	372.2 ROS	Dear Jesus Dear Child: Guided Meditations For Young Children	Roslak, Deborah and Orber, Linda Joy	
book	372.2 SAI	Saints to Lead Me: Feast Days through the Year	Ward, Hadley	This book will help young Catholics get to know 24 superheroes of the Church, people who helped others by teaching, healing, writing, preaching, building - being faithful in whatever way God called them to serve. These activities, games and crafts provide fun ways to celebrate saints' feast days throughout the year.
book	372.2 SAI c.2	Saints to Lead Me: Feast Days Through the Year		A book of reproducible activities for intermediate grades to help young people get to know some of the saints and how God called them to serve. These activities, games and crafts provide fun ways to celebrate saints' feast days throughout the year.
book	372.2 SAN	Helping Kids Through Tough Times	Sanford, Doris	
book	372.2 SAN	Bible Crafts on a Shoestring Budget for Grades 3 and 4	Sanders, Nancy I.	
book	372.2 SAW	Faith Facts for Young Catholics	Sawyer, Kieran	Drills, Games, and Activities for Middle School Students
book	372.2 SCH	Christian Clip and Copy Art	Schneck, Susan	A Christian Activity Book with Reproducible Pages for Ages 5 -13
book	372.2 SCH	Parable Puzzlers: Word Puzzles from Jesus' Parables	Schlegl, William	The wide variety of puzzles offered in this book will help motivate students to think creatively, expand logical thinking skills, reinforce math and reading skills, and most important, build on Bible literacy. Developed for students in grades four through six, these puzzles with encourage students to know the parables that bring meaning and joy to all of us. Reproducible.
book	372.2 SCH	Vacation Bible School Ideas and Summertime Fun (For Ages 4 - 7)	Schneck, Susan and Strohl, Mary	A Christian Activity Book with Reproducible Pages for Ages 5 -13
book	372.2 SCH	Take My Hands: Handcraft Projects for Children	Schrader, Diana	A Christian Activity Book with Reproducible Pages for Ages 5 -13
book	372.2 SCH c.2	Parable Puzzlers: Word Puzzles From Jesus' Parables (Reproducible)	Shlegl, William	The wide variety of puzzles in this book will help you motivate students to think creatively, expand logical thinking skills, reinforce math and reading skills, and build on Bible literacy. Developed for students in grades four through six. Focuses on the parables in the Bible.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 SET	26 Object Talks for Children's Worship	Van Seters, Virginia Ann	
book	372.2 SHA	God's Word For Little Ones	Shaughnessy, Anne Hirsch	
book	372.2 SHA	Taking Godly Care of the Earth: Stewardship Lessons in Creation Care	Sharp, Ann Layton	This book teaches Christian Environmental Stewardship with Scripture-based information for educators and enlightening projects for students. Exciting projects like staging a "Clothes for Creation" fashion show and creating an environmental report card for their school will teach children to be good stewards of our Father's earth.
book	372.2 SNY	Decorating For Sundays and Holy Days - Cycle A	Snyder, Bernadette McCarver	
book	372.2 SNY	Decorations For 44 Parish Celebrations	Snyder, Bernadette McCarver	
book	372.2 SPC	Simple Songs for Young Children	Sloyan, Virginia, Editor	
book	372.2 STE	Disoovering the Treasures of the Mass	Sterritt, Lynne J.	The 28 puzzles in this book are filled with information about the rites and rituals of the Mass - 14 focus on the Liturgy of the Word, and 14 on the Liturgy of the Eucharist. Through crossword puzzles, word searches, fill in the blanks, decoding and unscrambling, young Catholic are challenged to learn about the greatest prayer of the church and to participate for fully in its prayers and actions. Junior High level.
book	372.2 STO	Look What I Made! Bible Crafts from A to Z	Stohs, Anita Reith	This book overflows with original craft ideas from the author. She shows how to take everyday, recyclable items and turn them into objects of art. While leaving room for creativity, she provides many variations, as well as that all-important "Lesson Connection," to tie the craft to a Bible story. Craft ideas are included for Old and New Testament Bible stories from creation to the kings and from Jesus' life to Paul's journeys. A Bible story index makes it easy to find the right activity for your group.
book	372.2 STO	Praise God With Shapes: Triangles, Circles, Squares and More	Stohs, Anita Reith	This book contains 45 ideas to help teach basic shapes to children in preschool through second grade. These craft projects communicate Bible concepts and stories. They can supplement your lessons.
book	372.2 STO	Save It! 52 Crafts from Recyclable Items	Stohs, Anita Reith	
book	372.2 STO	Christian Crafts Yarn Art	Stohs, Anita Reith	
book	372.2 STU	Youth Ministry Activity Book	Stupak, Rose Thomas	For Ages 11 - 14 A treasury of activities - from prayer starters to pilgrimages to miracle plays that are enriching religious and educationally enjoyable for young people.
book	372.2 THO	Complete Children's Liturgy Book: Liturgies of the Word for Years A, B, C	Thompson, Katie	
book	372.2 THO	Footprints in Faith	Thompson, Katie	
book	372.2 THR	Through the Bible in a Year Puzzles	Gambill, Henrietta, editor	A reproducible puzzle for every day of the year for Grades 3 to 6.
book	372.2 TTP-K-	Summertime Bibletime: Resources for Years of Fun (Teacher's Manual)	DeAngelis, William	
book	372.2 TTP-K-	Summertime Bibletime: Resources for Years of Fun (Teacher's Manual)	DeAngelis, William	
book	372.2 VAN	Paul, a Servant of Jesus (Activity Book)	Van Leewen, Wendy	A reproducible activity book on the experiences of St. Paul. Good for ages 8 to 12.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 VIE	Create and Celebrate: A Simple Book of Crafts	Vienna	The projects included in this book use such homely and readily available material as string, newspaper, cardboard, potatoes, scraps of cloth and yarn, bottle caps, spools, old jewelry, coat hangers, popsicle sticks, old boxes...
book	372.2 VOS	20 Prayer Lessons For Children	Vos Wezeman, Phyllis & Fournier, Jude Dennis	A focused, fun and faith-filled guide to teaching prayer.
book	372.2 VOS c.2	20 Prayer Lessons for Children	Vos Wezeman, Phyllis	A focused, fun and faith-filled guide to teaching prayer.
book	372.2 WEI	Gospel for Little Kids, The: 45 Chapel Talks for Children Ages 3 - 6	Wiesheit, Eldon	
book	372.2 WEL	Seasons of the Church Activities - Primary Level	Wells, Elizabeth & Trout, Lisa	From the "God's Gifts Reproducible Activity Series", this booklet offers activities for the seasons of the liturgical year for young children.
book	372.2 WEZ	When Did We See You?	Wezeman, Phyllis Vos	Sixty creative activities to help fourth to eighth graders recognize Jesus today
book	372.2 WHI	Preparing To Celebrate With Children	Whitty, Gerard	This book is a primer of principles and ideas for celebrating with children.
book	372.2 WHI-	Everything You Need for Children's Worship (Except Children)	White, Jack Noble	
book	372.2 WIN	After the Funeral	Winsch, Jane Loretta	This book offers some very real help to parents, teachers and other caring adults in dealing with the complex reactions that children have to a loss. Its simple format encourages honest dialogue and compassionately helps children to recognize some of the raw feelings of grief - and then confront it honestly.
book	372.2 WOE	Acts of the Apostles (Student's Book)	Woell, Tamara S.	
book	372.2 WOE	Acts of the Apostles (Teacher's Manual)	Woell, Tamara S.	
book	372.2 WOE	Little Rock Scripture Study for Children: General Guide	Woell, Tamara S.	
book	372.2 WOE c.2	Acts of the Apostles (Student's Book)	Woell, Tamara S.	
book	372.2 WOE c.2	Acts of the Apostles (Teacher's Manual)	Woell, Tamara S.	
book	372.2 WOE c.2	Little Rock Scripture Study for Children: General Guide	Woell, Tamara S.	
book	372.2 WOO	37 Catholic Classroom Crafts...in 20 Minutes or Less!	Woodlard, Nicole T.	These crafts are a complement to lessons on the Bible, the church year, nature, the gospels, and Jesus. The detailed directions and illustrations make each craft project simple and easy for both adult leaders and children.
book	372.2 WRI	Doing, Dance & Drama	Wrigley, Jack and Murphy, Arlene	
book	372.2 XXIII	Lectionary For Masses With Children (Year A)	CCCB	
book	372.2 XXIII	Lectionary for Masses With Children (Year B)	Miffleton, Jack	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.2 ZYR	Echo Stories for Children: Celebrating Saints and Seasons in Word and Action	Zyromski, Page McKean	Lively, enjoyable stories of saints told in simple word and gesture. A great way to totally involve the children in storytelling: mind, body, imagination, memory. Included are suggestions for using the stories, and discussion questions and a closing prayer
book	372.5 BBI-SHO	Creative Classroom	Shoemaker, Kathryn	
book	372.5 BBI-TUT	Art For Children's Liturgy: What You Need and How To Do It	Tuthill, Marge	
book	372.5 BER	Bulletin Board Designs For the Christian Classroom	Berg, Carolyn	
book	372.5 BER	Bulletin Board Designs For The Christian Classroom	Berg, Carolyn	
book	372.5 Best-(Pre-1st)	Best book of Bible activities: 60 no-fuss things to do (pre-kindergarten through first grade)	N/A	Reproducible colouring pages, puzzles and crafts for children in pre-kindergarten thru 1st grade.
book	372.5 BRI	Exploring Our Faith Through Crafts 2: Patterns For 23 Activities	Brisson, Lynn	
book	372.5 DOR	Bulletin Board Builders #2	Dorsett, Judy	
book	372.5 GUE	Late Have I Loved You	Guerrini, Mariarosa	
book	372.5 ORA	Scripture Bulletin Boards for Every Season	Orange, Tom	A Christian activity book with reproducible pages for ages 7 - 12.
book	372.5 RB	Bible Crafts Grades 5-6	Keffer, Lois	
book	372.5 RB	Summer Bulletin Boards for Sunday School	Jensen, Carolyn Passig	
book	372.5 RB	Fall Bulletin Boards for Sunday School	Jensen, Carolyn Passig	
book	372.5 RB	Bible Crafts Grades 3-4	Keffer, Lois	
book	372.5 RB	Spring Bulletin Boards for Sunday School	Jensen, Carolyn Passig	
book	372.5 ROB	Bulletin Board Ideas For Weekday and Sunday School Teachers	Robinson, James H. and Robinson, Rowena D.	Bulletin boards that motivate children's worship and serve God, introduce topics of study and teach Christian concepts.
book	372.5 SMI	Story of the First Easter, The	Smith, Dorothy	
book	372.5 SOR	Bulletin Board Ideas	Sorlien, Sandra	Creative ways to communicate the gospel
book	372.5 SOR	Bulletin Boards That Teach: 120 Creative Ideas For the Classroom	Sorlien, Sandra	Creative ways to communicate the gospel
book	372.6	Language Arts	---	**Dewey Category**
book	372.6 ARA	Jingle Pennies and Other Christmas Plays for Young Children	Aratari, Anthony	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.6 BRY	Religious Plays That Click!: Christmas Missionary and General Dramatization	Bryant, Al, Compiler	
book	372.6 BUR	Sure Can Use a Little Good News:12 Gospel Plays in Rhyme	Burkart, Jeffrey E.	These dramas capture attention through dramatic movement, live action, humor, and a strong proclamation of the good news of salvation through Jesus.
book	372.6 CHR	Christmas On Stage: An Anthology of Royalty-Free Christmas Plays for All Ages	Zapel, Theodore O., editor	Poems, plays and programs for a joyful celebration.
book	372.6 CHR	Christmas Programs for Children (Reproducible Book)		This book contains poems, plays and programs for Christmas, selected especially for children to perform. For large and small groups. Entirely reproducible.
book	372.6 CHR	Christmas Programs for Children	Fittro, Pat, compiler	Poems, plays and programs for a joyful celebration.
book	372.6 CLA	Jesus Lives: Plays and Songs For Children (From the New Testament)	Clark, Mary Margaret	
book	372.6 CLA	Jesus Plays For Primary Grades	Clark, Dorinda	
book	372.6 COL	Bible Story Skitlets	Collier, Sandra & Bruns, Jean	This book includes 10 rehearsal-free short skits for ages 3 to 9 by a narrator (a teacher or classroom aide) who guides the entire class through actions and dialogue. Whether they are main characters or supporting roles, each student is an important part of the skitlet portrayal. This resource also includes reproducible masks and accessories for the children to color and wear. Contains 5 Old Testament skitlets and 5 New Testament skitlets.
book	372.6 DAN	Biblical Easter and Spring Performances	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	
book	372.6 GLA	Acting Out the Gospels: 40 Five-Minute Plays for Education and Worship	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	Children in Grades 4-8 will love acting out these plays and as a result will learn more about Jesus and his teachings. These plays are reproducible. Each of the playlets includes a lively introduction, a method of developing a Bible story, a review activity, a culminating activity, and a lead into a prayer experience, as well as stage directions, background notes, and discussion questions.
book	372.6 GLA	Gospel Plays For Students: 36 Scripts for Education and Worship	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	This book presents 36 scripts based on popular stories from the New Testament, worded and designed to be adaptable for students in grades 1 through 12. It is divided into 3 section: The Infancy Narratives, The Public Life of Jesus, and The Paschal Mystery
book	372.6 GLA	Gospel Theater for the Whole Community	Glavich, Mary Kathleen, SND	92 plays for education and worship. Reproducible. Each play is accompanied by background notes for the gospel message. Includes directions and recommended props. Includes discussion questions. Each play has a prayer experience and a follow-up activity that can be done by an individual family or a group to further develop the theme from the gospel. Good for any kind of school, family or community gathering.
book	372.6 GLA c.2	Gospel Plays For Students: 36 Scripts for Education and Worship	Glavich, Mary Kathleen	This book presents 36 scripts based on popular stories from the New Testament, worded and designed to be adaptable for students in grades 1 through 12. It is divided into 3 section: The Infancy Narratives, The Public Life of Jesus, and The Paschal Mystery
book	372.6 HAR	Double Take! A Christmas Pageant as Told by Matthew and Luke	Hartin, Dennis	In this Christmas story dramatization, we are presented with both Matthew's version (in Act 1) and Luke's in Acts 2 and 3. Includes reproducible script, song texts, audio CD. Written for children.
book	372.6 HEN	Handbook of Christmas Programs	Hendricks, William and Vogel, Cora	
book	372.6 HER	Herstory: The Mother's Tale: Script	O'Connell-Roussell, Sheila	Music to accompany the drama Her story.
book	372.6 HER	Herstory: The Mother's Tale: Music	Pennington, M. Basil	Music to accompany the drama Her story.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.6 JEF	Practical Ways to Christmas Plays	Jeffs, Stephanie	Five Christmas plays for 7 - 11's, complete with "beyond the script" preparation material and photocopy permission. Includes: On Christmas Night (for 7-year-olds); The Two Little Angels (for 7-8s); The Christmas Rebel (for 8-9s); The Startled Shepherd (7-11s); Grandfather's Wigwam (7-11s). Each play uses a range of activities to explore character development, biblical application and dramatic techniques (such as staging, costumes, creating effect, pitfalls and tableaux). Each has suggested extension material, including songs, poems, and Bible readings.
book	372.6 LAN	Twenty-Six Biblical Playlets for Learning and Liturgy	Langdon, Harry N.	
book	372.6 LEE	Worship Dramas For Children and Adults	Lee, Cathy	
book	372.6 LIV	Live the Story	Lee, Cathy	This book collects wonderful plays from over ten years of The Whole People of God, Canada's most widely used church school curriculum. It's an exciting and practical book for new and experienced religious educators.
book	372.6 MCT	Tomorrow We Go To Bethlehem: Five Plays for the Christmas Season	McTavish, John, editor	
book	372.6 MOR	Not-So-Silent Night, The	Moreland, Marian Hope & Moreland, Richard	Three young shepherds joyfully shouted God's praises after visiting the baby Jesus. How were they to know they were "disturbing the peace"? Join them in a Bethlehem courtroom for a rib-tickling trial. This "Instant Christmas Pageant" works in any setting and you can adjust roles to match the number of children performing. CD disc is included which contains every line, every song, plus every sound effect.
book	372.6 NAD	Cross Views: Story Dramas That Teach the Faith	Nadasdy, Dean	26 short, parable-style dramas that address the following issues: repentance and renewal, faith, hope, witness and servanthood.
book	372.6 OCO	Lectionary-Based Gospel Dramas for Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany	O'Connell-Rousell, Sheila & Nichols, Terri Vorndra	Dramas to be used in school classrooms, parish religious education programs, youth groups, RCIA catechesis, homiletic reflections at Mass and retreats.
book	372.6 OGD	Nursery Rhyme Nativities	Ogden, Brian	Three easy-to-perform plays for pre-school and early years. All the plays can be performed with groups of any size. Each one tells the story of the first Christmas from a different perspective, using well-known nursery rhyme tunes to bring the storyline to life. Simple directions, costumes and props ensure that the children are given the opportunity to participate fully in the performance. Includes photocopy permission.
book	372.6 PAT	Three-Minute Dramas For Worship	Patitucci, Karen	
book	372.6 POW	Power Plays: Skits and Scripture Studies for Youth		This book contains 12 skit-based Bible studies for high school youth, including topics such as priorities, self-image, parents, friends, decision -making, assurance of salvation and more. Each study includes a reproducible skit, called a power play, that is performed in class to provoke discussion and illustrate the application of Scripture to real life. The skits can also be used in dramas for worship, outreach, or other youth ministry activities.
book	372.6 POW	Power Words: Devotional Studies for Youth Bible Study Leaders	Nummela, Thomas A., editor	These studies are designed to help youth Bible study leaders and others understand and teach others that, through Christ, God provides power for salvation and continuing power for daily living. Every devotion includes questions for reflection and resources for additional study. Each is ideally suited for personal or group study. The studies explore various life-related issues such as: assurance of salvation, parents, love, decision-making, sexuality, popularity, friends. These studies correspond directly to Power Plays Books 1 and 2 collections of skit-supported youth Bible studies.
book	372.6 REA	The Really, Really, Really Holy Night		A book of easy Christmas dramas, speeches and recitations for children. Reproducible.
book	372.6 RIC	Greatest Skits on Earth, Vol. 2	Rice, Wayne	These skits can be used to teach a lesson or to drive home an important point. They can be used as is or they can be combined with a Bible study or a discussion.
book	372.6 SCH	Easiest Gospel Plays Ever	Schommer, Trudy	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	372.6 SMI	Christmas Programs For Church Groups	Smith, Marilynn A.	
book	372.6 SS	Christian Plays and More	Schommer, Trudy	Bible Stories, Christian Living, Holidays - Plays for Grades 1 to 6
book	372.6 STA	Standard Christmas Program Book	Fittro, Pat, compiler	Over 100 recitations and programs for Christmas and Thanksgiving.
book	372.6 TWO	I Want To Be Jesus: Over 150 Easy-to-Use Gospel Plays For Children	Twork, Carol Camp	This book offers a reproducible worksheet for every Sunday gospel in all 3 liturgical cycles. The plays are intended to be used each week in religious education classes. Each play has several speaking parts. The table of contents allows you to locate a gospel by theme. Included with each play are discussion questions to help the children understand the gospel better and to incorporate its message into their lives.
book	372.6 VAU	Playlets and Skits for Youth Groups, Rallies and Camps	Vaughn, Ruth	
book	372.6 VAU	Skits That Win	Vaughn, Ruth	
book	373	Secondary education	---	**Dewey Category**
book	373 AUD	Creation Story, The: In Words and Sign Language	Audia, John P.	This book tells the story of creation. Signs are easily copied, opening the story to deaf and hearing alike, while the simple rhymes are pleasing to the ear.
book	373 BAR	Jimmy and the White Lie	Bartholomew	
book	373 BIT	Sunday's Children	Bitney, James	
book	373 BRE	Mary's Story	Brem, M. M.	A child' book on the annunciation, visitation and birth of Jesus.
book	373 BUN	The Happy Funeral	Bunting, Eve	
book	373 BUS	The Fall of Freddie the Leaf	Buscaglia, Leo	This book touches children and adults alike, illustrating the delicate balance between life an death. It is a warm, thought-provoking story about how Freddie and his companion leaves change with the passing seasons and the coming of winter. This book has helped thousands of people come to grips with life and death.
book	373 BUS c.2	The Fall of Freddie the Leaf	Buscaglia, Leo	This book touches children and adults alike, illustrating the delicate balance between life an death. It is a warm, thought-provoking story about how Freddie and his companion leaves change with the passing seasons and the coming of winter. This book has helped thousands of people come to grips with life and death.
book	373 CAR	Our Savior Is Born	Carr, Dan	Beautiful pictures and a meaningful poem tell the story of the birth of Jesus in a unique and memorable way for children of all ages.
book	373 CAS	Parables For Little People	Castagnola, Lawrence	
book	373 CCC	The Day the Sun Danced: The True Story of Fatima	Fox, Robert J.	
book	373 DIX	Waiting for Noel: An Advent Story	Dixon, Ann	Noel's father tells her the story of how the whole family looked forward to her arrival and how they celebrated her birth as their own Christmas baby.
book	373 DOD	The Hidden Fortune	Dodds, Bill	
book	373 GAL	Can You Find Followers of Jesus? Introducing Your Child to Disciples	Gallery, Philip D.	Introducing your child to the Old Testament

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	373 GEI	Jesus Our Brother	Geissler, Eugene S.	
book	373 GRE	Welcome the Stranger	Greene, Carol	
book	373 HAF	H.R. Cornelius Learns About Love: A Commandment Book for Children	Haffey, Richard	
book	373 HES	Nobody's Perfect	Hessell, Jenny	Mum explained all about "The Terrible Things That Can Happen to Careless Children", but she didn't say you could die "just doing nothing." How can a child come to terms with unexpected and unexplained death? A sensitive book, written specifically for children, addressing the problem of understanding death at an early age.
book	373 HIL	The Boy Who Gave His Lunch Away	Hill, Dave	
book	373 HOO	The Caterpillar That Came to Church: A Story of the Eucharist	Hooker, Irene & Brindle, Susan & Lademan, Miriam	
book	373 JAH	It's All About Jesus: A Book of Devotional Readings	Jahsmann, Allan Hart	
book	373 JAH	I Wonder: Answers To Religious Questions Children Ask	Jahsmann, Allan Hart	
book	373 JEL	Journey to the Heart: Centering Prayer for Children	Frank X. Jelenek	
book	373 KEM	My Sister is Annoying and Other Prayers for Children	Kempf, Joe	These 20 simple prayers encourage children of all ages to pray. Honest, simple, and true, the prayers echo from the hearts of children about family, friends, sadness, and joy.
book	373 KRA	The Good Samaritan: The Story of the Good Neighbor	Kramer, Janice	
book	373 LAF	Good News in Paper	Lafortune, Claude	
book	373 LAN	Hang Toughf	Lancaster, Matthew	
book	373 LOG	Isaac and Rebekah	Logan, Anna	
book	373 LOV	Blessed Kateri Tekakwitha	Lovasic, Father	
book	373 LOV	The Holy Eucharist	Lovasik, Lawrence G.	A look at the Eucharist from the aspect of sacrifice and as food.
book	373 MAI	Jesus Befriends Zacchaeus	Maier-F., Emil	
book	373 MAI	The Loving Father	Maier-F, Emil	
book	373 MAR	3 in 1 (A Picture of God)	Marxhausen, Joanne	A book on the Trinity.
book	373 MAS	On God's Track	Maschio, Aurelius	
book	373 MCC	Frederick Banting and Charles Best: Discoverers of Insulin	McCarthy, Tom	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	373 MCC	Nellie McClung: The Girl Who Liked to Ask Questions	McCarthy, Tom	
book	373 MCC	Norman Bethune: The Doctor Who Served	McCarthy, Tom	
book	373 MCC	The Fun Facts Dictionary: A World of Weird Wonderful Words	Snyder, Bernadette McCarver	
book	373 MEN	When Mom and Dad Divorce	Menendez-Aponte, Emily	With compassionate but realistic guidance, the author (herself a child of divorced parents) reassures children that divorce is not their fault, and that they will always be loved and cared for. She offers tips for working through tricky feelings and working out sticky problems, such as loyalty conflicts and schedule confusion.
book	373 NEL	A Walk Through Our Church	Nelson, Gertrude Mueller	This story is a simple account of a young girl and her brother visiting their family church to look at, to touch and learn the names of the things they find there. It teaches children the vocabulary of worship. But even more, the story invites young rea
book	373 NIX	The Son Who Came Home Again	Nixon, Joan Lowery	
book	373 NOB	The Weight of a Mass: A Tale of Faith	Nobisso, Josephine	On the day of a royal wedding in a kingdom where everyone has grown careless in the practice of their Catholic faith, a poor widow helps reveal the true value of the Mass.
book	373 NOL	The Easter Story	Nolan, Allia Zobel	God loved us so much that he sent his only Son to die for us so that we'd have life everlasting. This book focuses on that fact as children follow the story of Easter from Jesus' triumphant entry into Jerusalem to his death on the cross and finally to his glorious resurrection three days later.
book	373 OCO	Abc's of the Old Testament...For Children	O'Connor, Francine M.	
book	373 OCO	Special Friends of Jesus: New Testament Stories	O'Connor, Francine M.	
book	373 OCO	The Abc's Lessons of Love	O'Connor, Francine M.	
book	373 OCO	The Abc's of Prayer	O'Connor, Francine M.	
book	373 OCO	The Abc's of the Sacraments for Children	O'Connor, Francine M.	
book	373 OLD	Old Testament for Children	Hannon, Ruth	
book	373 PAS	The Apostles' Creed: Illustrated for Children	Pastore, Vicki, illustrator	Vicki Pastore presents this fundamental prayer without explanations, which are often beyond the understanding of kids. Instead she breaks the prayer down into one phrase per page, each one illustrated with a clear, colorful picture. Her simple, bold images help younger children intuitively grasp the difficult concepts of the Creed.
book	373 PAS c.2	The Apostles' Creed: Illustrated for Children	Pastore, Vicki, illustrator	Vicki Pastore presents this fundamental prayer without explanations, which are often beyond the understanding of kids. Instead she breaks the prayer down into one phrase per page, each one illustrated with a clear, colorful picture. Her simple, bold images help younger children intuitively grasp the difficult concepts of the Creed.
book	373 PAU	Hope For the Flowers	Paulus, Trina	A tale partly about life, partly about revolution and lots about hope for adults and others.
book	373 PER	Say It Again: A Time for Speaking	Pernsteiner, Florence	
book	373 POT	God's Big Promise	Pottebaum, Gerard A.	
book	373 POT	God Made the World	Pottebaum, Gerard A.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	373 POT	The Story of Christmas	Pottebaum, Gerard A.	
book	373 RIC	The Sacraments For Children	Richards, H. J.	
book	373 RIC	The Ten Commandments	Richards, H.J.	
book	373 RIC	The Hail Mary For Children: Praying With Mary	Richards, H.J.	
book	373 ROC	The Proud Tree	Roche, Luane	
book	373 SAS	In God's Name	Sasso, Sandy Eisenberg	Everyone and everything in the world has a name. What is God's name? In poetic text and vibrant illustrations, this modern fable celebrates the diversity and, at the same time, the unity of all people.
book	373 SNY	365 Fun Facts For Catholic Kids	Snyder, Bernadette McCarver	
book	373 SPM	Little Star of Montezat II, The	Brochu, Patricia	
book	373 THO	The Life of Jesus of Nazareth for Children	Marion Thomas and Frank Endersby	This Book with its delightful illustrations is an excellent introduction to Jesus ,his life ,and his teachings
book	373 WAR	The City That Forgot About Christmas	Warren, Mary	
book	373 WAR	The Little Boat That Almost Sank: How Jesus Stopped the Storm	Warren, Mary	
book	373 WEB	We Live in Union With God's Family	Weber, Gerard P.	
book	373 WIE	The Story of Christmas for Children	Wiersum, Beverly Rae	
book	373 WIL	The Velveteen Rabbit - Part 1	Williams, Margery	"You're not real until somebody really loves you," is the message of this mythical, magical bunny tale.
book	373 WIL	The Velveteen Rabbit - Part 2	Williams, Margery	In the conclusion of Margery William's classic bunny tale, the nursery magic fairy recognizes the plight of the Velveteen Rabbit in his tearful plea "Of what use was it to be loved and lose one's beauty and become Real if it all ended like this?" She kisses him and he becomes a really-truly rabbit - alive to play with other rabbits in the woods.
book	373 YOU	Jesus Is My Very Best Friend	Young, Barbara A.	Through simple words and bright pictures this lovely book presents a special prayer that captivates children and speaks directly to them.
book	374 GIL	The Confessions of Saint Augustine: The Spiritual Journal that Shaped Western Christianity	Dr. Tom Gill, ed.	Confessions is the autobiography of Augustine, and presents a moving and profound record of a human soul and its struggles. This is the most widely read of all his works. It not only tells the story of Augustine's struggle with faith, but also his love for the Master. It speaks to the heart of humanity about weakness, frailty, depravity, and the need for a holy God. Confessions is an exercise in self-knowledge and true humility in the atmosphere of grace and reconciliation.
book	374 LES	Learning To Say Good-by: When a Parent Dies	LeSahn, Eda	
book	374 LIN	Healing the Greatest Hurt	Linn, Matthew	
book	374 MIS	Reflections on Aging: A Spiritual Guide	Missinne, Leo S.	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	374 POW	Nameless Faces in the Life of Jesus: 17 Gospel Meditations	Powers, Isaias	
book	374 QUE	Walking With God: Reflections on Life's Meaning	Quezada, Adolfo	
book	374 QUI	Jesus as Gift: Reflections on the Son	Quinlivan, Francis J.	
book	374 ROB c.1	The Sword of Saint Paul A History of the Diocese of Saskatoon 1933-1983	D.F. Robertson	In 1983 the Roman Catholic Diocese of Saskatoon celebrates the 50th anniversary of its establishment by a decree of Pope Pius XI. The Sword of St. Paul is a chronological account of those first 50 years. It is set out in three parts. The first describes the origins, growth and development and gives some idea how the diocese came to be what it is today. The second shows what its people have done with their lives in various apostolates. And the third provides short accounts of the parishes and missions in which these tings have happened.
book	374 ROB-SSP	The Sword of Saint Paul: A History of the Diocese of Saskatoon 1933-1983	Robertson, D. F.	This book is a chronological account of the first 50 years of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Saskatoon. It is set out in 3 parts. The first describes the origins, growth and development and gives some idea how the diocese came to be what it is today. The
book	374 ROB-SSP	Sword of St. Paul, The: A History of the Diocese of Saskatoon 1933-1983	Robertson, D. F.	
book	374 ROB-SSP	Sword of St. Paul, The: A History of the Diocese of Saskatoon 1933-1983	Robertson, D. F.	
book	374 RYA	The Confessions of Saint Augustine	John K.Ryan, translator	
book	374 SAN c.1	Heartwood: History of St. Thomas More and Newman Center at the U of S	Sanche, Margaret	This book explores the history of St. Thomas More College and the Newman Centre at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
book	374 SAN c.2	Heartwood: History of St. Thomas More and Newman Center at the U of S	Sanche, Margaret	This book explores the history of St. Thomas More College and the Newman Centre at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
book	378.1 ALB	Tuesdays With Morrie	Mitch Albom	Have you experienced someone older, patient and wise, who understood you when you were young and searching, helped you see the world as a more profound place, gave you sound advice to help you make your way through it. For Mitch Albom, that person was Morrie Schwartz, his college professor from nearly twenty years ago. He rediscovered Morrie in the last months of the older man's life. Knowing he was dying, Morrie visited with Mitch in his study every Tuesday, just as they used to back in college. Their rekindled relationship turned into one final “class”: lessons in how to live. Tuesdays with Morrie is a magical chronicle of their time together, through which Mitch shares Morrie's lasting gift with the world.
book	378.1 ALB c.2	Tuesdays With Morrie	Mitch Albom	Have you experienced someone older, patient and wise, who understood you when you were young and searching, helped you see the world as a more profound place, gave you sound advice to help you make your way through it. For Mitch Albom, that person was Morrie Schwartz, his college professor from nearly twenty years ago. He rediscovered Morrie in the last months of the older man's life. Knowing he was dying, Morrie visited with Mitch in his study every Tuesday, just as they used to back in college. Their rekindled relationship turned into one final “class”: lessons in how to live. Tuesdays with Morrie is a magical chronicle of their time together, through which Mitch shares Morrie's lasting gift with the world.
book	378.71 BAS	The Basilian Way of Life and Higher Education	Robertson, D. F.	Lectures by and about the Congregation of Saint Basil presented at Saint Thomas More College Oct. 1991 - Feb. 1993

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	398.2 DeP	The Legend of the Indian Paintbrush	Tomie dePaola	In spring, the hills and meadows of Texas and Wyoming are ablaze with the reds, oranges, and yellows of the Indian Paintbrush. How this striking plant received its name is told in an old Indian legend. Many years ago, when the People traveled the Plains, a young Indian boy had a Dream-Vision in which it was revealed that one day he would create a painting that was as pure as the colors of the evening sky at sunset. The boy grew up to become the painter of the tribe, but although he found a pure white buckskin for a canvas and made paints from the brightest flowers and the reddest berries, he could not capture the sunset.
book	600	Applied Arts	---	**Dewey Category**
book	613.6 BIS	My Plan to Protect: Pocket Guide of Best Practices for Children's Ministry	Melodie Bissell (ed.)	Plan to Protect is an abuse prevention manual used widely throughout Canadian churches, designed to help your church achieve a safe environment for your children, youth, and personnel.
book	613.6 BIS	My Plan to Protect: Pocket Guide of Best Practices for Youth Ministry	Melodie Bissell (ed.) with Dave Brotherton	Plan to Protect is an abuse prevention manual used widely throughout Canadian churches, designed to help your church achieve a safe environment for your children, youth, and personnel.
book	613.6 FITA	From Isolation to Action: Child Sexual Abuse by Clergy. Managing a Major Case: R. vs Sylvestre	FITA Committee, eds.	
book	613.6 WIE	Plan to Protect: A protection plan for Children and Youth. A protection plan for Churches.	Carol Wiebe et al	Plan to Protect is a manual designed to assist you in protecting your children, youth, church and personnel. The manual includes policies on: recruitment and screening, implementation and training, children and youth program procedures, and reporting and responding to suspicions and allegations of abuse. An extensive appendices includes templates of forms, signs, policies, checklists and more. Manual also includes sample outlines for training modules.
book	615.8 LIN	Prayer Course For Healing Life's Hurts	Linn, Matthew and Linn, Dennis	
book	615.8 LIN	Healing Life's Hurts: Healing Memories Through Five Stages of Forgiveness	Linn, Dennis and Linn, Matthew	
book	616.89 PEC	People of the Lie: The Hope For Healing Human Evil	M. Scott Peck	Dr. M. Scott Peck brilliantly probes into the essence of human evil. People who are evil attack others instead of facing their own failures. Peck demonstrates the havoc these people of the lie work in the lives of those around them. He presents, from vivid incidents encountered in his psychiatric practice, examples of evil in everyday life. This book is by turns disturbing, fascinating, and altogether impossible to put down as it offers a strikingly original approach to the age-old problem of human evil.
book	618.92 ROB	It's All About the Brain; The Role of the Brain in Child Sexual Abuse and Restoration	Diane Roblin-Lee	Book 6 0f 9: Predator-Proof Your Family Series "It's all About the Brain" explores the role of the brain in child sexual abuse and restoration for all those involved. It answers the questions, "Does child molestation affect brain development?" and "How can the brain be used in effective treatment?" The role of the brain in achieving forgiveness and restoration on all sides of the issue is addressed.
book	646.7 ARP	10 Great Dates to energize Your marriage	David and Claudia Arp	
book	646.7 PAR	Your time-starved mariage	Drs, Les & Leslie Parrot	This is not a book about being more productive, but a book about being more connected. After resolving communication meltdowns, finding time together is the number one relational need of most couples. At the heart of this book is the Internet-based Time-Style Marriage Assessment, which helps you uncover your unique time style. Once you know your time style and that of your spouse, this book will show you how to leverage them for powerful results.
book	658 BLO	Stewardship: Choosing Service Over Self-Interest	Block, Peter	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	726 HRY	Legacy of Worship: sacred places in rural Saskatchewan	Margaret Hryniuk	Legacy of Worship profiles over 60 rural churches, representing 15 spiritual denominations. The writer/photographer team has scoured the province for sacred places that illustrate the finest of Saskatchewan's art and design. Rural religious gathering places often display the work of folk artists and craftspeople, as well as that of professional artists and architects; they are the last repository of primitive art and such crafts as weaving, metal-smithing, needlework and furniture making. They demonstrate the universal, eternal need for art and beauty, and the importance of valuing and protecting the religious heritage so important to our identity and our proud place in Canada.
book	745.6 SIN	The Art of St. John's Bible: A Reader's Guide to Wisdom Books and Prophets	Susan Sink	From the time that pages of The Saint John's Bible began touring in major exhibitions nearly a decade ago, people have been moved, captivated, and inspired by this stunning work of modern sacred art. But they often have questions about the illuminations that are scattered throughout the Bible, especially as they first become familiar with it. Why was a certain Scripture passage chosen for illumination rather than another? What materials and source imagery are behind the illuminations? The Art of The Saint John's Bible provides answers to these important questions and many others.
book	782.27 ANG	Common Praise: Anglican Church of Canada	Anglican Church of Canada	Common Praise (1998) is the last of a series of hymn books compiled and published by the Anglican Church of Canada. The current text, published in a blue binding, contains 769 hymns and pieces of service music.
book	811.54 HAY	Ethiopian Mystery	A. W. Haynes	Poetry written and inspired by volunteer work with VICS in Ethiopia, 1992-94.
book	813.54 CAR	The Treasure of Christmas: 3-in-1 Collection including: The Christmas Bus; Gift of Christmas Present; Angels in the Snow	Melody Carlson	
book	813.6 ALB	The Five People You Meet in Heaven	Mitch Albom	On his 83rd birthday, Eddie dies in a tragic accident, trying to save a little girl from a falling cart. He awakens in the afterlife, where he learns that heaven is not a lush Garden of Eden, but a place where your earthly life is explained to you by five people. These people may have been loved ones or distant strangers. Yet each of them changed your path forever.
book	833.912 WER	The Song of Bernadette	Werfel, Franz	A slightly fictionalized version of the life of Saint Bernadette of Lourdes. While it is not exactly a religious work, it is truly reverent in its approach to the inscrutable, the unfathomable the divine. There is an engrossing picture of emperor, bishops, priests, nuns, merchants and artisans, a living pageant of the second Empire in 19th century France.
book	889.33 KAZ	Saint Francis	Nikos Kazantzakis	Kazantzakis infuses this tale with a fervent vision that is uniquely his own, highlighting the saint is heroic single-mindedness in the face of extreme physical and spiritual suffering. He portrays the saint as a great lover and inspiring leader, who embraced radical poverty in the face of many obstacles and temptations.
book	915.604 FEI	Walking the Bible, A journey by land through the five books of Moses	Bruce Feiler	Anyone who cares at all about the Bible or history or mankind should be grateful for Bruce Feiler. His curiosity is prodigious, his intellect sharp, his legs willing to climb and climb and climb. Mounts, Ararat, Sinai, Nebo: he scales them all, then shares the view. I can hardly express, in these few words, the wonder Feiler creates in his splendid book.
book	920	Biography, genealogy	---	**Dewey Category**
book	920 BAU	Baudouin, King of the Belgians: The Hidden Life	Suenens, Cardinal	This book reveals the authentic and largely unknown face of the deceased King Baudouin. It represents an important contribution to the King's story, revealing, as it does, the depth of his humanity and of his spiritual life, and the way in which these we
book	920 BEL	From the Place of the Dead: The Epic Struggles of Bishop Belo of East Timor	Kohen, Arnold S.	This is a full-length biography of Bishop Carlos Ximenes Belo, who received the Nobel Prize for Peace in 1996 for his efforts to promote a settlement of the conflict and defend his fellow citizens from violence in the illegal Indonesian invasion and occup
book	920 BER	The Gift of Peace	Bernardin, Joseph Cardinal	In the final 2 months of his life, Joseph Cardinal Bernardin made it his mission to share his personal reflections and insights in this book. He includes the false accusation of sexual misconduct, diagnosis of cancer and return of the cancer after 15 months of being in remission.
book	920 BOS	The Children's Priest: St. John Bosco	Bosco, Teresio	A presentation of Don Bosco's life in comic strip format.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	920 BOU	Marguerite Bourgeoys	Marbach, Ethel Pochocki	
book	920 DEL	Dictionary of Saints	John J. Delaney	With more than five thousand biographies of the saints—from the well known to the obscure—this new edition brings to life the inspiring accomplishments of these men and women of God. The martyrs and the monks, the mystics and the virgins, the doctors and the peasants are all contained in this essential volume. It also contains a complete listing of feast days, an index of patron saints, and several other useful appendixes.
book	920 DEL c.2	Dictionary of Saints	John J. Delaney	With more than five thousand biographies of the saints—from the well known to the obscure—this new edition brings to life the inspiring accomplishments of these men and women of God. The martyrs and the monks, the mystics and the virgins, the doctors and the peasants are all contained in this essential volume. It also contains a complete listing of feast days, an index of patron saints, and several other useful appendixes.
book	920 DEM	Eugene de Mazenod Canonized		A summary of the life of Saint Eugene de Mazenod.
book	920 DRA	National Geographic Pope Francis and the New Vatican	Robert Draper	
book	920 EVE	Saint John Paul The Great: His Five Loves	Jason Evert, fwd. by Swiss Guard Mario Enzler	Discover the five great loves of St. John Paul II through remarkable unpublished stories on him from bishops, priests , students, Swiss Guards, and others. Mining through a mountain of papal resources, Jason Evert has uncovered these many gems, offering a treasure chest brimming with the jewels of the saint's life. After a brief overview of John Paul's life, Evert explores in depth his five great loves: Young People, Human Love, The Eucharist, Our Lady, The Cross. This work is intended to be catechetical, inspiring, and evangelical. By looking at what he loved and why, the goal is to help readers learn more about key aspects John Paul's life and teachings, including Theology of the Body, Divine Mercy, Total Consecration, Eucharistic adoration, and redemptive suffering.
book	920 FIC	Forerunners of Christ: Studies of Old Testament Characters	Fichtner, Joseph	
book	920 FRA	Franciscan: A Gospel Lifestyle For Today	Noonan, Hugh	First and Second Life of St. Francis with selections from Treatise on the Miracles of Blessed Francis.
book	920 GIO	We Have A Pope: A Portrait Of His Holiness Pope John XXIII	Msgr. Albert Giovannetti	
book	920 HEA	Dark Shepherd	Kelly, Josephine	The exciting story of James Healy, first black bishop in the United States.
book	920 HEB	Paul VI The First Modern Pope	Peter Hebblethwaite	Though Hebblethwaite explores the background of Giovanni Battista Montini, born in 1897 in Brescia, Italy, the book is mainly an institutional history of the church and Montini's role in it. As pope, Paul VI traveled the world, becoming the first pope to visit the U.S. and Africa; he committed the Church to working with the United Nations and was the first pope to take part in an ecumenical service. Observing that many people now criticize Paul VI, the author ably defends his pontificate.
book	920 HEN	Brighter Days Ahead	Robert Henry	Nine individuals who share their experiences of gang involvement. The men involved in this project were provided with cameras to document how poverty, violence, trauma and gang set space has come to shape their notions of identity and masculinity. The content is powerful and honest, with themes of resiliency and identity as the men work their way out of the gang lifestyle.
book	920 HIG	Portraits of Canadian Catholicism	Higgins, M.W., and Letson, D. R.	
book	920 JOH	A Pilgrim Pope: Messages for the World	Silvestrini, Cardinal Achille, editor	
book	920 JOH	Amazing John XXIII	Ladenius, Fred	This book shows the new spiritual dimension that Pope John XXIII brought to the Vatican and to Christians everywhere.
book	920 JOH	Introducing John Paul II	Hebblethwaite, Peter	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	920 JOH	Man From a Far Country: A Portrait of Pope John Paul II	Craig, Mary	
book	920 JOH	Pope John Paul II: A Tribute	Sullivan, Robert & the Editors of LIFE	In this book, the dramatic life of Pope John Paul II is captured in words and extraordinary photographs.
book	920 JOH	Pope John Paul II: The Biography	Tad Szulc	
book	920 KAF	Women of Faith	Kafer, Donna	This book explores the lives of 19 ordinary women whom God called to lead extraordinary lives of purpose for His glory.
book	920 KAT	Blessed Kateri and the Cross in the Forest	Neuberger, Anne E.	This book tells how this happy child from a loving family was forced to deal with adversity at a tender age: Smallpox ravaged her village, taking the lives of her parents and brother and leaving her weakened and disabled. While still appreciating the spirituality of her Mohawk people, Kateri continued to deepen her relationship with Jesus. He was the one who inspired her, comforted and consoled her. In 1980 the Church beatified her.
book	920 KOL	Forget Not Love: The Passion of Maximilian Kolbe	Frossard, Andre	This book reveals the interesting and impressive details of Kolbe's childhood, vision of Mary, brilliance in his studies, his founding of the largest monastery in the world, massive printing apostolate, missionary journeys to Japan, and his final act of l
book	920 LIS	Story of a Soul: The Autobiography of Saint Therese of Lisieux The Story of A Soul	Therese of Lisieux	
book	920 MAR	Unswerving Journey	Couturier, Charles	The life of Mother Mary of the Heart of Jesus Foundress of the Congregation of Our Lady of the Missions.
book	920 MAR	Hands to the Needy: Blessed Marguerite d'Youville: Apostle to the Poor	Fitts, Mary Pauline, G.N.S.H.	This book is the life story of the foundress of the Grey Nuns: Marguerite d'Youville.
book	920 MAS	God's Bread for the Poor	Grayson, Donald & Higgins, Michael W., editors	A biography of Fr. Aurelius Maschio, the Don Bosco of India.
book	920 MAT	Undying Mortal	Suenens, Cardinal	Biography of Archbishop Teofilius Matulionis
book	920 MAZ	Mazzucconi of Woodlark	Maestrini, Nicholas	The biography of Blessed John Mazzucconi, a missionary who died as a martyr at Woodlark (Papua new Guinea) in 1855.
book	920 MER	You're Never Alone: The Story of Thomas Merton	Collins, David R.	Biography of Thomas Merton.
book	920 MOR	Saints: a Visual Guide	Mornin, Edward and Lorna	St. Agnes, St. Patrick, even Santa Claus--these are just a few of the many saints depicted in this beautifully illustrated handbook.
book	920 NOO	John Paul the Great: Remembering a Spiritual Father	Peggy Noonan	Drawing on scholarship, interviews with prominent Catholics, and her own experience, Noonan traces the extraordinary life and struggles of Pope John Paul II with characteristic insight and probity-and explores how much we can learn from his leadership, diplomacy, humility, and holiness. Passionate and often deeply personal, John Paul the Great is as exceptional as the man it celebrates.
book	920 ORE	The Life of Pope Pius the IX	Rev. Bernard O'Reilly	The life of Pope Pius IX
book	920 PAU	Adventures of St. Paul	Selucky, Oldrich	A children's story of the adventures of St. Paul as he journeys near and far to spread the Good News of Jesus.
book	920 PEE	The Autobiography Of St Theresa Of Avila	E ALLISON PEERS	The autobiography of St. Teresa of Avila, gives an accurate and detailed account of her spiritual progress
book	920 PET	The Life of Benedict XV	Walter H. Peters	Though his pontificate ended less than forty years ago, Benedict XV is less known to the public than any other pope who has reigned during the past hundred years. It sheds considerable light on this great, but forgotten, man and on many of the subtle, complicated issues with which he dealt during his long years in the Vatican.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	920 PEY	A Man of Faith	Arnold, Jeanne Gosselin	This book tells the story of the life and work of the Rev. Patrick Peyton, whose slogan, The family that prays together stays together, originated by him in 1947, is now officially recognized as a proverb.
book	920 PHI	St. Philomena: The Wonder Worker	O'Sullivan, Paul	Father O'Sullivan tells the story of St. Philomena, her martyrdom, her miracles, her relics, her partnership with the Cure of Ars, and the great miracle involving Pauline Jaricot, as well as many other true stories of this saint.
book	920 PIL	Pontius Pilate	Wroe, Ann	Biography of Pontius Pilate.
book	920 PIO	Rich in Love: The Story of Padre Pio of Pietrilcina	Bertanzetti, Eileen Dunn	Padre Pio used his special gifts to heal the bodies and souls of the thousands of people who came to him for help. He spent his long life trying to relieve sufferings and pains. God chose him to bear the wounds of the crucified Christ.
book	920 PIU	The Great Mantle, The Life of Giuseppe Melchiore Sarto (Pope Pius X)	Burton, Katherine	
book	920 ROM	Archbishop Oscar Romero: A Shepherd's Diary	Romero, Oscar, Archbishop	
book	920 SAB	The Road to Assisi: The essential Biography of St. Francis	Paul Sabatier	
book	920 SAV	St. Dominic Savio's Secret	Mother Teresa	
book	920 SUE	Memories and Hopes	Suenens, Leon-Joseph Cardinal	
book	920 TER	Words to Love By...	Mother Teresa	In her own words, Mother Teresa offers the simple basis of her spirituality. With these words, comes a clear understanding of why and how she tends to the poorest of the poor. With these words comes a clear reminder of the basis for all spiritual grow
book	920 TER	A Simple Path	Teresa, Mother	In her own words, Mother Teresa shares the thoughts and experiences that have led her to do her extraordinary charitable work. It also tells the story of the founding of the Missionaries of Charity, their purpose and practice, and the results of their tireless work.
book	920 TER	Mother Teresa: Her People and Her Work	Doig, Desmond	In her own words, Mother Teresa offers the simple basis of her spirituality. With these words, comes a clear understanding of why and how she tends to the poorest of the poor. With these words comes a clear reminder of the basis for all spiritual grow
book	920 TER	Mother Teresa 1910 - 1997 A Pictorial Biography	Hurley, Joanna	In her own words, Mother Teresa offers the simple basis of her spirituality. With these words, comes a clear understanding of why and how she tends to the poorest of the poor. With these words comes a clear reminder of the basis for all spiritual grow
book	920 TER	The Collected Works of St. Teresa of Avila - Volume One	Teresa of Avila, Saint	This books presents facts about the life of St. Teresa of Avila, spiritual testimonies and soliloquies.
book	920 TER	Mother Teresa: Come Be My Light	Teresa, Mother	The private writings of the "Saint of Calcutta". This collection of her writings and reflections sheds light on Mother Teresa's interior life in a way that reveals the depth and intensity of her holiness for the first time.
book	920 THE	Manuscrits Autobiographiques de Ste Therese de l”Enfant Jesus	Francois de Ste-Marie (preface)	
book	920 THE	Saint Therese and the Roses	Homan, Helen Walker	
book	920 THE	Saint Therese of Lisieux	Harrison, Kathryn	Biography of St. Therese of Lisieux.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	920 TRE	A Man for Others Maximilian Kolbe Saint of Auschwitz	Patricia Treece	Maximilian Kolbe was born in 1894 in southern Poland and declared a saint on October 10, 1982, by Pope John Paul II (for whom he is a spiritual hero). A Man for Others chronicles Kolbe's remarkable life, which climaxed in 1941 in Auschwitz, where he volunteered to die in place of a fellow prisoner he hardly knew. Told chiefly in the words of his family, friends, acquaintances, and death-camp survivors - including the man he died for - A Man for Others is the story of an innovative, down-to-earth, and immensely likable man whose martyr's death concluded a life devoted to his ideal of "Love without limits".
book	920 WAL-1	Saints For Young Readers For Every Day Volume 1	Wallace, Susan Helen	
book	920 WAL-2	Saints for Young Readers for Every Day - Volume 2	Wallace, Susan Helen	
book	920 WIN	Singer and the Song, The: An Autobiography of the Spirit	Winter, Miriam Therese	The spiritual memoir of a remarkable woman. She worked with starving children in Ethiopia and with refugees in Cambodia, explored the mysteries of India and the wonders of God in her own backyard, and had breast cancer. She also illumines new aspects of
book	920 WYS	Thou Shalt Love: The Life of Blessed Cardinal Stefan Wyszynski	Pawel Zarzycki	English and Polish. Includes DVD
book	922 DON	Jean Donovan: The Call to Discipleship	Dear, John	
book	922 EGA	Dorothy Day and the Permanent Revolution	Egan, Eileen	
book	922 GAN	Gandhi The Peacemaker	Easwaran, Eknath	
book	922 JAE	Franz Jaegerstaetter: Martyr For Conscience	Zahn, Gordon	
book	922 KIN	Martin Luther King, Jr.: The Dream of a Just Community	Thompson, J. Milburn	
book	922 LEA	John Timothy Leary: A Different Sort of Hero	Zahn, Gordon C.	
book	922 MER	Thomas Merton's Struggle With Peacemaking	Forest, James H.	
book	922 O'B	The Cure of Ars Patron Saint of Parish Priests	Fr. Bartholomew O'Brien	Here is the story of a saint who, with only two years' formal education before entering upon his priestly studies, had the greatest difficulty passing his examinations and becoming a priest. And even when he did, he was given one of the most run-down parishes in all of France. But within a few short years, he had reformed his parish and his town, and in the process established such a reputation that the world began to seek him out and finally to beat a path to his door. The Devil himself once revealed to St. John Vianney that if there were three such men as he alive at one time, his kingdom (the Devil's) would be destroyed.
book	922 PPS	Study Guide For Peacemakers Pamphlet Series	Higgins, M.W., and Letson, D. R.	
book	922 ROM	Oscar Romero and the Non-violent Struggle For Justice	Dear, John	
book	922 SAL	Ben Salmon: Witness For Peace	Finney, Torin	
book	925	Biographies	---	**Dewey Category**

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	925 BIS	Saints Alive!	Bisignano, Judith	Ages 10 - 14
book	925 BUN	St. Francis of Assisi	Bunson, Margaret and Bunson, Matthew	
book	925 CBPC	Lives of the Saints: For Every Day of the Year	Hoever, Hugo	
book	925 CBPC c.2	Lives Of the Saints For Every Day of the Year	Hoever, Hugo	
book	925 CHI	A Passion for Life:Fragments of the Face of God	Chittister, Joan	In this book, Joan Chittister presents some of the men and women who were luminous in their virtues so as to be a light for the ages. She reveals their special gifts, encourages us to identify with them, and to follow their example. Robert Lentz's many stunning icons provide a third dimension for the reader, to feast the eye as well as the soul.
book	925 COM	Women Saints: 365 Daily Readings	Compton, Madonna Sophia	In these daily readings, you will discover the diverse contribution of women saints in the Catholic, Orthodox, Anglican, and Protestant churches. Each daily reading includes the story of the saint's life, scripture readings, and heartfelt original prayers to honor the lives of these passionate and devout women.
book	925 DUB	Brother André: Friend of the Suffering, Apostle of St. Joseph	Jean-Guy Dubac	More than seventy years after his death, Brother Andre Bessette, C.S.C., remains beloved for his mercy to the sick, for his devotion to St. Joseph, and for his role in the construction of the majestic Oratory of St. Joseph in Montreal, which continues to be visited by millions of pilgrims each year.Pope John Paul II lauded Brother Andre Bessette of Montreal as a "man of prayer and friend of the poor." This book tells the extraordinary story of this unassuming man who led a life dedicated to the relief of human suffering.
book	925 ELI	A Tremor of Bliss: Contemporary Writers on the Saints	Paul Elie	Twenty distinguished writers explore the deep and varying responses the saints inspire in us today. By turns historical and personal, contemplative and matter-of-fact, this provocative collection of contemporary writing poses spiritual questions with uncommon intelligence and grace.
book	925 FOL-SD	Saint Of the Day Volume 2 (July - December)	Foley, Leonard, editor	
book	925 FOL-SD-1	Saint Of The Day Volume I (January - June)	Foley, Leonard, editor	
book	925 FOL-SD-2	Saint Of The Day Volume 2 (July - December)	Foley, Leonard, editor	
book	925 FRA	Francis: A Saint's Way	Cowan, James	
book	925 FRE	Patron Saints	Freze, Michael	This book includes alphabetical entries of each saint, a summary of why the saint earned the title of patron, the saint's miraculous intercessions, who has benefited from the intercessions, and for what type of need the saint has been an effective interce
book	925 GHE	Heart of a Saint, The: Ten Ways to Grow Closer to God	Ghezzi, Bert	Through the stories of 10 holy men and women, the author shows us ten ways we can grow closer to God. These heroes of the faith all have in common their decision to give their hearts whole-heartedly to God. Through prayer, service, social justice and love of neighbor, they show us how they responded to the love of God and how we can do the same.
book	925 GLA	Saints For Children	Glavich, Kathleen	This story and activity book features twelve saints: Francis of Assisi, Clare, Catherine of Siena, Lucy the martyr, Peter the apostle, Joseph the foster father of Jesus, Martin de Porres, Isidore the farmer, Elizabeth Ann Seton, Anthony of Padua, Ignatius
book	925 GLA c.2	Saints For Children	Glavich, Kathleen	This story and activity book features twelve saints: Francis of Assisi, Clare, Catherine of Siena, Lucy the martyr, Peter the apostle, Joseph the foster father of Jesus, Martin de Porres, Isidore the farmer, Elizabeth Ann Seton, Anthony of Padua, Ignatius
book	925 GRE	Beggars, Beasts and Easter Fire: Stories of Early Saints	Greene, Carol	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	925 HEE	Biographies: God at Their Sides	Heerey, Frances, editor	This book gives an account of the lives of outstanding contemporary men and women. Most are people whose lives were marked by human struggles and by successful efforts to overcome difficulty through faith in themselves, in other people, and in God their
book	925 HOA	The Book Of Saints	Hoagland, Victor	
book	925 JER	Scholars and Mystics	Geremy, Mary	
book	925 JOH	Journal of a Soul	John XXIII, Pope	This book is a compilation of many notes jotted down by Pope John XXIII which record his growth in holiness.
book	925 LEF	A Journey of Love: The Life Story of Marguerite d'Youville	Lefevre, Marie Cecilia	
book	925 LEV	Heavenly Friends: A Saint For Each Day	Levy, Rosalie Marie	
book	925 LIP	More Saints for Our Time	Liptak, David Q.	
book	925 LOR	Heroes of God: Saints for Boys	Daniel A. Lord S.J.	Simple and short stories of the Saints for young boys with illustrated pictures. Hard cover, 64 pp.
book	925 LOR	Miniature Stories of the Saints Book 3	Lord, Daniel A.	The authors have tracked the lives of twelve men who have dedicated their lives to Jesus, some at the cost of their own lives. They have brought out the humanity of these men, their joys and sorrow, fears and doubt, and their determination to be living s
book	925 LOR	Saints and Other Powerful Women in the Church	Bob and Penny Lord	This book deals with ten of the most powerful women in the Catholic Church of yesterday and today, showing how they suffered rejection and discrimination because of their sex, but how they overcame difficulties to make vital contributions.
book	925 MAR	Martyrs' Shrine		This book of shrines honors the missionaries who made Canada a sacred spot by their lives and deaths. It captures their lives in picture and print.
book	925 MAR	Saints of the Seasons for Children	Marbach, Ethel Pochocki	
book	925 MAR	Once-Upon-A-Time Saints: Faith Tales for Children	Marbach, Ethel	
book	925 NEU	A Circle of Saints Stories and Activities for Children Ages 4-8	Anne E. Neuberger	Children love stories, and these wonderful saint stories are no exception. They put children in touch with the key events in the saint's life, but also with the church's liturgical year - since they follow the liturgical calendar. Using symbols and seasons to great advantage, the author creates here beautiful and meaningful moments for sharing these stories.
book	925 NEU	Stories of Saints Through the Centuries	Neuberger, Anne E.	Set within the context of world history, this book shows how the Church and her saintly members developed since the birth of Christ. While these stories are written for children, the rest of the information in the chapters is addressed to teachers and pa
book	925 NEU c.2	A Circle of Saints Stories and Activities for Children Ages 4-8	Anne E. Neuberger	Children love stories, and these wonderful saint stories are no exception. They put children in touch with the key events in the saint's life, but also with the church's liturgical year - since they follow the liturgical calendar. Using symbols and seasons to great advantage, the author creates here beautiful and meaningful moments for sharing these stories.
book	925 NEV-Rev.	A Saint for Your Name (Revised And Updated): Saints for Boys	Nevins, Albert J; Revised by Ann Ball	This book by Albert J. Nevins, M.M. has been revised and updated. Choosing a name for your child? Choosing a confirmation name? This book explains the meaning of each name, then tells the story of a saint who bore that name. Useful references, but also instructive and entertaining reading.
book	925 ODE	Your One-Stop Guide to Patron Saints	Odell, Catherine	This book contains the patron saints of various needs and a short summary of why they are known in this particular area.
book	925 OMA	Saints of North America	O'Malley, Vincent J., C.M.	A collection of saints, blesseds, and official candidates for sainthood who lived and worked in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean. This book uses a month-by-month format based on the Church's liturgical calendar. For each entry there is a biography, the places with which the person is associated, his or her particular ministry, spirituality and accomplishments and the location of a national shrine or headquarters established by those devoted to the saint.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	925 PAL	Saints: Our Friends and Teachers	Palencar, Lee	This creative resource offers delightful stories about the saints as well as patterns and simple instructions for making figures of the saints using a soft and flexible foam material (or alternate materials). Each chapter includes reasons why a particular saint can positively influence children, objectives for each lesson, symbols for each saint, suggestions for presenting the material and creating the characters, story/dialogue that can be read or performed, vocabulary words and a prayer.
book	925 PAO c.2	Catherine Tekakwitha	Paoletti, Diego	These two basic works on the life of Catherine Tekakwitha are from the French Jesuit missionaries Claude Chauchetiere and Pierre Cholenec. They were the only two missionaries who wrote and witnessed her death. Also, inserts have been included from their letters and collections of Catherine Tekakwitha. These letters and collections have contributed to a most complete history of what had been written of her during her life and after her death.
book	925 POC	Saints and Heroes for Kids (Revised and Expanded)	Pochocki, Ethel	Ethel Pochocki is the author of numerous poems, articles and children's books. This book contains true stories about the Church's saints and heroes.
book	925 SAI	Saint of the Day: Lives, Lessons & Feasts (Sixth Revised Edition)	Foley, Leonard, editor	In this book of biographies of saints, each entry includes a short biography of the saint, a comment on the example of this life relevant to our own and an appropriate quotation from Scripture, the words of the saint or another spiritual writer for reflection. There are 239 entries for saints and blesseds and 16 Marian feasts.
book	925 SAI	Saints for Young People for Every Day of the Year Vol. 2 (July - Dec.)	Daughters of Saint Paul	
book	925 SAI	Saints Are Not Sad: Forty Biographical Portraits	Marbach, Ethel	
book	925 SAI	Saints for Young People for Every Day of the Year (Vol.1 (Jan. - June)	Daughters of St. Paul	
book	925 SAI c.2	Saints for Young People for Every Day of the Year Vol. 1 (Jan. - June)	Daughters of St. Paul	
book	925 SAV	Saints, The: Volume I	Savary, Louis M.	
book	925 SAV	Saints, The: Volume II	Savary, Louis M.	
book	925 SCH	Saints Alive: Stories and Activities For Young Children	Schreiber, Gayle	This book for catechists and teachers offers 30 brief and simple saint stories for young children. Each gentle story focuses on a positive aspect of the saint's life and offers a prayer to that saint. The stories are enhanced by an activity page that in
book	925 SER	Saints For Girls	A Servite Nun	
book	925 SNY	115 Saintly Fun Facts	Snyder, Bernadette McCarver	Stories of adventure, courage, daring, sacrifice, and mystery about saints. The author tucks in a giggle, a guffaw, a smile or a surprise into the stories.
book	925 STA	Where I Am You Also May Be	Stang, Egbert	A day by day walk with the saints to heaven.
book	925 STE	The One Year Book of Saints	Stevens, Clifford	
book	925 TWO	A Parade of Saints	Twomey, Mark J.	
book	925 WAL	Saints In Action	Walsh, William Thomas	
book	925 WAL	The Book Of Saints	Walsh, Michael	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	925 WEL	Loyola Kids Book of Heros	Amy Welborn	Best-selling author Amy Welborn in Loyola Kids Book of Heroes, shares the stories of committed Christians like Mother Teresa, Dorothy Day, and John the Baptist who made major contributions to people and the world around them in this book about saints for children. Welborn offers Christian role models that exhibit the seven virtues—faith, hope, charity, temperance, prudence, fortitude, and justice—and helps children develop in their love and admiration for the saints throughout Loyola Kids Book of Heroes. These children's saint stories are brought to life by colourful pictures and a fascinating narrative style.
book	940.18 PER	The Crusaders	Regine Pernoud	Régine Pernoud presents for us a living picture in which we can view, first hand, the awe of the Christians as they beheld the Muslim world, the myriad ordeals they sustained while traveling for years in unknown lands, and the remarkable way in which they managed to adapt, to colonize, to erect churches and fortresses, and to abide for centuries in the face of an adversary far greater in number.
book	945.634 MCD	Inside the Vatican	Bart McDowell	"For five years, it had been my dream to cover the Vatican, the extraordinary community that is the world's smallest nation, the seat of the Roman Catholic Church, and an unparalleled repository of art and architecture. As a photographer, I wanted to capture the human side of this age-old institution. With the help of many insiders who have since become close friends, and with the blessings of Pope John Paul II, I was given the rare opportunity to lift the veil of privacy for a privileged look inside the Vatican." -James L. Stanfield, Photographer
book	956 LAN	The Land of Israel	Jacoby, Hilla and Jacoby, Max, photographers	
book	970.3 BLA	Sacred Pipe, The: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux	Black Elk	This book contains the words of Black Elk, the last of the Sioux holy men to know his tribe's religious rites, together with their history and significance.
book	970.3 BLA c.2	Sacred Pipe, The: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux	Black Elk	This book contains the words of Black Elk, the last of the Sioux holy men to know his tribe's religious rites, together with their history and significance.
book	970.3 FIR	Lame Deer, Seeker of Visions	(Fire) Lame Deer, John & Erdoes, Richard	A chronicle of a the remarkable life of a Lakota medicine man and master storyteller, an ethnographic history that is equally charged with humor and sobering reality.
book	970.3 FIR C2	Lame Deer Seeker of Visions	John Fire	Storyteller, rebel, medicine man, Lame Deer was born almost a century ago on the Rosebud Reservation in South Dakota. A full-blooded Sioux, he was many things in the white man’s world—rodeo clown, painter, prisoner. But, above all, he was a holy man. Lame Deer’s story is one of a harsh youth and reckless manhood, a shotgun marriage and divorce, a history and folklore as rich today as when first published—and of his fierce struggle to keep his pride intact, living as a stranger in his own ancestral land.
book	971 PAT	The Path to Healing	Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples	
book	971 PUB	Exploring the Options: Overview of the Third Round	Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples	
book	971 PUB	Toward Reconciliation: Overview of the Fourth Round	Royal Commission of Aboriginal Peoples	
book	971 PUB c.2	Exploring the Options: Overview of the Third Round	Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples	
book	971.24 MIL	Saskatchewan Heroes & Rogues	Millar, Ruth Wright	This book is about 12 amazing Saskatchewan men and women. One of the 12 included is Father John Claffey, who helped rescue POW's during the Second World War. Fr. Claffey was later in service at the Saskatoon Diocese.
book	978.3 NOR-	Dakota: a Spiritual Journey	Norris, Kathleen	Norris reveals the contradictions of small town life on the Great Plains, where gracious hospitality blends with provincial wariness, local history is valued by writers, and truth and myth collide.
book	AF A	Adult Fiction		**Dewey Category**

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	AF JEF	Arriving: 1909-1919	Corrine Jeffery	Vividly recreates the pioneer world of the Canadian prairies with a multitude of memorable characters. Family drama and conflict plague Gustav as he learns English—the language that sparks hatred in his staunchly traditional father, Christian—and discovers that his parents have arranged his marriage to sixteen-year-old Amelia Schweitzer.
book	AF KOH	Her Father's Will	Lori Kohlman	When Hana Islander fulfills the request of her estranged father's will, she finds more than she bargained for. . . a hidden secret, and a neighbor determined to hide it.
book	AF MAL	The Tree	Denise Mallett	With an insight and clarity into issues of the human heart beyond her years, Mallett takes us on a perilous journey, weaving endearing three-dimensional characters into a page-turning plot.
book	AF MAR	Surrender	Carmen Marcoux	Surrender will keep you captivated as it takes you into Brandon and Joanie Vaughn's new life together and as you follow the unpredictable paths of Maggie and Amie Collins to know God's will. A whole new story of discernment and responding to God's call. A great way of promoting: marriage, Theology of the Body, courtship, chastity, and our Catholic faith.
book	AF MAR	Arms of Love	Carmen Marcoux	Joanie, a strong Catholic woman, setting out in a new career as a journalist, must face one of the greatest challenges of her young life . . . romance. Committed to the values of Christian courtship, Joanie finds herself attracted to the handsome young commercial producer, Brandon - a man living a very worldly lifestyle. Brandon makes every effort to draw the attractive young reporter into his charms and into his world. Meanwhile, Joanie is battling to resist his advances, as she earnestly seeks to bring Jesus into Brandon's life.
book	AF VAN	The Christmas Hope	VanLiere, Donna	This book contains a story of love in the face of loss, joy when all seems hopeless, and how light can shine into the darkest places.
book	AF VAN	The Christmas Shoes	VanLiere, Donna	This book contains a tale of our shared humanity, a universal story of the deeper meaning of serendipity and of how a power greater than ourselves can shape, and even save, our lives.
book	AF VAN	The Christmas Blessing	VanLiere, Donna	This book contains an inspiring story about hope existing in the darkest places, and how love is always the greatest gift of all.
book	DI 27	Sacraments	Gaynel Cronin and Jack Rathschmidt OFM	The Sacraments are actions, signs of God's love and care for us. We celebrate the seven sacraments as a believing community to keep the memory of Jesus alive and to remember God's living and loving presence within and among us. Includes five programs: We Belong: Baptism and Confirmation (14 min.); We feed: Eucharist (12 min.); We forgive: Reconciliation (12 min.); We commit: Marriage and Holy Orders (12 min.); We care: Anointing of the Sick (12 min.). Audience: Grades 5-8
book	DSH 268.7	Because of Gracia: A Film and Faith Conversation Guide	Chris Friesen, Michelle Simes	A companion book to the the award-winning film where high school seniors face life-altering decisions on their journeys of faith, friendship, and love.
book	DSH 268.7	Because of Gracia: A Film and Faith Leader Guide	Chris Friesen, Michelle Simes	A companion book to the the award-winning film where high school seniors face life-altering decisions on their journeys of faith, friendship, and love.
book	DSH 268.7	Because of Gracia: A Film and Faith Leader Guide	Chris Friesen, Michelle Simes	A companion book to the the award-winning film where high school seniors face life-altering decisions on their journeys of faith, friendship, and love.
book	J A	Juvenile/Children's Literature		**Dewey Category**
book	J BAB	The Show Must Go On	Babar	Children story Babar series
book	J BAK	Little Rabbits First Number Book	Alan Baker	Children's counting book
book	J BEA	The Tale Of Peter Rabbit	Beatrix Potter	Children's story
book	J BER c.1	Growing Up A Friend Of Jesus, A Guide To Discipleship For Children	Francoise Darcy-Berube And John Paul Berube	A practical resource for sharing your faith with your child and deepening your own spirituality at the same time. This Spiritual handbook for children ages 8-11 is written by two internationally acclaimed experts in children's religious education. the stories, activities and prayer experiences in growing up a friend of Jesus offer you the opportunity to talk naturally and meaningfully with your child about Jesus and how to become his disciple. Attractively illustrated on every page.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	J BER c.2	Growing Up A Friend Of Jesus, A Guide To Discipleship For Children	Francoise Darcy-Berube And John Paul Berube	A practical resource for sharing your faith with your child and deepening your own spirituality at the same time. This Spiritual handbook for children ages 8-11 is written by two internationally acclaimed experts in children's religious education. the stories, activities and prayer experiences in growing up a friend of Jesus offer you the opportunity to talk naturally and meaningfully with your child about Jesus and how to become his disciple. Attractively illustrated on every page.
book	J BRI	My Little Prayers	Stephanie Mcfetridge Britt	Children's stories
book	J BRU	We Go To Mass	George Brundage	Children's story
book	J CHI	We Honestly Can Look After Your Dog	Lauren Child	Children's story about looking after a dog
book	J CLA	Mimi"S Book Of Opposites	Emma Chichester Clark	Children's story learning opposites
book	J COO	The Tale Of The Duck	Helen Cooper	Children's story
book	J DIS	Walt Disney Alphabet A-Z	Walt Disney	Children alphabet book
book	J DOD	Dog's Colorful Day	Emma Dodd	Children's story
book	J EHL	Lots Of Spots	Lois Ehlert	Children's book
book	J FRA	The Whole Night Through	David Frampton	Childress lullaby
book	J GIL	Ghost Island	Shannon Gilligan	You are on a sailing trip with your family and two of your friends in the Caribbean. One night you stop on the island of Antigua. They say the island is haunted by a ghost. They are going to spy on the ghost should you go with them or by yourself. Are you brave enough
book	J HEN	Lion	Heather Henning	Children's story
book	J HEN	Carry Along Monkey	Heather Henning	Children story monkey tale
book	J JEN	Big & Little	Steve Jenkins	Children's story
book	J KAS	A Mother For Choco	Keiko Kasza	Children story
book	J KID	Bobby's World Sleepover Scare	Kids Network	Children's story
book	J LOD	Mouldylocks	Bernard Lodge	Children's story
book	J LUC	You are Special: a Story for Everyone (Board Book)	Lucado, Max	Max Lucado tells the story of Punchinello, the wooden Wemmick who believes that he isn't good enough because of what others say about him. When will Punchinello realize how truly special he is? A beautiful story that reminds us that we are precious to God just the way we are. It is through spending daily time with him that we begin to see ourselves through his eyes. This is an important truth that children and parents need to know: God loves us even though we make mistakes and have flaws!
book	J MAD	Saint Brother André: Friend of St. Joseph and Healer of the Sick	Georges Madore, Ill. By Céleste Gagnon	Saints come in all shapes and sizes. They can be young or old, male or female, and from anywhere in the world. Even though Canada is a young country, we have our own saints and people on the road to sainthood. Brother André, now known as Saint André Bessette, is one of our Canadian saints. People living today still remember him and tell stories about how he healed their father, their neighbor, their friend. He was called “the miracle man of Montreal”! This book tells the amazing story of Saint Brother André, friend of Saint Joseph and healer of the sick. Beautifully illustrated in graphic novel style.
book	J MAR	Piggy And Dad Play	David Martin	Children's story

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	J MAR	The Parish Picnic	James and Carmen Marcoux and Family	
book	J McG	Thank You For Bringing Me!	Connie Mcgrath	A father thinks he is too busy to take his little girl skating, sledding, and skiing, but he is in for a pleasant surprise! The question to ask boys and girls after reading this book: what do you like to do with your dad? The answer will be quick and honest, but may surprise you!
book	J MOO	The Night Before Christmas	Clement C. Moore	
book	J PAT	God Made Fish	Yvonne Patterson	Children's story
book	J PER	Thank You God for Me	Marilyn Perry	
book	J RAN	The Midnight Fairies	Ronnie Randall	Children story about fairies
book	J RAY	Augustus And His Smile	Catherine Rayner	Augustus the tiger was sad. And he had lost his smile. So he did a huge Tiggery stretch and set off to find it. Stunning illustrations celebrate the beauty of the world and the simple happiness it brings us when we open our eyes to it. An imaginative book for children who love to explore the world around them.
book	J ROG	The Boy The Bear The Baron The Bard	Gregory Rogers	Children's picture book
book	J SMI	Who Said That	Kathryn Smith	Children story
book	J TAT c.1	How to Pray with Icons: An Introduction	Myroslaw Tataryn	How to pray with icons provides an introduction to icons from the Ukrainian catholic church of St. Sophia, Rome. Contents include transfiguration, annunciation, nativity, entry into Jerusalem, crucifixion, resurrection, ascension, Pentecost, and formation of the bvm. Icons emphasize theology over realism.
book	J TAT c.2	How to Pray with Icons: An Introduction	Myroslaw Tataryn	How to pray with icons provides an introduction to icons from the Ukrainian catholic church of St. Sophia, Rome. Contents include transfiguration, annunciation, nativity, entry into Jerusalem, crucifixion, resurrection, ascension, Pentecost, and dormition of the bvm. Icons emphasize theology over realism.
book	J TIE	Yes Jesus Loves You	Heather Tietz	Children's story
book	J 220.9 KEN	VeggieTales Bible Storybook	Kenney, Cindy	Join bob the tomato, Larry the cucumber, and all your veggie tales friends as they share twenty favorite bible stories. Based on the popular videos, this bible storybook combines veggie tales humour with great lessons. Kids will love reading these classic veggie stories and scripture selections that go along with them from the new international reader's version (NIV---the NIV for kids!) Have fun while learning bible stories and the important message each one brings. Sunday morning values, Saturday morning fun!
book	J 221.5208 LUK	Read 'n' See DVD Bible (Mixed Media Product)	Lucado, Max, et al, narrators	Let your child see 40 Bible Stories come to life on four hours of accompanying DVDs! Now your child can read the Bible stories and watch them to help instill God's word in their hearts. This Bible Storybook is the only DVD Bible, and it also included on the DVDs are 40 scripture songs by a Grammy-nominated producer. This is sure to bless your child's growing faith.
book	J 811.54 LUC	The Tallest of Smalls	Max Lucado	
book	J 813.54 LUC	You are Special	Lucado, Max	Max Lucado tells the story of Punchinello, the wooden Wemmick who believes that he isn't good enough because of what others say about him. When will Punchinello realize how truly special he is? A beautiful story that reminds us that we are precious to God just the way we are. It is through spending daily time with him that we begin to see ourselves through his eyes. This is an important truth that children and parents need to know: God loves us even though we make mistakes and have flaws!
book	REF 0	Reference Materials		**Dewey Category**
book	REF 11.025	Canadian Catholic Church Directory	Yvon Metras, Marie Trudel and Monique Dube	List of all the Catholic Churches in Canada.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	REF 200.52	Student Bible	Good News Translation	"I can't understand the Bible. "I get discouraged. "I don't have enough time! "Not Any More! The Student Bible was developed to help you overcome the three biggest obstacles young adults face in reading and understanding the Bible. Study notes, book introductions, glossary, subject guide and informative articles by best-selling authors Philip Yancey and Tim Stafford will help you navigate your way through the Word. And the remarkable Guided Tour of the Bible will help you gain a panoramic view of the whole Bible, a solid grasp of its teachings, and a rich daily reflection habit.
book	REF 200.52 CEV	The Poverty and Justice Bible: Contemporary English Version	Reginald W. Bibby	Highlighting more than 2000 verses that wake us up to issues of poverty and justice. The Poverty and Justice Bibles your guide to explore God's messages and challenges regarding the poor. Backed by social justice campaigners including World Vision and other leading organizations, The Poverty and Justice Bible gives you: Clear and accessible NRSV text Highlighted verses to clarify your understanding of God's passion for social justice. A unique 56-page study guide to support your individual research and group discussion. Practical suggestions on how you can make a difference in the lives of the poor and the oppressed.
book	REF 200.52 DID	The Didache Bible	Jeffrey Cole ed.	With commentaries based on the Catechism of the Catholic Church
book	REF 200.52	Holy Bible	Jacqueline Syrup Bergana dn Marie Schwan	The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments with Apocryphal/Deuterocanonical Books.
book	REF 200.52	Holy Bible NRSV	Jacqueline Syrup Bergana dn Marie Schwan	The Holy Bible New Revised Standard Version
book	REF 200.52 NRSV	The Poverty and Justice Bible: Catholic Edition	Good News Translation	Highlighting more than 2000 verses that wake us up to issues of poverty and justice. The Poverty and Justice Bible is your guide to explore God's messages and challenges regarding the poor. Backed by social justice campaigners including World Vision and other leading organizations, The Poverty and Justice Bible gives you: Clear and accessible NRSV text Highlighted verses to clarify your understanding of God's passion for social justice. A unique 56-page study guide to support your individual research and group discussion. Practical suggestions on how you can make a difference in the lives of the poor and the oppressed.
book	REF 200.52 NRSV c.2	The Poverty and Justice Bible: Catholic Edition	Good News Translation	Highlighting more than 2000 verses that wake us up to issues of poverty and justice. The Poverty and Justice Bible is your guide to explore God's messages and challenges regarding the poor. Backed by social justice campaigners including World Vision and other leading organizations, The Poverty and Justice Bible gives you: Clear and accessible NRSV text Highlighted verses to clarify your understanding of God's passion for social justice. A unique 56-page study guide to support your individual research and group discussion. Practical suggestions on how you can make a difference in the lives of the poor and the oppressed.
book	REF 203 MOD	The Modern Catholic Encyclopedia	Glazier, Michael, editor	
book	REF 203 STR	Catholic Dictionary	Stravinskas, Peter M.J.	
book	REF 203 STR	Catholic Encyclopedia	Campbell, James P.	
book	REF 203 WAL	Dictionary of Catholic Devotions	Walsh, Michael	This comprehensive catalog includes the recitations of special prayers for special occasions, the invocation of saints for help in specific situations, pilgrimages, the wearing of medals, badges, and scapulars, the veneration of relics. index
book	REF 220 JER c.2	The Jerusalem Bible	Buzzell, Sid, editor	
book	REF 220 JER c.3	The Jerusalem Bible: Reader's Edition	Alexander Jones, editor	
book	REF 220 LAB	La Bible: Ancien et Nouveau Testament avec les Livres Deutérocanoniques		Traduit de l'hébreu et du grec en français courant.
book	REF 220 NEB	The New English Bible with Apocrypha	Donald Ebor, chair	
book	REF 220 NEW	New Oxford Annotated Bible: New Revised Standard Version with the Apocrypha	Coogan, Michael D., editor	An ecumenical study bible. Third Edition; includes essays, index, concordance and bible maps.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	REF 220 TAN	Tanakh: A New Translation of the Holy Scriptures according to the Traditional Hebrew Text		
book	REF 220 TOB	Traduction Oecumenique de La Bible: l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament	Alliance Biblique Universelle	
book	REF 220.2 CRU	Cruden's Concordance (Handy Reference Edition)	Cruden, Alexander	
book	REF 220.3 ABI	The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible (Supplementary Volume)	Haydock, Linda	
book	REF 220.3 ABI-	The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible (Volume 1, A - D)	Haydock, Linda	
book	REF 220.3 ABI-	The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible (Volume 2, E - J)	Haydock, Linda	
book	REF 220.3 ABI-	The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible (Volume 3, K - Q)	Haydock, Linda	
book	REF 220.3 ABI-	The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible (Volume 4, R - Z)	Haydock, Linda	
book	REF 220.3 MCK	Dictionary of the Bible	McKenzie, John L., S.J.	A dictionary containing articles covering every book of the Bible, major themes and concepts, characters, civilization, and geography of biblical lands.
book	REF 220.3 OXF	The Oxford Companion to the Bible	Metzger, Bruce M., editor	
book	REF 220.3 THE	Dictionary of Biblical Theology	Xavier Leon-Dufour, ed.	Seventy distinguished scholars and eighteen specialized translators have collaborated to produce this scholarly but readable Dictionary. Its main focus is the theological concepts of the Bible and their development.
book	REF 220.5 KOH	The NRSV Concordance Unabridged	Kohlenberger III, John R.	Includes the Apocryphal/Deuterocanonical Books. Includes Index of Articles, Conjunctions, etc. Includes Index to footnotes and topical index.
book	REF 220.5 SMP	The Catholic Children's Bible	St. Mary's Press	Catholic children's Bible that not only inspires but empowers children to read, live, and love the full Word of God. Children will know and understand God's saving plan revealed through 125 featured story spreads highlighting key Bible passages. Vibrant illustrations and borders immediately engage children and allow them to dive in to Scripture and become immersed in the stories.
book	REF 220.5 STR	Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible		This concordance of the Bible contains the words of Jesus in red. It contains key-word comparisons with different versions of the Bible.
book	REF 220.7 JER	The Jerome Biblical Commentary	Brown, Raymond E.	Vol. I: The Old Testament; Vol. II: The New Testament and Topical Articles
book	REF 220.7 JER c	The Jerome Biblical Commentary	Brown, Raymond E.	Vol. I: The Old Testament; Vol. II: The New Testament and Topical Articles
book	REF 220.7 LP	The Collegeville Bible Commentary	Brown, Raymond E.	
book	REF 220.77	The New Interpreter's Bible: Volume VIII: Matthew, Mark	Culpepper, R. Alan & O'Day, Gail R.	Commentary on Gospels of Luke and John

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	REF 220.77	The New Interpreter's Bible: Volume IX: Luke John	Culpepper, R. Alan & O'Day, Gail R.	Commentary on Gospels of Luke and John
book	REF 226 JAC	Gospels and Acts Saint John's Bible	Donald Jackson	Includes more than 25 illuminations, including the Genealogy of Jesus, the Birth of Christ, the Raising of Lazarus, the Crucifixion, Christ Our Light, the Last Supper, the Road to Emmaus, and Pentecost. The Word of God, hand-illuminated through ancient methods by a contemporary master, brings the reader to an epiphany of the sacred. Those who allow themselves to savor the experience unfolding before them will come to see how Gospels and Acts beautifully marries text and image to serve the Word.
book	REF 230.03 LAT	Dictionary of Fundamental Theology	Latourelle, Rene, editor	
book	REF 230.2 BRO	The Catholic Encyclopedia	Broderick, Robert C., editor	
book	REF 230.2 BRO	The Catholic Encyclopedia	Broderick, Robert C., editor	
book	REF 230.2 CCCB	Catechism of the Catholic Church - Revised Edition	CCCB	
book	REF 230.2 CCCB	Catechism of the Catholic Church: Corrigenda	Altemose,s Charlene	
book	REF 232.91	Encyclopedia of Mary	Dodds, Monica & Dodds, Bill	This is a Marian collection that draws upon Scripture, theology, art, history, and literature. Includes apparitions, feast days, liturgical celebrations, organizations and associations, customs, doctrine, and devotions.
book	REF 238.2 COM	Compendium of the Catechism of the Catholic Church	CCCB	This book contains, in concise form, all the essential and fundamental elements of the Catholic faith.
book	REF 242 BLE	Blessings and Prayers for Home and Family		A book of prayers and prayer services for use in the home to teach and sustain families in celebrating the important moments in life, times of joy and sorrow.
book	REF 251 ROW	1001 Quotes, Illustrations & Humorous Stories for Preachers, Teachers and Writers	Edward K. Rowell, ed.	
book	REF 261.8 DWY	The New Dictionary of Catholic Social Thought	Dwyer, Judith A., editor	
book	REF 262.02 ARR	Governance Structures Within the Catholic Church	Arrieta, Juan Ignacio	This book presents the canonical institutions which are the backbone of the entire governance structures within the Catholic Church, from the Roman Pontiff to the parish priest. It offers a canonical treatment of the material which at the same time refer
book	REF 264.027	Celebrations of Installation and Recognition	CCCB	This book contains celebrations of installation and recognition of those that work in a parish. Includes: Installation of a Parish Leadership; Liturgical Ministries; Parish Ministers; Diocesan/Parish Ministries and Meditative Prayers for many people in ministry.
book	REF 264.027	Celebrations of Installation and Recognition	CCCB	This book contains celebrations of installation and recognition of those that work in a parish. Includes: Installation of a Parish Leadership; Liturgical Ministries; Parish Ministers; Diocesan/Parish Ministries and Meditative Prayers for many people in ministry.
book	REF 265.13 RIT	Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults	Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops	
book	REF 270.1 OXF	Encyclopedia of the Early Church Volume 1		
book	REF 270.1 OXF	Encyclopedia of the Early Church Volume 2		
book	REF 280 ECU	Dictionary of the Ecumenical Movement	Rick Warren	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
book	REF 282.09	2000 Catholic Almanac	Bunson, Matthew, editor	Special for the Millennium - Jubilee Celebration Coverage, Biographies of Notable American Catholics of the Past, The Church of Mexico, Canonizations and Beatifications of 1999, Catholic Website List, Special Events and Reports, Yearly Review of the Church
book	REF 282.092	Dictionnaire biographique des évêques catholique du Canada.	Jean LeBlanc	Les diocèses catholiques canadiens des Églises latine et orientales et leurs évêques : repères chronologiques et biographiques, 1658-2012
book	REF 922.21	The Popes A Concise Biographical History Eric John, ed.	Hawthorn Books	
book	REF 925 BUT	Butler's Lives of the Saints (New Full Edition)	Farmer, David Hugh, editor; Revised by Paul Burns	The newest edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints, which follows the amendments made by the major reform of the calendar. 12 Volume set, one for each month of the year.
book	REF 925 BUT	Butler's Lives of the Saints (4 volume set)	Herbert Thurston SJ and Donald Attwater. Eds.	The newest edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints, which follows the amendments made by the major reform of the calendar. 12 Volume set, one for each month of the year.
book	REF 925 LEO	The Life of Pope Leo XIII: From His Personal Memoirs	Bernard O'Reilly	
book	REF 925 SHE	Dictionary of Patron Saints' Names	Sheehan, Thomas W.	Includes over 2000 patron saints matched to 6000 male and 8000 female names.
book	REF 971.24 ENC	Encyclopedia of Saskatchewan: A Living Legacy		This encyclopedia of Saskatchewan contains entries about the Roman Catholic Cathedrals, Roman Catholic Congregations of Men Religious, Roman Catholic Congregations of Women Religious, Roman Catholic Dioceses and Bishops, Roman Catholic Missions in the North-West and Saskatchewan (19th-20th Centuries), Roman Catholics, Ursulines (Order of St. Ursula, OSU), School Sisters of Notre Dame, Separate School Divisions. It also contains a large entry on Religion in Saskatchewan written by Leona Anderson, Bryan Hillis and Margaret Sanche, archivist for the Saskatoon Diocese.
audio	CDB 0	CD (Bible)	---	**Dewey Category**
audio	CDB 2 c.1	Kihci-masinahikan nikamowina	Canadian Bible Society	Selected Psalms from the Bible in Plains Cree. Includes book and Audio CD.
audio	CDB 2 c.2	Kihci-masinahikan nikamowina	Canadian Bible Society	Selected Psalms from the Bible in Plains Cree. Includes book and Audio CD.
audio	CDG 0	CD (General)	---	**Dewey Category**
audio	CDG 1 c.1	Naked Without Shame	Christopher West	A Crash Course in the Theology of the Body 10- CD set
audio	CDG 1 c.2	Naked Without Shame	Christopher West	A Crash Course in the Theology of the Body 10- CD set
audio	CDM 0	CD (Music)	---	**Dewey Category**
audio	CDM 1	Changed By Your Glory		Live Worship Songs Of The Langley Vineyard
audio	CDM 2	Songs From The Loft		
audio	CDM 3	House Of Love	Amy Grant	
audio	CDM 4	Shelter	Gary Chapman	
audio	CDM 7	Your Kingdom Come	Langley Vineyard	
audio	CDM 8	The Feast Of Life	Marty Haugen	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
audio	CDM 9	Been So Busy	Grayson Warren Brown	
audio	CDM 10	By Name I Have Called You	Carey Landry	
audio	CDM 11	On Eagle's Wings	Steve Hall	
audio	CDM 12	Shadow Of Your Wings		
audio	CDM 13	Awesome God: A Tribute To Rich Mullins		
audio	CDM 14	Mass Of Glory	Bob Hurd & Ken Canedo	
audio	CDM 15	Christmas Favorites: Carols That Warm The Heart	Daughters Of St. Paul	
audio	CDM 15	Christmas Favorites: Carols That Warm The Heart	Daughters Of St. Paul	
audio	CDM 16	Who Is This Jesus Man?		
audio	CDM 17	We Are Fire! (Companion Songs For The Catholic Youth Bible)		
audio	CDM 18	We Hear God's Word (And Other Songs For Good News For Children)		
audio	CDM 19	With One Voice (And Other Songs For Venture And Visions)		
audio	CDM 20	You Are Emmanuel - Instrumental Carols	Les Musiciens	
audio	CDM 20	You Are Emmanuel - Instrumental Carols	Les Musiciens	
audio	CDM 22	Angels Among Us		
audio	CDM 23	Gentle Night: Music For Advent And Christmas	Bob Dufford et al	An audio show for kids. Our Christian faith centers around Jesus and his sacrifice of love for us. In this show, children learn about love, forgiveness and living your life for Jesus.
audio	CDM 25	Healing And Hope With Stephen Petrunak		
audio	CDM 26	With You By My Side, Vol. 2: Confirmation	David Haas	
audio	CDM 27	Your Love Makes Me Sing	Spirit Of The Cross	
audio	CDM 28	Sounds Of Guadalupe: Keep The Circle Strong	Guadalupe House Music Ministry	Dynamic, prophetic, spiritual leadership is essential for the Church. The speakers reflect on the qualities that transform hesitant followers into fire-bearers - disciples with courage, compassion and charismatic leadership. By Baptism, all are invited to share in this burning passion for life, which Jesus lived and celebrated.
audio	CDM 29	Song Of God Among Us	Marty Haugen	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
audio	CDM 30	Cat Chat: Mary Leads Me Closer To Jesus - Volume 1		
audio	CDM 30 c.2	Cat Chat: Mary Leads Me Closer To Jesus - Volume 1		
audio	CDM 31	Go Before Us: Singing And Working For Justice	Bernadette Farrell	
audio	CDM 32	One Bread, One Body: A Retrospective	John Foley, SJ	
audio	CDM 33	Beyond The Days: Liturgical Music For Lent, Triduum & Easter	Ricky Manalo	
audio	CDM 35	Songs Of Prayer	Veronica Morrissey	
audio	CDM 37	Mary, The Cradle Of God	Bob Williston	
audio	CDM 38	In Memory Of Her/Come To His Banquet Hall	Bob Williston	
audio	CDM 39	Moments Of Mystery/Receive, Give Thanks, Break And Share/Touching The Holy	Bob Williston	
audio	CDM 40	The Way The River Runs	Brush Arbor	
audio	CDM 41	You Are Near	Dan Schutte	
audio	CDM 42	America's 25 Favorite Praise & Worship Choruses		
audio	CDM 64	A Sacred Place	Rufino Zaragoza	
audio	CDM 65	The Lord Is My Shepherd	Scot Crandal	Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs
audio	CDM 66	Songs From My Life So Far	Fr. Kevin Mcgee	
audio	CDM 68	Easter Praises: Eight Settings Of The Exsultet		
audio	CDM 71	Quiet Reflections	John Michael Talbot	
audio	CDM 72	Joy On Earth	Taize	
audio	CDM 73	Lord, Open My Lips: Music For The Hours	Cyprian Consiglio	
audio	CDM 74	Gentle Sounds Of Christmas	Carey Landry	
audio	CDM 75	Light From Light, Vol. 2	Tom Kendzia	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
audio	CDM 76	Window To Peace		Singing, Praying & Celebrating Our Life in Christ
audio	CDM 77	Were You There? A Service For Holy Week	Carla J. Giomo & The Cathedral Singers	
audio	CDM 78	May Angels Welcome You	Robert Kochis	
audio	CDM 79	City Of God	John Michael Talbot	
audio	CDM 80	Echo Of Faith	David Haas	
audio	CDM 81	The Passion Of Christ: The Stations Of The Cross		
audio	CDM 82	O Holy Mary: Contemporary Songs Of Mary		
audio	CDM 83	God Is Here	David Haas	
audio	CDM 84	God Of Our Comings And Goings	Carol Browning	Worship Music for Feasts and Seasons
audio	CDM 85	Praise And Honor	Dan Gardner	
audio	CDM 86	Bring Us Home: Celebrating God's Love And Mercy	Paul Tate	
audio	CDM 87	Disciples In Prayer: A Resource For Faith Sharing - Year C		
audio	CDM 88	As Morning Breaks And Evening Sets: Psalms, Canticles And Hymns For The Liturgy Of The Hours		
audio	CDM 89	Consecrated		The text is a setting of a 15th century lament, a prison poem from 1944, and a folk song from the Opole region of Poland.
audio	CDM 90	Fill Us With Your Love: Contemporary Psalm Settings	Craig & Kristen Colson	
audio	CDM 91	Lenten Journey, A: Stories And Scriptures Of Lent In Song	Bob Hurd & Anawim	WLP is proud to welcome accomplished performing artist and composer Tony Alonso to our music family. Tony's first project with WLP is this stunning recording of service music for Triduum. Your parish will rejoice in song with these new and original pieces ideal for celebration of Holy Thursday through Evening Prayer on Easter Sunday. With Twenty wonderful selections to choose from, including both traditional and contemporary pieces. A must-have for the holiest of seasons! Liturgical Season: Triduum, Easter
audio	CDM 92	Sounds Of Guadalupe - Vol. 2: "I'm Free"	Guadalupe R.C. Aboriginal Faith Community	Come, Holy Spirit Come, Worship the Lord (Psalm 95) Father, I Put My Life in Your Hands Forever Will I Sing Holy Is His Name I Am the Bread of Life I Am the Good Shepherd (Psalm 23) I Am the Resurrection I Am the Vine I Rejoiced When I Heard Them Say Only in God (Psalm 62) Our Blessing Cup Taste and See Wonderful Counselor
audio	CDM 93	Taize Instrumental		Like its predecessor, Taize: Instrumental 2 is a recording of guitar and flute accompaniments designed to support communities and groups who have the desire to pray in song. Unlike the original Taize: Instrumental that mirrors the songs found on Laudate Omnes Gentes, this collection of 19 songs is a sampling of your favorite Taize melodies from 11 of their most popular recordings. As with the first, Instrumental 2 comes with easy-to-sing refrains printed in six different languages. Solo and duet flutes play melodies and simple descants while the guitar accompanies throughout. Again, a helpful resource for small prayer groups or listening enjoyment!

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
audio	CDM 94	Resting In God's Love: Instrumental Hymns Of Meditation And Peace	Rupert Parker	
audio	CDM 95	Passion And Glory: What Wondrous Love	The Daughters Of St. Paul	
audio	CDM 96	Comfort My People	Monica Brown	Set of 7 Tapes: Tape 1 - Introduction; Tape 2 - Philippians 1:1 - 2:18; Tape 3 - Phil. 2:19 - 4; Tape 4 - Philemon, Colossians 1; Tape 5 - Col 2 - 4; Tape 6 - Ephesians 1 - 3; Tape 7 - Eph. 4 - 6.
audio	CDM 97	How Beautiful Is The Child: Music For Advent And Christmas	Carey Landrey & Carol Jean Kinghorn	
audio	CDM 98	Seasons Of Grace: Volume 2: Piano Reflections	Paul A. Tate	
audio	CDM 99	The Shepherd-King Is Calling	Bob Williston	
audio	CDM 100	Today	Rory Cooney/Theresa Donohoo/Gary Daigle	
audio	CDM 102	Cat Chat: All Saints Party		
audio	CDM 103	Cat.Chat: The Mass Comes Alive - Volume 4		
audio	CDM 104	Cat.Chat: A Christmas To Remember - Volume 5		
audio	CDM 106	Winter Risen	Bob Fabing, Sj	
audio	CDM 107	One Lord Of All: Instrumental Music Based On The Songs Of The St. Louis Jesuits		
audio	CDM 108	One With The Risen Lord	Bob Hurd & Anawim	
audio	CDM 109	God's Holy Gifts	Dan Schutte	How those in ministry can cope with the movements in the Church today.
audio	CDM 110	In The Sight Of The Angels	Michael Joncas	To attract our youth to become active in the Church, we need to bridge the great divorce between wisdom and culture in our society.
audio	CDM 110 c.2	You Are Mine	David Haas	
audio	CDM 111	All My Days: Instrumental Music For Quiet Reflection		We need to take the principles of monasticism and apply them to the home.
audio	CDM 112	Glory Bound: Praising God From Morning To Evening	Paule Freeburg & Christopher Walker	A diagnosis of the shifts that have taken place in Catholicism, a look at what is needed, and some non-negotiable principles to movement in the right direction.
audio	CDM 113	Merciful Mother: Songs In Honor Of The Blessed Virgin Mary	Still Waters	
audio	CDM 114	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 1		

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
audio	CDM 115	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 2		
audio	CDM 116	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 3		The six stages of prayer, love, and social justice. John's two types of prayer: meditation and contemplation.
audio	CDM 117	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 4		
audio	CDM 118	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 5		
audio	CDM 119	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 6		
audio	CDM 120	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 7		
audio	CDM 121	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 8		
audio	CDM 122	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 9		
audio	CDM 123	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 10		
audio	CDM 124	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 11		
audio	CDM 125	Never Too Young: Spirit & Song for Young People - Disc 12		
audio	CDM 126	City Of God: Instrumental Arrangements Of Twelve Beloved Hymns	David Phillips	
audio	CDM 127	Fall On Your Knees	Eric J. Sova	
audio	CDM 128	Catholic Instrumental Classics	Stephen Petrunak	This version of the chaplet of divine mercy is adapted from the traditional sung version of the powerful prayer for mercy revealed to Blessed Faustina. It is sung by Still Waters and Friends.
audio	CDM 128	Catholic Instrumental Classics	Stephen Petrunak	This version of the chaplet of divine mercy is adapted from the traditional sung version of the powerful prayer for mercy revealed to Blessed Faustina. It is sung by Still Waters and Friends.
audio	CDM 129	Give Me Jesus	David Haas	
audio	CDM 130	Seasons Of Grace	Paul A. Tate	
audio	CDM 131	Come And Receive	Carol Browning	

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
audio	CDM 132	Peaceful Prayer: Sacred Melodies Of Comfort And Hope	Maureen Briare	
audio	CDM 133	This Is The Day		
audio	CDM 135	Star Child	David Haas	
audio	CDM 136	The Birth Of Jesus	John Michael Talbot	
audio	CDM 137	Christ Be Near		
audio	CDM 138	Joy Beyond Our Dreams: Music For Lent & Easter	John Angotti	
audio	CDM 140	Symphony No. 3, Opus 36		
audio	CDM 141	Celtic Worship Live From Ireland		
audio	CDM 141	I Shall Live: Ritual Music For The Paschal Triduum		
audio	CDM 141	14 Favorite Gospel Songs	Johnny Cash	
audio	CDM 142	Top 50 Hymns		
audio	CDM 143	Best Hymns Album In The World...Ever		
audio	CDM 144	Songs And Prayers From Taize		
audio	CDM 145	Our Blessing Cup	John Michael Talbot	
audio	CDM 146	Here I Am, Lord	Dan Schutte	
audio	CDM 147	Celtic Woman		
audio	CDM 156	Cat Chat Vol 6: An Extra Special Easter Vacation	Cat Chat Productions	What better place to learn about Lent and Easter than in the Holy Land? Travel with Papa, Josh, Hannah, their cousins, and (of course) Moses the Amazing Talking Cat to Jerusalem where you'll learn about the VERY FIRST EASTER!
audio	CDM 157	Cat Chat - The Ultimate One	Cat Chat Productions	12 Songs to ignite the Faith for Kids.
audio	CDM 158	Welcome Home	Deacon Bob Williston	
audio	CDM 159	Chant: The Benedictine Monks of Santo Domingo de Silos	Ishmael Fernandez de la Cuesta, dir.	Selection of 19 chants by the Brothers of the Abbey in Latin. 58 min.
audio	CDM 160	Lent at Ephesus: Benedictines of Mary, Queen of Apostles		Selection of 23 Lenten chants by the Sisters of the Abbey in Latin and English. 79 min.
audio	CDM 161	Worship and Believe	Steven Curtis Chapman	1. We Believe 2. One True God 3. Amen, Hallelujah 4. You Are Good 5. More Than Conquerors 6. Sing For You 7. Who You Say We Are 8. The Body 9. King of Love 10. We Are Listening 11. God of Forever 12. Amen 13. One True God 14. Who You Say We Are (Live) 15. More Than Conquerors (Live)

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
audio	CDM 162	Chant. Music for Paradise	Cistercian Monks of Stift Heiligenkreuz	Much of today's world is too fast, too loud and too altogether bewildering. A monastery is a piece of paradise by comparison. Monks strive to live peacefully, content, somehow out of time. This CD of Gregorian Chant was made to honor Pope Benedict XVI after his visit to the monastery of Heiligenkreuz in the Vienna woods of Austria in September, 2007.
audio	CDM 163	Where the Good Way Lies	Steve Bell	Songs by Steve Bell
audio	CDRCIA 0	CD (RCIA)	---	**Dewey Category**
audio	CDRCIA 1	Who Belongs On Your Parish RCIA Team?		The call of God and human rose as the basis. The danger of not living a spiritual life correctly. A definition of spirituality.
audio	CDRCIA 2	Mystagogy: A Catholic Approach To Living The Christian Life		A brief biography of John of the Cross. An outline of his basic paradigm for spirituality. Some specification on entering the two dark nights.
audio	CDRCIA 4	The New Evangelization & Revitalizing The RCIA		
audio	CDRCIA 5	Implementing The RCIA With Young Adults		
audio	CDRCIA 6	Putting On Christ: An Introduction To The Rites Of The Catechumenate		
audio	CDRCIA 7	Catechizing the Catechumens		
audio	CDRCIA 8	RCIA And The Apprenticeship Model Of Formation		
audio	CDRCIA 9	Discernment: Listening To God In Initiation & Parish Ministry		
audio	CDRCIA 10	Identifying, Preparing And Nurturing Sponsors For The RCIA		
audio	CDRCIA 11	Marriage And Recurring Canonical Issues In Christian Initiation		
audio	CDRCIA 12	Handing On The Traditions Of The Church		
audio	CDRCIA 13	Evangelizing Parish		
audio	CDRCIA 14	Making Christian Initiation Rural And Small-Town Friendly		
audio	CDRCIA 15	RCIA With Children		
audio	CDRCIA 30 c.2	Roman Missal Changes In The Easter Vigil		The Christological and Incarnational dimension. Prayer, social justice, and friendship - towards a balance. The marks of a healthy spirituality. Other issues covered: Christians pray differently than theists. Christianity: an Incarnational religion. Healing and reconciliation.
audio	CDS 0	CD (Spirituality)	---	**Dewey Category**

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
audio	CDS 1	My Morning Prayer: Seven Daily Services For People On The Go		
audio	CDS 2	Morning & Evening: Prayer For The Commute, Prayer For The Journey	Paula Freeburg & Christopher Walker	
audio	CDS 3	Awakening To Life: Scriptural Guided Meditations In The Christian Tradition	Mariette Ellen Dobrowolski	Religious experience and basic discernment. Criteria for discernment. Spiritual direction. Extraordinary religious experience.
audio	CDS 4	May I Have This Dance? Guided Meditations	Joyce Rupp	Set of 4 Cassettes containing a retreat series of reflections on Christian discipleship through the obedience of faith.
audio	CDS 5	The Rosary	Dana & Fr. Kevin Scallon, C.M.	
audio	CDS 6	Journey For Home: Music And Meditation	Deanna Light & Paul Tate	Tape 1: Introduction and Royal Psalms; Tape 2: Royal Psalms and Psalms of Lament; Tape 3 - Psalms of Lament and Praise; Tape 4 - Psalms of Praise.
audio	CDS 106	A Spirituality For The Two Halves Of Life	Richard Rohr & Paula D'arcy	Set of 7 Tapes: Tape 1 Introduction and Gal 1 - 2:14; Tape 2 - Gal 2:14 - 6; Tape 3 - Rom 1 - 3; Tape 4 - Rom. 4 - 7; Tape 5 - Rom 8 - 10; Tape 6 - Rom 11 - 14; Tape 7 - Rom 15 - 16.
audio	CDS 107	Mass "The Western Wynde"	Patrick Lagges	
audio	CDS 108	Praying The Way Of The Cross: Featuring Liam Neeson		
audio	CDS 110	Longing For The Holy : Spirituality For Everyday Life		(Book, Audiobook And Cd)
audio	CDS 111	Dolores Sand Akimew Ayamihemina (Dolores Sand Prays The Rosary)	Dolores Sand	You're holding one of the most popular Catholic recordings of all time. Find out how two critical realities of Christian life are related when the world's top expert on Theology of the Body lights a fuse to what the pope's biographer calls John Paul II's "theological time bomb," all presented with unbridled energy, humor, and searing insight.
audio	CDS 113	Tramp For The Lord	Corrie Ten Boom	Read by Nadia May. Join Corrie on a worldwide journey that could only have been planned by God.
audio	CDS 114	Marriage And The Eucharist		
audio	CDS 114 c.2	Marriage And The Eucharist		
audio	CDS 115	Divine Mercy Conference, 2014, St. Therese		5th Annual Divine Mercy Conference Disc 1: Opening Address - Bishop Donald Blondish 2: The Philosophical Problem of Evil - Robert Stackpole Disc 3: Divine Revelation and the Problem of Evil - Robert StackpoleDisc 4: Learning to Suffer Well Part I - Peter FitchDisc 5: Learning to Suffer Well Part II - Peter FitchDisc 6: The Heart of a Healer - Peter Fitch Disc 7: The Skills of a Healer Part I - Peter Fitch Disc 8: The Skills of a Healer Part II - Peter Fitch Disc 9: Learning to Pray Well - Peter Fitch Disc 10: Redemptive Suffering - Robert StackpoleDisc 11: The Fat Soul Method of Breaking Sins, Habits and Addictions - Peter FitchDisc 12: Homilies from Conference Masses
audio	CDS 116	Scriptural Rosary	Mark Mallett	
audio	CDS 117	Divine Mercy Chaplet - Prayed To The Stations Of The Cross	Nail It Records	Includes John Paul II's Stations of the Cross, music, prayers, narratives.Led by Fr. Don Calloway.Music by Mark Mallett
audio	CDS 118	Purgatory	Fr. Leon Strieder, SLD	Presentation on the doctrine of Purgatory.

Type	Catalog	Title	Author	Details
audio	CDS 119	Communion of Saints	Steven Meyer	"Uniquely Catholic Doctrine Series"
audio	CDS 120	Abortion, the Un-Christ	Deacon Soto	Adult Faith Formation
audio	CDS 121	Pro-Life Philosophy	Dr. Peter Kreeft	Peter Kreeft is a Catholic Apologist, professor of philosophy at Boston College and the King's College.
audio	CDS 122	How to Win the Culture Wars	Peter Kreeft	Peter Kreeft is a Catholic Apologist, professor of philosophy at Boston College and the King's College.
audio	CDS 123	Ecumenism Without Compromise	Dr. Peter Kreeft	Peter Kreeft is a Catholic Apologist, professor of philosophy at Boston College and the King's College.